
FILM
NUMBER
2034


FILM
NUMBER
2034

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 6th January, 1899

Reference No.

356631

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, Ref. 7945, I beg to say that a supplementary statement in support of an application for patent must always be executed before a Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands. In the case of John Baptiste, N.W.4 of Section 4, Township 37, Range 26, W.4.M., the duties had not been completed, the residence being defective, and it is necessary, therefore, this supplementary evidence should be corroborated by witnesses the same as if it were embodied in his application for patent. Where, however, a homesteader is required to furnish a supplementary declaration merely on the ground that application for patent has been made prior to the expiration of three years from the date of perfection of entry, the duties in respect of cultivation and residence having been performed, such supplementary declaration need not be corroborated, it being sufficient for the applicant to subscribe thereto before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta.

Draft approved

37424

Form No. 17.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* John Baptist Corbett *in support*

of his application for Pat *Patent for* SW *of*

Section 4 *Twp.* 37 *Rge.* 21 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead SW *Pre-emption* John Baptist Corbett - 24 Pelly Alta.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Baptist Corbett 24 Pelly Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Son birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 7 September 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — April 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 7 May 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — From 7 May 1893 to 15 September 1893 / " 1 April 1894 to 1 December 1894 / " 1 April 1895 to 7 September 1895 / " 20 Nov 1896 to 15 Dec 1896
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Yukon District Winters. and since 7 September 1895 in Yukon District working.
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Step Son
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 - Broke 5 acres - cropped 5 acres / 1894 " 10 " " 5 " / 1895 " 10 " " 15 " / 1896 25 acres under crop.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 1893 1 horse / 94 2 " 1 cow / 95 2 " 2 " / 96 3 " 2 " 1 steer / 97 2 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 15 - $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 120 chains
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2. Stable $20.00 / 2. Dwelling house in course of construction $75.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — 2a. mixed among 2a
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — 2a
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 2a

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Pelly
Provincial District, Alberta

To wit:

I John Baptist do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pelly
this 10th day of February 18 97,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Baptist

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of A. A. Dill of Sec. 20

Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Baptist for H.E. Patent for S½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known John Baptist the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since June 93 have resided on Sec 20 - 36 - 25 twp 2.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 12 May 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. From 12 May 1893 to 15 Sept 1893
   " 1 April 1894 to 1 Dec 1894
   " 1 " 1895 to 7 Sept 1895
   " 20 Nov 1895 to 15 Dec 1896
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? He has been hunting on Spirit River Sept 95 to 20 Nov 95 & part of Dec working in town Battleford
8. Of whom do his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 2 daughters
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893	broke 5	cropped 5 acres
1894	" 10	" 5 "
1895	" 10	" 15 "
1896	25 acres	under crop

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

93	1	horse
94	2	" 1 cow
95	2	" 2 "
96	3	" 2 " 1 steer
97	2	

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 15 x 16 - $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 120 chains 120.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 50.00 2 Houses in Battleford Cash Trucker 75.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Yes Battleford
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

I A. A. Dill of Sec 20 - 36 - 25 twp 2

To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford

this 15th day of February 189 7. A. A. Dill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Battleford District.

Statement of F. L. Farley of Sec. 4

Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Baptiste for Patent for NW of Sec. 4 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

18708

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known John Baptiste / In town four years / NW 4 - 37 - 26 W 4 / the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? / Peterson
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? April 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? From 1 May 1893 to 15 April 1893 / " 1 April 1894 to 12 Dec. 1894 / " 1 April 1895 to 7 Sept. 1895 / " 20 Nov 1896 to 15 Dec. 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Left District lumbering and since 7 Sept. 96 to 20 Nov 96 in Port Arthur, Ontario
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? In town a Single man
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1893 he broke 5 - cropped 6 - acres / 1894 " " 10 " 5 " / 1895 " " 10 " 5 " / 1896 25 acres under crop
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1897 1 horse 1 cow / 1894 2 " 2 " / 1895 2 " 2 " / 1896 3 " 2 " 1 Waggon / 1897 2 " 15 " 10 - $75.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 120 Chickens $10.00 / 5 Cattle $32.50 / 2 Dwelling houses & (75.00 / Sources of agriculture)
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No. acres of farming
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Stone Boundary
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stone Boundary
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. 2
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? 3 Do
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Province District of Alberta

To wit:

I F. L. Farley of Sec 4 - 37 - 26 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Peterson } F. L. Farley

this 12th day of February 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peterson District.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

15708

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office
FEB 10 1897
RED DEER

189

I Certify that [illegible] Baptist

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for [illegible]

of Section Number 4 Township 37 Range 26

[illegible] of the 4th Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this
day of 189

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Local Agent.

Ref. No. 7388

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Regina, 15th Feb'y 1897

Sir,

38708

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Reserve herewith the Baptists Homestead application referred to in 4-37-2 W 2m. The Baptist has not fulfilled the ~~his~~ Homestead duties and so he intends leaving shortly for the Mountains & says some money before long & to make his application from there & if he might procure some little assistance in getting his buildings together again. He is quite aware that he will have to make a supplementary declaration as necessary 3 years have not yet expired - I cannot but have recommended his application.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000.

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by Peter Boyle

on N.E. *Sec.* 4 *Tp.* 37 *R.* 26 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

Entry
7. Sept. 92

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18
January					X					
February					X					
March					X					
April			X	X	X					
May		X	X	X	X					
June		X	X	X	X					
July		X	X	X	X					
August		X	X	X	X					
September		15	X	X	7					
October			X	X						
November			X	X	10					
December				X	15					

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1893	5		5
1894	10		5
1895	10		15
1896			25
1897			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings House 75

Value of fencing 120

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

v. 6 s 32

Dated 189

Mark **X** in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark **O** in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

No.
Ref. 356681

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 25th February, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, Ref. 7945, I beg to say that the application for homestead patent of John Baptist for the N.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 37, Range 26, W.4th., will be held over until he furnishes the supplementary declaration which, under the regulations, is required of him. The three years from the date when he perfected his entry upon this land upon the commencement of actual residence not expiring until the month of April next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

38147 1

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer, Alta.

D.

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

I will examination

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg,

Answer will receive next time

1.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. , *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved.

I

3810 2 W/

Secretary.

To

Dominion Lands,

Alta.

Form No 17

Address reply to
"To the Secretary,"
the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

43377

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th Sept. 1907.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in reference to the application of [illegible] for patent for the S.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 Sec. 27, Tp. 2, Rge. 1, W. of the 2nd Mer. and to say that I have referred the matter to the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, for report.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(for) Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

The Secretary,
Land Board,
Prince Albert, Sask.

41764

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
10,000

Waterloo Co. 436.77
41.[redacted]70 Ont. 40.77

Land Commissioner
Ottawa

Sir I have been notified by Land Agent Reid Deer that I have to make a deposit with Secretary Dept of I.A. & P.W. before him. Can I make it before a Magistrate in this part for them all Deer to go to Red agent there.

John Pickett

Waterloo
Ont

Via Stand

1770.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To the Register of the Land Office.

Will you please report on file S.

41670

44346

Arrowhead Sep 18 [illegible]

Secty of Department of the Interior
Sir in reply to your letter of the 24 Aug
File No. 41767 70. " is a Magestrate in Arrowhead and there
George Y Newman. " will he do for one to
mark the sufficiency declaration for the N.E.
S4 37 26 W 4 M

Yours Respectfully
Arrowhead
Wis

ral.

417670.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 29th September, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and to send you herewith the necessary authority for George T. Newman, magistrate, of the Town of Arrowhead, to take the evidence in support of your application for patent for the North West quarter of Section 4, Township 37, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian. I also enclose the form on which the application should be made.

2 encls.

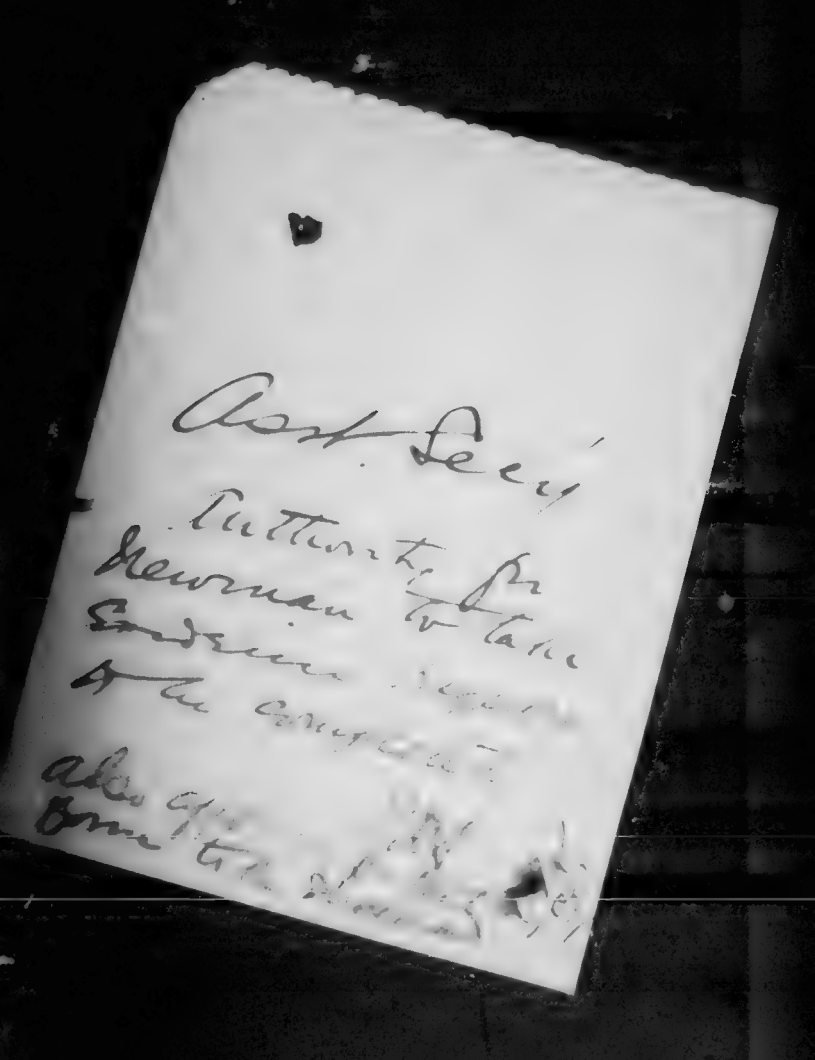
When the evidence has been given the application should be returned here with the names and addresses of two or three settlers in the neighbourhood of the land who will corroborate your statements, and the Homestead Inspector will visit them for the purpose of obtaining their evidence.

It will also be necessary for you to remit here the sum of $5 in payment of the services of the Homestead Inspector.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Baptist, Esq.,
Arrowhead, B.C.



Dry Goods
Boots and Shoes

Geo. T. Newman,

DEALER IN

MINERS' SUPPLIES AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE.

Groceries
Flour and Feed
Hardware, Etc

Address your reply
to the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

41670

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd Oct. 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. and of the sum of $[illegible] which accompanied it, being in payment for the services of the Homestead Inspector in connection with your application for patent for the S.W. quarter of Section 4 Township 37 Range 20 W. 4th M.

I am to enclose an official receipt for the amount and to say that your application for patent will be dealt with subject of a separate letter.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. John Bagnall
Prince Albert
N.W.T.

Form No. 10

Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

—rel.

Letter

File 417670.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 22nd October, 1887.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to send you the enclosed application for patent of John Baptist for the North West quarter of Section 4, Township 37, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian. The evidence has been taken before George J. Vernon, J.P., of West Footorny, N.C., unde the authority of the Minister. The homesteader gives the names of the following parties who will corroborate his statements,- F. L. Farley and Herbert Neil, both of Rowell P.O., Alta. Please instruct the Homestead Inspector to obtain the neces ary evidence. The fee of $5 for his services has been paid into the Department.

encl.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, N.W.T.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible]

in suppot

of his application for *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible] and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead [illegible] your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What [illegible] State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and when [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are [illegible]

16. Have [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 178.

To-wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to
said applicant

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent at [illegible] Land Office for the District.

I recommend the [illegible] that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] complied with.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] Clagg of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

1. What is your [illegible]?
2. How long [illegible]?
3. Was [illegible]?
4. Who resided [illegible]?
5. Who did [illegible]?
6. What [illegible]?
7. What [illegible]?
8. Of what [illegible]?
9. How many [illegible]?
10. How [illegible]?
11. When [illegible]?
12. When [illegible]?
13. How [illegible]?
14. Have [illegible]?
15. Have [illegible]?
16. Have [illegible]?
17. Have [illegible]?
18. Have [illegible]?

I [illegible]

make oath that I have read the above answers to the foregoing questions by me and that they are correct in every particular.

Sworn [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of _____ of Sec. _____

Tph. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application of _____ for _____ Patent for _____ of Sec. _____ Tph. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known _____
3. Was _____
4. When did you _____
5. When did you _____
6. What _____
7. When _____
8. Where _____
9. How many _____
10. How many _____
11. What _____
12. What _____
13. What _____
14. Are the _____
15. Have _____
16. Have _____
17. Have _____
18. _____

I _____

make oath _____

SWORN _____

this _____

_____

Know all men by these presents. [illegible]

[illegible] George T Newman

Magistrate, of the town of Arrowhead

British Columbia

[illegible] John Baptist

who holds Homestead entry for the N.W ¼ of Sec 4.

37 26

4th

George T Newman

John

Baptist

N.W ¼

4

John Baptist

Witness

[illegible]

A Christie

[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref

186

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 24.
10/01

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Rec'd

18

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

417670

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form
10-1881

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Joe Good

on S ½ W. ½ Sec 4 Tp. 37 R. 20 W. of 4 Meridian.

	93	94	95	96	97	98
January				X		
February				X		
March				X		
April		X	X	X		
May	X	X	X	X		
June	X	X	X	X		
July	X	X	X	X		
August	X	X	X	X		
September	13	X	X	7		
October		X	X			
November			X			
December			X			

93	5	
	10	
	11	
6	X	23

REMARKS.

Dated

Form No. 25.

RF-1 400

PAT. BCH.
JAN 18 1898
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office.

Ottawa. 18

MEMO.

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

TD

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office, 189

I Certify that

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for

of Section Township Range

has complied with the provisions of the Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at this

day of 189

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

RF-1

The Western Loan and Trust Company (Ltd.)
The Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company (Ltd.)
The Canadian Mutual Loan and Investment Company (Ltd.)
The Red Deer Public School Board.

PAT. BC

RECEIVED

Sir,

I hereby [illegible] transfer from [illegible] to
[illegible] of the I.V.G. of Sect 4. T. 37 [illegible] West of the 4th [illegible], [illegible]
also the sum of [illegible] dollars as the consideration of same as per [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Rush.
Southard
Shakespeare.

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER L 05355

FILE 9072

Department of the Interior,

21st

Ottawa, 26th March 1891

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 21st instant
[illegible] to inform you
that the Minister will
be glad to receive
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ltr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued and forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Titles Office at

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

To

Form No. 194.

F V

Action.

C.O. file 360327 attached

ALBERTA

No. 41114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1896

From D. L. O. Victoria B.C.

Date 24/30 Dec

" (when rec'd.)

Subject Survey of Reserve

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I

Enclos;

Draft approved

3553

Form No. 17.

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the Application [illegible]

of H. E. [illegible]

Section 20 Twp 47 Rge 13 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, [illegible]? — John Henry Kling age 25 age since [illegible]
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — British subject by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? — Farmer
4. When did you first settle upon or enter upon the land? — 29th of May 1894
5. When did you build your house upon it? — 1st Nov. 1895.
6. When did you commence to reside upon it? — July 5th
7. What is the nature and extent of the improvements you have made upon the land since your entry? — August applied for Letters Patent
8. When did you break and cultivate your first crop upon the land? — In my father's homestead Sec 8 Twp 47 Rge 13, planting all I could.
9. Of what does your present crop consist, and how many acres of each? — 5 acres the first year & the second 10 acres each for oats
10. How many acres have you under fence? — [illegible]
11. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 16 by 22 value 100$
12. What is the value of your house? — [illegible] 50$
13. What is the value of your stable and other buildings? — stable & granary value 40$
14. What is the value of your implements, stock and crop? — [illegible]
15. Are there any mines or minerals on the land? — [illegible]
16. Have you any other land than that now applied for? — No other homestead entry
17. Have you ever before had any land entered or granted to you? If so, where? — nil.

Dated at April 24th 1897 Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg.

189

Copy for the information of
Reference No.

Copy for the information of
[illegible]'askiwin

[illegible]

Draft approved.

35439 b

Form No. 12.

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. M., and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. E¼ of Section 20 Township 47 Range 23 of the Meridian

Homestead Homestead Preemption

I, John Turner

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 25th day of May 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I am working in British Columbia & am unable to return & fulfil my duties for the present.

There Are no improvements on the land except the following

Six acres under cultivation & fence Stand the same

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act [illegible]

Declared before me,

at

this day of

A.D. 189 .

J. P.

Signature John Turner

Address Wetaskiwin Alberta

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No 215.

Ref

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Winnipeg Man. 22nd Nov. 1887

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the [illegible] herewith for your consideration the declaration of [illegible] of Rhineland Man. that Jesse [illegible] from Mr. John Sumner of the W½ of Section 20 Township 4 Range 23 West of the 1st Mer. by Mr. George Sumner of Winnipeg was made at this office, and to inform you that his Son has made the same Known to us that has the case to be Commutation the cash in the place [illegible] Homestead

Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Your obedient servant

A. Ahrens
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

In replying to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 26.
10,000.

No.
Ref

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write plainly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Dominion Lands 28/11/97

36037

I am directed to inform you that your Entry for the NE 20 44 23 W 4th has been cancelled, as requested and the Agent at Hobbema instructed to grant entry to Julian Crane, the applicant for Inspection, on payment of $15.00 for the value of the breaking and the fencing round the same.

The necessary authority should you be taken up another homestead will not issue until you are in a position to furnish the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act

John Turner Esq
c/o George Turner Esq
Hobbema
Alberta

360321

Whitewood Aug 5th 1887

Sir,

Will you please authorize

Mr. Thurston Bell

of Whitewood

to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in accordance with Sub-Section 3, Section 29, 49 Vic., Chap. 27.

Please send the authority to

Mr. Thurston Bell

at Whitewood Post Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Name in full)

(Occupation)

(Address)

To the
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 211.

Letter No. 5936
Ref. No. 43/1.

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual notices to the Settlers to show cause, mailed on the [illegible]

This inspection is made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under sub-section [illegible] of section [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

42634

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

PAT. BR.,
FEB 11 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

Regarding the Section Township Range W. M., held as a by , I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that the following decision has been arrived at by the Land Board as a result of the cancellation proceedings taken in the case

Improvement reported by Inspector on to be

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 13.

Pa

E26356

No.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your letter to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

PAT. BCH.
[illegible] 6 1887
RECEIVED

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Blackwin
13 March 1898

Dear Sir



W. E. 14 Section 20
Township 47 Range 23

This is to cancelled
by Instruction from Surveyor
for this Section, he was
absent from Home,
& this was given of
Cancellation within 60
days, he was unable
to return in time so
to attend & be able to take
out the Homestead as
some future time he
cancelled it himself
He later returned & found

Q.D. Letter 14

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Edmonton [illegible], I[illegible].

Copy for D. PAT. P[illegible]

Sir,

RE[illegible]

I be[illegible] that your letter of the [illegible] inst. is being transmitted to my Department with a request that I may be advised of the terms upon which John Tamm may be permitted to purchase the [illegible] S. E. I/4 [illegible] W. 2nd M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

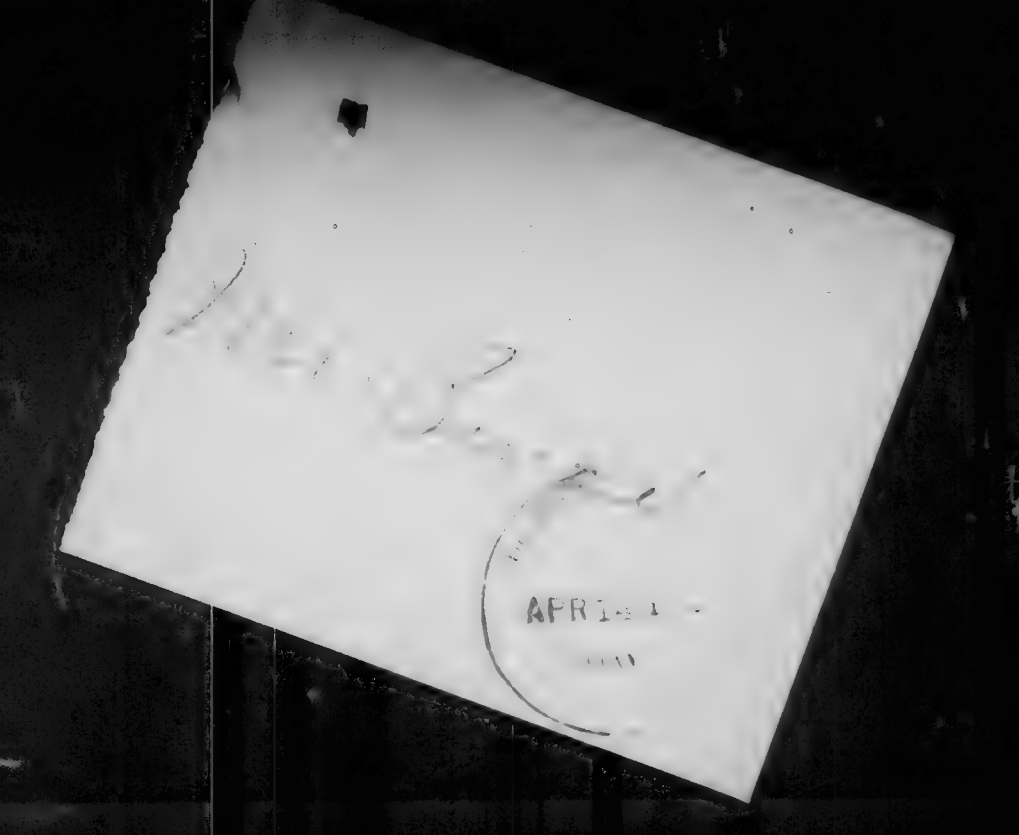
[illegible]

D. D. L.

[illegible] Thomas Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

68764

Vacant


APR

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

LETTER

A/7714.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th April, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd inst., file 2[illegible]9, addressed to Geo. Turner, Wataskiwin, I beg to say that there would appear to be no reason why Mr. Turner's son should not be permitted to purchase the N.E. ¼ of 27, 47, 2w, W. 4th M., upon payment of the regular fees, amounting to $10.00. In the event of his doing so, you should [illegible] the usual [illegible] and [illegible] the Department's instructions.

I am, Sir,

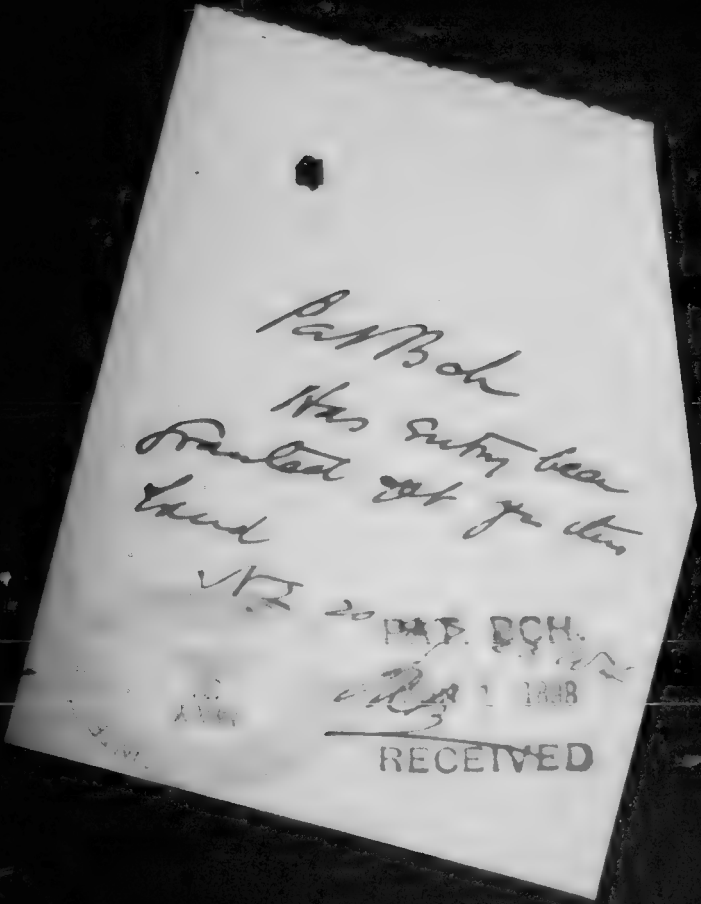
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.


RECEIVED

475959

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAY
30
1898
OTTAWA

Westaskiwin May 26th
1898

To the Interior Minister

Dear Sir, I am in the
Homestead and Pre-emption
line. I entered for
Section 20,
Tp 46 R 23 W 4th
Since the 14th of April
with my family, I have
cropped ten acres of it &
14 acres broke. I have applied
personally for Dominion
Agent here told me to go
and stake a Pre-emption
Homestead, it was Saturday,
I did not enter it immediately, because I got it

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 31 1898
OTTAWA

[illegible] permission of an
other homestead & returned
to the opportunity
[illegible] will
visit a little stating to-
the Surveyor [illegible]
[illegible] for his Son-
in, he is not married, and if he
is the Lord will go
[illegible] to the [illegible]
I solicit the favor to enter
this homestead I remain
yours - [illegible] let
you attend & have half
mile surveyed -
and a few more
words & family, it will
not be necessary for me
to visit the office after
I return, and I have
made a map independent
[illegible]
[illegible]

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Jan 1 1916

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

417714

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]th [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

47280

In the matter of [illegible] North West ½ 20 Superficial Area [illegible] West 4th Meridian.

I, [illegible]
of the North West section 20 Township 23 West 4th meridian
Provincial District of Alberta in the
~~County of~~ North West Territories
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that [illegible] information and
belief that [illegible] N.W. ¼ 20-23-4 W. 4th Mer. [illegible]
[illegible] on the land and [illegible]
and [illegible] to the best and nearest
[illegible] by me [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Declared before me at Edmonton in the
West 4th Meridian
Provincial District of Alberta
in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this
25 day of May A.D. 1908

John [illegible]
Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

[illegible] Ferdinand
Therouse

Form No. 59.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2035

Name of Homesteader Ferdinand Therrien (Quarter)

Land :— Hd. NE of Sec. 20 Tp. 48 Rg. 23 W 4 M

Pn. do do do d.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land St Paul River

Present Post Office address Ste

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on April 1898 and has been in continuous residence

House Round Logs Size 12 x 12 Value $150

(particulars) Shingle Roof

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nil Poplar rails Value $5 —

Well Value — Other buildings

Value

Stock Horses 2, Cattle 2

Breaking No. acres 5 Value $16

Nature of soil Stony

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks Claimant filed a preemption from Mr Lapierre in reference to his residence and improvements. I also interviewed the claimant and he is willing to let Mr Therrien have the crop, house and fence enclosing 5 acres broken. The party should be required to bring breaking to 10 acres before making his entry.

F. Pitt C.E.
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 15 May 1898

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

No. 21981

File No. 20549a

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 10th June, 1898. 189

JUN 1[illegible]

JUN 17 1898

OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith correspondence on the dispute which has arisen between Ferdinand Theroux and George Turner respecting the N. E. I/4 20. 47. 23 . W. 4. M. which I will ask you to be good enough to return to me with your decision.

Apart from the fact that Mr Theroux made no formal application for the land and was doubtless aware of the reservation for Turner before going into occupation I am of opinion that Turner should be allowed to make entry, subject to the right of Theroux to remove crop and buildings.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior?

Ottawa, Ont.

Address ...
...To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the No. and date.

D.

Department of the Interior,

417714

18th June, 1898

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, File No. 20...0, I am directed to say that the papers in the matter of the dispute between Carl and Theroux and George Turner, respecting the S.W. 1/4 20--47--26 W. 4th M. having been submitted to the Deputy Minister he has decided that Mr Turner should be granted homestead entry, but under the circumstances it will only be given subject to the right of Theroux to take off the hay and crop now on the land and the other improvements.

I return herewith the papers which accompanied your letter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 189

Copy for Ferdinand Theroux Esq.

4/7/14

11-7-31
11-7-1044

481015

Washington, July 1, 1911.

To the Department of the Interior.
Claim No.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 27, 1911, in which you state that Homestead No. 6, 1/4 Sec. 17, 23, W. 4 M. is held because no body, Mr. Cox, and the Register, Receiver, & Minister, told me before I filed on it that I could commence it, and as soon as you will have your permit, I will come file it and pay fee?

I am ready to pay the fee & complete entry. I am ready to settle it, but to quit now, that place, 160 and I own 80 acres of land all in cult. this year, and rent, I am living on it with my family is impossible.

I should be greatly obliged if you can fix the thing, I had no more trouble on the land.

I did forgett also to tell upon that I pay already for my roads taxes on that homestead.

The two witnesses ready to prove that, Miguelon Bizet agent de la Cie to be paid die on that homestead are: Louis Sanfitt and Juliet Ferrari; I am made with me this letter and to Stay on the farm so long as I am obliging to much my dear friends and this explanations. Will be send to you

I remain

Yours truly

Ferdinand Ferrari

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Upon reply to this letter quote file number

II.

LETTER

417714.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7th Jul., 1899.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., and in reply to inform you the Local Agent is being communicated with in the matter, and he will advise you further as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Ferdinand Perroux, Esq.,
Fetaskiwin,
Alta., N.W.T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In any reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

H. 417714.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7th July, 1898.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

I am directed to [illegible] enclosed copy of a letter received from [illegible] Terroux dated 1st inst., [illegible] upon the N.W. ¼ of [illegible], and is desirous to [illegible]. If so, Turner insists [illegible] entry [illegible] to be nothing, for it [illegible]. Terroux [illegible] is not available [illegible] privilege of [illegible] improvements and removing any crop he may now have put in. If necessary please communicate with [illegible] Turner and have the matter arranged in the most satisfactory way that may be possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS

Western Canada Colonization Co. Ltd.

June 12th 1905

H. H. Smith Commissioner
of Dominion
Winnipeg

Dear Sir I wish to notify
you that I intend
to make application
for my patent on or
about the 20th inst
Kindly
Yours
Frederick Thomas

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Land Office

File 37878

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 5th 1879

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the [redacted] quarter of Section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] W. [redacted] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

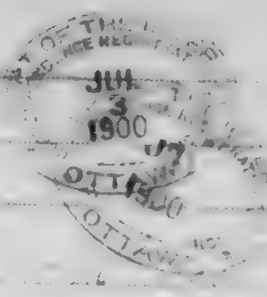
Assistant Secretary.

Ferdinand Dierks Esq.

[redacted]

Form No. 19.

Statement *Made by* _____



concerning the _____

of _____

Section _____ *Twp.* _____ *Rge.* _____ *of* _____ *Meridian*

Homestead _____ *Pre-emption* _____

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you begin to build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your application for patent the following quantities, viz.: [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where were you residing, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation each year, and how much have you had under crop each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? [illegible] each year?

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you built, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings are on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what are their present value, respectively?

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at _____

_____ *190*

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by

on *Sec.* *Tp.* *R.* *W. of* *Meridian.*

Entered
29 July 93

	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
January		X	X									
February		X	X									
March		X	X									
April	1/	X	X									
May	X	X	X									
June	X	X	X									
July	X	X										
August	X	X										
September	X	X										
October	X	X										
November	X	X										
December	X	X										

Total No. of Acres Broken This Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped

House
Stable
Corrals
Well

REMARKS.

Date

Mark X in the square for each month when work was done during that month. Mark O in the square for each month when [illegible]. Mark No. of days in each month when [illegible]. When part of the [illegible]

Form No. 38.

540698

JUL 3 1900 OTTAWA

F.M.

File 17714

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th. July, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. I. at Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th.ultimo, I am to say, that it would appear from the information you have given, that you cannot be in a position to make application for patent before April next, but if you carry out your intention of remaining in occupation of your homestead the N.E.20-47-23 West 4th, until say, October next, there will be nothing to prevent you from being absent from your homestead thereafter, as the duties will have been fulfilled. I am to suggest, that you communicate with the Department next Spring so that arrangements may be made for obtaining your application for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ferdinand Torroux, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

D. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible].

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A

C30515

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its number.

E.L.—— File 417714

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th. July, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th.ultimo, I am to say, that it would appear from the information you have given, that you cannot be in a position to make application for patent before April next, but if you carry out your intention of remaining in occupation of your homestead the N.E.20-47-23 West 4th, until say, October next, there will be nothing to prevent you from being absent from your homestead thereafter, as the duties will have been fulfilled. I am to suggest, that you communicate with the Department next Spring so that arrangements may be made for obtaining your application for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ferdinand Torroux, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

630515

41477/4

COMMISSIONER.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 7
COMMISSIONER
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Washington April 23rd

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

LETTER

FILE 4774

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. Sept 10 1904

Copy for John Coleman Esq.
Homestead Inspector
Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S. E. *quarter of Section* 20

Township 47 *, Range* 23 *W* 4 *M.,*

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have complied with Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

FINLEY G. KEYES

Secretary

Form 30 A.

Wetaskiwin, Alta., 2nd Oct 1901

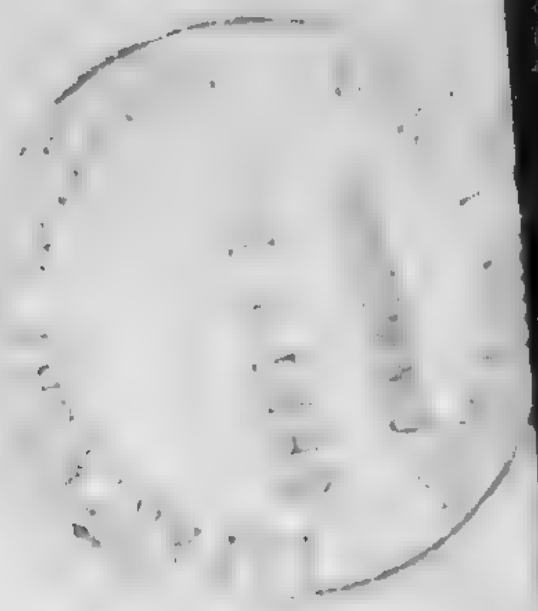
54365

652361

Dear Sirs, I received your letter of the 21st ult. asking the reason why the department has not sent me my letter of recommendation. My name is at present on H.E. in Sec 20. 47. 23. West of the 4th and the Government Inspector Mr Coleman inspected my farm the last of May & took the statement of the two witnesses every thing being satisfactory, I can therefore see no reason why I do not get my letter of recommendation, I am also hoping to hear from you shortly,

Yours truly

[illegible]



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter, quote the file number.

H.M.T.

LETTER
FILE

17714.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th September, 1901.

Copy to A.D.L.,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you inform the Department that Homestead Inspector Coleman has your application for patent for the N.E. ¼ of 2, 47, 25, West 4th, some time about the end of May last. The application has not, however, reached the Department and the Local Agent at Edmonton is being asked to make enquiries in regard to it and it will have attention just as soon as it comes to hand.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ferdinand Therrien, Esq.,
Betaskiwin, Alta.

Copy for information of H.O. File 417714.

20549.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 18th. September 1901.

Sir,

With reference to the Departmental letter to you of the 10th. Inst. File 417714 re your application for patent for the W.½-20-4-W.4 M., I beg to inform you that your application is on file here, awaiting a Supplimentary Statement from you to have been made after the 1st. of August last, when three years had expired from the date of your obtaining entry. You were advised on the 19th. of July last that this would have to be done before your application could be disposed of.

I enclose a form on which you can make this Supplimentary Statement which should be corroborated by two witnesses. It will have to be executed before a Sub or Dominion Land Agent. You might appear before Mr. Miquelon for the purpose of making this application.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Ferdinand Theroux Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Ferdinand Thivierge

of Thivierge

in support of his application for a Patent for South East ¼ of Section 2. Tp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ *Pre-emption* —

1. What is your name in full? Ferdinand Thivierge
   Post Office address? 120 miles from Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. Yes
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 3rd August 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon? The 3rd June 1898
6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? Also the number of acres cultivated each year? 5th June 1898
7. What post office do you now claim that date have you resided thereon? Edgerton
8. What personal improvements have you made, and what has been the value of each? Have erected
9. Of whom, how soon (if ever) and at what price do you purpose applying to purchase the land? I have chosen this land the same
10. How many head of cattle have you been the owner of during each year since you commenced residence on your homestead? 1898 — 3 1899 — 3 1900 — 5 1901 — 9 acres cultivated 9 acres
11. How many horses have you been the owner of during each year since you commenced residence on your homestead? 1898 — 2 1899 — 2 1900 — 2 1901 — 2
12. What is the general character of your homestead as to quality of soil, present state of cultivation, and the description of timber and water thereon? 1898 — 3 1899 — 3 1900 — 3 1901 — 3
13. What extent of ploughing have you done in each year on your homestead, and what portion of it is now under cultivation? 1898 — 3 1899 — 3 1900 — 3 1901 — —
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? State the value of each, and the total value of the same? 1898 — 3 1899 — 3 1900 — 3 1901 — —
15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and commercial value of the same? House 16 x 24 Stable 12 x 16
16. Have you had any timber cut on your homestead? If so, when and where, and what quantity? Have cut about 50 logs for building purposes
17. Have you mortgaged, leased or sold your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom? Have not

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page)

Ferdinand Thivierge
in section 2 - 47 - 23 W 4th

To wit:

I, Ferdinand Thivierge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 62 & 63 V. c. 17

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of June 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Ferdinand Thivierge

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" in this case, have been complied with.

Edmonton A. McNaughton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of Thomas Cahill of Sec. 28

Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Thiesse for a Patent for NE of Sec. 20 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 west of 4 Meridian.

Homestead / Land Act / Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Ferdinand Thiesse the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he first settled in the vicinity of the above-described land? — Since the 7th April 1898 Thiesse resided on section 28-47-23 W 4 m
3. Was he entered by you as a settler for this quarter section? — No
4. When did he first begin residence? — About the 3rd April 1898
5. When did he first begin cultivation of the land claimed by taking down trees, breaking or cultivating the same? — About the 6th June 1898
6. What portion of the year since that date has he resided thereon? — Been residence since about the 3rd April 1898 & has been on the land residence with 5 days
7. When, where and with whom was he married, and what has been the name of his wife and the number of children living, if any? — Never married
8. Of what nationality is he, and if a naturalized British subject, when and where was he naturalized? — Was a British subject by birth
9. How many acres of the land has he under cultivation, and how many acres has he under fence, and how many acres has he broken each year? — 68 acres under cultivation 47 " broken 2 "
10. How was the land cleared? — Chopping & burning
11. What is the character of the soil? — Clay loam
12. What is the character of the timber and other growth on the land? — Poplar & willow scrub
13. What is the character of the water supply, and where is it obtained? Where is your nearest post office, and how far distant? — Creek & spring, post office Edgerton 8
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper, or other valuable minerals on the land? If so, what are they? — Not that I know of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — No
16. Has he ever sold, conveyed or mortgaged the land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, present or future, in this application? — No
18. Do you make this application in good faith, for the purpose of obtaining the land for your own use and benefit? — Yes

Edmonton District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Thomas Cahill of Section 28-47-23 W 4 Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 28-47-23 W 4 Meridian this 5th day of December A.D. 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 20

Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Thiroux for a Patent for NE of Sec. 20 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Ferdinand Thiroux the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — since the 4th April, 1898. on Sec. Tumeatan SE 20-47-23 W 4th

3. Was he entitled to apply for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build the house on it? — Began 3rd April 1898

When did he [illegible] taking in his own person possession of the land and continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? — The 3rd April 1898

6. What portion of said land has he resided thereon? — Began residence on same, 1898. and has been in continuous

7. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Has been absent

8. Of what does his present residence consist, when did he first occupy it as a residence, and when did he commence to reside thereon? — Two Shacks on the same

How many acres have been cropped each year? — 98 acres under crop and acres

1898 3
1899 12
1900 30

9. How many acres of the land in question are broken? — Average 3 acres to a mile to 2 feet

11. What is the character of the soil and the present crop thereon? — Light, sandy loam 3.00 per acre

12. What extent of timber, and what kind, is on the land? — Scrub poplar, mostly small some 3.00 per acre

2. What other land have you in the neighbourhood? Where situate? — [illegible] 3.00 per acre

4. Are there any improvements on the land other than the house mentioned? — [illegible]

5. Has he ever had any other homestead? If so, where is it situate? — [illegible]

16. Has he purchased any portion of the land in question from the Crown, or from any person? If so, when? — [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land in question? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry? — Yes

Does timber exist on the land?

To wit:

I [illegible] of Tumeatan SE 20-47-23 W 4th Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tumeatan SE 20-47-23 W 4th this 3rd day of June, 1901

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
and Inspector
Edmonton District.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Ferdinand Theroux in support of application for patent for the N.E¼ of Section 20, Township 47, Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Have been in continuous residence on the land since applying for patent.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

✓

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

✓

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

✓

6. Have you improved your house? If so particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.

✓

7. What is the total extent of your fences and its present cash value.

✓

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

✓

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No

To Wit: | Ferdinand Theroux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Ottawa
Dist of Ottawa
this 4th day of Nov A. D. 1901

having been read over and explained to the said
Ferdinand Theroux
(By thumb mark)

Ferdinand Theroux

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

Form No.

To Wit
of Ferdinand Theroux
correct in every particular.

We, Hara Lemire and Theron Pratt do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at Ottawa
Dist of Ottawa
this 4th day of Nov A.D. 1901

Hara Lemire

Theron Pratt

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

EDMONTON ALTA.

No. of Report 3937

Name of Homesteader Ferdinand Pierroux

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 25 Tp. 47 Rg. 23 W 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 1st August 1905 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Edmonton

Present Post Office address Same

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed 3 years residence upon 160 acres in continuous residence up to date

House Log Size 16 x 22 Value $150.00

(partly built) Stable Log Size 16 x 20 Value $100.00

Granary Size 12 x 20 Value $125.00

Fencing Nature Rail & wire Value $50.00

Well—Value $20.00 other buildings Value

Value $50.00

Stock 4 head of cattle 2

Breaking—No. of acres 50 Value $50.00

Nature of soil Loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 150 acres

Marsh or Lake

~~Timber~~

Hay land 5

General remarks

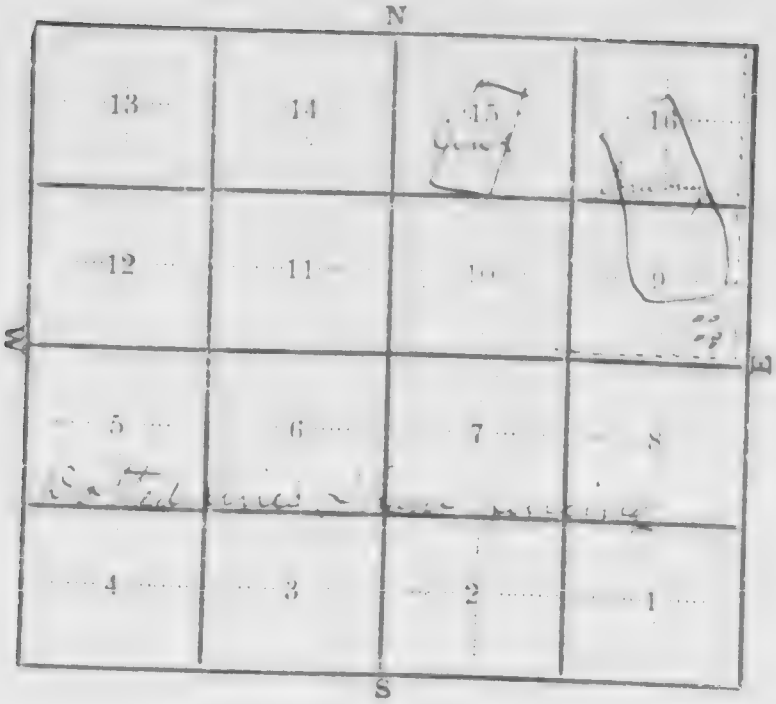
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 3rd day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



PAT. BR'H.
RECEIVED,

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Ref. 1/7/14
Entitled
Ltr. 1/7/14

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG. 4/7/14 189

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry.

T J

2/11/01.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 41714

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ & N.W. ¼ of Section 20

in Township 41 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th January, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to that effect, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ferdinand Hiraux, Esq.
Waskatenau
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 7224

File No. 20549

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, October 9th, 1902. 190

Sir:-

Re H. O. letter of the 30th April 1897, File No. 360327. I beg to be informed whether or not authority ever issued to enable J. Turner to take up another homestead.

He wishes to make entry for the S.W.¼-18-48-22-W-4-M and I know of no reason why he should not be allowed to do so. Kindly instruct what action shall be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

W.E.C. 417714.

Ottawa 13th October, 1904.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, File [illegible], I am to remind you of the communication from the Department, dated the 7th July, 1899, with respect to the North East ¼-[illegible]-W. 4th M., from which the following extract is made:-

"If Mr. Turner insists upon having an entry, there seems to "be nothing for it but to notify Mr. Terroux that the land is "not available and that in that event, with the privilege of "taking away his improvements and receiving the crop he may not "have cut if."

As, however, Mr. Terroux appears to have acquired a patent for the land above mentioned, it is assumed that Mr. Turner did not press his claim. The papers in the Department do not show that he was ever granted permission to take up any other land, and if he has not secured a homestead since the cancellation of his entry for the North East ¼-[illegible], above mentioned, you are authorized to accept his application for any available land on the usual terms.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47754

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1896

From Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) Dec 30

Subject Returns relative to Edmonton
N.W.T.

41754

Lr. No.
Reg. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 1896 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 20
in Township 5 Range 22 West
of the 4 Meridian.
bearing date the 9 August, 1900.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 92 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is the land actually held

For this purpose please fill in herewith or communication with that effect, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

Form No. 104

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 41762

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1891

From C. L. A.
Edmonton

Date 23 Dec.
" (when rec'd.) 30

Subject. Timber Limit 1877 at Battle River
Cooking Lake

41.63

Letter No. 7269.

Ref. No. 6917-

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 23rd December 1896

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the - 22nd inst

I received an application from Gust Ratka

for an inspection of the -NE¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 51

Rge. 25 W4th M., and that I issued the usual

notices to -Godfrey Kaiser - to show cause mailed on

the 23rd inst

This entry was made on the 16th

day of -May 1894- last under subsection 1

of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Letter No. 17245.
Reference No. 6917

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 24th February 1897

Sir,

Ent. 18240.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 18240 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Godfrey Kaiser for the N E ¼ Section 24 Township 51 Range 25 W. 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

ACTION Continued

271906

Agent Edmonton - Godfrey Rivers

Letter No. 9166

Reference No. 6917

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 16 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 15th day

I received an application from E. Hardy for

H. Olke -

for inspection of the N.E. Section 24 Township

51 Range 25 W 4 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to R. Hornibrook

to show cause made on the 15th day.

This entry was made on the 15th day of

May 189 2 under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 23 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 48.

1

Letter No. 9563
Ref. No. 6917.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 20 1893
CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 15 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

15

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 15th day of May. 1893, the entry of J. Kruchyski for the N.E. Sec. 24 Tp 54 Rge. 25 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 5th day of July 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

M.
185

Letter No. C. 372
Reference No. 6917

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 1st March 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 27th instant
I received an application from Esther Keller
for inspection of the N.E. Section 24 Township
51 Range 25 W. 2nd + 4th M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Wm Cline
to show cause marked on [illegible]

This entry was made on the 2 day of
August 1893, under sub-Section [illegible] of
Section 37 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 6518
Ref. No. 6917

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 2nd March 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd
day of March 1894, the entry of
Wilhelm Zelke for the S.E. Sec. 24
Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W. 4th M. was cancelled on
the 2nd day of May 1894.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

27/256

Gottfredh Hauser

R. E. 2 - 57 - 23 - 4 = 4.

30 | 7.50
6	2.40
36	9.90

9.90

10.20

Letter No. 7270.

Reference No.

6917-

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 23rd December 1896 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the -22nd inst

I received an application from -Gust Ratke

for Inscription of the -NE¼ Section 5 Township

-25 Range W4th , and that I

have issued the usual notice to -Godfrey Kaiser

to show cause, if any, on the 23rd inst -

This application was made to me on the -16th day

of -May 1894 189 under Sub section 1

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

for A— Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg Man.

Form No. 43.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

30/12 96

27190 C.

Referring to your letter
of the 23rd Inst No 17270 A.C.
No 6917 I am directed to remand you
a draft Lien given by Gotfredt
Nauser and charge against the
N.E. qr. S 25 Twp 11 R 1 W
the amount of the Lien $10.30

Letter No. 17243.

Reference No. 6917

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 24th February 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence to respond to the notice served upon me on the 23rd

day of December 1896 by the entry of

G. Kaiser

for the NE¼ Sec. 24

Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W4th M was cancelled on

the 24th day of February 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40

Edmonton Dist. of, in Town ship
[illegible] 97. [illegible] of 10.20
T. C. 24. 51. 25. W 4
at, L. Xavier
Paul Gueslet Valois

Massey-Harris Co., Ltd

Harvesting Hay-making {Machines} Seeding Cultivating

NORTH-WEST BRANCH PRINCESS ST.,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

HEAD OFFICE — TORONTO, CANADA

Works at Toronto, Brantford and Woodstock

State briefly every time you write the present kind of weather, and the kind you need.

St Boniface Can. 189

COMMISSIONER'S

1147 62

LETTER.

File 7762

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

[illegible]

Form No. 10.

Statement Made by Gustaf Walke 543721

concerning the North East quarter

of

Section 24 Twp 31 Rge 25 of 4th Meridian

Homestead 160 Acres Pre-emption

DEC 5 1899

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Gustaf Walke 22 yrs
Strathcona

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

Naturalized at Strathcona

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. If married, is your wife a native born, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of your original entry, and how many have you in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Strathcona Signature Gustaf Walke

Nov 15th 1899

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

B. S.

417762

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa December 11th. 1899.

Copy for John Coleman, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that it would appear from the information you have furnished that you will have completed the duties to entitle you to patent for your homestead, the N. E. ¼ of 27, 51, 25, West, in February, 1900, and the Homestead Inspector is being instructed to call upon you on the first convenient opportunity after that date for the purpose of taking your evidence.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Gustav Lakke, Esq.,
Strathcona, Alta.

577123

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 2263

Name of Homesteader Gustave Kuhn

Land—Hd. NE of Sec. 24 Tp. 57 Rg. 22 W M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered — conditions —

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Yes Residence

What residence has been performed Erection of house, breaking 30 acres, cultivation and residence

House

Stable

Granary

Area under crop

Area fenced

Stock

Implements & Crops

Buildings, No. of

Nature of soil

Amount of cultivation

Meadow or Hay

Timber

Hay cut

General remarks Have more than required amount of breaking & have 30 acres under cultivation. Also a number of improvements. Have a house & stable. Have field fenced.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 10 July 1910.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

D

LETTER 417762

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th July, 1900

Sir,

I beg to request that you will forward here the application for patent of Gustave Hatke, for the (N.E.) 24--31--25, W. 4th M. The report of the homestead inspector, bearing your office stamp of the 18th instant, has only come to hand.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

No.

File No. 6917 .

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 31st July , 1900 189

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 8 1900

Sir ,

I beg to inform you in reply to your letter of the 25th instant , 417762 , that Mr Gustav Ratke has not as yet made application for a patent for the N E ¼ 24 51 25 W 4 M .

Your Obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior ,
Ottawa .

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

B. S.

File 417762.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. August 8th, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your ~~letter~~ report, No. 3745, on the N. E. ¼ of 34, 51, 25, West 4th, I beg to enquire whether it is the intention of Gustave Patke to make application for patent. According to the particulars furnished by you Mr. Patke had completed the duties called for by the terms of his entry.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. [illegible] S.

Secretary.

John Coleman, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton, Alta.

55430 (

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 31st August 1900

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant
File cl. 417762
I beg to say when I called on the 9th inst. at the
Ranche on the NE ¼ 24-51-25 West 4 he did not
wish me to take his application for patent
but the next time I am in the locality I
will notify him to make application

SEP 6 1900

I am sir

Your obedient servant
John Gilmour
D.L.S.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ontario

633183

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

formerly of

but now of

in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with those several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the oath hereto granted to the said

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned Deputy of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I have considered the facts in the said oath hereto mentioned

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that I have administered the said oath to the said

by virtue of the said Act

and that from and after the date hereof he is entitled to all the rights powers and privileges and is subject to all the obligations which a natural born subject is entitled or subject within Canada and that this certificate has been duly registered in the office of the Secretary of State of Canada as by the said Act required

Given under my hand and seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories this day of A D 1901

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

on the day named above this day of A D 1901 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this day of A D 1901

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Gustav Lathe

in support of his application for ~~A~~ Patent for N. E. of Section 24 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 ~~E~~ of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Gustav Lathe 25 years of age - Silverside P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
Yes; by naturalization - Paris -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
24th February - 1897 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Spring - 1897 -

6. When did you perform your settlement duties and commence to reside in your own permanent dwelling house upon your homestead in accordance therewith and continue to reside thereon?
Fall - 1896 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State years and months.
Five - about -

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
with wife & child
same residence
as married -

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that time have they resided thereon?
1897 home 12 mos + rented 2 acres
1898 " - " " 12 "
1899 " 12 " " 11 "
1900 " 6 " " 3 "

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation on your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation at present?
1897 - 2 acres
1898 - 12 "
1899 - 11 "
1900 - 31 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep have you had in your possession during each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.
2 cows & 1 yearling & 8 cattle,
5 horses - 1 & 2 ago -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 valued $ 100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you, since date of your homestead entry, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles " 50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What is their cash value, and what is the present cash value of the same?
2 stables " 25.00
2 granaries " 50.00
1 chicken house " 10.00
1 pig pen " 10.00
2 wells " 20.00
1 root house " 10.00

15. Are there any indications of mineral or petroleum on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the existence thereof?
no

16. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?
no - No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 188.

[illegible]

To wit:

I, Gustav Lathe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 22nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Christian Lieve of Sec. 30 Tph. 51 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Sustar Tratie for 1st Patent for N.E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer -

2. How long have you been an Alsacian

over 2 years - in the neighbourhood

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on the land claimed by him?

3. Was he enabled to settle on the quarter section?

yes -

4. Where did he live when he came to you?

Spring 1897 -

5. Where did the applicant live previous to making application for entry? Has he resided upon and cultivated the land claimed by him in accordance with the requirements of the law?

He has been in residence ever since I know him, for 3 1/2 years past -

6. What is the character of the soil, and the nature of the timber thereon?

Is State -

7. What is the character of the soil, and what has been raised thereon during each year since settlement?

150 - acres cultivated 2 acres
1898 " - " " 12 "
1899 " 12 " " 14 "
1900 " 6 " " 31 "

8. If any portion of the land is timber land, what has been the amount of timber cut, and what has been the value of the timber so cut?

Is State -

16 x 24 main house $ 400.00
2 stables " 50.00
2 granaries " 300.00
1 milk house. " 100.00
1 pig pen " 25.00
2 wells " 60.00
1 cistern " 10.00
no - machinery implements -

9. How many acres of the land are under cultivation, and what was the area cultivated each year since settlement?

10. What is the value of the improvements, and what do they consist of?

11. What is the nature and extent of the improvements made since settlement?

12. What is the value of the crops grown each year since settlement?

13. What is the value of the live stock now owned by the applicant? What was the value of the live stock owned by him at the time of settlement?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of the same?

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer the land applied for, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not be allowed to make entry for the land claimed by him?

Appointment Notice.

No

None

Ditto

To wit:

I Christian Lieve of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of October 1900

Christian Lieve

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of David Davidson of Sec. 36

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in referring to the application of Gustav Tatro for 1st Patent for N.E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 21
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

033183

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant Given 8 years -
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry for above homestead? In 96-51-25 W. and in Strathcona, N. W. T.
3. Was he enrolled [illegible] quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build [illegible]? about 1897 -
When did he commence residence, clearing or cultivation of land? when applicant (spring 1897) his house was built and he was in residence -
5. What portion thereof has been cultivated? None - about -
6. What other improvements has he made, and what has been the value thereof? as stated -
7. Of whom last mentioned question was he required, and what has been the value thereof?
8. How many acres has he under cultivation? 1897 broke 12 acres ... 12 acres
1898 " 7 " ... 12 "
1899 " 12 " ... 19 "
1900 " 6 " ... 31 "
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? 1 cattle -
10. What is the value of his stock in each class? 18 x 24 cattle $ 50.00
11. What is the value of his implements? 2 mowers ... 60.00
12. What is the value of his buildings? 2 stables " 30.00
2 granaries " 30.00
1 house " 50.00
1 pig pen " 5.00
2 wells " 25.00
1 root house " [illegible]
13. Has he cut any hay? If so, how much and what has been done with it? not to my knowledge -
14. Has he quarried any stone, burned any lime or sold any timber? If so, how much and what has been done with it? not to my knowledge -
15. Has he cut any timber? If so, how much and what has been done with it? Not to my knowledge -
16. Has he quarried any stone, burned any lime or sold any timber? If so, how much and what has been done with it? None -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said land? No -
18. Do you believe the applicant has resided on [illegible] Yes -

(Over for [illegible])

To wit:

I David [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2 day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 26 1911
COMMISSIONER
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

PAT. BCH.

T. R. B.

RECEIVED.

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 5 7. 01

File No. 417762

Date of Certificate 13. 5 01

Application and Certificate approved 7 6. 01

Certificate of Recommendation sent to G Ross

Allerslie

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Brandon

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in fact the land unencumbered.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 3485-82 attached

No. 417822

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1896

From Land Commissioner

Hanford

Date 28/2 Rec

" (when rec'd) 2

Subject Homestead

of Robt. M. Lewis

S.E. 36 50 27

W 4 M

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

No. 21552

2427 27-8-9 - 20-11-96

To Enable that his entry will now be cancelled & recently granted 1st appt - Copies to Dr & Dr Supt -

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dated 1st Dec 96

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the

Range of section Township

Homestead of the Meridian

Pre-emption

solemnly declare

That I made

Office at on the

day of and I now ask to have said entry

cancelled, as I do not intend to take up another homestead, for the following

reasons, viz:

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

Value, $

Value, $

Value, $

That I have not, directly or indirectly, received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration or reward for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at

this day of

A.D. 189

Signature

Address

*J. P. or Comm. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 815a.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 19/11 1895

Reference No. 34557

I am directed to inform you that I am instructing the Agent at Edmonton to Cancel your Entry for the SE¼ 36 52 19 W 4th M, in regard to, and to grant credit to the Ins. applied on payment of a fee of $10.00

Draft approved. 24 Sept. 1895

On receipt of the necessary authority I shall be glad to make another Entry will be offered under you. Return to the Country for the purpose of settling there.

Thanking you for the favor
Yours truly
Agent
Edmonton

Form No. 19. M. S. C.

Edmonton 9th April 1896

To the

Agent

Dominion Lands

Edmonton .

Sir,

I beg to make application for a grant of 40 acres on the S E ¼ 36- 50 - 19 W4th M for the use of the Church of England in the Parish of St James the Apostle . and Diocese of Calgary .

The formal application will be made by the Bishop p of the Diocese.

I beg to remain

Your obedient servant,

Sgd Robert Connel

Curate-in Charge.

No. 15633.

File No.
15633

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 11th April 1896 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith copy of an informal application made by the Revd Mr Connel of the Church of England for a mission grant of 40 acres of the S E ¼ 36- 50- 19 W4th M.

The formal application to which the Revd Gentleman alludes will be transmitted to you on recept .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

Agent Dom Lands

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands

Winnipeg .

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
The Agent Edmonton Ref. 1633.

Sir,

Enclos:

Draft approved.

35600-5

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 17.

Bishop Court,

Calgary.

Ap : 24. 1896

Dear Mr Ruttan,

I beg to make formal application for legal subdivision 1 of Section 36 - Tp 50 R 19 W 4th . for Church purpose , to be deeded to the Incumbent and Church - Warders of the Parish of St James the Apostle , Newton .

I am
Yours faithfully

Sgd Cyprian Saskatchewan & Calgary .

R. A . Ruttan Esq

Agent Dominion Lands

Edmonton .

No. 18[illegible].

File No. 1[illegible]35

MAY 1886

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] April [illegible]

189

[illegible]

Copy for information of C. O.

[illegible]

My Lord,

I have the honor to [illegible] the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, formal application for L.S. 1/ of Section [illegible], [illegible] Township [illegible], West [illegible] Meridian, Assiniboia, and to inform you that your communication has been forwarded to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, for the necessary consideration and action.

I am, My Lord,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Asst Commissioner Dominion Lands

His Lordship
The Bishop of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

34 R 2

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 7th May, 1890. *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Form No. 19

Address reply
"Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

S.

Letter

File 403103.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 11th May, 1896.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, Ref. 348582, enclosing a copy of a letter dated the 11th ultimo received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at ~~XXXXXX~~ Edmonton, and also a copy of the application of the Rev. Robert Connel for a grant of forty acres of the South East quarter of Section 36, Township 50, Range 19, West of the 4th Maridian, for Mission purposes for the Church of England, in the diocese of Calgary.

In reply I am to say that there does not appear to be any reason why the 40 acres should not be granted, the quarter-section being available, provided the requirements of the Department are fulfilled in regard to the payment of the $10.00 patent fee and the filing of the usual declaration that the grant is to be used for Church purposes only.

I am to request that you will be good enough to communicate with the interested parties to this effect.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of

The Agent, Edmonton

My Lord,

Encls;

Draft approved.

35895 4-5

His Lords'ip

Commissioner of Police and Stipendiary,

Fort,

Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 17

Address reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

LETTER

FILE 403103.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th May, 1908.

(6511)

My Lord,

With reference to your letter, dated the 24th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Sutton, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, asking application for Legal Sub-division 1, of section 35, in ship 50, range 18 west of the 4th Meridian, for mission purposes for the Church of England within your Diocese, which has been referred here, I have the honour, by direction, to say that the land applied for is available there is no reason why it should not be granted to the Church of England Parish of St. Andrews the Apostle, Buxton, on terms being filed here the necessary declaration to the effect that the land "is being used for purposes solely and properly connected with the Church, and not for any other purpose", along with a also patent fee. So soon as these requirements are fulfilled there will be no unnecessary delay in the issue of the patent. You will also have to advise the Department if the Parish of St. Andrews the Apostle is an incorporated body as it is observed that it is in that case you ought the patent to issue.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

His Lordship,

The Bishop of Saskatchewan & Calgary,

Calgary,

Alta.

No. 17238.

File No. 1[illegible]

381128

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 17th December 1891

Copy for information of C.O. Ref 348582- with Copy of Mr Brown letter -

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 10th inst and in reply to inform you that since permission to acquire Local Sub-division 1/, of Section 36, 41, 1, W.3rd. was [illegible] is Township the Diocese of Saskatchewan and Calgary it is necessary that the latter shall withdraw.

In the meantime a copy of your letter is being sent to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands Winnipeg who is being asked to allow no one to hold the quarter Section for entry, pending the final disposal of the question as to the Halfbreeds applied for by the Church.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

Robert W. Brown Esq

(Teacher)

Lo[illegible] Alberta.

Logan , December 1896 381128

I wish to enter for a quarter Section of land here .There is a quarter section that I would like to get but the Church of England have made petition for forty acres of it . The present pastor of that Church here has told me that he considers their will go no further than the petition and that then those forty acres will be thrown up .

Would you please inform me if I entered now for the one hundred and twenty acres would I also get the forty acres if the petition went no farther and the Church did not pay the $ 10 entry fees ?

If the forty acres could not become mine in this way then would you please inform me if the pastor could withdraw the petition so that I could get the whole quarter ?

Both the Clergyman and myself would rather that I should now enter for the one hundred and twenty acres and afterwards get the forty acres when the Church did not press their petition if this could be done without additional expenses in getting my title to the forty acres . The quarter section I have reference to is the South East quarter of Section 36, Township 50, and Range 19 . If you would please hold it for a couple of weeks or so for me till I could get word from you and answer you again you would very much oblige . I have an Agent in Edmonton appointed to enter for me when I receive word in regard to the petition for the forty acres of Section 36, T.50, and R.19 and decide what is best to do .

Sincerly Yours,

Sgd Robert M. Brown -

5

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Comm'r's approval.

Winnipeg, December, 189

Reference No.

Copy for the information of D.O.

776

Sir,

Draft approved.

3463 41 2

Form No. 17

Copy for the Commissioner.

Address only as follows:
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

My Lord,

His Lordship
The Bishop of
Calgary,
Calgary, Alberta.

No. 7272.

Wife No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy for information of C.O. Ref 348582-

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 8th March, 1889

Reference No. ....

17

Draft approved.

38240?

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 17

No. 17369.
File No. 15633-

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Edmonton 15th March 1897

189

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th inst Ref 348582 and in reply to inform you that you are correct in assuming that I have notified the Head Office that the Bishop of Saskatchewan & Calgary has stated his inability to acquire L.S. 1, of Section 36, Township 50, Range 19 W4th M. for mission purposes in connection with the Church of England .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner ,
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg .

Logan, March 22nd 97

Sir,

Will you please authorize

Mr. John F. McNamara

of Wetaskiwin P.O., Alta.

to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in accordance with Sub-Section 3, Section 29, 49 Vic., Chap. 27.

Please send the authority to

Mr. John F. McNamara

at Wetaskiwin Post Office.

Alberta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Name in full) Robert Morton Brown

(Occupation) Teacher.

(Address) Logan P.O.

Alta.

To the

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

From Robert Morton Brown.

Form No. 211.

3485 82

Logan. March 22. 1897.

Dear Sirs;

I had an agent appointed in Edmonton but the land was not in their district. I offered the money but they could not accept and make entry for me. If you would make Mr. John F. McNamara of Waskiwin my agent you would much oblige

Sincerely Yours
Robert Morton Brown.

Copy for the Commissioner.

F.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th April, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to Mr. Pirie's letter to you of the 5th December last, respecting Mr. Robert Brown's application for homestead entry for the available portion of the S.½ of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan & Calgary has withdrawn his application for Local Subdivision [illegible] of the said Section.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible], Alberta.

Back

41822

No. 376382

Ref. 340382

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man. 28th December, 1906.

☞ Do not write more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write plainly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Res

See 40?103 Law in the Chief L.S.O.

Copy for the information of H.O.

40?103

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I am directed to say that if you are aware of no reason to the contrary, the [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], W. of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] fail to acquire I.R.I. for which the application has been made for location purposes [illegible] forty acres, when becoming available for the purpose, be open to H.M.'s Command.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Copy for file 417822.

Address your letter to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

[redacted].

Ref. 0330.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

[illegible] 1907.

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

The Bishop has Sask.
has withdrawn applcn
for L. S. I. ℊ 36–30 1900
re Reg 4 2 3290 on 40 3103.

See letter herewith & L.
Agent.

Brown's entry re-
reported upon 23 Feb.
last

(Copy for the Commissioner and for fyle 403103).

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th April, 1911.

Sir,

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pinsent.
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Letter No. 24339

Reference No. 15633.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 8th Sept 1890.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 8th September I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the S. E 1/4 Section 36. Township 50 Range 19 W 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Robert M. Brown to show cause against the same on the 9th Sept[illegible]

This entry was made on the 6th day of May 1887 under Sub Section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Edmonton *District.*

Sir.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the South East ¼ *of Section* 36 *, Township* 51 *, Range* 10 *West 4th M. with a view of entry by* Samuel Letourneau *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Sam'l Letourneau *shall lapse.*

Signature S Letourneau

P. O. Address In applicant at request of Inspector

I,

to wit: of Township , Range , farmer, make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now looks entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to such party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that on or for , I believe , is eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this

day of 189 .

at

A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 108

N.B. In letter, title of Brown has been changed to Inspector & also underlined to return. Inspector's list as to date by file that Brown appears to have been appointed.

Stonehouse

Robert M. Brown

Entered 6. Nov 97

Letter No. 25481

Reference No. 15633

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith for No. [illegible] of this office, for your reference in the consideration of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 36 Township 50 Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Action.

No. 6185 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ist

Land Office

1 Sept

Date 22 Oct 1

" Received 24

Subject Enclosure copy appl= Rev P Cornish for a grant of 40 acres of SE 36.30.1 W.M. for Missionary purposes belonging to England

Copy:

Edmonton, 9th. April, 1[illegible].

To the Agent,
Dominion Lands,
Edmonton.

Sir,

I beg to make application for a grant of 40 acres on the S.E.¼ [illegible]--0 [illegible] W. [illegible] M., for the use of the Church of England in the Parish of St. James the Apostle, and Diocese of Calgary.

The formal application will be made by the Bishop of the Diocese.

I beg to remain
Your obedient servant,
Sgd. Robert Connel,
Curate in Charge.

Copy:

No.15424

File No.15633

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 11th April, 1896.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith copy of an informal application made by the Revd.Mr.Connal of the Church of England for a mission grant of 40 acres of the S.E.¼ 36--50--19 W.4th M.

The formal application to which the Revd.Gentleman alludes will be transmitted to you on receipt.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. R.A.Ruttan,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg.

No. 30600A
Ref. 348582

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 22nd April, 1896.

Re the belief
for S.E. 1/4 36-50-19 W 4
Granted to the
C. of E. in the
Vacant Lot
Regulations Appd

Sir,

Enclos:

I beg to hand you copy of a letter dated the 11th instant, received from the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton as well as of the application of the Reverend Robert Connel for a grant of forty acres of the S.E.¼ of Section 36--50--19 W.4.M., for Mission purposes for the Church of England, in the diocese of Calgary.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

To Mr. Ryley

QUERY.

To report on land referred to in Reg. [illegible]

403

ANSWER.

(G.F.)

Ref. 4001 5.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 22nd May, 1930.

Memorandum:-

[illegible] the application of the owners of [illegible] for a lease of the South East quarter of Section 30, Township 5, [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] and, if the [illegible] is available, and [illegible] the [illegible] of the Department [illegible], that is, the [illegible] of the [illegible], and the usual [illegible] that it should be sold for [illegible] value.

Assistant Commissioner,

Approved
Authorized
[illegible]

A. P. Patrick, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

Address your reply to
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your own name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the number.

S.

Ottawa,

[illegible] 1905.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1905.

Sir,

[illegible]

The Secretary,

[illegible] Land Board,

[illegible],

Man.

Bishops Court.
Calgary.
April 24. 1896

Dear Sir Wm Van Horne,

I beg to make formal application for legal subdivision 17 section 36. 24 50. 2 19 W. for church purposes. to be deeded to the Incumbent and Churchwardens of the Parish of St James the Apostle, Newton.

I am

Yours faithfully
Cyprian Saskatchewan Calgary

R. A. Nettan Esq
Agent Dominion Lands.
Edmonton.

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
APR 28 1896
EDMONTON

L.C. 2361

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

No. 25-571
Ref. 348582

Winnipeg, Man., 7th May, 1896.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 22nd ultimo, Ref. 348582, submitting the application of the Reverend Robert Connel for a grant for Mission purposes for the Church of England, in the diocese of Calgary, of forty acres of the S.E.¼ of Section 36, Township 50, Range 19, W.4.M., I beg to hand you the original application of His Lordship, the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary, forwarded here by the Agent at Edmonton.

Enc:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

D.

Address reply
to the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter

File 4.0.3103.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th May, 1894.

sent 29/5

My Lord,

With reference to your letter, dated the 24th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Oliver, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, making application for equal sub-division 1, of section 37, in Twp. 50, Rge. 19 West of the 4th Meridian, for Mission purposes for the Church of England within your Diocese, which has been referred here, I have the honour, by direction, to say that the land can be available there is no reason why it should not be granted to the Church of England Parish of St. James the Apostle, Morton, as there have been the necessary declaration to the effect that the land "is being used for Mission or school or parsonage purposes in connection with the Church, and not for any other purpose" also, with $10.00 patent fee. As soon as these requirements are fulfilled there will be no unnecessary delay in the issue of the patent. You will also have to advise the Department if the Parish of St. James the Apostle is an incorporated body or if it is desired that it be granted under the name of some

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

His Lordship,

The Bishop of Saskatchewan & Calgary,

Calgary,

Alta.

(Copy for the Commissioner, A.D.L. Edmonton & file 417822).

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply on this letter quote its file number.

unf.

40519.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 11th January, 1907.

My Lord,

Referring to my letter to you of the 29th May last, I have the honour to direct your attention to the Department's letter of the 30th ult. on the subject of your intention to enroll certain of the purchasers of Section 16, Township 0, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, in the Province of Saskatchewan, for the Town of Maple Creek, and, if so, to apply to the Department for the land as in the case of other purchasers.

In this connection, I beg to state, for your information, that it is understood that the Commissioner of Public Lands will recommend that the Provincial Government be given the right of pre-emption to the available portion of the S.E.¼ of the said section; but that, should the Province of Saskatchewan not enroll the said pre-emption for settlement purposes, then portions of the land will be sold by auction, each lot to be offered at Mr. Brown's upset price.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your obedient servant,

His Lordship
The Bishop of Saskatchewan &
Calgary,
Calgary, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

RF-1 400

Jan 16 1897.

Dear Sir

Replying to yours numbered 403.103, received today.

Mr. R. Connell is about to complete his application for this sub-division, & am sorry application has been delayed as we anticipated done it.

I am

Yours faithfully

Agent Saskatchewan Valley

42998 No. 7873.

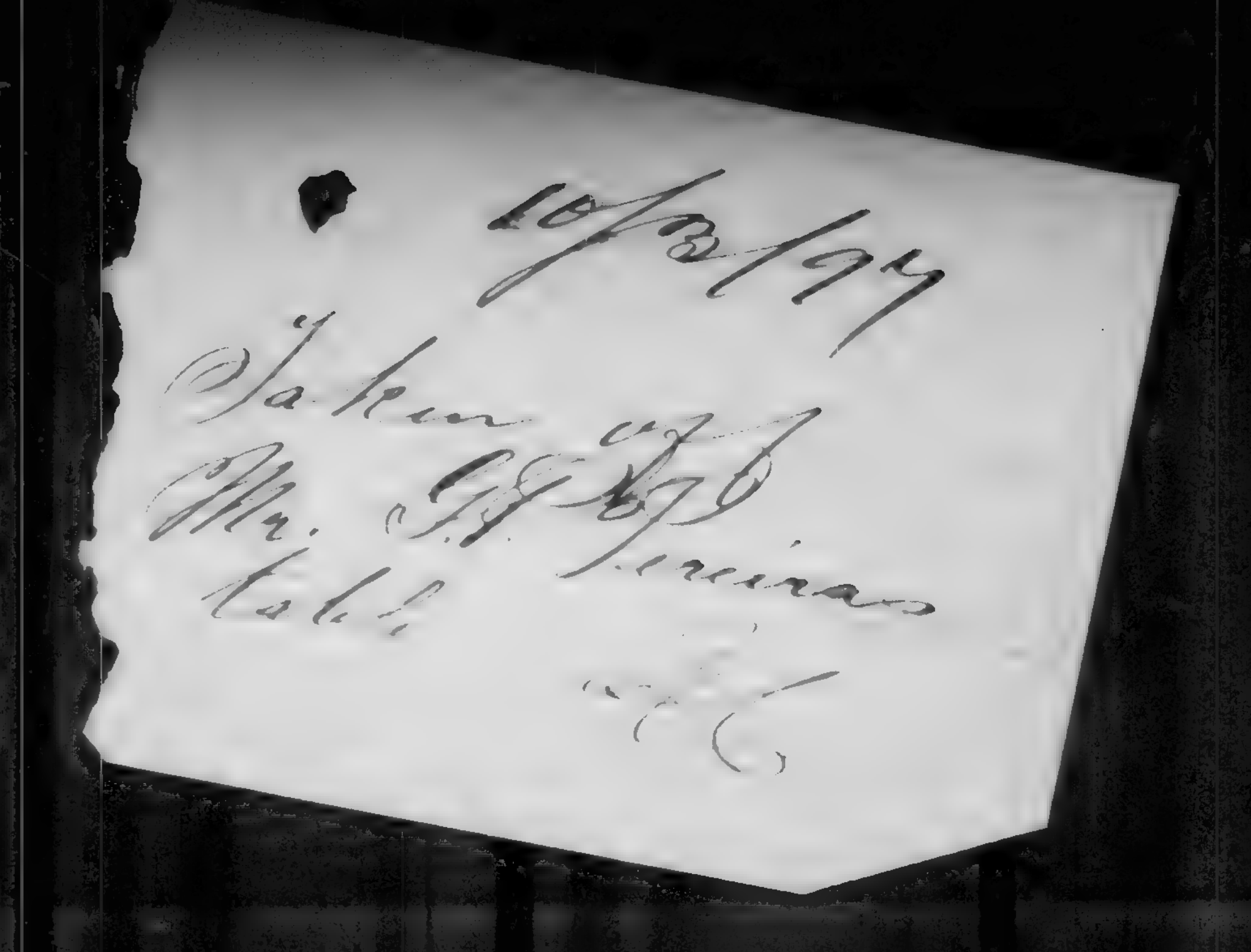
File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy for information of H.O. No 403103 .



-33133

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Scott.

Please see Bishop Lynch's letter of 6th January re Mission grant says "we certainly did not ask it". Apparently from Agents letter of 12th inst. the grant is no longer required. I presume Commissioner should be advised re Rev. Mr. Brown.

[illegible]

Ottawa ..... 1889.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. and file number.

G.P.

Letter 422228.
File 403103.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th March, 1917.

My Lord,

A copy of a letter has been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, dated the 1st instant, which is addressed to yourself, acknowledging a communication from you of the 22nd ultimo, with regard to your not being in a position to acquire Legal Subdivision 1 of Section 36, Township 50, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, in connection with the Church of England. This information does not accord with that which you were good enough to convey in your letter of the 16th January last to the effect that the devised to Mr. Cotnell" is about to comply to the application for "this legal subdivision as we certainly desire it."

I have the honour, by direction, to ask you to kindly advise the Department here if it is your intention to complete this transaction, as if not then the land can be thrown open for entry.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

His Lordship
The Bishop of Saskatchewan & Calgary,
Calgary,
Alberta, N.W.T.

Chicago Ill 1905

Replying to your
file 403.103

When on June 16 I wrote
a legal subdivision (
of section 36 Tp 50 range
19 west of 4th meridian, I
was under a wrong im-
pression. I wrote in quar-
antine location. I
do not desire to com-

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa 189

423290
403103.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Go

Ans Ref 41783.

re. R. M. Brown v.

SE¼ 36 — 50 19 W 4

Fwd ch

3/4/47.

4 Mar 47

FM.

File 403103.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th April, 1897.

My Lord,

I have the honour by direction to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, withdrawing our application for Legal Subdivision 1 of Section 36, Township 50, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pinsent.
Assistant Secretary.

His Lordship
The Bishop of Saskatchewan & Calgary,
Calgary, Alberta.

Copy for fyle 403103.

[redacted]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] April, [illegible].

Sir,

[illegible] Mr. Byrne's letter [illegible] Dominion Lands, requesting Mr. Byrne's [illegible] S.W.¼ of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the 5th Meridian, I [illegible] Surveyor and Deputy [illegible] Section.

I [illegible], Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action.

No. 48872

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

From D L & A
Edmonton

Date 5/Dec
" (when rec'd) 10

Subject: Pre-emption Declaration Tp 54 R 26 W 4th M

Canadian Government Agency.

BENJ. DAVIES
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENT
93 EAST THIRD STREET

FREE GOVERNMENT LANDS
IN WESTERN CANADA

St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 23rd, 1898

436673

(36)

15633

No. 9569

File No

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 188[illegible]

DEC 16 1888

Copy for H. O.

DEC 14 1888
OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge [illegible] of the [illegible] with a request that I may be [illegible] 50. I.R. W. I. [illegible] for [illegible] although I [illegible] here [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your [illegible]

[illegible]

H. D. T.

Benj. David Paul.

Canadian Government [illegible].

154 First Third [illegible].

St. Paul, Minn.

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa , .

Copy for the A. . L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Conf 10/12/07

Sir,

I have, &c.,

Assistant Secretary.

Benj. Davies, Esq.,

Dominion Government Agent,

Land Titles Office,

Edmonton, Alta.

Edmonton P.O.
Alberta
6th Feb. 1903

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I beg to say that I have now certificate all Homestead duties on my Homestead S.E. ¼ Sec. 36. Tp. 52 R. 1 W. 4th Mer. And that I wish to apply for Patent for the same.

I am Dear Sir

Yours Truly
Chas. [illegible]
Edmonton

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give file number.

Copy to H.E.C.
Ltr.

Sept 13
1907

H

Inc.

LETTER

FILE 1907 422.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st February 1907

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to ask that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S½ quarter of Section 36, Township 40 Range 19 W. 2nd M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form C. L.

765542

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec 36 Tp 50 Rge 19 M. 4

[illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Married. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry to the said homestead ?

   Ans. November 1899

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. 3 horses, 3 [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. May 1902

Form No. 36. New

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1900 broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres, 1904 broke [illegible] acres, cropped 15 acres

1902 " — " " 22 " 19 " " " "

19 " " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1903

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
ANAIA

I.A.B. 417299

Ottawa, March, 1923

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt [illegible] statement dated the 6th instant, and to say that as soon as you have completed the notice upon your homestead [illegible] or 21 - 53 - 18, west 4, the Land Agent at Edmonton will be requested to instruct the Dominion Inspector to call upon you on the first convenient opportunity [illegible] receive [illegible] statement.

[illegible]

Alexander Kilman, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alta.

1.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 190
EDMONTON, ALTA.

No. of Report ____

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: Hd. S E of Sec. 36 Tp. 50 Rg. 17 W 4 M.

Pn. ____ do ____ do ____ do ____ do ____

Entered 5th Dec 1905 conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address "

Is residence on or not Yes

What residence has been performed Cultivation & erection of House

House Frame Size 16x24x11x12 Value $350

(particulars) 3 Rooms

Stable Frame Size 16x16 Value $100

Granary Log Size 14x16 Value $50

Fencing None 2½ miles barb wire Value $150

Well - Yes other buildings Hen coops

Value $25

Stock 4 Horses 2 Cattle 7 pigs

Breaking No. of acres 25 Value $100

Number and Cultivated. Subsoil (Cl.)

Area fit for cultivation 160

Marsh or Lake 4

Timber 4

Hay land 4

General remarks High Rolling land
All Open Cultivated

Inspected 27th June 1906

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Sworn

Statement of Alexander Nelson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for L E

of Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

Alexander Nelson
50 years Scotch
By Birth
5th Dec 1879
Can
1st Apl 1900

Continuous Cty

Vet Absent

Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Wife 1st March 1904
Continuous Since

1900	18		0
1901	7		18
1902	0		25
1903	0		25

1900	3	~~Cattle~~ 0	~~Hogs~~ 0
1901	3	0	0
1902	2	1	0
1903	4	4	7

6 x 24 Log / 12 x 12 Frame $350
2½ miles wire & rails $150
Well & Granary & Hen coop $10

Form No. 158 (New.)

Land Dept Calgary
Land Agent

To wit:

I, Alexander Nelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 19 day of June 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Nelson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 15th day of July A.D. 1903

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Office.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

OCT 9 1903

Sworn Statement of Wm Thompson of Sec. 14 & 24

Twp 50 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Kellas for SE

of Sec. 26 Twp 50 Rge 17 of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

(a) Settler
Post Office Address during the
three years next before
the date hereof 4 years last—
Spring of 1900
Spring of 1900

Continuous Occupation
Not absent
Buildings Other
Improvements

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1901	7	"	18 "
Year 1902	0	"	25 "
Year 1903	0	"	25 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

How at present Improved
Cattle & Pigs
16x24 big 12x12 Frame $350
Plastered Stable $150
Stable Frame, Hewn
Well $230

210
40

Post Office Address
Edmonton

To Wit:

I Wm Thompson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 7th day of July 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Carlson of Sec. 14 & 24

Twp. 50 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for

of Sec. [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

(a) Settler
Post Office Address during the
three years next before
the date hereof 4 years last—
Spring of 1900
Spring of 1900

Continuous Occupation
Not absent
Buildings Other
Improvements

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1901	7	"	15 "
Year 1902	0	"	25 "
Year 1903	0	"	25 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

How at present Improved
Cattle & Pigs
Buildings, Log & Frame $340
Stable Log & Frame $150
Stable Granary Log & Frame
Well $

Post Office Address

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

of

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection

of section

of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the

Quarter Section of Section Number

of the

Township, in the

Range

of the

Meridian.

District

189

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

of the

do solemnly

and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the foregoing application is made is unappropriated Dominion Land, and is not the subject of any Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained any entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me, at the

day of

189 , before me

Local Agent.

No. of Application 3 4 / 81

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Name

Date

66053 502570

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 15633

Edmonton - July 15th 1903

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alex Killam who holds entry for the S ½ 1/4 Section 36 Township 50 Range 19 - W - 4 M.

458/22

Encl'os Affidavit + Hd Ret

Reg

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. [illegible]

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

OCT - 1903

PAT. BCH.

OCT 9 1903

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG.

189

F-1

OCT 1903

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA.

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No.

Ref. No —

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 18 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in such the said number is numbered.

For this purpose Please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

MR. PERRIN

TELEGRAM 5257054

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

AB RN 245AM., 27 NL., VIA EDMONTON,

GRANDEPRAIRIE,ALTA.,JULY., 23 24 1928.

COMMR.,DOMN.,LANDS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

PATENTED ABOUT NINETEEN NOUGHT NINE SOUTH EAST THIRTY SIX FIFTY NINETEEN WEST FOURTH WOULD LIKE NIGHTLETTER AUTHORITY FILE SECOND HOMESTEAD REPLY IS PAID FOR CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS.

ALEXANDER KELLNER.

Night Letter

Code for Financial Controller.
Code to mail. Not Repeated.

TELEGRAPH

File 417812

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

Ottawa July 6, 1908.

Alexander Kellner,
Grand Prairie,
Alberta.

Provided you have not abandoned
since obtaining patent for South West Entry
life's minimum residence any agent will on surrender
of this telegram grant you second homestead entry
on available quarter section on ordinary terms
subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

J. H. Martin.

H.M.
Collect.

FJL/DF

NIGHT LETTER

TELEGRAPH

File 417822

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, 24th July, 1928.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 14 1929

Alexander Kellner,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

Provided you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent for South East thirty six fifty nineteen West fourth any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead entry for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

C.P.R.
Collect.

J. W. Martin.

2534 69 11 26/1/29

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ALBERTA

No. 417895

C.O. File 359836 attached.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 16-55-21-W4

Form No. 9.

Form No. 7.

15.12.31.

6.

P. Krebs
St. Laurn.

29.3
2 4

Lower notice for Indians

35983

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 6 Tp Rge of Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land in question?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, your homestead duties, or your pre-emption, and when did you receive the Government patent?

7. What portion of each year, since that date have you resided thereon? State clearly.

8. When absent from your land, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they take up their residence with you, and what portion of the time have they resided with you upon the land?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year since you settled upon the land?

11. How many acres of the land in question are fit for cultivation, and how much of it is timber, hay, or waste land?

12. What is the estimated value of the land, and what is its present market value?

13. What extent of [illegible] have you made, and what is your present post office address?

14. What other property have you, and what is the estimated value of the same?

15. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances of any kind existing against the land? If so, state the full particulars.

16. Have you had any other homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, where is it situated and what has been done thereon?

17. Have you sworn any affidavit or declaration, or signed any petition or paper in connection with your application for this land, other than the affidavits filed in this office? If so, state full particulars.

Dated at

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT. 6865

No. of Report 1123

Name of Homesteader Philip Krebs

Land: Hd. NW of Sec. 16 Tp. 55 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pr. — do — Is — do — do

Entered 16th June 1892 at Edmonton D. L. 1

Post Office nearest to land Beaver Hills

Present Post Office address Fort Saskatchewan

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in October 1892 and has been in continuous residence excepting 3 months in 1893 and 3 months in 1894

House Round logs Size 16 x 30 Value $75.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable 1 Round log 20x22 20x22 Value $50.00

Granary " " 8x11 Value $15.00

Fencing Poplar rails Value $75.00

Well Value $36.00 Hen house

Shed shingled Value $25.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 3

Breaking No. of acres 25 Value $75.00

Nature of soil Black loam & clay

Area fit for cultivation Arable 80 acres

Marsh or Land

Timber Scrub 80 acres

Hay land

General remarks

Summary of improvements
In 1892, broke 7 acres built house, stable and shed
well 93, built 7 more crop[illegible] 14 acres fenced 80 acres
built hen house and shed 94 - 11 acres crop[illegible] 14
acres 95 - crop[illegible] 25 acres built granary and fenced
40 crop[illegible] 25 acres

Inspected 6th June 1896

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 37.

MEMORANDUM.

To Comm.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

18

QUERY.

ANSWER.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

1817

B81515

Whereas Philipp Kreher

of Deep Creek in the Judicial District of Alberta

Naturalization Act [illegible] has duly complied with the requirements of the said Act in that behalf and has taken the oath of allegiance required by the said Act before the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I do hereby grant to the said Philipp Kreher

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the said Philipp Kreher is hereby admitted to all intents and purposes as a British subject.

Given under my hand at Calgary this 2nd day of October A.D. 1918.

(Sgd) Edmund Taylor Bredin

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Philipp Kreher the above named alien this 2nd day of October A.D. 1918, and which Certificate was duly registered for the Province

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 2nd day of October A.D. 1918.

Edmund Taylor Bredin

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Daniel Krebs of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Krebs for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead (N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known Philip Krebs — he is my father.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on 20-55-21 w. 4m. since aug. 1893.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — when I first arrived here (august 1893) the house was there.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his wife [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — He was in residence when I arrived here (august 1893) and has been in continuous residence since.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — as stated.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they arrive on homestead, upon how many acres of land did what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1893	broke	10 acres	& cropped	10 acres
1894	"	12	"	12 "
1895	"	12	"	12 "
1896	"	8	"	8 "

9. How much land has he broken prior to his homestead and how much each year since? — as stated.
10. How many acres of land has he under cultivation on his homestead? — 16 x 26 valued 60.
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 160 acres " 60.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 1 stable " 30.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where are they situated? Value of each? — 1 granary, 1 pig pen, 1 hen house } " 25
14. Are there any other persons [illegible] able to [illegible] that entry? If so, state who. — no.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? — no.
16. Has he mortgaged his homestead or transferred it in any way? If so, to whom and when? — no.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? — none.
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry? — I do.

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada
To wit:

I Daniel Krebs of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 28th day of November, 1896.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Philip Krebs

of his application for a Patent for N. W. ¼

Section 16 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4

Homestead N. W. ¼

Pre-emption

In support

JAN 9 1897

Dept. of the Interior

Meridian.

NOV 28 1896

EDMONTON ALBERTA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?	Philip Krebs 61 years of age - Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	16th June - 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June - 1892.
6. When did you commence residence thereon?	August - 1892.
7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided upon your homestead?	Have been in continuous residence since March 1893.
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation during such absence?	—
9. Of whom do your family consist, and what are their ages?	Single
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you commenced upon your homestead?	1892 broke 8 acres & cultivated 8 acres. 1893 " 10 " " " 8 " 1894 " 12 " " " 10 " 1895 " 12 " " " 12 " 1896 " 8 " " " 8 "
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs or poultry have you on your homestead?	I have at present 6 horned cattle. 1 horses.
12. What is the area and value of your house?	16 x 26 value $60.
13. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?	160 acres " 60.
14. What fencing have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?	1 stable " 30. 1 hen house 1 pig pen 1 granary " 25.
15. Are there any, and what, improvements on your homestead belonging to any other person?	—
16. Have you built any, and what, houses on the road allowance adjoining your homestead? If so, what are the dimensions of each?	—
17. Have you made any, and what, improvements on the road allowance adjoining your homestead? If so, what are the dimensions of each?	—

Form No. 138.

District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Philip Krebs do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 26th day of

having first been read over and explained to the

Applicant

Philip Krebs

I [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] that the [illegible] requirements of the Homestead Act [illegible] with

[illegible]

Statement of John Berg of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Krebs for a Patent for N. W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Philip Krebs	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Aver 5 years. on 20-55-21 w. 4. M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes-
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July-1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking out his patent before possession [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof?		August-1892.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		He has been in continuous residence since March-1893.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		as stated -
8. Of whom do his [illegible] upon his homestead purchased from date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much cropping has he done on his homestead each year, and what was the yield per acre each year?		1892 broke & sec. & cropped 8 acres 1893 " 10 " " " 10 " 1894 " 12 " " " 12 " 1895 " 12 " " " 12 " 1896 " 8 " " " 8 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead?		as stated -
11. What is the value of his buildings on homestead and what is the present cash value?		16 x 26 valued $65.
12. What extent of fencing has he completed on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?		160 acres " 55.
13. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? State number of acres cleared, and what buildings have been erected thereon?		1 stable " 30. 1 granary 1 pig pen 1 hen house " 35.
14. Are there any indications of [illegible] or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature and whether iron, coal, gold, silver, petroleum or what?		no.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of or agreed to dispose of the homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		Crown
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith in accordance with the requirements of the Act?		Yes -

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I John Berg of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 28th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Berg

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

15

Statement of Frederick Hellwig of Sec. 22

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Krebs for a Patent for N. W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Philip Krebs	Aver 5 years.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking out his patent before possession [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his [illegible] upon his homestead purchased from date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much cropping has he done on his homestead each year, and what was the yield per acre each year?		
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead?		
11. What is the value of his buildings on homestead and what is the present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he completed on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? State number of acres cleared, and what buildings have been erected thereon?		
14. Are there any indications of [illegible] or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature and whether iron, coal, gold, silver, petroleum or what?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of or agreed to dispose of the homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith in accordance with the requirements of the Act?		

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 19.

DEC 14 1896 DOMINION LANDS

No. 7196.

Title No. 18034

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 9th December 1896 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Philip Krebs Certificate of Naturalization , Mr Krebs application for patent was sent you on the 30th ult re N W ¼ 16- 55- 21 W4th M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner ,

Dominion Lands ,

Winnipeg .

No. 417897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date when rec'd

Subject: 11 & 16 - 81 - 25 44

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

4

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

[illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has been resident in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been produced to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject. As witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible] at [illegible] in the said Territories.

Given under my hand and seal [illegible] at the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1896.

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate was produced to me by the said [illegible].

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Fogle in support

of his application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4

Section 16 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 4 91
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Fogle 53 years of age - South Edmonton.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farming -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	26th June - 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September 1893
6. When did you perform your settlement duties and commence residence upon your homestead (including in each case the time occupied in erecting such house) and when did you begin residence thereon in accordance therewith?	October, 1893 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided there? State exact time.	no absence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	wife & 4 children same residence at home myself -
9. Of whom do you rent your homestead, where it is rented, and what is the yearly rental?	
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you obtained entry? State number of acres each year.	1894 broke 4 acres & cropped 4 acres 1895 " none " 4 " 1896 " " " 4 "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? State number of each.	I have at present 4 horned cattle 3 horses -
12. What is the value of your buildings?	16 + 30 ft value $100
13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead?	1½ mile " 100.
14. What is the value of your implements, waggons, sleighs, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs?	1 stable " 50.
	1 granary " 50.
	1 hen house " 10.
	1 well " 10.
	1 large ditch " 100.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your homestead?	nothing to my knowledge -
16. Have you had any previous homestead? If so, where?	no -
17. Have you ever made a previous application for a homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead? If so, when and where?	Yes -

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, William Fogle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Fogle

[illegible]
Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the above mentioned application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been fulfilled in connection therewith.

[illegible]
Local Agent for [illegible] District.

[illegible]
Witness

[illegible] 189

[illegible]
Commissioner.

- no live stock -

But I have on the N.E. 15-51-25 W 4th M
25 acres broken which were cropped this fall -

Statement of Charles Dr. Nichols of Sec. 22 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Fogle for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption ~~NW~~ SW 16

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years - on 22-51-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	September - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry or when he intended by taking up his pre-emption [illegible] to cancel it [illegible] thereon and commence to reside?	October, 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each separately.	No absence -
7. When absent from it, for what purpose and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil
8. Of whom do his family consist, when [illegible] upon the land, and at what date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he had done each year?	1894 broke 4 acres cropped 4 ac. 1895 & 1896 " 4 "
10. How many [illegible] has he [illegible]	as ~~stable~~ stated -
11. What is the extent [illegible] each value?	16 x 24 value $100.
12. What extent of fencing has he made [illegible]	1/2 mile " 100.
13. What other buildings has he erected [illegible]	1 stable " 40.
	1 granary " 50
	1 hen house " 10.
	1 well " 10.
	1 ditch " 100
14. Are there any [illegible]	not to my knowledge -
15. Has he had any [illegible]	not to my knowledge -
16. Has he mortgaged [illegible]	not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest [illegible]	none -
18. Do you believe the applicant has complied [illegible]	I do -

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Charles Dr. Nichols of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Chas Dr. Nichols

Sworn before me at

this 7th day of December 1896.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

19

Statement of Charles Black of Sec. 22 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Fogle for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant [illegible]	Over 3 years. on 22 - 51 - 25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled [illegible]	yes -
4. When did he build [illegible]	September 1893 -
5. When did he perfect [illegible]	October - 1893 -
6. What portion [illegible]	No absence -
7. When absent [illegible]	nil -
8. Of whom do [illegible]	as stated -
9. How much breaking [illegible]	1894 broke 4 ac. & cropped 4 ac 1895 & 1896 " 4 "
10. How many [illegible]	as stated.
11. What is the extent [illegible]	16 x 24 value $100.
12. What extent [illegible]	1/2 mile " 50.
13. What other buildings [illegible]	1 stable " 80.
	1 granary " 60.
	1 hen house " 15.
	1 well " 10.
	1 ditch " 80.
14. Are there any [illegible]	not to my knowledge -
15. Has he had any [illegible]	not to my knowledge -
16. Has he mortgaged [illegible]	not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest [illegible]	none
18. Do you believe [illegible]	I do -

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Charles Black of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Charles Black

Sworn before me at

this 7th day of December 1896.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Dom. L.

Action.

Ofc file 253588 attached

ALBERTA

No. 41043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189 1

From

Date 24 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 31 Dec

Subject

Form No. 7.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Prince Albert

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

370945

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the ... District.

of Section ... Township ...

Range ... with the view of entry by ...

application. Entry to be made within 30 days after ... to the

of ...

Witness.

Form No. 108.

Letter No.

Reference No.

7094

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. of

this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry

of for the

Section Township Range

W. M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond

to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show

cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 43.

62 324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Letter No. 1

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

3667 01

Re Red Deer

Man

Dept. of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
PAT. BC
MAY
REC-

Re your Return of the 23rd ult. Application for Patent by Miss [illegible] upon [illegible] Reg. to. Reg. thereto, reads N½ 36-37-21 W of 4th M. [illegible] a mistake - Entry should have been NE - 35 - 37 - 21 W 4th M.

ANSWER.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 7th May 1897

FORM No. 7.

No. 253583

ACTION

ACTION. (Continued.

ACTION. (Continued.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section Township

Range M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the day of

189 under Sub Section of

Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 116
Ref. No. 56

1895.1

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, 4th 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence or response to the notice sent him on the 4th day of March 1892, the entry of S. E. Bardeen for the SE ¼ 5 Tp. 25 Rge. 2 west M. was cancelled on the 4th day of March 1893

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Land.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

tell me that I am entitled to all the
land I have cut and that remains the
perfect fact to whom to apply and
shall be guided by your letter me
one of these to be sent to your
office to enable to have
from the Public Land in the back
Ens and I shall remain
yours and
Mr Ryce Springs

[illegible] as they cannot take
the land for [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg,

Reference No. *189*

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior.

2.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Acquire • Winnipeg, [illegible] all 180

Reference No. [illegible]

I have [illegible]

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 24.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg.

189

Reference No.

Sir:

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

OCT 15 1881

Letter No

Reference No

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section Township

Range M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause against the

This entry was made on the day of

and Sub Section of

Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 49.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the sec. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Dyce Springs

Innisfail Alberta 16 Dec 1886

DEC 21 1886

Dear Sir

The enclosed is the receipt for 38 1/2 lbs of a few letters which I have sent to the Scottish Farmer Newspaper and some letters which I have received. I asked if it wont be the last kindly send and oblige me to me at your early convenience and if you would at same time send a note to the agent at Red Deer to reserve for me (whether the North East 1/4 of 6.36.27 W4th for a couple of months till I can get up to file I would take it as a great favor we have a big storm or just now and hail, rain very bad.

Yours faithfully

O. C. Townsend Dishaw

To the Commissioner of

Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

Man

T.

FEB 21 1896

2 Dec 1896

Sir,

Will you please authorize

Mr. David Craig Cruikshank

of Lyce Springs, Innisfail, Alberta

to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in accordance with Sub-Section 3, Section 39, 49 Vict. Chap. 27.

Please send the authority to

Mr. E. C. Cruikshank

at Innisfail Post Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Name in full Stewart Adam Mitchell

Occupation Mechanic

Address 17 High Ellison Street

Hebburn on Tyne

Durham

England

To the

Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 211.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , *189*

Reference No. Copy for the information of
, Esq.

Copy for the information of .O.

606

Draft approved.
3765 24 - 5 - 6

Form No. 17.

No 37524
" 23358

Dyce Springs
Innisfail N.W. Alberta
5 Jany 1897

Dear Sir

I am much pleased to receive your letter dated 29 Dec in reply to mine of 11 inst but I should have been better pleased if the authority for me to file for Mr Stewart Adam. Mitchell had accompanied it. I sent a valuation of the improvements on the homestead to be taken up & am to be made and the witnesses drawn to Innisfail to sign valuation before a justice and then I have to go to Red Deer where the Land Office is to file I should be much obliged if you would kindly send me the authority omitted to be enclosed with your letter as I am at a stand still without it.

Yours faithfully
D Coleman Shand

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands Office
Winnipeg
Manitoba

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. [illegible] , *189* .

Reference No. [illegible]

377843

Encls ;

Draft approved. Issue form of [illegible] if [illegible] will [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] to be taken.

D.C.Cruickshank [illegible],
Deer Springs,
Innisfail, Alta.

Form No. 17.

377843
233388

Byce Springer
Immigration Office Winnipeg 20 January 1899

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of 13 Jany & you refer to my letter of 16th Dec. you will find that I sent you Form 211 properly signed by S. Mitchell & I am satisfied that you received it safely although how did you know that his full name was Howell Adam Mitchell seeing that in my letter to you I only called him S. Mitchell but in the application you he signed himself Howard Adam Mitchell I may mention that after some correspondence with Mr Mitchell in Great Britain I obtained in August last form 211 from the Agent at Red Deer which I forwarded to Mr Mitchell and on receiving it back duly signed I sent it on to you with letter of 16 Dec. and I am at a loss to understand why you wish me to go over the same ground again. Fortunately for myself I took all my letters so that I can assure that I have made no mistake and I have no doubt but that when you look into the matter carefully you will find that it is so. In the event of the delay has suddenly occurred at your end will you kindly extend the time for another month. I shall be glad to hear from you at your early convenience with the Authority to Mr Mitchell and have the honor to remain

Your obt Servt

D. C. Cruikshank

To the Commissioner
Dominion Land Office
Winnipeg

No. 25[illegible]
Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible], 20th [illegible], 19[illegible]

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

7D

[illegible]

Enclos;

[illegible]

Authority
37 9 17

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INNISFAIL is on the line between Calgary and Edmonton, on the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, 80 miles north of Calgary. The principal trade is in wheat, cattle and ...
Apply to ... Canada

Deer Springs

Innisfail, Alberta

10 February, 1897

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 28 ult forwarding authority for me to act as agent for Mr Stewart Adam Mitchell which should have accompanied your letter of 29 Dec. apologising for the delay and hoping that it had not put me to any inconvenience. The inconvenience has been considerable but I could get over that but now find that owing to circular of 7th ult there is a commutation fee of $5 put on the land to be taken up for Mr Mitchell In the circumstances I do not think I can be blamed for asking for a rebate of the $5 additional which I shall now have to pay, and this I now do. I shall therefore be obliged by your instructing the Land Agent at Red Deer to let me have a rebate of $5 when I file on the land for Mr Mitchell and by you informing me that you have done so. In the event of your refusing to comply with my request I shall send copies of our correspondence to the Minister of the Interior, to Frank Oliver Esq M.P. and also to the Press in Canada and in Scotland. I have no wish to show up the working of your department and if my modest request is complied with shall make no comment.

Upon obedt Servt

D. Colquhoun

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

For information of H.O. & Agent

Reference No.

Draft approved.

A.B.C.

3806 94

Form No. 17

41913

No. 3-6-26

Ref. 253688

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, 29th December, 1896.

☞ Do not write upon more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write plainly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of H.O.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I am directed to say that the result of your letters in the "Scottish Farmer" is read with great interest, and the Agent will be instructed to reserve the N.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 36, Range 27, W.4.M., for sixty days, for entry by your friend, Mr.Stewart Adam Mitchell, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D.C.Cruikshank Esq.,
Lyce Springs,
Innisfail, Alta.

D.

417913

421330

No. 38069

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

For information of Head office

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

J.R.

502455

JAN 15 18

"Extract from letter of the 20th Dec. 1898, from P.C. Cruikshank to the Hon. Mr. Sifton"

"As I previously mentioned I have no family but a nephew came out to me in 1896 he has resided with me since and has taken up a quarter section adjoining mine N.W. 6-36-27 West 4 M. Stewart Adam Mitchell by name. I got my land in 1898. His shack is about 400 yards from mine but being unaccustomed to being alone at is unwilling to sleep in it so as to perform the letter of the law in regard to his homestead duties. As I stand in loco parentis could you not arrange to let him come under the new regulation as he is not my son but my nephew. I would have written to the Commissioner, Winnipeg but I know how Government Officials are bound by Red Tape. He is a farmer and will reside with me and in everything else except sleeping in his shack will perform all the necessary duties but for a mere technicality like this I think it will be hard for us to have all to go down to his shack farther from water stables dairy &c &c for six months of the year. Mr. J.S. Dennis Land Agent Red Deer I have always found most obliging as well as Mr. Thompson Dominion Inspector. In two cases of late when frequently in the local official at Winnipeg found them masters of the situation and little information I got. I shall be glad to hear from you in regard to this matter at your early convenience."

M.

402455 on
417913.

Ottawa, 17th January, 1895.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you in reply to the request in that part of your letter of the 26th ultimo which refers to your nephew's homestead, that it cannot be complied with. The matter is one in which the Minister has no power to interfere as the law is very clear with regard to it as is contained in Section 3 of Chapter 31, 61 Victoria. I paste it here for your easy reference :-

"If the father (or the mother, if the father is de-
"ceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry
"under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the
"vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead,
"the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtain-
"ing patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the
"father or mother; and in the event of the death of the father
"or mother before the person is entitled to his patent, the re-
"quirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining pa-
"tent may be satisfied by such person continuing to reside on
"the property which was the residence of the father or mother,
"or by removing to a residence upon his own homestead."

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. C. Cruikshank, Esq.,
Innisfail, N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Stewart. A. Mitchell

in support of his application for A2 Patent for North East of Section 6 Twp. 36 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Stewart Adam Mitchell Age 25. Innisfail P.O

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
April 23rd 1897

5. When did you begin permanent residence on your homestead?
March 1898

6. Were you absent from your homestead during the first six months after obtaining entry? If so, state reason why and length of time.
March 28th 1898

7. What portion of each year since you obtained entry have you resided thereon?
from March 28th 1898 to Nov 7th 1898 about same time each year since, to Nov 1901

8. Where, when not residing on your homestead, have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?
residing with D. C. Breitkreutz on N.W.6. 36 27. 4. working on my own land

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you, and how often have they resided with you each year?
Single

10. How many acres have you under cultivation in each year, and how have you cropped the same?

	98	99	00	01	02
Broke	5	5	—	—	10
Cultivated	5	5	10	10	10

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead on each 30th June since your first entry? (Give number in each year.)

Cattle	1	2	3	4	4
Horses	—	—	—	1	3
Sheep			—		
Pigs					

12. What is the size of your house or other buildings erected, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 12 x 14 Value $25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you had on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?
1 1/2 mile good fencing $145.00

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What is the present value of the same? What was the cash value when made?
Log Stable 16 x 22 Value $35.00

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. Is the land fit for agriculture? State the character of the soil.
Not to my knowledge
mixed farming
fit

16. Have you had any other entry for land? If so, when and where, and what became of same?
No.

17. Have you mortgaged or encumbered your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what amount? Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? Has any person any right or any

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.)

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Stewart. A. Mitchell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 8th day of August 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Stewart A Mitchell

Stephen Wilson
Homestead Inspector ~~Post Office Inspector Dominion Lands for the District~~
Red Deer

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

SEP 4 1902

Statement of A. Archibald of Sec. 5

Tph. 36 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Stewart & Mitchell for Patent for N E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 36 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead)

Pre-emption

12636

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known S. A. Mitchell since April 1897
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on my own land
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? about March 1898.
When did he commence to reside upon said land as required by law, by taking in his own person possession of the land and thereafter maintaining a continuous residence thereon up to the present time? on completion of House at the same time
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? about 6 months in each year to end of Nov 1901
7. Where at present resident, and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation during that time? with D. & Cruickshank working on his own land
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single
9. How many acres of the land entered for has he cultivated each year since he made entry for the same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Plowed 2 acres in 1897 - 20 acres in 1898 Backsetting and Crop in 1899 Crop this year 1902
10. How many acres of the land entered for is broken? How many acres are under cultivation? What is the character of the soil? Have you a good house on the land? Is there a stable on the land? How many acres of hay have you cut on the land each year? Have you any cattle? How many? What other improvements have you on the land? Are you a married man? Have you a family living with you on the land? Have you been absent from the land at any time since you made entry? If so, when and for how long at a time? Have you been employed at any work during your absence? If so, where and at what? Have you been absent from the land more than six months at any one time since you made entry? If so, when and for how long? Have you been absent from the land during each year

1568.

722636

Department of the Interior.



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer. 5-9-1902.

In your reply refer to No. 25124.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Stewart A. Mitchell who holds entry for the N.E. ¼ Section 6, Township 36 Range 27 W. 4th M.

Enclose File 31000.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA

File No

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advancement to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Flat dated

FORM No. 145.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 41771/3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 6

in Township 36 Range 29 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th Oct., 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of 1894 Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, [illegible] the land encumbered.

In the meantime I have pleasure in communicating with that object giving you your file number and your land agent's address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Stewart Adam Pitcher Esq.

Yarmouth

N.S.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 417927.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date.

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 1762

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Edmonton

31/12/96

Hebert

Edouard Gaudet

105

Pierre Hebert

N ½ 12 56 23 W 4

No 99164

[illegible] Applic. for Patent for Homestead —

[illegible] referred to in letter No. 15 [illegible] May be called for. Ask Hebert [illegible] if he can produce evidence in the [illegible] that he is the person [illegible] residing on the homestead

22/4/97 Dept'l. Rep. Comm.

28/6/97 23/6/97 Edmonton

26/6/97 Do appl. residing that Hebert abandoned his entry & has been absent from the [illegible]

1/11/97 Dept. Int. replying that Hebert abandoned his entry & has been absent from the [illegible] (no reply received)

Recommended re-registration, having complied (Cancellation to be cancelled on receiving proof that he applies on payment of $20 per fee. & has complied.

[illegible] Comm.

Copy

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1153

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :- Hf. ½ hf. of Sec. 12 Tp. 56 Rg. 23 W 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lac La Biche

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

Size

Value

Frame House [illegible] Size

(particulars) [illegible]

Value [illegible]

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Log Barn Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres 4 acres Value [illegible]

Nature of soil

Acres fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks [illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER

1

4112.

Letter No. 7286.

Ref. No. 18261

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 28th December 1896 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the - 28th inst

I received an application from -Diendonne Godard

for an inspection of the -NW¼ Sec. -12 Tp. 56

Rge. -23 W4th M M., and that I issued the usual

notices to -Pierre Hebert to show cause mailed on

the 28th inst

This entry was made on the -23rd May 1892

day of 189 under sub section 7

of sec. -38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

N. 11927

42,809

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Letter ROYAL
Jule NORTH WEST
1894
Reference No. 38962

Winnipeg, [illegible] 23rd 1894

Sir,

Regarding the [illegible] Section 12 Township 36 Range 23 W. 2nd M., held as a [illegible] by [illegible], I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that the following decision has been arrived at by the Land Board as a result of the cancellation proceedings taken in the case:

"[illegible]

Improvements reported by Inspector [illegible] on [illegible]

to be

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Agent
of Dominion Lands.
[illegible]

Secretary.

Form No. 13.

Form No. 7.

3 No. 381762

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

31 Dec 1896

Decision deferred until the 15th of May by which date Hebert will require to file evidence in this office that he is then bona fide residing upon homestead

Commissioner

3864/24 S. 23 in 97 Spent advice + copies sent * 50.

No evidence appearing, having been filed Cancellation to be cashed out and entry cancelled & the applicant on payment of $200 per acre for improvements

Police Magistrate, Dominion Lands

To Pierre Hebert

Notice sent

Decision of Commissioner sent * advised

Letter No. 17999.

Reference No.

18261

DEC 31

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton Alberta 28th December 1896 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 28th inst

I received an application from -Diendonne Godard

for inspection of the -NW¼ Section -12 Township

56 - Range

23 W4th W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to -Pierre Hebert

to clear corner posted on the

-28th inst -

This survey was made on the

-23rd day

of -May 1892 last under sub section 7

of Section

38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man

Form No. 43.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 28 1896
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC [illegible] 1896
[illegible] N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS

District.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for an inspection of the NE

of Section 12 *, Township* 56

Range 23 W 4 *with the view of obtaining by* Scrip

application. Entry to be made subject to the conditions prescribed by the

terms under which Scrip *may be obtained. I have not directly or indirectly any*

interest in the land of Scrip

Signature Pierre Donat Godard

P. O. Address Lacombe

To WIT: I Pierre Godard

of

the

Sworn before me at

this day of

Witness.

Form No. 108

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Pierre Hébert

Concerning Sa terre

Claim

to N.W Section 12 Township 56 Range 23

Pierre Hébert

St Hébert

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 25 ans Célibataire.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 5 ans.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how was it you came upon it, and when, where and did you make oath to it?

Non.

5. Did you obtain entry or patent cancelled?

Non

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

Non. S.E.

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

Non

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land and mark out your home on it?

Non.

9. What length of time have you resided upon your claim? (Give each particular time stating the number of months of residence during the year.)

Deux ans

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

Engagé chez des fermiers

11. Are you by profession a farmer and do you own any other property than your homestead?

Yes, Non.

12. Have you erected a house for residence, and when and where and what amount?

Form No 11.

12. What buildings have you, were any their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Un chantier. Fruits - Bois de stable
Clôture de 25 arpents. Dix acres en
culture. Valeur 250 $

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Pierre Hébert

Concerning Sa terre Claim

to N.W. Section 12 Township 56 Range 23

Pierre Hébert
St Albert

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 25 ans. Celibataire.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 5 ans.

4. Did you ever make an entry for another homestead land? If so, how often did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

Non.

5. Did you obtain entry through scrip or otherwise?

Non

6. What portion of land in your claim is a homestead?

Non S.E.

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

Non

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land making it your home and living on it?

Non

9. What length of time since your entry for the land have you been absent? Give each particular time stating the months or portions of the years during which you were absent.

Deux ans

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

Engagé chez des fermiers

11. Are you by profession a farmer, or have you any other occupation? If so, what is it?

Yes, Non

12. Have you lived with the bona fide intention of residence, and when and where and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Un chantier. Tents - Bois de stable
Clôture de 25 arpents. Dix acres en culture. Valeur $350

Form No 11.

Translation

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Pierre Hebert

Concerning May Claim

to N.W. Section 12 Township 56 Range 23 W 4 M

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address. (Pierre Hebert, St Albert

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 25 years of age, single

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 5 years.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No.

5. Did you obtain entry through scrip or cash? no

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? S.E.

7. What portion as a pre-emption? no

8. When did you first take actual possession of the land upon which you claim homestead or pre-emption?

1894

9. What length of time since first taking possession have you been absent from the land claimed? State each separate term, stating the months or periods of absence during which you were absent.

None

10. What was your occupation when you took possession of your claim, and where were you?

Hired out by Farmers

11. Are you by profession a farmer and have you any other occupation, trade or employment? yes - no -

12. Have you sold wood or timber from the land, and where and when sold, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

One shanty - Well - Logs for stable

Form No 11. 25 acres fenced - and 10 acres under cultivation - value $250.

14. When was your house erected? 1894

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 10 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? —

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? 1894-1895 - 300 bushels the other frozen - 1896

18. What do you consider the [illegible] of your claim, and all permanent improvements, other than the house used and occupied by you? (State to the best of your ability.)

—

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your home quarter and pre-emption? Loam.

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively, could be cultivated? All the land

21. How much have you broken? 25 acres

22. How much of your land is timber? Poplar

23. Is there any timber on your claim? If so, state its kind and number of acres. (Poplar

24. How much land have you under crop? 25 acres

25. Have you any other statement to make in connection with your claim? If so, state it.

Not having the sufficient capital to live on my farm for the present I am now hired so I be able to make monthly earnings to increase my improvements & keep my farm which I do my very best to do.

If allowed to retain my homestead I shall be ready to move on it this coming spring beginning of May -

TO WIT:

I, Pierre Hebert of St Albert in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that all the statements contained herein are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 11th day of February A.D. 1899

(sgd) Pierre Hebert

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

14. When was your house erected? 1894

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 10 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? 1894-1895 3 1/2 minots
1896 fait ~~toutes gelé~~

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and implements, other than the land entered and pre-empted for? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability)

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption? Sablonneux

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption (entire respectively) are you cultivating? 10 acres

21. How much is hay land. 9 tonnes

22. How much is marsh, [illegible] pond? Rien

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. Sapins

24. How much land have you under lease. 25 arpents

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make in support of your claim? If so, you can do so now.

Il ayant fait le capital nécessaire pour pouvoir rester sur ma terre actuellement je suis engagé, afin de pouvoir par mes gages mensuels augmenter mes aménagements et garder ainsi ma terre, et que je tiens absolument à rester dessus au printemps je serai prêt à aller rester dessus au commencement de Mars

Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Pierre Hébert St Hilaire

do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true, to the best of my knowledge, and belief and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 11th day

of February A.D. 1897

Pierre St Hilaire

J. A. Lougheed
Clerk of Peace

We, ...

of .....

.....

.....

.

Oldenbroek, le 3 2 [illegible]

Mon cher Royal.

Ci joint la notice de cancellation d'une terre appartenant à Pierre Hébert mon engagé
Daté du 18 décembre, elle n'a arrivée à destination que le 1er Février il serait donc juste qu'on lui défalque les 30 jours de retard apportés à cette lettre ce qui nous amènerait au 28 Mars.
Veuille donc avoir la bonté de retarder cette affaire un mois et pendant ce laps de temps vouloir me répondre à cette information.
Cet homme n'ayant pas [illegible]

les moyens, ou le voulant ou. Dispensables à tout réussir
Jeune désire s'établir sur une terre Depuis son arrivée et la rentrée de sa terre il s'est engagé chez des voisins pouvant ainsi aller travailler sur sa terre de temps en temps. S'il n'a pas eu de chance, il a travaillé pour aboutir à rien le salaire faisant défaut Il a dû s'éloigner pour gagner du cash.
J'espère donc que dans ce cas il peut conserver sa terre sans y habiter et la négative il serait obligé de quitter sa place, moi d'en prendre un autre, ce qui serait très désavantageux pour lui n'ayant aucun argent pour vivre

Dans l'attente d'une réponse favorable dans peu, je le remercie d'avance et

Son tout dévoué.

H. de Tonnerre

- Translation -

Otter Creek, 3.2.97

My dear Royal,

Herewith a notice of cancellation of a land belonging to Pierre Hebert, my servant.

Dated the 25th December, it reached its destination only on the 1st February instant therefore it would be only just to give him 30 days longer which would give him on until the 25th March.

Be so good as to prolong this matter one month and ~~during that time~~ to answer me during that time.

This man having neither the means nor the necessary implements indispensable to a farmer who wish to live on a farm he has been obliged since his arrival here and since the date of his entry to work out with neighbours affording him the means to [illegible] occasionally, he has had no linen and the wages coming to nothing he was obliged to go some distance away to earn [illegible].

I hope that in this case he will be able to seek his homestead without losing and it otherwise he would have to leave his job for me to have to take another man, and it would go very on him having no cash ahead.

Hoping to receive a favorable answer soon I remain

Yours in advance and believe me

Sincerely Yours

Sgd' L. de Gonzague -

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

No. of Report 473

Name of Homesteader T Fisher

Land :—Hd. N W of Sec. 2 Tp. 56 Rg. 23 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Vermilion

Present Post Office address Vermilion

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Nil

House Log Size Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Name Fair rail Value $8 00

Well—Value — other buildings —

— — Value

Stock —

Breaking No. of acres Value [illegible]

Nature of soil Sandy

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks Mr Fisher is at present living where he was born for the last 5 months & has informed that he intends returning to his homestead next Spring. There is a fair rail fence which encloses 20 acres, 15 broken, 5 backsetting. None cropped last year and will have to be summerfallowed before it could be cropped, much more of the breaking

Inspected 2nd April 1897

T Fisher
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.

Letter No 17630.
Register No 18261 .



Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 15th April 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Entry No 18261 of this office, relating to the application of -D.D. Godard

18261 .

for the cancellation of the entry of

- Pierre Hebert

for the -NW¼ Sec 12 Tp 56 Range 23 W4th M.

The declaration of the claimant and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to the

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 49

No.
Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible] 24/4/1897 18

35176 2.

With reference to my letter of the 23rd Inst. advising you of the order of the Land Board deferring decision in connection with Mr Goodall's application for Pre-emption No 6 Township 23 Range 12 West until the 15th proximo I am directed by the Commr to say that he thinks it would probably suit Mr Nelson better if he would abandon his claim to the land and obtain permission to make a new entry at some subsequent time.

Will you please communicate with Mr Nelson and forward him a blank form of Abandonment so as to give him the opportunity of carrying out the suggestion if he thinks it advisable to do so.

Agt Edmonton

1792

42

No. 1770.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy for information of C.O. 38176 SAT. BCH. 91572

RECEIVED

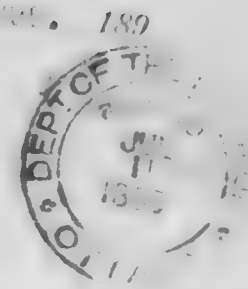
No. 2 1/2 6 3

File No. 1496I.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] July, 1901. 189



Sir,

Copy for H. O. Ref38I762.

On the 1st April last I wrote you relative [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible] Department has [illegible] attention to the [illegible] that it was necessary for you to [illegible] the cur[illegible] of [illegible] which would have been received [illegible].

[illegible] the Department is being asked [illegible], which is [illegible] at the rate of [illegible] per cent from the [illegible] date of [illegible] to the [illegible], of the 1st April last.

I am, &c.,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

J. J. [illegible] Esq.

[illegible]ville, Alta.

A. T. I.

Letter No. 116.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT

Re your Return of the

POST. ANSWER

RECEIVED

JUL

Refer to letter annexed

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 189

Mr Goodeve 1927

Please see Hyde's letter to Mr Rogue-
lord with thanks and usual
charge in this case
of this kind

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. LETTER 41752.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th Aug., 1880.

Ter. Surveys, Branch, File 1221.
Secd 27/8/80
AF

Sir,

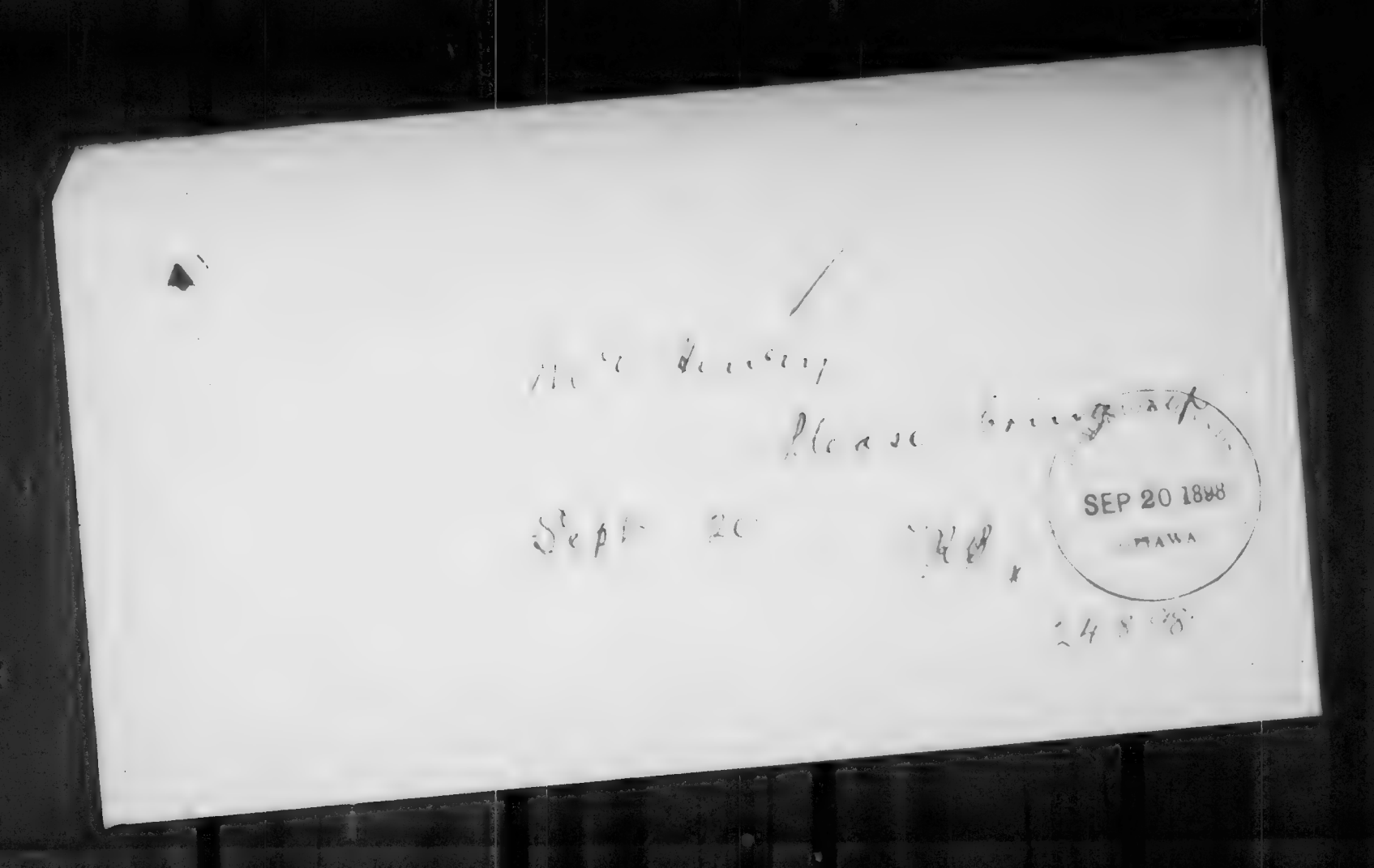
I am directed to inform you that it is reported that [illegible] is engaged in the act of [illegible] to complete the [illegible] for which [illegible] to retain the land it will be necessary [illegible] unless [illegible]. The matter will stand over until the 1st September next when you will be given an opportunity of [illegible] required.

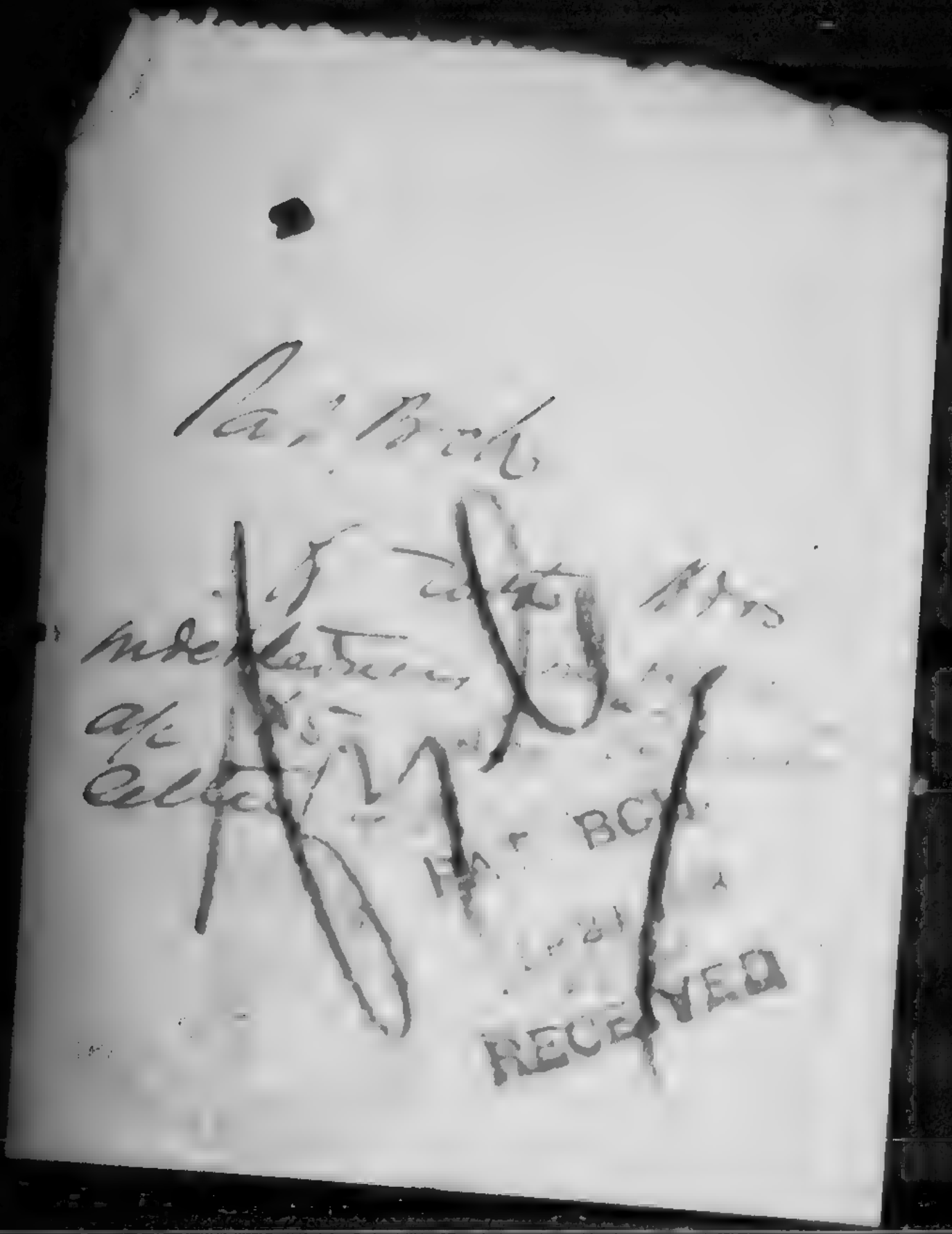
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

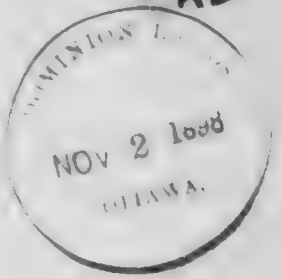
A. J. Morgan, Esq.,
Leitrville,
Alta.,
N.W.T.


SEP 20 1888


RECEIVED

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE





A. L. Russell, Esq.

Ottawa.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If possible, in the letter quote the file number.

W.

417927.

Department of the Interior,

3rd Nov., 1896.

Sir,

The enclosed letter addressed to Mr. A.J.Rocque, Grinville, Cairn, upon him to pay $5 to complete the fees in connection with the S.W. ¼ of 12, 06, 25, W. 4th M., has been returned here marked "not called for."

Enc.

If you know Mr. Rocque's present address, please forward the communication to him. See your file 18261.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Brandon,

N.W.T.

No. 25512

File No. 18261.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 11th November, 1899 1889

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant 417937, with enclosure, I beg to say that my own letter to J. Rocque of the N. W. 1/4 12. 56. 23. W. 4. M. above mentioned has been returned from the Vermilville Post Office and I have been as yet unable to ascertain his whereabouts.

A further effort will be made to secure information on this point and with this object the matter is being referred to Mr. Coleman, Homestead Inspector.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

508616 Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT

Re your Return of the

ANSWER.

I became called on the 17th instant and stated he would come in and have the $5.00 before the End of the present month.

I am unable to do more reported as soon as it is paid in.

Please return this Memo to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA 1896

Y.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 5th April, 1899. 189

PAT. BCH.

APR 13 1899

RECEIVED

Copy for H. O. Ref. 417927

Sir,

Enclosed please find Official Receipt 21152 for the $. which was enclosed with your recent letter, being the balance of entry fee for the S. W. 1/4 I.D. 54. 25. T. 4. R. concerning which you have been in communication with the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. N. I.

Q. L. Rocque Esq.

Lamoureux, Alta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Arthur Joseph Roegner

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for E. ½ of

Section 12 Twp. 56 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Arthur Joseph Roegner
Age 3
Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain an entry for your homestead?

May

5. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

6. Where did you reside previous to your homestead entry? Give post office address, and if you resided with any person mention the name.

7. What personal property have you on your homestead? State quantity of each article.

8. What portion of your homestead have you broken and cultivated? When did you break it? How much in each year? When did you put in your crop?

With my father
1898 broke
1901 5

9. How many acres have you under fence? When did you fence the same?

10. How many horned cattle have you on your homestead? How many have you had thereon during the past year? How many milch cows?

Don't have to keep it

11. How many horses have you on your homestead? How many have you had thereon during the past year?

12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? What is your present post office?

13. What is your nearest railway station? How distant? In what direction?

14. What other land have you in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? Where situate? Quantity of each?

Still

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what?

No agriculture land

16. Have you had any coal mined for use? If so, when, and where, and what quantity?

17. Have you ever granted, bargained, sold or conveyed the homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? If any mortgage, bill of sale or lien has been executed by you, state particulars. If any such mortgage, bill of sale or lien has been discharged, when was it discharged?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.)

I, Arthur Joseph Roegner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 1st day of March 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Arthur Joseph Roegner

A. H. Hanson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

A. H. Hanson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of Joseph Gotard of Sec. 12

Tph. 56 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur Joseph Rogue for 1st Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

657186

Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known Arthur Joseph Rogue the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	about 6 yrs in vicinity of Stony Plain living with his father on S.E. 31-55-25
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	
4 When did he build his house thereon?	
When did he perform the conditions necessary to entitle him to obtain a patent for his claim by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivating the same?	cultivated spring of 1898
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each year separately.	about 3 months each yr
7 When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Reside with his father on S.E. 31-55-25 W 4 & one child, living with his father on S.E. 31-55-25 W 4
8 Of whom does his family consist, when do they first reside with or near him upon the land entered for, and at what date have they resided there?	1895 broke 6 acres cultivated
9 How much breaking has he done each year since he commenced operations on the land entered for, and at what date was each portion broken?	1899 " 20 " " 26 " 1900 " - " 26 1901 " 5 " 26
10 How many acres have been cleared and fenced upon the homestead?	1 house 18x20 1 stable 24 acres @ $10.00
11 What is the value of such improvements on homestead, and what is the present value?	
12 What crops have been raised on homestead each year, and what is the present condition?	
13 What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What is their size, and what are they worth?	Stable
14 Are there any and what indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?	Not that I know of
15 Has he applied for any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?	
16 Has he mortgaged, leased or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not that I know of
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has since complied with the homestead law?	

Edmonton Provisional District of Alberta.

To wit:

I Joseph Gotard of Lamoureux make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of March 1902

Joseph Gotard

A.E. Pearson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Paulaydard Doray of Sec. 10

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur Joseph Rogue for 1st Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known Arthur Joseph Rogue the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	about 6 yrs in vicinity of Stony Plain living with his father on S.E. 31-55-25
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	
4 When did he build his house thereon?	
When did he perform the conditions necessary to entitle him to obtain a patent for his claim by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivating the same?	cultivation spring of 1898
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	about 3 months each yr
7 When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Reside with his father on S.E. 31-55-25 W 4 & one child, living with his father on S.E. 31-55-25 W 4
8 Of whom does his family consist, when do they first reside with or near him upon the land entered for, and at what date have they resided there?	1895 broke
9 How much breaking has he done each year since he commenced operations on the land entered for, and at what date was each portion broken?	1899 " 20 " " 26 " 1900 " - " 26 " 1901
10 How many acres have been cleared and fenced upon the homestead?	1 house 18x20 $75.00
11 What is the value of such improvements on homestead, and what is the present value?	24 acres
12 What crops have been raised on homestead each year, and what is the present condition?	
13 What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What is their size, and what are they worth?	Stable
14 Are there any and what indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?	Not that I know of
15 Has he applied for any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?	
16 Has he mortgaged, leased or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not that I know of
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has since complied with the homestead law?	

Edmonton, Provincial District of Alberta.

To wit:

I Paulaydard Doray of Lamoureux.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of March 1902

Paulaydard Doray

A.E. Pearson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

No. 12225

File No. 18261

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, March 6th, 1902

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith the application for Patent of Arthur J. Rocque, duly recommended, for the North West ¼ of 12-56-23-w-4-m, containing 160 acres.

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

4/1 9:7

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa, [illegible]

File No. 117927

Date of Certificate 6. 3. 02

Application and Certificate approved 14. 3. 02

Certificate of Recommendation sent to D. Y. Breaue.

Hampden.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.



FORM No. 145.

Ltr. No.

Ltr. No. 117137

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W. 1/4 of Section 12

in Township 56 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th day of April, 1912,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section 44 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906,"

being Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1906, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

with instructions to issue a duplicate certificate of title

of this homestead in favour of you upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

properly executed and otherwise completed.

In the meantime, if you have any further communication

with the Department concerning your patent, your letter

should be addressed

to the Registrar,

Land Registration District of

at

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FINLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Frederick Joseph Kingsley Esq.

Edmonton

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 41043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

J 41343

No. 37[illegible]

Ref. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible]

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

Allan J. Cheriton, Esq.,

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by H Rutherford

December 20th

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of

Section 22 Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Herman Rutherford, Farmer
Retired Clergyman. Wainwright Alta
Age 58 Years

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Ranches

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

17th May 1905

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st June 1908

6. When did you ~~purchase~~ commence cultivation of the land in ~~pre-emption~~ Homestead?

17th May 1905

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Resided 8 months each year

8. Where is your post office, and what is the nearest railway station thereto, and the distance?

Do not reside on land

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you?

Wife & family

10. How many acres have you broken, and how much crop in each year since entry?

8 acres broke 10 acres crop 1905
1906 " 15 " " 25 "
1907 " 8 " " 23 "
1908 " 0 " " 0 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since entry? Give number in each year.

8 cattle 30 horses 10
1906 " 35 " 10
1907 " 44 " 10
1908 " 44 " 11

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, what is it worth, and what is its present cash value?

15 x 15 Value $75.00

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

640 Rods fence Value $160.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 15 x 20. Value $100.00

15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, what are they worth per acre?

No

16. Have you taken any timber for any purpose? If so, when and where, and what becomes of it?

Yes. 1907. 08 & 09. 22 - 11 - 25 cords
Cleared land

17. Have you mortgaged, sold, or contracted to sell, exchange, assign or otherwise dispose of your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

NO

Form No. 150.

[illegible] on next page

Resided

Dominion Land Office
Received
JAN 26 1909
Winnipeg

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Herman Rutherford do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 20th day of May 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Herman Rutherford

Frank Pedley

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

W.T. Cunningham

Local Agent at Dominion Lands [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

No 4

642384

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 2 - [illegible]

Tph. 41 Rge. 25 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of H R Foulger for Homestead Patent for E½ W ¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. 41 Rge. 2-5 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known N R Foulger?	since 1895
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter-section?	on E½ W ¼ 2 41 25 W 4th
4. When did he commence?	yes
When did he build the house in which he now resides?	June 1897
6. What [illegible]	17th May 1898
7. Where [illegible]	Continuously since 17th May 1898
8. Of what [illegible]	Was not absent
9. How many [illegible]	on family
10. How many [illegible]	1898 Broke 10 acres crop 10 acres 1899 " 15 " " 25 " 1900 " 8 " " 32 " 1901 " 0 " " 0 "
11. What is [illegible]	1898 Cattle 30 Horses 10 1899 " 35 " 10 1900 " 44 " 10 1901 " 44 " 11
12. What [illegible]	15 + 15 Value $ 75.00
13. What [illegible]	640 Rods Value $ 160.00
14. Are the [illegible]	Stable 15 x 20. Well
15. Has he [illegible]	Value $ 100.00
16. Has he [illegible]	one
17. Have you any [illegible]	More valuable for Agric. purposes
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible]	yes. 1897. SE ¼ 22 - 41 - 25 W 4th
	one

North west Territories
District of Alberta

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lac o mbe Alb

this 21st day of June (1901)

Frank [illegible]

[illegible]

Red Deer District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 22

Tph. 40 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Homestead Patent for E½ W ¼ of Sec. 2-2 Tph. 41 Rge. 2-5 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E½ W ¼

1. What is your occupation?	~~Pre-emption~~
2. How long have you known H. R. Foulger?	Farmer
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter-section?	since March 1897
4. When did he commence?	on SE ¼ 28-40-2-5 W 4th
When did he build the house in which he now resides?	yes
6. What [illegible]	June 1898
7. Where [illegible]	~~17th May 1898~~
8. Of what [illegible]	Continuously since 17th May 1898 to date
9. How many [illegible]	Was not absent
10. How many [illegible]	on family
11. What is [illegible]	1898 Broke 10 acres crop 10 acres 1899 " 15 " " 25 1900 " 8 " " 32 1901 " 0 " " 0
12. What [illegible]	1898 Cattle 30 Horses 10 1899 " 35 " 10 1900 " 44 " 10 1901 " 44 " 11
13. What [illegible]	15 + 15 Value $ 75.00
14. Are the [illegible]	640 Rods Value $ 160.00
15. Has he [illegible]	Stable 15 x 20 Well
16. Has he [illegible]	Value $ 100.00
17. Have you any [illegible]	one
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible]	More valuable for Agric. purposes
	yes. 1897. SE ¼ 22 - 41 - 25 W 4th
	one abandoned
	one
	yes

North west Territories
District of Alberta

I L. B. Browne of Lac o mbe Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lac o mbe Alb

this [illegible] day of Aug (1901)

Frank Vickers

[illegible]

Red Deer District.

642384

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 8694

Edmonton 22 nd June 1901

20359

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Wm Morrison R Fouseger *who holds entry for the* N.W. *Section* 22 *Township* 41 *Range* 25 W 4th *M.*

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
AUG 10 1901
DOMINION LANDS

Enclosed
No. 23093

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W.P. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG. 189

Ref: 417.943.

OK.
Not attached to 2nd entry

T.L. 18 7b 01

PAT. B'CH.
JUL 31 1901
RECEIVED

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 19 7 01

File No. 41794

Date of Certificate 27 6 01

Application and Certificate approved 18 7 01

Certificate of Recommendation sent to J. R. Fowler Esq Regina

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Qu'Appelle

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED"

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 4 / 7 9 4 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. ¼ of Section 22

in Township 41 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th Oct. 190[illegible]

has issued in your name, and [illegible] in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose you are free to communicate

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 21 A.

No. 41544

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 Jan

ALBERTA

R.

41,041.

No. 32,480
Inf.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

(Name, Address, &c.)

☞ Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

43233 X Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 19 1897
RED DEER

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 1 1897
RED DEER.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Red Deer
Alta

Re your Return of the

15th inst
906
W 1/2 18 37 2 W 4th
Calgary and
Edmonton Ry
running through the
1/4 Sec C;

PAT. BCH
RECEIVED
ANSWER.
PAT. BCH
RECEIVED

In this case the
amount of
reduction to be allowed
in respect of
will be
necessary

J.G. Grant
Clerk

2.15 acres to be reserved
out of this land for right
of way of the Cal. & Ed. Ry.
Please note.

H.S.
15/7/97

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations

OTTAWA, 25th June, 1897

Form No. 7.

380608

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] Homestead [illegible] Entry [illegible]

I, Hannah Diamond [illegible] hereby declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 20th [illegible] and I now wish to have [illegible] cancelled and to be permitted to take up another homestead [illegible]

I do not consider that I can [illegible] any crops [illegible]

I am [illegible]

$ 26.00

Witness:

Hannah Diamond

Witness:

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Red River

Draft approved.

3 46 4 50 - 1 - 2 -

2 4 - 1 - 46

JAN 21 1897 Ref

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

53324

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 14.
10-96.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 25th January, 1887

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing one from Joseph Taylor which I return herewith.

Enclos.

Please inform Mr. Taylor that my objection to his having the improvements [illegible] Section 24, Township 37, Range 27, W. of 2nd. valued by two disinterested witnesses must still apply, but that I will accept, [illegible] the purchase money is paid in accordance therewith.

With regard to the cancellation of Mr. [illegible] by the Circular issued some days ago, it is intended to apply to all cases where no [illegible] is pending for cancellation except only those [illegible] have already effected [illegible] recorded [illegible] said Circular.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

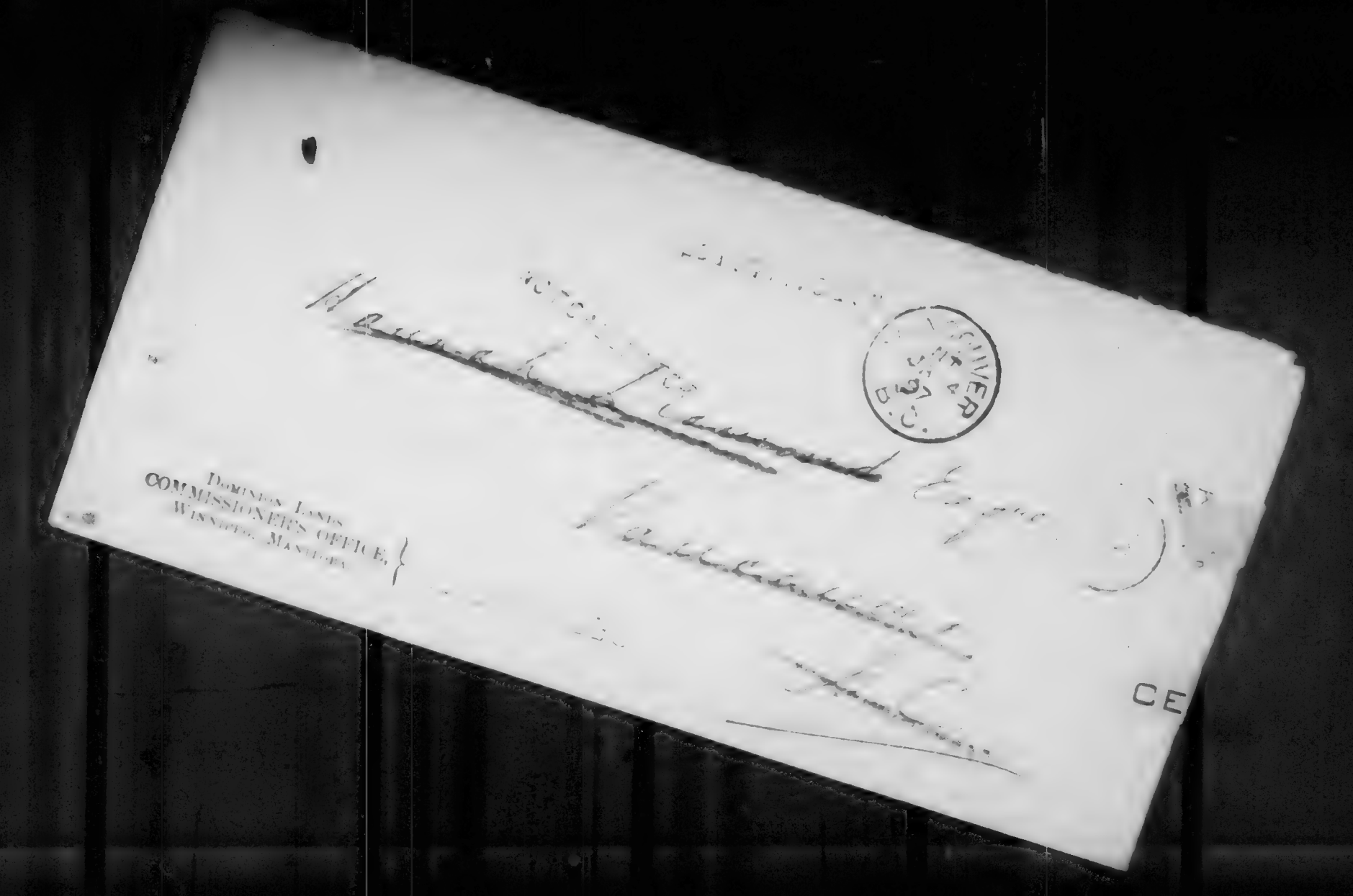
Secretary.

The Agent,

of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer.

Form No. 17


DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.
RECEIVED
D. C.

511996

MEMORANDUM.

Post Office.

JAN 25 1897

RF-1 400

SMITH & GAETZ,

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

SELLING AGENTS FOR
THE MASSEY HARRIS CO.'S FARM IMPLEMENTS;
AND
JOS. MARR & CO.'S CARRIAGES, BUCKBOARDS, ETC.

532121

L 12584
Jos 53

532121

Department of the Interior.

Ref No —

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ind Sup Office Aug 22 1885

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose a Communication from Joseph Lee for asking leave of absence from his homestead the NW 11 22 11 for 12 months.

COMMISSIONER

Thos Lee Esq
Ottawa
Ont

Form 36.

Place ref. heads
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write (legibly) your full name and address.
If you require a letter quote the file number.

B. S.

Letter
File 117944

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, August 31st, 1899.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant addressed to the Agent at Red Deer I am directed to say that your request to be granted leave of absence from your homestead, the N. W. ¼ of 18, 37, 27, West 4th, will be dealt with if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement.

encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Taylor, Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Statement Made by Joseph Taylor of Lot 1 of the Father absent in England,— concerning the granting of one years leave of absence from the North West quarter of Section 18 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 W 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

Joseph Taylor of Lot 1 of the 18th.

By birth.

Entered the Land Office for the Edmonton District June 5 1897.

October 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon in person, and how long did you continuously reside thereon? Where did you reside during the remainder of the first year?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided at those times, and how employed?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and how long have they resided with you there? If any of your family are not residing with you on the homestead, state the cause of their absence.

10. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and how much of each year's crop was put in by your own labor, and how many acres have you caused to be cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you had under crop thereon each year?

12. What is the value of your house, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the nature and extent thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than mineral purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1 Sept 8

Land cleared on 4 acres

Land broken during 1898 on 4 acres

Land broken during 1899 on 4 acres

Land broken during 1900 on 3 acres

Land broken during 1901 on 3 acres

Land broken during 1902 on 5 acres

Land broken during 1903 on 5 acres

House 16 x 24 ft. $50 -

Stable 12 x 18 ft. 60 x Sundry remaining Total $50

Fence 40 rods @ $1.25 $50.-

$50-

$50-

Dated at Edmonton

3rd Oct. 1899.

Signature: Joseph Taylor for Joseph Taylor

Witness to Signature: Thos Scattergood

"Form 36."

COMMISSIONER

DEC 14 19

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not write on this more than on
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly and distinctly your full
address.
If you reply to this letter give date
file and subject.

L. S.

Land

File 111144

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st [illegible], 190[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant and the accompanying statement put forward by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, the N. 1/2 of 14 - 20 - 10, W. 1., which is there set forth that the said parcel of land belonged to Duncan McKellar and by him sold to [illegible]. In reply, I am directed to call your attention to the fact that the Department is not [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible] Secretary.

J. T. [illegible], Esq., Jr.,

[illegible],

Alta.

573906

53121

Red Deer June 27th 1900

To the Honourable the Minister of the Interior.

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH

RECEIVED JUL 5 1900

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR JUL 1900

Sir, I have the honour to forward herewith Dominion Land application to secure a homestead. I have been informed that the homestead of Mr. J. Taylor will be vacant on being cancelled for non-residence & Sub. 37 Rge. 2nd W of 5th.

Will you kindly expedite matters. Mr. Taylor has at present crops!

Also how to proceed to cancel! and when!

Mr. Taylor is said to be in England and a wife & one child has already been moved from homestead so it seems evident abandonment.

Hoping to hear from you I remain.

Respectfully yours.

Encl. by Secretary
Red Deer, Alta.
[illegible]

Address your reply to
the Secretary
and not to any officer by name.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In replying to the letter quote file number.

P.M.

417944

PAT. Department of the Interior,

JUL 17 1900

Ottawa, 6th. July, 1900.

RECEIVED.

Copy for I.A.D.I. at Red Deer, Alta.
Copy for J.S.Taylor, Esq., Jr., Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th.ultimo, I am to inform you, that the homestead entry of Mr. J. Taylor for the N.W.18-37-27 West 4th. has been protected until the 1st. of October next, and an application to cancel the entry cannot be received before that date.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

C. O. Richtnoe, Esq.,
Red Deer,
Alta.

591328

Middleton, Sask.
Sept 1st
St. Marcel

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 28 1900
19022
REGINA, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

To the Govt Land Agent
Battleford, N.W.T.

Canada.

Dear Sir,

Having now decided to remain in England, I hereby beg to cancel my homestead entry for N.W. ¼ of Section 18, Township 29, Range 27 ~~West of the~~ ~~Meridian~~ shall be pleased if the ~~fee~~ can be transferred to me.

With best thanks for the care of advance kindly granted to me,

I remain
Dear Sir,
Yours sincerely
Joseph Taylor

Witness to signature
John G. Taylor, Church of England Missionary
Manchester, Charles St. Middleton, Manchester

Ref. S3.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Rea Dist 29th Sept. 1900

Sir,

I have the honour ~~to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith a letter from Wm Jno. Taylor asking to have his entry for the N.W. Sec: 18. - 37. - 27 W 4th Cancelled, as it is not his intention to return to Canada. I presume this entry may now be cancelled and the land made available for entry by the first applicant.

Please advise me at your earliest convenience. See your file 41-044.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. D. Cattanach

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter, quote
the number.

F. S.

Letter

File 417944

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October 8th, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, file No. 55, and in reply am to say that under the circumstances I do not recommend the granting of Mr. Joseph Taylor for the N. ½ of Lot 5, 5th, 2nd, West 4th, and to open the land for settlement by the first applicant on the usual terms, collecting the value of the improvements, if any, for the Crown.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Hon. of Dominion Lands,

Fort Four, Alta.

41 ♦ 44

Banff February
the 24 inst 1901

Sir. COMMISSIONER.

619396

In reply to your letter I beg to inform you that the homestead formerly taken by J. Taylor of red deer. on section - 16 - township - 37 - range - 21 - west of the meridian - W. M. and a reentry was granted on november the first and the sum of fifteen dollars $15. paid by me and given full powers of holding it. I like to inform you that business has called me away to the old country and positively expect to return in six months within from date of

me know whether my homestead
is in danger of being cancelled
or retaken by anybody in that lenght
of time; I wish you would favor
me on this request

I remain
Yours [illegible]

Carl G. O. Fichtner.

Eau Claire County
Fort [illegible]
Canada

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

F. W.

LETTER

FILE 417044

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

9th March, 1911.

Copy for the A. P. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply to say that the land grant at Red Deer is being authorized under the circumstances, to protect your entry, for the N.W.¼ of 12, 37, 27, West 4th M., until the Act respecting same, recently [illegible] to have a survey of available land on the homestead this Session.

Your Obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Carle C. Fichtner, Esq.,
Pre-Claim Clerk,
Innes,
Alta.

624070 21293

Department of Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Olds Alta March 29 1901

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

Report that on March 6th 1901 I inspected N.W. 18.37.27.4. and found the following improvements

15 acres broken but on account of early heavy rain crop not good. Land grown up with weeds

The remnants of about half a mile of fencing.

Breaking value		$15 00
Fencing	"	5 00

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. D. Chant

Agent. Dom. Lands

Form 26.
10,00.

62407

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
REGISTRATION
OTTAWA
3 APR 1 1901

Department of the Interior,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 2 1901
DOMINION LANDS

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

19537

Ottawa 25th March 1901

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith the report of the Homestead Inspector with reports & recommends on the N.W. Sec: 18 - 37 - 27 W 4th M. See your file 417944

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you refer to this letter quote its Ref. No.

RF-1

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E.J. Cattingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 25.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give file No. number.

Letter ..... M. ..... File 417944

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, File 53, I am to ask that you will take steps to collect the value of the improvements on the N.W.¼ of 18, 37, 27, West 4th M., placed by the Inspector at $20., when the homesteader returns to the land. He appears to be absent at present in the old country.

Have a note made of the matter so that it will not be overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.

627158

Red Deer Alberta, 12th 21.

Moosomin April 1901

21826

Dominion Land Agent

Red Deer

Sir

Some time last Sept. I applied to your office for a permit to prospect on the S.E. ¼ Sec. 18 Twp 37 R. 27 W 4th Mer. and was informed that the Dept. would not accept any applications to the land in question as it was not open at that time. In the meantime two Parties who had an option on the land had their claims cancelled, immediately applied again for a prospecting permit thereon. When I was informed that a party had applied to the Dept. at Ottawa before the cancellation and consequently his claim would be given preference. I then applied to have my claim dated in the event of the land again becoming open for entry. I am now informed that the said party's two years have expired

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 9 1901

to the Dept of Allowing for an extension
of time for him to begin the improvements
and that the extension has been
granted. I am sir for your information
to state that he has obtained
the land under false pretences, by
affirming that there were no improvements
upon said lands that there are improvements
is plain to any person from the manner
the conduct of the individual in question
is of a very undesirable nature while
he resided in this locality last year and
he is now absent from here and I do
think Your Dept is not treating me
fairly as a settler in withholding me
from me for the benefit of someone else
who may never return here. I am very
desirous of tyling upon said lands as
it adjoins my land and in as much as
my application was made immediately
after the cancellation of Pinkney's Homestead
Kindly make the Dept.
acquainted with these facts & then I think
you will see your way clear to permit
me to enter upon said lands. Yours

A. J. Mackenzie

414944

19692.

~~627153~~

R.C. 53

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 10 Oct 1901

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Enclose herewith a letter from Mr. A.D. MacLennan regarding the N.W. Sec 18 - 37 - 27 - W. 4th. which explains itself.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa Ont

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.T. Code Inspector

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

Letter

F.W.

File 417944

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th April, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta. Ref.53.

Sir, rec'd 19-4-01

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, to the Agent at Red Deer, I am to inform you that the homestead entry of Mr. Carlo G. Fichtner, for the N.W.¼ of 18, 37, 27, W.4th M., has been protected until the 1st of September next, upon the condition that he would arrange to have fifteen acres of breaking done on the homestead this summer. The Local Agent at Red Deer has also been instructed to collect from Mr. Fichtner, the Inspector's valuation of the improvements that were on the land when he acquired entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. D. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Red Deer,
Alta.

632623

MAY 4 1901

Red Deer Alta

22281

May 3 1901

MAY 1901 OTTAWA

Dominion Land Agent
Red Deer

Dear Sir Mr Cottingham
There is not any doubt
at all but that Wm Carlo of Fichlines
has abandoned his homestead rights
and if it were possible to secure
it for me and the rest for a few
days I would be much pleased. I wanted
the land that was once cultivated be again
allowed to remain without [illegible] crop upon
the improvements would certainly be of no
value Has he a stated time to pay for
the improvements or has he rights left in
it will be too bad if the place is not settled
this year. Yours

A R Jackson

R. 343906
1905

632623

Ref. 53

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Rea Dist 9 May 1901

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR MAY 17

MAY 15 1901

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose herewith for your consideration a letter from Mr. W. D. Mackenzie which explains itself.

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 56.
10, 00.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

E.L.

LETTER

FILE 417944

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th May, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta. Ref.53.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, to the Local Agent at Red Deer, I am to inform you that it appears by the papers in the Department that Mr. Carlo C. Fichtner is now in the old country and his entry, for the N.W.¼ of 18, 37, 27, West 4th M., has been protected until the 1st of September next. The amount he is required to pay for the improvements will not be collected until he returns to his homestead.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

A. D. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Red Deer,
Alta.

Letter A 21197
Ref. to 53

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary Oct 9 1901
PAT. BCH.

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th inst
transmitting from A D Mackenzie
Application for the NW 1/4 18 Tp 37
Rge 27 - W 4 M and I forward the receipt
and Land Certificate of the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
G H Landerkin
Junior Assistant
Clerk in charge

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 41.

OCT 9 1901

24509

DEC 19 1901

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

—

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

Reddeer *District.*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NW
of Section 18 *, Township* 37 *, Range* 27 - 4 *,*
with a view of entry by A D Mackenzie
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of Mysey
shall lapse.

Signature A D Mackenzie

P. O. Address Reddeer

TO WIT: I, A D Mackenzie
of Township , Range , farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that Sam is (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

SWORN before me at Reddeer
in the District of Alberta
this 9th day of Oct
A.D. 19 01
A D Mackenzie

C G Fichter
A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 108.

53

54406

Letter No. 21836
Reference No. 53

DEC 19 1901

Dominion Lands Office,

Okalee Dec 13 1901

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 24107 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of C.G.E. Fiddler for the NW Section 18 Township 37 Range 21 W. 4 M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

E.T. Cottingham

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

97252

Penhold Alta January 9 1905

Commissioner Dominion Lands.
Ottawa

Sir,

I hereby give notice that
for [illegible] I intend to apply
for [illegible] Homestead
[illegible]

Yours
[illegible]

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I. D. Ottawa 41731.

Calgary, January 25th, 1911.

Red Deer,
Copy for Agent at Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I have ...

Enc.

...

Alex. D. ...,
...,
Alberta.

977282

98386(5)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Alex N. MacKenzie age 44 yrs., Newholme address
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married three boys and two girls.
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 13 day of Dec. 1901.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. Have lived on land adjoining, here
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. [illegible]
6. What assets from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?
   Ans.
7. Has your family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not, with you where have they resided?
   Ans. [illegible]
8. Have you any profession, trade or occupation other than farming? If so what is it?
   Ans.
9. What buildings and fences have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. [illegible]
10. Have you a well on the said homestead? If so, at what depth is the water found?
    Ans. [illegible]
11. Is your post office address your home address?
    Ans. [illegible]

Form No 11. (New)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1903 broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres. 1904 broke ~~5~~ acres, cropped 25 acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land 25 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The wire fence upon said leased land upon land owned by me on the same Indian Reserve (Jasper lands) The lane is well fenced with three strands of wire. all of its

I, Alexander McKenzie do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT" 1893.

Alexander McKenzie

To Wit

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

Enfield — P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

A. D. McKenzie in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Res

of Section 18 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. Alexander D. McKenzie
2. 44 years Scotland
3. Dec 17. 1901
4. No residence
5. None
6. S.E. 18. 37. 27. W 4
7. Farming
8. Section No. 18 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 W. 4 M.
   Sept 1900.
   Claim 1 -
   House 20x22 12x24
   Log Frame $200.00
   Granary $100.00
   2 Stables Frame $400.00
   Yes
   Continuously
   Wife & 5 children
   Resided with me
   all the time
9. Year 1902 15 Acres Cropped 15 Acres
   Year 1903 5 " 20 "
   Year 1904 4 " 25 "
   Year " " "
   Year " " "
   Year " " "
   Year " " "
   1907 02.03
   Cattle. 50 65 90
   Horses. 4 0 2 8
10. No
11. No House on Pat
12. Cattle. Were Pat
    Stock $10.00
13. No
14. No
15. No

Alberta.

To wit:

I, A. D. McKenzie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this 17th day of April 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. D. McKenzie

W. D. Cottingham
Agent of the Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
4th May A.D. 1905

W. D. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, June 16th 1905

Assistant Commissioner.

J. W. Tallman
Commissioner.

Mr. McKenzie produces a Duplicate Certificate of title Showing that he became the owner of the S.E. Sec: 18- 37- 27 w 4 m on the 19th day of March 1907.

W. D. Cottingham
A.D.L.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30618

THE ... OF THE ...

MAY 29 1905

OTTAWA

Sworn Statement of A. Sand of Sec. 4 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. D. McKenzie for E½ of Sec. 4 Twp 37 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your ...? — [illegible]

2. How long ... — 5 years

3. Where did you ...? — No residence

4. Where did you ...? — None

5. Where ... — None

6. Where ... — S½ 16 37 27 4

7. Where have you ... — With Them

8. How many ... — Year 1901 02 03 04 05
Cattle 45 60 80 90 90
Horses 4 0 2 8

9. How many ... — No House on H'stead

10. What ... — 2 Rods $10.00

11. What ... — 1 Stable $10.00

12. Have you ... — No

13. Do you ... — Yes

Alberta
To Wit:

I A. Sand of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

A. Sand

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 4th day of May 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of L. Gaetrand of Sec. 16 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. D. McKenzie for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Twp 37 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your ...? — [illegible]

2. How long ... — 5 years
[illegible]
No residence

3. Where did you ...? — [illegible]

4. Where did you ...? — [illegible]

5. Where ... — [illegible]

6. Where ... — [illegible] 16 37 [illegible]

7. Where have you ... — With them

8. How many ... — Year [illegible] 20
Year [illegible] 4 " 2 7
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year 1901 02 03 04 05
Cattle 60 60 100 90
Horses 0 3 0

9. How many ... — No House

10. What ... — [illegible]

11. What ... — Shed $10.00

12. Have you ... — No

13. Do you ... — Yes

Alberta
To Wit:

I L. Gaetrand of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

L. Gaetrand

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 4th day of May 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 3370
53228

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alexander D mackenzie

of Leader Alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 18

of the 37 Township of the 27 Range West

of the 4th Meridian

160

Alexander D MacKenzie

Leader
Dec 17th 1901

Note: [illegible]

Number in family including children	NATIONALITY	Which Prov.	[illegible]
7	Canadian	Prince Edward Island	Leader

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alexander D Mackenzie do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the statements in respect of which my application is made, in the annexed Homestead

Entry, are true in every particular, and that I have not, nor has any person [illegible]

for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, any [illegible]

the application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that I am entitled to obtain an entry for a homestead under Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn before me at Leader in the North West Territories, this 17th day of Dec 1901.

A D MacKenzie

W. N. Cottingham
Local Agent

No. Application 3390

Kea Deer

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained Entry.

Name H. D'Arcy Kenzie

Date 1/12/0001

In the Matter of Improvement upon the NW/4 of sec. 16 Tp. 37
Range 27 West of 4th Meridian

I, Alexander D Mackenzie
Town of Red Deer in the
~~County of~~ District of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said lands are as follows:

House — Size — Value —
(Particulars)
Stable — Size — Value —
Granary — Size — Value —
Fencing — Nature — Value
Well — Value — other buildings
Stock — Value
Breaking — No. of Acres — Value —

There are no other improvements upon the said land

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me W.T. Cottingham
at Red Deer
of District ~~of the County of~~ Alberta
this 17th day of
December A.D. 1901
W.T. Cottingham ~~P.L.S.~~ Agent of Dominion Lands.

A D Mac Kenzie

We, E. A. Fee
Red Deer Alberta of
Wallace Mackenzie of Red Deer
and

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements declared to in the above Declaration of A. D. Mackenzie are true in each particular

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me W.T. Cottingham
at Red Deer
of District in the County of Alberta
this 17th — day of
Dec
W.T. Cottingham ~~P.L.S.~~ Agent of Dominion Lands

E. A. Fee
W. Mac Kenzie

Form No. 44.



Will Commissioner please initial correction made in the name in Certificate of Recommendation

INTERIOR.
JUN 15 [illegible]
Commissioner
[illegible]ON LANDS.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

PAT. BR'H.
JUN 4 [illegible]
RECEIVED

Form No. 81 A.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section, in Township
Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it was forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor.

I am directed to call the attention of

For the further information of your solicitor in connection with this matter, I add your full name and post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

PEMBLETON KEYES,
Secretary.

30618

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 52·707
5 3

Red Deer 20th. May 05 *190*

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of A· D· Mc·Kenzie

who holds entry for the N·W·¼

Section 18 *Township* 37 *Range* 27·W·4th *M.*

Enclose
File 65?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

Clw.

PAT. B'CH.
JUN 20 1905
RECEIVED.

Form No 115

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

File No. 21944

Date of Certificate May 20/05.

Application for Certificate approved

Certificate & Recommendation sent to Alexander Mackenzie
Fenhalla
Alta

Advice sent to Agent at Dominion Land Office

Sent A. J. L.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

noted

Plat dated

JUL 13 1905

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1[illegible]
417944

Ottawa 14th April, 1909.

Sir,

Referring to the letter of [illegible], Simon Lumis & Sons of [illegible], on your behalf, I am instructed to [illegible] S.E.¼ of Section 34, Township 47, Range 27, [illegible] entitled to exercise the privilege of [illegible] unless you have not already done so. [illegible] opportunity.

[illegible] Department [illegible] you [illegible] fee.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]
c/o Messrs. Simon Lumis & Sons,
Carstairs,
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

Ref file 378221 attached

No. 41746

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued

Action continued

378221

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. 17025.

File No. 17879

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 7th November 1890

Copy for information of C. O.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 4th ult addressed to Mr Fildall & by him referred to this office I beg to say that if you will be good enough to fill up the enclosed form of declaration & subscribe it before Mr Bennett or a J.P. your application for permission to abandon the [illegible] th W. and to make another entry will be considered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

1 Enc./

Robert T. Lewis Esq

South Edmonton Alb.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. E. ¼ of Section 37. Township 51 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, R. H. Purvis

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at Beaver Lake. on the 25th day of May 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: That I have to work out to earn money, which I cannot obtain, nearer than Edmonton, and cannot therefore fulfill the necessary settlers duties when living so far from my homestead.

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

Five acres broken. Log shack 12 x 14

20 acres fenced (Pole)

Would like Imp's

That I have not directly or indirectly received nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration or any valuable thing whatsoever for the abandonment of my said claim except as may be mentioned.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at South Edmonton

this 8th day of December

A.D. 1896

Thos Bennett J.P.

R. H. Purvis

Address South Edmonton

~~J.P. for the District of~~ N.W.T.

Form No. 215.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, . . 189

Reference No.

Beaver Lake

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1902

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legible your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

Sworn

Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section

Township

Range

of the Meridian.

Sworn

I

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been, to the best, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District.

Office.

Acting Commissioner.

New application

Form No. 158 New.

14596

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

949396 80 07 29

No.

File No. 17577

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, October 18th 1904.

OCT 24 1904

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of--James Wright--who holds entry for the --N.E.¼-- Section--32--Township--51--Range--15--W.--4--M.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.S. Hamilton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ont.

A.K. 417946

Ottawa November 22nd, 1904

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton. Ref. 17879

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the N.E. ¼ of Section 32, Township 51, Range 15, West [illegible] will be submitted, for the Commissioner's consideration as soon as you send here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jeremiah Tierney, Esq.,
Vermeville,
Alta.

10749

CANADA)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES)
TO WIT :)

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,
NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 31st day of October, 1905, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Jeremiah Tierney, late of Vegreville, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the 22nd day of October, 1904, at Vegreville aforesaid, intestate, and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode and was residing at Vegreville, in the said District, were granted by this Court to Thomas H. Tierney of Vegreville aforesaid, son of the said deceased, he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue, if any, of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

(L.S.)

(Signed) Alex Taylor
Deputy Clerk of the Court.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Letters of Administration issued in the above mentioned estate.
Dated this 14th November 1905
Alex Taylor
Deputy Clerk Court

Form No. 37.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, November 30th, 1905.

M.

Sir,-

With reference to the application made by the late J. Tierney for patent for the N.E.¼-32-51-15-W-4-M and to H.O. letter of the 22nd November, 1904 advising him to furnish the Department with his certificate of naturalization I beg to enclose herewith letters of administration granted to his son, Thos. H. Tierney of Vegreville.

Your obedient servant,

Enc. REC.

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

M.T.K.

107407 A - 417946.

Ottawa, 13th December, 1905.

Memorandum:-

This is the application for patent of Mr. J. Tierney for the N.E. ¼ of Section 32, Township 51, Range 15, West 4th Meridian.

Since making the application Mr. Tierney died and according to the Letters of Administration beneath, his son has been appointed to administer the estate.

The applicant himself was not Naturalized, shall we require a Certificate from the son.

Respectfully submitted,

T.R. Burpé, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to

107407 A - 417946.

Ottawa, [illegible], 1905.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, reference 1x470, in reference to the application of the late J. Tierney for the N.E.¼ of Section 33, Township 51, Range 15, West 4th Meridian, and I beg to request that you will be good enough to advise Mr. [illegible] of the necessity of his furnishing me with the certificate of [illegible] Affidavits required before any further action can be taken in the matter.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyte

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Henry Tierney

the Legal Representative of Jennie Tierney deceased

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of Section 32 Twp. 21 Rge. 13 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name? Thomas Henry Tierney
2. Are you a British subject? Age 33. Farmer
3. Where did you reside before you settled on this land? By Naturalization
4. When did you settle upon this land? Sept 1900
5. What is the nature of your occupation? May 1902
6. Where were you employed during the three years next preceding the date of your entry for this land? My Father lived
7. If you were employed during any portion of that time at more than one place, state what portion of the time you were employed at each place? Part with me until time of death Oct 1904

Township of Tiverton
Canada

To wit:

I, Thomas Henry Tierney the Legal Representative do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and I correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tiverton this 6th day of December 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Henry Tierney

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Tiverton
Dec 6th
AD 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Bruce District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

There reside my father and mother and 4 children

Year			
1901	—		—
1902	5		5
1903	25		5
1904	—		20
1905	5		30

My father lived on said property up until time of death Oct 1904

My mother lives on said property

Agreement have applied for 160 acres

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

11432

DEC 13 1904

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 51 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Henry [illegible] of Sec. 22 Twp 51 Rge 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer
2. 3 years
3. In Sec 28 - 51 - 15 - 4
4. Hay 102
5. Hay 102
6. He first came from the city of London to the Home district in the month of March 1904 and resided on the land until the end of October 1904 when he left for the south where he has since been engaged in farming.
7. Home & farm in the Home district
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

Have been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Willis Cole of Sec. 22 [illegible]

Twp. 51 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Henry [illegible] of Sec. 22 Twp 51 Rge 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer
2. 4 years
3. In Sec 28 - 51 - 15 - 4
4. Hay 102
5. Hay 102
6. He first came from the city of London to the Home district in the month of March 1904 and resided on the land until the end of October 1904 when he left for the south where he has since been engaged in farming.
7. Home & farm in the Home district
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

Have been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

No. of Application 5316

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

Form F.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Leo L. Cole

of Jerry Sierra

Form No. 10.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an agent in support of claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the land.

I, Leo L. Cole of

Form No. 11.

Department of the Interior,

Winnipeg, 18

Sir,

By direction of the Minister of the Interior you are notified that authority is hereby given, under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2 of Chapter 29 of 60-61 Victoria, being "An Act further to amend the Dominion Lands Act," to

to apply for and receive homestead entry, in advance, on behalf of

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

To any Agent of
Dominion Lands in Manitoba
or the North-west Territories.

Form No. 66.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 17879

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

M.

Edmonton, December 7th, 1905. 190

(4)

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the application made by the legal representative of the late Jerry Tierney for patent for the W.½ W.½ 32-51-15-W-4th. The late Mr. Tierney appears to have himself made application for patent for this land but died before furnishing the Department with his Naturalization Certificate and his application sent to Ottawa in October, 1904 was not considered.

REG.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. W.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

MAR 10 1906 OTTA.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 27279.

Department of the Interior, 115419

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

M.

Edmonton, March 3rd, 1906 190

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the naturalization certificate of Jomtich Tierno, in support of the application for patent for the N.W.¼-32-51-15-W-4-M.

H. O. File 107407 A-41794.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

REC.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

INTER
T. R. B.
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

Re 417946

C/F

30/12/6

621

Legal.

Form No. 145.

A

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Homestead

Patent issued to Agent [illegible] at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plan dated

H 1796.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

[illegible]
FILE No [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible], 1906

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your Certificate of [illegible], which was filed here in connection with your application for [illegible].

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

[illegible].

Thomas Henry Tinney, Esq.,
[illegible]ville,
[illegible].

Form No. 81 A.

Ltr No.

Ent No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, MAY 19 1906 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
in Township of Section
of the Range West
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894"
being Chapter of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the same unencumbered.

For this purpose please favor yourself in communication
with that official stating how your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 117982

Action.

Re Fee Patent application

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date

Subject.

4' 7982.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Go

Mrs Aldward does not deserve her husband.

Hon J. [illegible] V. 8/1147

Ottawa ..... 189.

417982

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
JAN 1
OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INT
RECD
JAN
18
OTTAWA

41052

414982.

DEPT OF MILITIA
RECEIVED
JAN
OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INT
RECD
JAN
18
OTTAWA

41382

Unable to be present with the Deputation
of the Council of Agriculture
coming up to-day, I would
request the kindness of
Mr. Lougheed to present
my letter, hoping to have
you [illegible]

Yours truly

FM.

Letter

No. 417962.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 11th January, 1897.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am directed to say that if your husband has received a recommendation for patent, countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, (but not before such recommendation has been countersigned, as by so doing he would forfeit his right to the land) he may assign his land to you, and upon an assignment thereof xxxxx in your favour being filed here, and upon the registration fee of $2 being remitted, such assignment, if found satisfactory, will be registered in the books of the Department and a patent issued in your own name.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louisiana Ailward,
Wainhorn, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

General Correspondence.

[illegible]

[illegible] 189?.

MAY 31 1897

428536
4/1982.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

See letter of 14 Jany.
last from Mrs Wilmard

See should be asked for
the description of her
husband's Horse.

No appeal for pardon in
case of [illegible]
here [illegible]

Form No. 7.

RF-1

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Frederick Aikward.

NW¼ 10. 39. 26. W 4.

¾

70
44 280
1.23

Federal Aid road in
Tw. 1 C. 39 R. 26. W. 4.

William Laurenhaud

1 mi

76

400

1

3.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

3240 1/

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Draft approved

Form No. 12

Ref. 85

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated this~~

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 16.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 56.
10,01

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*.

Reference No.

Copy for the information of

The Agent, Fed Deer.

TD

Draft approved.

3849 15 1/2 b

390613

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, April 11, 189 .

Reference No. _____

Rec'd.

Enclos; 5

Draft approved.

Mrs. Frederick Allyard,

Form No. 17.

MAY 3 1880
391679

A Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the N W [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1 What is your name [illegible] and Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make this entry or declaratory statement?

5. Where did you last reside [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible] and cultivation [illegible]?

7. What [illegible] year [illegible] at date have you [illegible]?

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. How many [illegible] have you [illegible]?

12. What is the [illegible] and what [illegible]?

13. What [illegible] have you [illegible] and what [illegible]

14. What [illegible] Was [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what [illegible]?

17. Have you [illegible] or [illegible] or agreed to [illegible] or any [illegible] If so, when and [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Signature: [illegible]

[illegible] 189

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

44519

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ____ *May,* 1 ____ *189*

Reference No. ____

Copy for the information of

The Agent, Pas Post

Draft approved.

Mrs. Louisiane Aylward,

Pakan, Alta.

Form No. 17

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office.

Address your reply to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your own name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

MEMO.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

No. 417020.

Department of the Interior,

QUERY.

Ottawa, 24/7/97.

189

Until the information called for

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

re[illegible].

Letter

File 41794-2.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th October, 1907.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd July last, which was only received here on the 24th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that as your husband has not completed the duties upon his homestead, the North West quarter of Section 10, Township 59, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, to entitle him to certificate of recommendation for patent, there is no way by which patent can issue, but as you were informed from the Commissioner's office in Winnipeg on the 6th May last, the Agent will be authorised, under the circumstances, to protect your husband's entry, and there will be nothing, as far as the land is concerned, to prevent you from accepting the employment which has been offered you.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.
Sent 4/10/07.
JF

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louisiana Ailward,
Morhern, Alta.,
N.W.T.

476252

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 8 1898
OTTAWA.

476282

H.

LETTER NO

REFERENCE 47982.

4th June, 1898.

Madam,

I am directed to say, in reply to your letter of the 26th ult., that it would appear from the information in the Department that the homestead duties have not yet been fulfilled on the N.W. ¼ of 10, 39, 26, W. 4th M., the entry of your deceased husband, but as the evidence on file is not complete, it will be well for you to fill in the enclosed form of statement, showing exactly what has been done on the land by your husband before his death, and what has been done by yourself subsequently, in the way of residence and improvements, and when this has been received you will be further advised.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louisiana Ailward,
Rossland,
B.C.

4

Statement of the Widow of Frederick Ailsand concerning the Homestead application by Frederick Ailsand and myself and family of Rosland B.C.

N.W. ¼ Section 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian

Homestead

Dominion Land Office

Louisa Ailsand
Rosland B.C. age 55

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address?

British subject by birth
My husband was a British subject

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

Widow of Frederick Ailsand

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

My husband took up this land on the 16th October 1893

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

My husband built a log cabin there in October 1893. In 1894 he built there a log house 18 x 24 -

5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

My husband resided thereon continuously in person and with me and family from October 1893 to 1st June 1896

6. When did you establish your actual bona fide residence upon your homestead?

My husband resided there continuously from October 1893 to December 1895

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead since obtaining entry?

He took ill on 3rd Dec 1895 and on 20th Dec 1895 he was removed to the Calgary Hospital

8. When next from your homestead? Where did you go? For what purpose?

My husband was in Calgary Hospital till the middle of April 1896 when he was removed to the hospital in Montreal Quebec where he died on 14th day May 1896.

9. Of what has your home consisted since you began residence thereon?

Myself and two sons. We built a house there in October 1894 - My son Isaac Polk came with us in 1894 & was there on & off. Polk went to Calgary

10. How many acres of your land are under cultivation? What is the value of your crop this year?

My husband broke 5 acres in 1895 for wheat and potatoes.
My son Isaac Polk broke 4 acres and cultivated same in 1895.

My husband had a horse and cow. About a year after my son Isaac Polk came there both cow and horse died & I owned a horse which died

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead?

Log house 18 x 24 Value $ 300.00
15 acres fenced altogether $
Log Corrall, 2 stalls
Well 40 ft deep $50 - Milk House $10
Value $60.

12. What is the area of your cultivated land?

None

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the character of the fences?

None

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the character and value of each of the same?

15. Are there any improvements, or buildings on your homestead, not owned by you? If so, what are they, and to whom do they belong? Have you any claim for the same? If so, what is the nature of such claim?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it and what has become of it?

170

17. Have you assigned, transferred or mortgaged your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Rosland B.C.
July 4th 1898

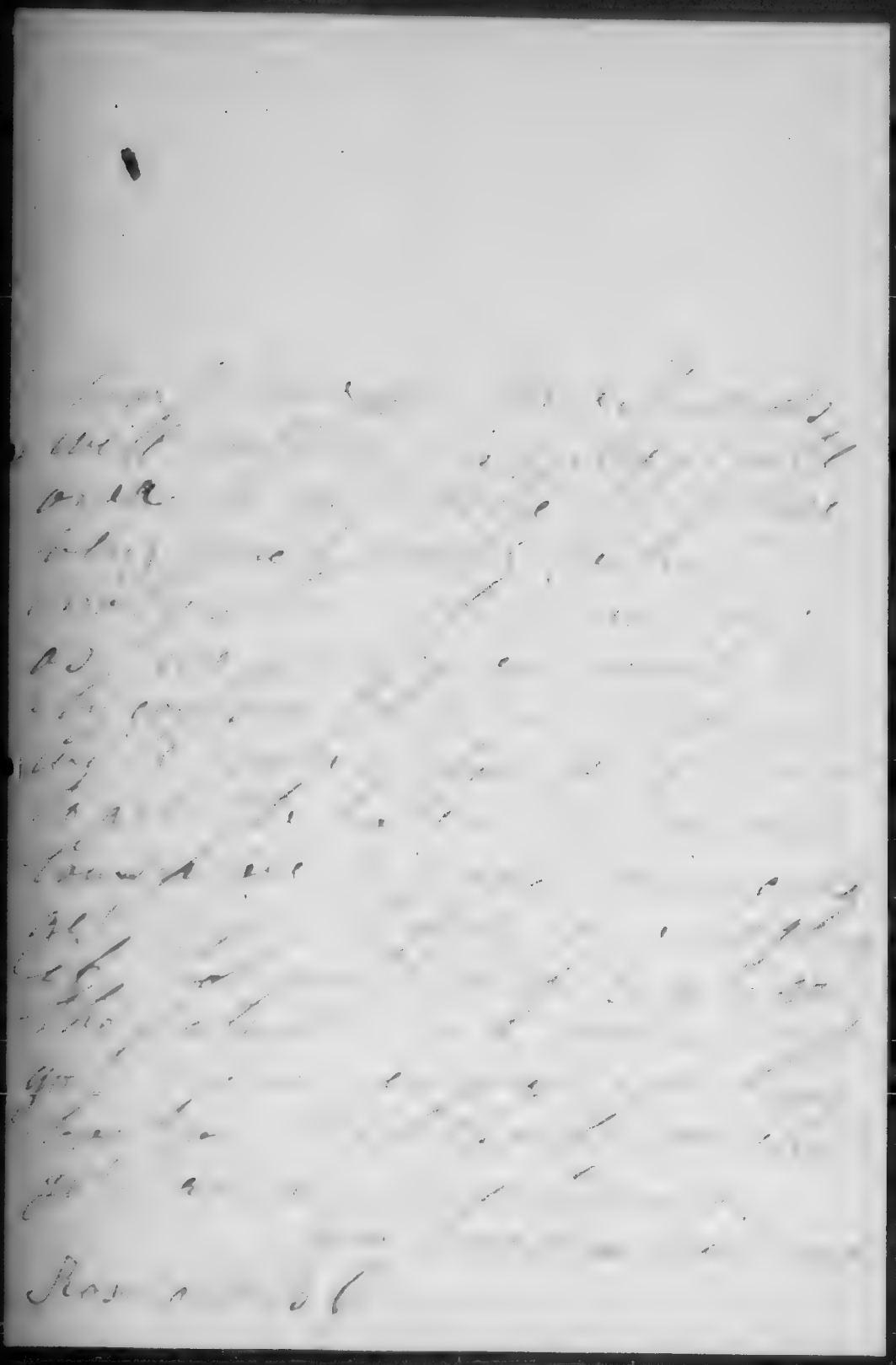
Louisa Ailsand

Witness to signature

"Form 36."

414982

JUL 14 1890



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number

Letter

H. 41798Z.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th Jul., 1896.

DUPLICATE

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., and the accompanying statement from which it would appear that the duties have probably been fulfilled to entitle you to the issue of patent for the S.W. ¼ of 10, 39, 21, W. 4th M., and if on file, stating why the full name and address of a county court judge or other public officer is not given. I am to say that the Minister will be obliged to [illegible] you to send your application for patent [illegible]. I am also to say that it will be necessary for you to file in the Department a certified copy of the probate of the will of your deceased husband.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

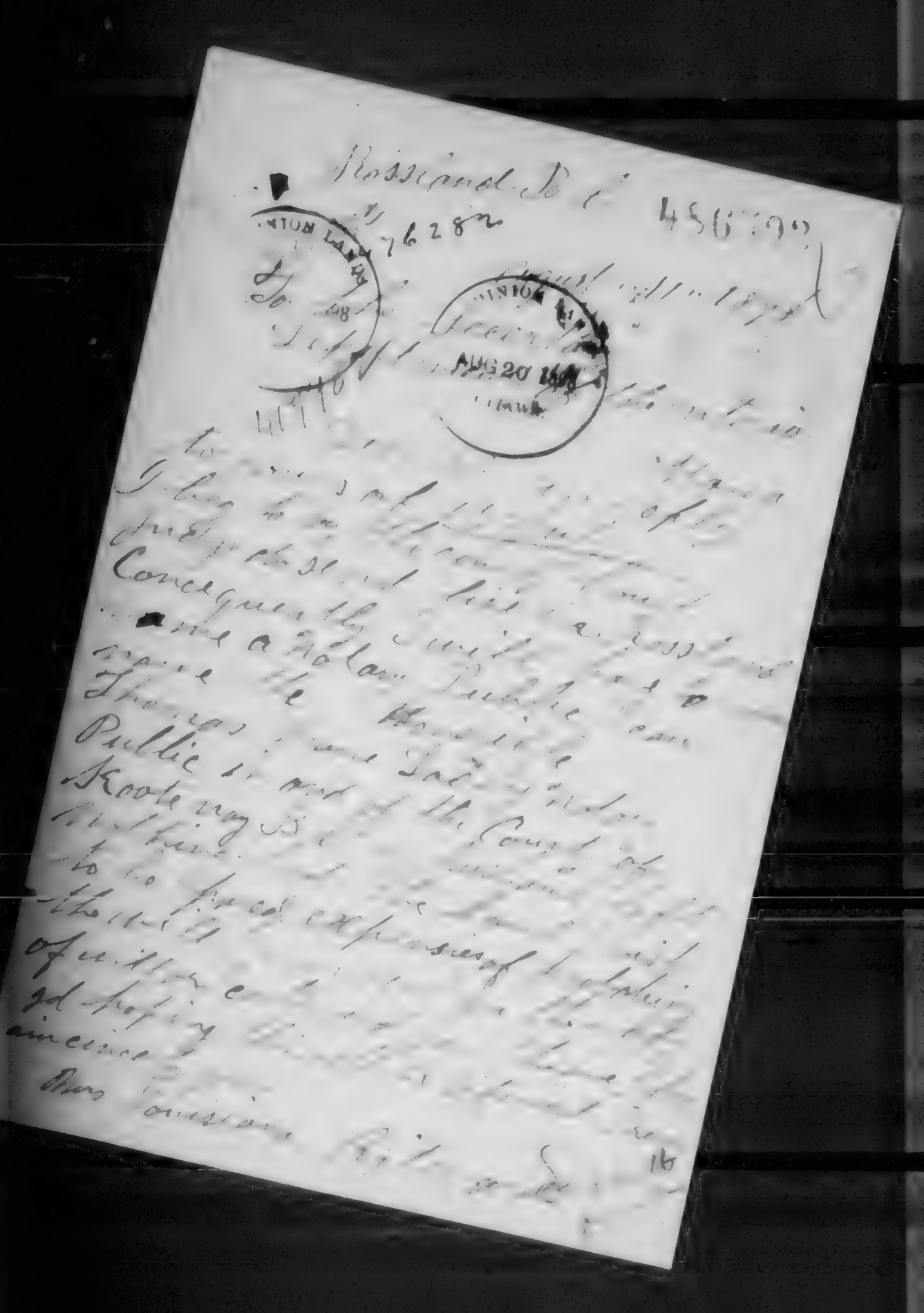
Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louisiana Ailward,

Rossland,

B.C.

486503



1982

Know all men by these presents, that I Edward
of the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible]
in consideration of the sum of Seventeen Dollars, to me
in hand paid by the Grantee herein named, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, and by
these presents do grant, bargain and sell unto the said Grantee
his heirs and assigns forever, all
that certain piece, parcel or tract of land
lying and being in the County of [illegible] and State of
Louisiana, and bounded
as follows, to wit: [illegible]
[illegible] Beginning at
the [illegible] corner of [illegible]
[illegible] thence [illegible]
[illegible] to the place of beginning, containing
[illegible] acres, more or less, according to the official survey
of the said [illegible] made by [illegible]
[illegible] and recorded in the Conveyance Records of
the Parish of [illegible] in Book [illegible]
Folio [illegible] and
[illegible] of Notarial Records of the Parish of
[illegible] to which reference is hereby made for
a more particular description of the property hereby conveyed.
Together with all and singular the rights, ways, privileges,
servitudes, appurtenances and advantages thereunto belonging
or in anywise appertaining, and all the estate, right, title,
interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the said Grantor
either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained
premises and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances.
To have and to hold the above mentioned and described premises
unto the said Grantee his heirs and assigns forever.
And the said Grantor for himself his heirs, executors and
administrators, does covenant, promise and agree to and with the
said Grantee his heirs and assigns, that he will warrant and
forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said
Grantee his heirs and assigns, against every person whomsoever
lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.
And for the consideration aforesaid I, the said Grantor,
do hereby expressly waive and relinquish all right of
Homestead exemption in the property hereby conveyed.
Thus done and passed in my office in the City of [illegible]
on the 25th day of August, 1898
in the presence of [illegible]
and [illegible] competent witnesses, who have hereunto signed
their names with the said Grantor and me, Notary, after
due reading of the whole.

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Notary Public
in and for
Parish of [illegible]
State of Louisiana

Address your reply
"The the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter
417982.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 28th Aug., 1906.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., and in compliance with your request enclose the necessary authority to enable the Hon. T. Taylor, M.P., Notary Public, to receive the evidence in support of your application for patent for the S.W. ¼ of 10, 35, 2, W. 4th M. You will also find herewith the form of notice that application must be taken. You will see provision has been made for the evidence of two more creditable witnesses, and if you will name and give the addresses of these persons living in the vicinity of your location, the Inspector will be instructed to visit them and obtain the required evidence. You will have to remit here the sum of $5 for the Inspector's services.

With regard to the copy of the will of your deceased husband, I am to say that this is not sufficient to enable the patent to issue in your own name, and although the amendments of last year will permit the patent to issue in the name of the deceased, it will be necessary for you to obtain an order of the court before you will be in a position to deal with the land in any way.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Louisiana Ailward,
Rossland,
B.C.

Assistant Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To the Registrar of Correspondence

Will you please send me file

417982

Know all men by these Presents, that we
[illegible] "Jehiman Lands. Vol" [illegible]
[illegible] Hundred of the Island of Canada, in the
[illegible] Thomas Magne
[illegible] Esquire, of Maryland
Daly. Notary

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

A. E. Stewart

[illegible] Justice of the Peace
[illegible]
[illegible]

DALY & HAMILTON.
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.
T. MAYNE DALY, Q.C. C.R. HAMILTON

CABLE ADDRESS "DALHAM"
BEDFORD MCNEILL CODE

SOLICITORS FOR BANK OF MONTREAL.

ROSSLAND, B.C.

189

To

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

File re [illegible]

[illegible]

LETTER.....

FILE 41766.

H.

To your reply
the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st Oct., 1906.

Copy for A.L.L., Edmonton, with application for patent.

Sent 5/10/06

TD

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., enclosing the application for patent of Mrs. L. Aylward for the S.E. ¼ of 10, 39, 4, W. 4th M., also the sum of $5 for the Inspector's services in obtaining the evidence of the corroborating witnesses. An official receipt for the same is enclosed herewith.

Enc.

The application is now being forwarded to the Local Agent at Edmonton, who will instruct the Inspector in the matter, and after the papers have been returned and completed Mrs. Aylward will be communicated with.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Hon. T. Mayne Daly, K.C.,
Vegreville,
N.W.T.

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

FEB 21 1899

Ottawa,

Sir.—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887 . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899 . . . .

Advance of 1890 . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899 . . . . . .

Advance of 1894 . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899 . . . . . .

Advance of 1896 . . . . . $ 1 . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st ~~January~~ April, 1899 . . . . 1 .

Advance of 1896 . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899 . . . . . .

Total . . . . . $ 1 . 7 5

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Fred Aylward
Lacombe.
Alta.

Form No. 29.

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1890 .....

Advance of 1890 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1892 .....

Advance of 1891 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1892, to say 1st January, 1893 .....

Advance of 1895 ..... $4.13

Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1897 ..... .72

Advance of 1896 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1898 .....

Total $4.85

I am, Sir,

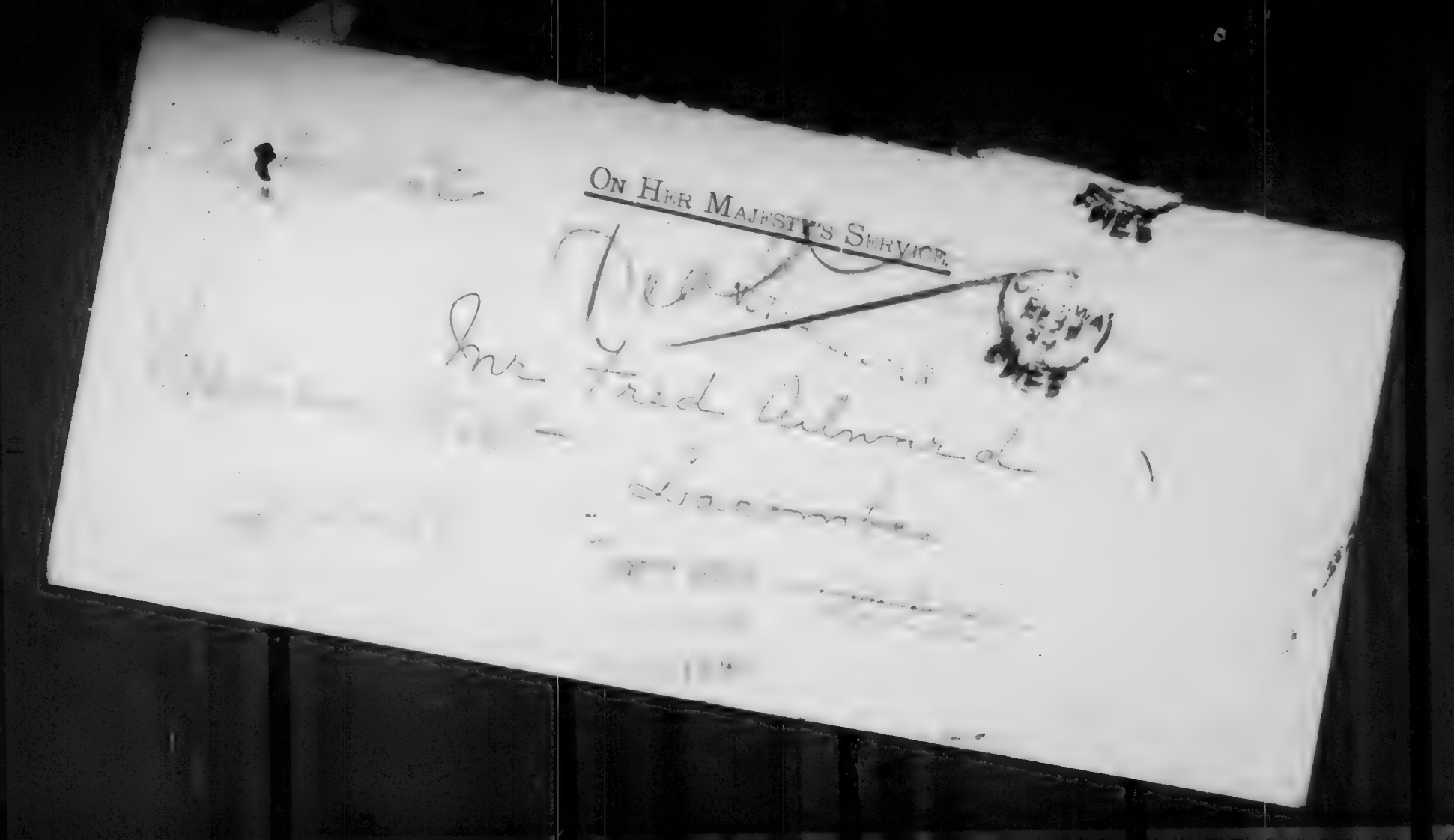
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 20


ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

File No. 117982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, APR 13 1899

Madam,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of ~~your~~ the indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of 1897		
Interest from 1st April [illegible] to 1st January 1899		
Advance of 1898		
Interest from 1st April [illegible] to 1st January 1899		
Advance of 1899		
Interest from 1st April [illegible] to 1st January 1899		
Advance of 1900		60 03
Interest from 1st April 1900, to 1st January 1900	Nil	
Advance of 1901		75
Interest from 1st April 1901, to 1st January 1900		
Total		4 78

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs L Hibbard

[illegible]

Form No. 29.

1748

516941

Dear Sir

PAT. OFF.
RECEIVED
MAY 8 1896
CORRESPONDENCE DIVISION
OTTAWA

5169/41

417982

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Besides the $ y. indebtedness as set forth in notice of 13th ult the late Mr. Edwards was liable as surety in bond of 1895 of Wm Saunderland for $3.10 and int. from 1st April 6.

Re patent please see Dept! letter of 13th Oct. last to Hon. T. M. Daly in the matter.

(L.) E. Reed says she might be asked to report how this matter is progressing

[illegible] ASIA [illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

To Mrs. Bell

Department of the Interior.

QUERY. Office of

ANSWER. 188

For information of Agent

Address your reply to
the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Ref. 417[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible].

Red Deer.

Madam,

I [illegible] to acknowledge your letter of [illegible] instant, in regard to the homestead entry of [illegible] Wm. D. Gilmour; and in reply must say [illegible] the said [illegible], the [illegible].

[illegible] I am [illegible] that [illegible] the Commissioner [illegible] a permit [illegible] to enter upon [illegible] at any time [illegible] it would [illegible] the Commissioner [illegible] permit, but [illegible] at once how that would be, [illegible] you will [illegible] communicate with.

I [illegible] that it will [illegible] the homestead entry [illegible] your late husband, he was also owner of [illegible] William Cornland [illegible] and [illegible] upon [illegible] 1st April, 1[illegible].

Mrs Louisiana Gilmour,
Rosebud, N.W.T.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

519823

Ref

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

PAT. BCH.

MAY30 1899

RECEIVED

Form 90.

THE ASST. SECRETARY.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior.

Mrs. Bell

Ottawa. 189

Address ...
To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write more than one subject on this letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter, quote file number.

Letter

File 41[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] June, 1[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

"[illegible]

"[illegible]

"[illegible]

"[illegible]

"[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mrs Louisiana Allen,

[illegible], N.W.T.

Statement . Made and Sworn to by Louisiana Aikard

of the City of Rowland in the Province of British Columbia in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of of Section 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 26 of W 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Louisiana Aikard Rowland B.C. age 55

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — I am a British subject by marriage my husband was a British subject by birth a native of Indiana U.S.A.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — My husband got entry 16th October 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — My late husband built a log cabin 14 x 24 in October 1893 In 1894 he built the log house

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by residing in your own person and commence to cultivate the same, and continuously reside thereon up to the present time? — My husband took possession in his own person and commenced to cultivate them in October 1893 Harvested the crop from October 16 1894 to June 1897 My husband resided there on from the 1st January 1895 and in the Jan 1895 he was removed to the Colony Hospital then husband was at work in the month of April 1896 and he was removed to the Hospital as he died that where he took ill

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you rent (if you rent) what you cultivate, or on shares, or give any portion of the crop raised thereon to any person or persons? If so, state their name and address? — My self and two sons have fenced the 5 acres 1894. My self Isaac Polth cleared 10 acres in 1895 and in 1896 and my son Isaac Polth cleared 5 acres and fenced 1897

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced to cultivate the same? Specify, and how many acres have you under cultivation now? — My husband broke 5 acres in 1895 in 1896 and cropped same. My son Isaac Polth broke 5 additional acres and cropped same in 1897.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of first entering same? Give number of animals each year. — My self had a woman & pony. After my son Isaac Polth came to reside with us we had 4 cows and 2 horses and pigs, chickens &c.

12. What is the value of all buildings on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18 x 24 Value $ 50.
15 acres fenced all together $ 70.

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Log stable $ 5, fenced and $ 50.
Total Value $ 125.

14. What other improvements have you erected upon your homestead? What other cultivation have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If you have reason to think, any, whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

18 I am informed and verily believe that my father Isaac Polth [illegible] destroyed my house & my domestic premises. My witnesses will be Wesley Pooley and John Pooley Cooper who reside in the Dorchester

Form No. 189. [Continued on next page.]

Province of British Columbia
County of Kootenay

To wit:

I Louisiana Aikard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of my husband and I do devise under my husband's will

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the City of Rowland this 5th day of October 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louisiana Aikard

[illegible] a Notary Public in and for the County of Kootenay B.C.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

OCT

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Kootenay District.

Fee $10.00 Paid Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 530083

Tph. 39 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs. Louisana Allward for Patent

for SW/4 of Sec. 10 Tp 39 Rge. 26

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entered Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Mrs. Louisa F. Allward the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the application and his entry (before homestead)? Since 1894 on 2 my Homestead 4 miles North of Rge

3. Was he entitled to An entry for this quarter section? Entitled when I came in country 2 miles S. 644

4. When did he erect his house thereon? Mrs Allward resided from Sept 4th 94 Dec 95 Mrs Allward resided from Oct 1894 to June 96.

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name the necessary [illegible] and residing continuously thereon until obtaining patent?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom has the [illegible] which he has erected on his homestead been purchased? State the name of the owner of each house and the date he became the owner.

9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead each year since he [illegible] and what crops were raised each year?

10. How many acres of [illegible] has he broken on his homestead each year?

11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present condition?

12. What expenditure has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

13. What other property has he? Whether any, and what, live stock? What number of [illegible] and what is the value thereof?

14. Are there any [illegible] of timber or improvements on his homestead? If so, what other property?

15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible] thereof?

16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] or agreed to sell the same or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

17. Have you any interest, [illegible] or otherwise, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statements contained in said [illegible] entry, and if issued, a patent to be issued thereon?

Louisa F. Allward
Patent & Entered

To wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement

of J. W. Frisby Assignee of Louisa Allward of Sec. [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Louisana Allward for Homestead Patent

for N. 1/2 of Sec. 10 Tp 39 Rge. 26 W.

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entered Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Rancher

2. How long have you known Mrs. Louisa F. Allward since April 1894 on my Homestead

3. Was he entitled to An entry for this quarter section? Entitled before I came in the country 2 miles S. 644

4. When did he erect his house thereon? Mrs Allward resided from Sept 1894 to June 96 on Homestead

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name the necessary [illegible] and residing continuously thereon until obtaining patent?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom has the [illegible] which he has erected on his homestead been purchased? State the name of the owner of each house and the date he became the owner.

9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead each year since he [illegible] and what crops were raised each year?

10. How many acres of [illegible] has he broken on his homestead each year?

11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present condition?

12. What expenditure has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

13. What other property has he? Whether any, and what, live stock? What number of [illegible] and what is the value thereof?

14. Are there any [illegible] of timber or improvements on his homestead? If so, what other property?

15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible] thereof?

16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] or agreed to sell the same or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

17. Have you any interest, [illegible] or otherwise, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statements contained in said [illegible] entry, and if issued, a patent to be issued thereon?

To wit:

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

530083

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In your reply refer to No.

AUG 14 1939

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended by me, of

who holds entry for the

Section, Township, Range, W.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Lands Agent.

Form No. 180.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Lug. Sup. of Fred k Ailward
on N.W.¼ Sec. 10 *Tp.* 39 *R.* 26 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

Entry
16. Oct. 93

	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	Acres Broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres at Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
January		X	X	LR	LR					
February		X	X	LR	LR			1-93		
March...		X	X	LR	LR			1-94		
April...		X	X	LR	LR			1-95	5	
May...		X	X	LR	LR			1-96	5	5
June...		X	X	LR				1-97		10
July...		X	X	LR				1-98		
August...		X	X	LR				1-99		
September		X	X	LR				1-		
October...	O	X	X	LR				1-		
November	X	X	X	LR				1-		
December	X	X	LR	LR						

Value of Land:

House	$ 50.
Stable	40
Granary	
Well	
Value of Improvements	20
Value of Implements	5
	10

REMARKS.

Buildings destroyed by fire, 1898

Dated

1899

Mark X in the square opposite the month in which ploughing was performed, and mark O in the square opposite the month in which crop was harvested.
Mark No. of the quarter section, township and range in which the land is situated.
When part of the land cultivated is rented, state the number of acres rented, and the name and address of the tenant.

Form No. 58.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

B. S.

LETTER
FILE 417982

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, A gust 19th, 1899.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the N. W. ¼ of 10, 39, 26, West 4th has been received here and will be submitted for consideration by the Commissioner so soon as you have remitted the sum of $5 in payment of the fee for the services of the Homestead Inspector in connection therewith

Your obedient servant,

John R. Hall

Secretary.

Mrs L. Ailward,
Rossland, B. C.

583791

No. 26259

Agency Receipt No.

DOMINION LANDS.

Cash. $ 5—

Scrip. $

Total. $

Received from

Dollars,

of

the sum of

being for payment

on

of Section

in Township

Range

Meridian.

Agent for Dominion Lands.

533791

Rossland B C Sept 5th 1899

To the Secretary Department of the
Interior Ottawa

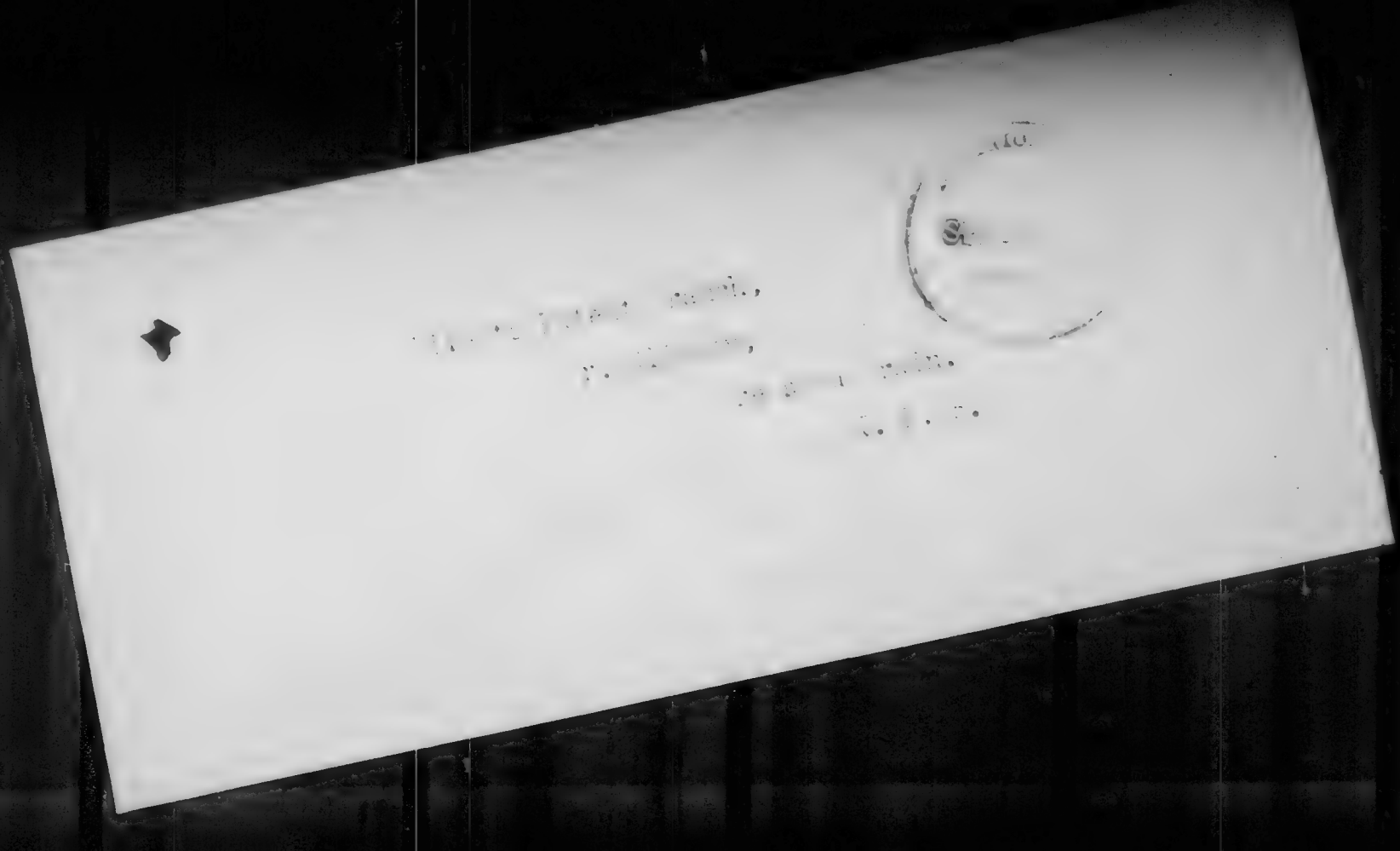
SEP 11 1899

Dear Sir I received
yours of the 31st August 19th stating that I send
five dollars in payment of the fee for the
Services of the Assistant Inspector and
it must have been overlooked as I
sent it to the Department You will
please find inclosed receipt for the five
Dollars hoping you will find it all
right I remain yours sincerely

Wm J Coleman

COMMISSIONER

516941



Memorandum.

To

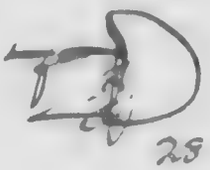
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Ref. 417987 Winnipeg. 189

OK

Legal Representatives.



28. 9. 99

MR [illegible]

When [illegible]
out of [illegible]
return [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

MER.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

Sent-a tm

5-10-90

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED"

SEED GRAIN.

DECLARATION.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Sec. 10 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] farmer, do solemnly declare :—

(1) That I have on the [illegible] Sec. 10 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] M. [illegible] acres under cultivation and ready for crop, or will have by the ~~first~~ day of May next.

2. That in consequence of drought, prairie fire or other natural cause, or cause beyond my control, I do not possess the seed grain requisite to sow said [illegible] acres, or any portion thereof, excepting — bushels of wheat, — bushels of oats and [illegible] bushels of barley.

(3) That I require, for the purpose of seed, [illegible] bushels of wheat, [illegible] bushels of oats and — bushels of barley, which I hereby agree and undertake shall be sown this season upon the said [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. — M.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

[illegible]

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 5

[illegible]

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, Fredrick Edward of the N½ quarter of Section 12 Township 29 Range 26 West of the 2nd Meridian, and William [illegible] of the N½ quarter of Section 14 Township 29 Range 26 West of the 2nd Meridian, and Isaac Martin Baker of the S½ quarter of Section 12 Township 29 Range 26 West of the 2nd Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Eight ——— 4/100 Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated at Via Farm P. O. Edmonton Dist. in duplicate, this twenty fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Fredrick Edward, one of the above bounden Obligors 2 bushels of seed wheat, — bushels of seed oats, and ——— ~~bushels of~~ ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 4.00 on or before the 1st April, 1896, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favor of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

)

)

File No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of 18[illegible]	
Interest from 1st April, 18[illegible] to 1st January, 1890	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891 to 1st January, 189[illegible]	
Advance of 1891	
Interest from 1st April, 1892 to 1st January, 1893	
Advance of 1892	
Interest from 1st April, 1893 to 1st January, 1894	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895 to 1st January, 1896	
Total	

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 29.

5 30083

RF-1 400

535387
41974

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Recd. Sept 7. to be advised that Agent Red Deer will be advised if assignment is required to succeed [illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 189

Ref. No.

File No.

Receipt No. 639

Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Washington, D. C., [illegible] 18

Interest on $ [illegible]

from [illegible]

to [illegible]

Received from [illegible]

[illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 535387.

File 417982.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th November, 1899.

Sir, for A.D.L. Red Deer. sent 10/11/99

With reference to your letter of the 22nd September last, enclosing the sum of $4.87, made up of $4.03 for principal, and 84¢ for interest, in payment of the amount due for seed grain advanced in 1895 to Mr. Frederick Ailward in connection with his land, the North West quarter of Section 10, Township 39, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian; I beg to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer has this day been advised of this payment, and has been instructed to cancel the bond given by Mr. Ailward and to forward it on to yourself. Official Receipt No. 639 for the remittance in question was mailed to you on the 18th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louisiana Ailward,

Rossland,

B.C.

Address your reply to
"The Secretary,"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write more than one subject on the same letter.
Write legibly. Sign your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

AC

Land

File 417982

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th November, 1920.

Copy for the A. D. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the Land Commission [illegible] recommend the issue of a patent for [illegible] in favour of the personal representative of the late homesteader, Frederick Tilford. Before [illegible] it will be necessary to file any [illegible] objections to the estate of the late homesteader, if any be received in the case.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Minister.

Mrs. Frederick Tilford,
[illegible],
B. C.

2026

707223

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Be it known that on the 12th day of July in the

year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and

fourteen, at the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the

Province of Alberta, before the Honourable Mr. Justice Scott, in the

chambers at the Court House in the City of Edmonton, in the said

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, personally came and appeared

Louis Gaudet of the City of Edmonton, in the said Judicial District

of Northern Alberta, Gentleman, who is well known to me, the Notary

Public hereinafter named, and who, in the presence of the said

Judge, declared that he was the lawful husband of Marie Louise

Gaudet, who died at the City of Edmonton, in the said Judicial

District of Northern Alberta, on the 7th day of July, A.D. 1914,

and that the said Marie Louise Gaudet died intestate, leaving her

surviving the said Louis Gaudet, her husband, and Marie Louise

Gaudet, Joseph Gaudet, Alfred Gaudet, Rosalie Gaudet, Alexandre

Gaudet, Jean Gaudet, Pierre Gaudet, Paul Gaudet, Jean Baptiste

Gaudet, Marie Gaudet, Marie Anne Gaudet, Marie Rose Gaudet, Marie

Jeanne Gaudet, Marie Agnes Gaudet, Marie Adele Gaudet, Marie Blanche

Gaudet, Marie Alice Gaudet, Marie Eugenie Gaudet, Marie Lucie Gaudet,

Marie Yvonne Gaudet, Marie Cecile Gaudet, Marie Rita Gaudet, Marie

Lucille Gaudet, Marie Juliette Gaudet, Marie Antoinette Gaudet, Marie

Bernadette Gaudet, Marie Therese Gaudet, Marie Madeleine Gaudet,

Marie Gaudet, Marie Gaudet, Marie Gaudet, Marie Gaudet, Marie

Lorica
No 8

[illegible] twenty-six (26) feet of the 4th.

[illegible] 46

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

707223

Copy for H. O. with enclosure.

PATENT OFFICE.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE CLEARLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to H. [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible], 1[illegible].

Co[illegible] A, D. L. [illegible], Reference 2770.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to say that the Acting Superintendent has had brought out the certified copy of the probate of the will of the late Frederick Allen[illegible] from John W. Ab[illegible] and I. G. Ritchie, executors of the will, to Mr. Le[illegible] district of [illegible]. In the event of the Department not being instructed it will be necessary to file the original of this, certificate of the proceedings and to pay the registration fees prescribed in the enclosed circular letter of the 2nd January, 1[illegible].

Yours obedient[illegible],

P.G. KEYES

Secretary.

Messrs. Duff & Hamilton,
Barristers,
Nodsl[illegible],
British Colum[illegible].

OF THE INTER
AUG

I hereby certify that the annexed
Notice of Decision entered against
the Lands of William Armstrong
in my office heretofore on
this date.

E. W. Hume
Chief Clerk

Dated 19 Aug. 1902. 4 - o'Clock P.M.

Land Titles Office, for the [illegible] Land Registration District,

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE *of the Title of* [illegible]

A. D. 190

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument.	Date of Registry	GRANTOR.	GRANTEE.	Quantity of Land.	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, etc.	REMARKS

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above [illegible]

Registrar,

Land Registration District.

19

No. ..

Registration Abstract and Certificate,

Closed at ... this ...

o'clock ...

day of ... A. D. ...

... *Registrar.*

Land Registry Dist.

FEES: ...

OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 5

I hereby Certify that there are no Certificates of Encumbrance entered against the lands of Alfred George Dale in my Office here as according to date.

E. W. Hume
Deputy Registrar

Dated 19 July 1902 - 4 - o'clock p.m.

Sheriff's Court.
Re
The Estate of A. G.
Jones

Sheriff's Fee $1.00 Paid

DALY & HAMILTON,
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
CITORS FOR BANK OF MONTREAL
AYNE DALY K C C R HAMILTON

CABLE ADDRESS DALHAM
CODES BEDFORD MCNEILL
MOREING & NEAL

BANK OF MONTREAL CHAMBERS
ROSSLAND, B.C.

THE INTER
AUG 5
OTT

July 30th, 1902.

Perley G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a , Canada.

Re...N.W. 1/4 10--39--25 W. 4th M.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with your favor of the 3rd July we now beg to enclose Abstract of Title and Certificates as to Executions re this matter, also $2.00 being the registration fee.

We trust these documents will put the matter in such shape as to allow of its now being closed and hope to receive the title deeds for Mrs. Ailward in the near future.

We are Sir

Your obedient servants,

Daly & Hamilton

Dict.

Encs. 4.

RECEIPT ISSUED
No. 1654
For $ 2.00
Date 5/8/02
For

[illegible]plicat

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Aug. 5th 1902.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of [illegible] containing [illegible] has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K. GAMBLE,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Form No. 42.

704223

Ir. No.
Ref. No. [illegible] 82

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir, [illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W. 1/4 of Section 10

in Township 39 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th September 1902

has issued in your name, and that in pursuance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Dominion Lands Act," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will transmit you with a duplicate [illegible] on receipt of which, and of your application to him therefor, he will deliver the said patent to you.

I am, [illegible] your obedient servant,

The registered address is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Louisiana Alward
Rosland
B. C.

Form No. 31 A.

DALY & HAMILTON
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
SOLICITORS FOR BANK OF MONTREAL
T. MAYNE DALY, K.C. C.R. HAMILTON

CABLE ADDRESS "DALHAM"
CODES: BEDFORD McNEILL
MORING & NEAL

BANK OF MONTREAL CHAMBERS
ROSSLAND, B.C.

Oct. 3rd, 1902.

Perley G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a, C a n a d a.

Dear Sir:-

Re...N.W. 1/4 10--39--26 W. 4th M.

On July 30th last we forwarded to you Abstract of Title together with Certificates as to Executions and the registration fee which you had requested us to forward in order that the matter might be closed. As this is over two months ago now and we have heard nothing from you in the matter we write to ask whether the title deeds have not yet issued to Mrs. Ailward. If anything further is required will you kindly advise us as to same. If, on the other hand, the title deeds have issued we shall be pleased to receive the same at your earliest convenience.

We are,

S ir,

Your obedient servants,

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN L. C.
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR P.O.
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

417982

Ottawa 10th October, 1902

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am directed to say that the patent for the W½ 10-39-[illegible] W. 4th M., in the name of Louisiana Allward, bearing date the 8th September, 1902, was forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton, on the 20th ultimo, advice of which action was sent to Mrs. Allward, at Rossland, with instructions to apply to the said Registrar for her duplicate certificate of title.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Daly & Hamilton,
Barristers,
Rossland,
B.C.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D.L.S.

Calgary

Date 28 Dec.

" (when rec'd.) 2 Jan

Subject. Re application Wm Peck for lease of Bermuda School Lots 1 to 7 Blk 1 Township 22 Range 4. 34. 2 W 5 for school site

RF-1

In your reply
Please refer to
No. 25,482

letter no 23,139.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, December 28th, 1896.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith find copy of a letter from the Secrary of the Berrydale School District ,William Peck, applying for two acres (2) for School site of the South East corner of the S.E¼ of Section 4, - 34, - 2, - West of 5th Mn.

The description thereof is as follows; ---------

Commencing at the S.E. angle of the S.E.¼ of Section 4, - 34, - 2, - W. of 5th Mn. thence north along the easterly limit of said ¼ Section, 4.472 chains, thence west parallel to the southerly limit of said ¼ Section ,4.472 chains /, thence south parallel to the east limit of said ¼ Section 4.472 chains to the southerly limit of said ¼ Section thence east following the southerly limit of said ¼ Section chains to the place of beginning containing two acres,(2).

I would recommend the application to favourable consideration.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

400

117981

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Re

SE¼ 4 - 3 - 2 W 5.

Nothing in Ty Reg.

Settlement recommended.

Vinc 6
13/1/17

Ottawa — 19

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

QUERY.

ANSWER.

189

(G.P.)

Ref. 417984.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 26th January, 1897.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Pearce, in his letter of 28th ultimo, recommends that two acres out of the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 34, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, for a School site for the Berrydale School District be set apart.
Do you concur in this recommendation ? If so we will have to go to Council to get an Order passed authorizing the issue of a patent under Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. Burgess, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

189

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 8 189

ad[illegible] your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter [illegible]

File [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copy sent to Ottawa 16/2/47 (1)

421317

COPY.

Olds, Alberta.

Jan. 29th, 1897.

Amos Rowe Esq.

Dear sir,

I am requested by the trustees of the Berrydale School District, to ask you if the Govern-ment will give the residents of Berrydale a free site suit-able for a School, and play ground, on the South East corner on the South East quarter of Section 4, - Tp. 34, - R. 2, - W. of the 5th, as it has been selected by a majority as a healthy and suitable place for a School.

I am Sir,

Yours truly,

sgd. Wm. Peck.

Secretary.

R.

L2131

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, February, 15th, 1897.

Letter No,23,428.
Ref; No,25,462.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 8th Inst. fyle,417984, regarding a grant of land viz; two acres ,for the Berrydale School District, I now beg to enclose a copy of Mr. Peck's letter ,asked for by you.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant.

for Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

R.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

At the Government House at Ottawa,

Monday, the 22nd day of February, 1937.

Present:-

His Excellency,

Governor General,

in Council.

[illegible]

(Continued from p. 344 - 25th February, 1897.)

section 4.472 chains [illegible] the place of beginning, containing two acres.

AND whereas the records of the Department of the Interior show the above described lands to be vacant.

NOW KNOW YE, that We, in virtue of the provisions of Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, and of and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to make a free grant to the said two acres to the trustees of the Methodist Church, the trustees of which are hereby constituted a corporation under the name of [illegible] for the purpose of holding the said land as a site for a church, parsonage and burial ground for the use of the said Methodist Church in connection with the said village of [illegible].

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

QUERY. ANSWER.

[illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

Do not write [illegible]

Write [illegible]

If you reply [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office.
Ottawa, [illegible]

18

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior,
23rd March, 1897.

Lyndwood Pereira, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary.

Memo.

P.C. No.344, dated February 22nd, 1897,
Ref. 421,576 on file 417,984

re

Grant to Hopedale School District.

Published for four consecutive week in Canada Gazette
of March 20th, 1897. Vol. 30. No. 32.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior.

Office, 188

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA."

The envelope should contain only
subjects to the same matter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

LETTER

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Copies sent Dominion Lands
Office, Calgary.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ref. 421,576 on 417,984.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

Monday, the 22nd day of February, 1897.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

P.C. No.344.

Whereas application has been made by the Secretary of the Berrydale School District, in the District of Alberta, for a grant for a school site of two acres of the South-east quarter of Section 4, Township 34, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, the description whereof is as follows:-

Commencing at the South-east angle of the South-east quarter of Section 4, Township 34, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian; thence North along the easterly limit of said quarter-section, 4.472 chains; thence West parallel to the southerly limit of the said quarter-section, 4.472 chains; thence South parallel to the easterly limit of the said quarter-section, 4.472 chains to the southerly limit of the same; thence East following the southerly limit of the said quarter-section 4.472 chains to the place of beginning, containing two acres:

And whereas the records of the Department of the Interior shew the above described lands to be vacant:

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to make a free grant of the said

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

said two acres to the Trustees of the Berrydale School District, the trusts ant uses to which the land is to be thus appropriated being expressed in the Letters Patent to be issued therefor, on payment of the usual $10.00 patent fee.

(Signed) John J. McGee,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Address your reply to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about matters not subject to the same letter.

Write legibly, and sign your name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Received
MAY 12
1899
Branch

File.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1899.

FOR THE COMMISSIONER'S INFORMATION.

No. 530291

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ult., and to inform you that the matter will be brought under the notice of the Minister of the Interior on his return to the city.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To,

[illegible],

Address Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

APR 5 1897

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior, 530291

Ottawa, 1st April, 1897.

Copy for information of Commissioner.

Sir,

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Land Office,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Copy for N.

530291

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 8th Aug., 1899.

Lr. No. 33974
File 25462

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, enquiring if the S.W.1/4 of 4 -44 - 2, west of the 5th is open for homestead entry, I beg to inform you that it appear to be available for homestead entry, except two acres which are reserved for a school site. The entry fee will be $10.-

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. A. Bradley,
Olds, Alta.

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 10 1899

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1st

Patent Branch.

Is the Agent correct as to the 2 acres? The file does not show the transaction with the School trustees to have been completed.

16. 8 99

Re acreage to School.

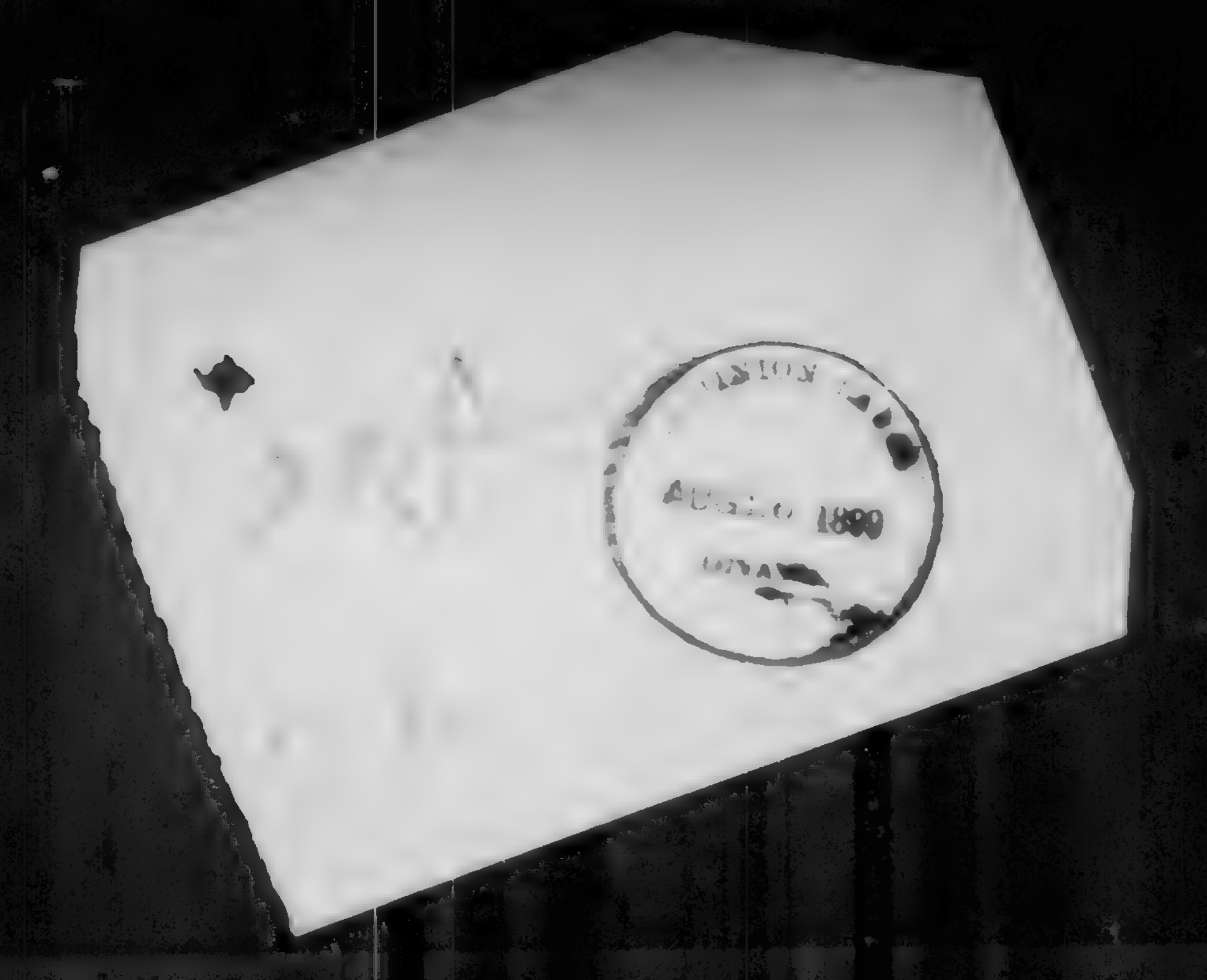
Re Pulney on 4 17 7 W. 1st M

Re Pulney re Spoke

Note re Pulney

Rec'd 24/8 99

Reply to Patent Branch



583169

BERRYDALE PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
N.J.
U.S.A.

P. Co. No 344.

53169

Feb 10th 1911.

The Minneapolis [illegible]

Express [illegible]

Grant [illegible]

Desires [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible]

Interior [illegible]

File No 4[illegible]

[illegible]

east ¼ of sec. [illegible] R. [illegible]

-cing [illegible]

of 34. R2. W. [illegible]

-erly limit [illegible]

west [illegible]

[illegible]

the east [illegible]

the [illegible]

-cing [illegible]

447[illegible]

containing [illegible]

553169

Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C. 14th Feb. 1900.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a letter dated the 10th instant, enclosing Land Office Receipt No. 8110 for $11.20 has been received, and the amount placed to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States.

You will be duly informed of the action taken in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Perley G. Hayes,
Secretary.

Accountant.

Mr. Thos. Cook,
Asst. Supt. Immigration & Labor,
Ottawa.

Ref. 53,365 Receipt No. 805

File No. 117,944 Sale No.

Special Act

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Office, 16 July 1900

Entry No. $

Interest on $

from

to

$

at

Tot. $ 10 1

Received from

of

the sum of- One 100 Dollars

Chief Clerk Patent Branch.

11794

Key form of [illegible]

Address your reply
... To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly—your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the number

L.C. 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th February, 1906.

Sir,

Etc.

I have the honour, by direction, to enclose you herewith File No. 17804 of this Department, and to request that you will be good enough to cause a draft form of patent, to be prepared and forwarded here, upon which the 2 acres in the S.W. of lot No. 4, in Range No. 7, Twp. No. 7, Ter., and lot No. 400, of the town, may be granted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.L. Newcombe, Esq., Q.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Secretary.

F.

176/1900.

Enclosures.

12th March 1900.

S i r;

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Keyes' letter of the 20th ultimo, and in compliance with the request contained therein, I send you a draft form of patent for the grant of a school site to The Berrydale Public School District, No.409, of the North West Territories.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Minister

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not [redacted] more than one
subject, the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote
file number.

L.C.

Letter
File 41784

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st March, 1900.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $10.00 as patent fee for a school site in the SE¼ of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible], R. 2, W. 5th M., in connection with the Berrydale Public School District, No. 409, North West Territories, I beg to say that patent for this school site is now in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Calgary, the advice of which will be sent to you.

GR

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Wm. Peck, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Berrydale School District,
Red Lodge,
N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 7784

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 21 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S/- S E 4 of Section 4
in Township 34 Range 2 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd March 1900
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To Mr Wm Peck, Sec. Treas.
Red Lodge Alta

Form No. 194a.

Oct. [illegible], 1901.

To

J. P. Sutherland,

[illegible],

[illegible].

60127

I would like if you could give me a week's leave of absence from [illegible] I cannot work as I was struck with. If you will do this favor, you will greatly oblige,

Yours respectfully,

(Mrs.) Sarah T. Bowling.

P. O. Box. No. 4, Mrs. Bo[illegible], [illegible].

Glen, Ariz, Co.

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 6th. November, 1901.

Lr. 43613.
File 25462.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. A. T. Bradley, of Olds, dated the 29th ultimo, requesting that he be granted a years leave of absence from his homestead, a portion of the S. E. 1/4 of 4 - 3½ - 2, West of the 5th., for which he was granted entry the 19th August, 1899.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D. L.

Ottawa, December 15th., 1902.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Calgary, Alta. File 25462.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th ultimo to the Local Agent at Calgary I am to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to grant leave of absence for so long a time as you ask. The is, however, being instructed to protect your entry for the S. E. ¼ of 4, 31, 2, West 4th until the 1st of June next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. T. Bradley, Esq.,
Olds,
Alta.

52405

D.L.S. Ltr. No. 64780

File No. 254 A

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

COMMISSIONER.

Regina, July 17th, 1907.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the application of Peter [illegible] Abraham Tomashoff of Ile, Alta., for the [illegible] quarter of section 11, township 10, range 5, west of [illegible], for homestead, and the applicant apparently has only resided upon the land from the 1st of Apr. 07, to the 1st of June last.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Lauthier

Chief Clerk.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

MM.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by C. [illegible] Bradley

on S½ *Sec.* 1 *Tp.* 1 *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
		1	1	1						
January			X	X						
February			X	X						
March			X	X						
April			X	X						
May		X	X	X						
June		X	X							
July		X	X							
August		X	X							
September		X	X							
October		X	X							
November		X	X							
December		X								

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
19 1	1		
19 1	1		1
19 1	1	1	1
19			
19			
19			
19	2 1/2	2 1/2	2
19			
19			
19			

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	2
	Stable	2
	Granary	
	Well	
Value of fencing		
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS.

Recommended by (illegible) recommended for suspended Residence

Patent issued [illegible] and application cancelled Entirely by [illegible] Recommended as applicant has complied on [illegible] for 2 years

[illegible] Patent issued [illegible] for School purposes

Dated [illegible] 19 [illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when [illegible] during the entire month has been performed
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed during a portion of the month
When part of the residence performed has been on the [illegible] and the remainder within the [illegible] to record the former in black, the latter in red.

W.T.K.

52405 A - 417084.

21st August, 1907.

Encl...

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application of Mr. A.T. Bradley for the issue of a patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 34, Range 2, West 5th Meridian, which accompanied your letter of the 15th July last reference 25462, and which you did not recommend for the Commissioner's consideration on account of insufficient residence. In this connection I am to point out that if you commence to count the homestead year from any time last December, 1902, a date subsequent to the date of the entry, the applicant would appear to have performed the necessary residence duties, and should you know of no other objection and will recommend it, the application will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner.

I am to add that 2 acres out of this quarter section were patented for school purposes on the 23rd March, 1906.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Abraham T Bradley

Cld

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 4 Twp. 34 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Abraham T Bradley
Entered Cld, Cld
By Purth
Cub
May 1, 1903, May 1, 1903

Continuous residence
from May 1, 1903 to
date
not absent.

Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

14

Self & wife.

1903	5	
1904	10	15
1905	5	15

1903 – 4 head Cattle & 2 head horses
1904 – 18 " " & 2 " "
1905 – 26 " " & 2 " "

18 x 24 frame value $300.00
Dwelling " $150.00
Barn 18x30 log & frame " $30.00
" 18x24 " " " $100.00

No.
No.
No.

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

To wit:

I, Abraham T Bradley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cld
this 5th day of June 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Abraham T Bradley

[illegible] Agent of the Commissioner of
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.
Dominion Lands Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
This 20 Sept A.D. 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Countersigned, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

41794 Mackay Philips

Sworn Statement of John Inglis, Jr. of Sec. 36.
Twp. 33 Rge. 2W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of A.T. Bradley for S.E.¼
of Sec. 4 Twp 34 Rge 2W of 5th Meridian.

52405

Farmer & Merchant
about 7 years.
on my own land.
May 1, 1903.

Continuous residence
from May 1, 1903 to date.
Not Absent

With applicant on S.E.¼

902	5	—	—
904	12	—	15
905	5	—	15

Cultivated Land

1904 18 acres Cult'd 2 head horses
1905 26 " " 2 " "
18 x 24 frame, value $600.00
600 feet value $150.00
Barn 18 x 30 log, value $175.00
" 18 x 24 frame, " $160.00
No.
Yes.

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES
To Wit:

I Matthew Phillips of Calgary
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta
this 24th day of June 1903 } Matthew Phillips
SO HELP ME GOD.
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Local Agent or Deputy of Commissioner of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT, ALBERTA.

District.

Sworn Statement of Jonathan Phillips of Sec. 25
Twp. 33 Rge. 2W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of A.T. Bradley for S.E.¼
of Sec. 4 Twp 34 Rge 2W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer
about 7 years.
May 1, 1903. On my own land. Cultivated 24 acres

May 1, 1903

Continuous residence
from May 1, 1903 to date.
not absent.
With applicant on
land

903	8	—	—
904	12	—	15
905	5	—	15

1904 - about 6 acres Cult'd 2 head horses
1904 18 " " 2 " "
1905 26 " " 2 " "
18 x 24 frame, value $600.00
600 feet value $150.00
Barn 18 x 30 log, value $175.00
" 18 x 24 frame, " $160.00
No.
Yes.

Jonathan Phillips of Murray Valley,
with applicant of Calgary
July 1903 } Jonathan Phillips
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Local Agent or Deputy of Commissioner of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT, ALBERTA.

Ref #1/4/11

C.1

£6.

6/10/5

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, October 6, 1905.

File No. 47984.

Date of Certificate, September 20 1905.

Application and Certificate approved, October 6, 1905

Certificate & Recommendation sent to Abraham H. Bradley
Calgary
Alta.

Notice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Letter dated

116140

Dept. Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

RECEIVED.



ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.F.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

116140-A
417984.

Ottawa, December 29th, 1905.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, I am directed to say that a patent for two acres in the S.E.¼ section 4, township 74, range 2 west Fifth Meridian, was issued on the 22rd March, 1900, in the name of Berrydale Public School District No. [illegible] the North West Territories.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. B. Adshead, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Berrydale Public School District, No. 409,
Olds, Alberta.

Form No. 81 A.

Lr. No.

Let. No 1177 /

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section / as laid out by Letters Patent
in Township / / Range / West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the / /
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 24 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for
the above upon receipt of your application therefor, accompanied
by such fee as may be required.

For the further information of yourself or solicitor
in the matter, I beg to refer you to the Registrar
of the above address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

FRANCIS GOURLAY,
Secretary.

To the Registrar,

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WVW/EPS

Please quote
File 417984

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

29th July, 1929.

NOTED FOR
OCT 29 1929
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division

Re: Special Grant No.1497.
Your Ref. [illegible].

I beg to remind you that under date 23rd March, 1900, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of Berrydale Public School Dist. B No.409,

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For School Purposes

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

W. V. W.
JUL 29 1929

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

Pt. S.E.¼ 4-34-2-W. 5th Meridian, to an area of 2 acres.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MA[illegible]

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

S/ER

25462

Copy for Commissioner ~of. 417984

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Lands Administration
Western Service

DOMINION DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
NOV 5
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Calgary, August 21, 1929

Sir:

I beg to advise you that under date of the 23rd March 1900 letters patent for part SE¼ 4-34-2 W5 to an area of 2 acres were issued in favor of Perrydale Public School District B. No. 409 to have and to hold so long as same are used for school purposes and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The Department desires you when in the vicinity to visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved, you should state definitely of what the improvements consist and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, you should secure full details embodying information in your report.

FEB 4 1930

Your obedient servant,

Ass't. Agent.

Wm. Tempest, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector.

E. H.

Please quote
File 25462

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, November 21, 1929.

Copy for the Commissioner. Reference 417984.

Sir:-

Land - S.E.¼ 4-34-2-W.5th M.

Name - Berrydale Public School District No.409.

Nature of report - Re use of land.

I beg to refer you to the instructions issued you requesting a report in connection with the above, and to ask you to kindly comply with same at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

Wm. Tempany, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector.

5448374

No 25462

4209

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary
September 15th 1909

Sir

With reference to your letter dated August 21st last advising me that under date of the 3rd March 1906 Letters Patent for an area of 2 acres of Bowgate Public School District No 409 to have & to hold as long as the same are used for school purposes & for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever & requesting me to furnish a report as to the use that has been made of the property vested the property & land that upon that land there is a Frame School House 24 by 36 with an addition 16 by 26 used as a Schoolroom valued at $200.00 also a Frame Stable in poor repair valued at $50.00 & the land is fenced with wire valued at $25.00

The boundaries of the School District of Bowgate Postoffice of Olds are the School House on section [illegible]

Your obedient servant
H. Stanley

ER

Please quote
File 25462

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, Nov. 26, 1929

Sir:

Land - ~~Pt.~~ SE¼ 4-34-2 W5

Name - Berrydale Public School District.

Nature of report - No use of land.

Enclosed please find a report on the above, submitted by one of the Field Staff attached to this office.

Reference 417984.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Commissioner of Dom. Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

No. 41[illegible]05

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From [illegible] Land Comp[y]

Date 29 Dec

" (when rec[d.]) 2 Jan

Subject Lieu of Lots 6 & 7 Block 8 Banff
[illegible] Hot Springs Reserve

No. [illegible]
Ref. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 24th Dec. 1894

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Sec. 10 Tp. 24 Range 19 W 1st M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

Cancelled 1st Jan 95

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary

Maurice Brazil Esq
Lieut Saskatchewan
Qu't-

Form No. 53.

Action continued.

37911

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.



Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 1s . 189

Reference No.

Sir,

Encls;

Draft approved.

Secretary.

Form No. 19.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of section 10
44 Range 19 of the [illegible] Township
Homestead [illegible] Meridian
Pre-emption [illegible]

solemnly declare.

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of May 1896, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.

[illegible]

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

[illegible] Value, $

Value, $

Value, $

Actual Settler

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration or anything for abandoning said entry to be granted.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
J. P.

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

*J. P. or Com. of B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 615.

1796.

380538

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 24th Dec. 1878

No.

Ref. 8[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Sec. 10 Tp. [illegible] Range [illegible] W. 4 M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary

William Bennett Esq

Fort Qu'Appelle

N.W.T.

Form No. 53.

No.

File No. 22344 .

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

~~Edmonton, 7th August, 1900~~ 189

Copy for H.O.
File : 55770.

REGISTER.

ENCLOSE . c'k $45.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

RECEIVED

By an error for which my office is responsible the price per Acre of the 158.20 acres of the Wrac. N E ¼ and Frac. S E ¼ 10 44 13 W 4 M was stated at $1.00 instead of $3. , the latter being the price at which Departmental Letter of the 10th May last , 55770 , authorizes the sale to you of the land in question .

The cheque for $45.00 which Mr Wm MacDonald of Wetaskiwin enclosed with his communication of the 4th instant is returned to you herewith. If you decide to purchase the land at the regular price of $3 per Acre (which you will recollect is the price I gave you when we discussed the matter in this office) you might send me the cash or scrip for the first payment . I believe that dealers here are now selling cash scrip at 60 cents in the $.

Your obedient servnt

A. D. L.

J. C. Wilson Esq.

Duhamel , Alta .

N.B. The 13.60 acres of the N E ¼ , south of the River , are under lease to Mr Ovide Bleuin and are not now available for sale to you

Nathaniel

Aug 15 1900

R. A. Rutherford Esq 553500
L. A.
Edmonton

Sir

As you inform me there was an Error with respect to price of S.E. 4 10. And N.E fraction I find that I cannot purchase N.E 4 as I wanted. I will purchase ~~the~~ N 1/2 of the S.E 4 Containing presumably 65-70 Acres. I only want enough Land to make Home is home and meet Requirements.

Yours Respectfully
John Nathaniel

No. 21611

File No. 22344 & 22348.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 17th August, 1900. 189

TWO (2) Copies for H.O., for attachment to 55770 and to file relating to the 13.50 acres of the N E ¼ lying south of the river.

Sir,

Your letter of the 15th instant, modifying your application to purchase only the Northerly 65.70 acres of the fractional S E ¼ 10 44 19 W 4 M instead of the whole fractional quarter section, is being transmitted to my Department for the necessary consideration. You will be advised in due course of the decision which may be arrived at. I regret to say that I am unable to recommend the modified application for the reason that the South 40 acres of the quarter section in question might be unsaleable if absolutely cut off from access to the river.

With regard to the fractional part south of the river of the N E ¼, containing 13.50 acres I shall be pleased to recommend my Department to sell this parcel to you, on expiration of the Blouin lease, if you will include in your purchase the whole of the fractional S E ¼. You will, perhaps, agree with me that the whole parcel should be kept together.

Your obedient servant

A. N. L.

J. C. Wilson Esq.

Duhamel, Alta.

RF-1

Mr Henry

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

S 83562 & S 83560 both in this file are duplicates — and one is intended to be attached to Ref S S 7170

Will you please have it done & return to me together with this file.

Thanks

27.8

Cincinnati

Sept 2nd, 93

W. A. Putnam Esq.

Columbus

Sir

In the event of my application for the purchase of the property belonging to the Sept. 21 Athena Gas Light Co. not being entertained I should conclude to purchase the Gas Works on the South side of the River. Could I defer payment until after Corp's would be issued at Cincinnati - Respectfully Chas. Dye 20

I would agree with you
(from a business point of
view) that the parcel
should be kept together
would run with Pilcrim's lease
which expires for A. E. J. S. views

Could Pilcrim voluntarily
transfer his lease to
me - or could run reserv-
ing
Cancel
I have not heard from
the Rep., about his transfer
Re Wards application
that part of [illegible]

Yours Respectfully
[illegible]

15245

No. 3

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., Sept. 7th, 189[illegible].

Copy to H. O. 15770/

Sir-,

Referring to your letter dated [illegible] in reference to [illegible] S. 1/2 of 10- 44- 1- W.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Agent & Inspector Dom. Lands.

J.C.Wilson Esq.

[illegible]

[illegible].

Address your reply
"To the Secretary"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address
If you refer to this letter, quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter
File 417995.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th September, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 7th instant, File#2344, and to say that the time, as requested by Mr. J. C. Wilson, for payment upon the fractional South East quarter of Section 10, Township 44, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, will be extended till the 25th November next.

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter about Mr. Wilson's desire in respect to Mr. Brown's grazing lease, I may say that [illegible] communication in connection therewith will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta., N.W.T.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa,

Files to be sent to T.&M.Branch.

18

Address your reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to a letter quote its file number.

F. F.

LETTER
FILE 417995.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 5th October, 1909.

Copies for A. D. L. Edmonton & file 55770 T&M

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 2ndultimo I beg to say that the lease in favour of Mr. Ovide Blouin of ranche No. 1115, comprising a portion of Section 10-44-19 W. 4th M., will be referred to you upon the filing here of a regularly executed assignment thereof from Mr. Blouin to yourself and on payment of the fee of $2 for its registration, provided the rental is paid up to date.

As to the matter of your protest against the application of Mr. C. David for part of Section 6-44-18 W. 4th M., I beg to say that a lease for the S. W. ¼ of this section was issued to Mr. David some time ago, and there does not appear to be any protest from you on the file of papers relating to this land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. C. Wilson, Esq.,
Duhamel, Alberta.

48098

G[illegible]61

No. [illegible]

File No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., [illegible] 31st. 189[illegible].

Copy to W.C. Ref. 417995.

[illegible]

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 27th. inst., I do not understand from that you desire an extension of time within which to complete your purchase of the Frac. S.E. ¼ sec. 1[illegible]- Tp. [illegible]., but merely intimate that you purchased said lan[illegible]; that you were [illegible] which you [illegible] to secure [illegible] the [illegible] which [illegible] to complete the [illegible] additional extens io[illegible] to enable you [illegible].

I trust that the Commissioner will be able to see his way clear to meet your wishes.

Your obedient servant.

A A Mullan

Agent of Dominion Lands.

J.C. Wilson Esq.

Pubamal,

Alta.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior.
Office

The envelope should bear the
subject to which letter relates.
Write legibly; your full name and
address.

If this paper is the letter sent to
the answer

L
417[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] January, 1901.

Sir,

I [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] to [illegible]. D. C. [illegible]; I [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

M. E. O'BRIEN, B.A.
BARRISTER
WETASKIWIN

623489

Sir:- Referring to your letter dated 22nd December 1900 (the same file No. 22340) with the records and to your further letter dated 1st February 1901 (the same file No. 22340), both of which letters are addressed to the late W. D. C. Wilson.

I desire to complete the matter for him. Mr. Wilson informs me that you have this matter at the end of the month & complete the matter - and I have now to request that you will do so. The time to the 1st May, as Mr. Wilson has been unable to attend to business on account of illness. I will endeavour attend to the matter at once.

Please let me know what should be done so as to complete and also by what date they should be completed.

Yours Respectfully
M. E. O'Brien

The Registrar
Land Office
Edmonton.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRESPONDENCE
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 21 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

623/99

No.

File No. 22344-6

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 2nd March, 1901. 189

ENCLOSE.

Copy for H. O.
Files :- 17995 &581775.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 21st instant and regret to learn of Mr Wilson's illness &.

He had the privilege of purchasing the 145.70 acres of the S E ¼ 10 44 18 W 4 M and that part of the fractional N E ¼ 6 44 18 W 4 M lying South of the River, containing 15 acres; but his privilege expired at the 21st instant and as there is a second application for the lands it is necessary for me to refer the matter to my Department to ascertain whether under the circumstances I may now accept payment &.

Mr Wilson was requested to fill up purchase applications for each of above parcels but has, so far, omitted to do so. Two blank forms are enclosed herewith to enable him to rectify this omission. If he will return them to me with one quarter of the purchase money for the fractional S E ¼ (145.70 acres) I shall, in the event of my Department consenting, be able to close both sales as I now hold in suspense a/c $12 remitted by Mr Wilson some time since for the 15 acres above mentioned.

Cash scrip could be purchased at 60 cents in the $ in April and May last but I understand that it is now 70 cents and am told that the Imperial and Merchants Banks sell it at this rate.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

M. E. O'Brien Esq.
Barrister &c, Wetaskiwin.

Refs. 417235 & 581775.

8th April, 1901.

Memo to Mr. Roscoe:

J. C. Wilson asked for a further extension of time within which to make payment on account of land purchased by him. The Agent, Mr. [illegible] agreed to allow Mr. Wilson's [illegible] but it [illegible] [illegible] money, he [illegible] the [illegible] extension.

[illegible] River or extension [illegible] tell the Agent he can give a receipt for the money should it have been paid. Mr. O'Brien says he will attend to the matter at once, so that I suppose he decided not to wait for a further extension but to pay at once. Should Mr Wilson be compelled to pay interest from the date of the sale, which would be I think about the 10th November last.

In answering please quote
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give date and file number.

Letter

L. P.

File 417995.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1901.

Copy for file 417995.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, Ref. 22344 and 22346, addressed to M. F. O'Brien respecting the application of J. C. Wilson, I am directed to say that if you still hold the $12.00 paid in November last in connection with the sale of the fractional N. E. ¼ of [illegible]--18 W. 4th M. you may give a receipt for the money, and it is presumed that Mr. O'Brien will close the sale of the S. E. ¼ of 10--44--19 W. 4th M. without asking for further extension. Interest should be calculated from the date of the sale, which appears to be about the 20th November last.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

1901.

Duhamel
C 30662

Department of Interior
Ottawa,

Sir

Some time ago
I made application
for a second homestead
and was informed
that I was one year
too late in taking my
first patent - as this
would be my second
homestead. I have made
application for purchase
and was informed

re purchasing the South East quarter of 10-44-19 W 4th. (and) make application to Edmonton the 20th of March. The time is now expired and I am told many will be in debt, if possible I would like of further extension which must be applied for before the first of April as a Land Agent from any other claim will be selling stock cattle to make a cash payment of the quarter section I

6 30662

The land that I am applying for this adjacent to Section 11. which I have leased as I am - simply a rancher, who does not farm. This land is essential to me for hay. The fact that my improvements are already on the land as I have been already twenty three years in this country, I could surely will be in a position at the time

Above mentioned bill
passed Thursday the
for last January
Including Horse for the
month of March
Respectfully
J. C. Wilson

address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
To avoid delay, more than one
subject in the same letter.
Refer to this letter as
Mr.
417095.

Department of the Interior.

(Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton). 14th May, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th ultimo, I am directed to say that, under the circumstances, you will be granted until the 15th July next to make payment on account of your purchase of the S. E. ¼ of Section 10, Township 44, Range 13, west of the 4t Meridian, but interest will, of course, accrue on the purchase money from the date of purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. C. Wilson, Esq.,
Dubenel, Alberta.

In the Matter of the application of

to purchase that South East quarter of Section 10

and Range 19 of the

Battle River, Containing 160. 7/0

I, [illegible] of

in the [illegible] of

the South East quarter of Section 10

and Range 19 of the

Battle River, Containing 160. 7/0

in Township 41

Meridian.

in Township 41

Meridian.

do solemnly declare that

unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say:

the [illegible] quarter of Section 10 in Township 41

and Range 19 of the [illegible] Meridian.

160 acres which I have purchased and [illegible]

in Township containing an area of

Meridian and Range

at Section

of the

acres which I have applied to purchase and that I do hereby declare that the title to me

of the land [illegible] hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement

in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is

of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible]

in the [illegible]

of [illegible]

this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner, &c.

[illegible] to be struck out when [illegible] have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

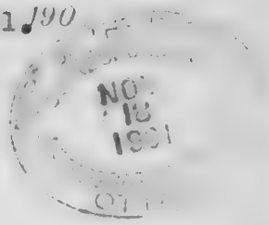
Form No. 6 (New

File No. 32344.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 12th. November 1901.



H.O.Ref. 417995.

Sir,

Mr. John C. Wilson was given the privilege of purchasing the S.E.¼-10-44-19-W.4 M. which he wished to acquire on account of being unable to take up another homestead. He was given up to the 15th. July last to make payment, but up to the present time has not done so.

Another party, one Camille David, also applied to purchase this land in January last, but was informed that his application could not be considered unless the prior applicant allowed his claim to go by default. Mr. David's application was never submitted to the Department.

Today, I received an application for entry for [illegible] through Mr. Sub Agent Miquelon from Anton Floor. I have informed him that there are two prior applicants for this land, whose claims would have to be disposed of before an entry could be granted to him.

As both applications to purchase were made before the even numbered sections were withdrawn from sale, I beg to enquire if any further consideration should be given them. I enclose Camille David's application.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

No.

File No. 22344.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 12th. November 1901



Sir,

Your application for entry for the S.E.¼-10-44-19-W.4 M. is to hand. There are two prior applicants to you for this land whose claims will have to be disposed of before an entry could be granted you. I am writing to the Department with regard to these applications and you will be advised later if the land can be made available for you. In the meantime, as your $10.00 cannot be applied, it is returned herewith in Postal Notes Nos. 299525 and 299524.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Anton Floor Esq.,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

DEC 9 1901

L.M.

417995

File to Patent Branch. 19th December, 1901.

Copy to Anton Floor, Esq., Vetaskiwin, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo, File 22344, I am to inform you that the privilege granted Mr. John C. Wilson of purchasing the S.E.1/4 of 10 - 44 - 19, West 4, is now withdrawn, he having failed to make the required payment. You will please notify the next applicant, Orville Lovid, that he may purchase the quarter section at the current rate of $3 per acre, provided the necessary payment is made to you within 30 days of your notice; failing this, the land is to be made available for entry by Mr. Anton Floor, provided, of course, that he is eligible. Please take the necessary action, and a copy of this letter is being mailed to Mr. Floor for his information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Anton Floer

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec 10 Tp 44 Rge 19 W 4th M.

982313

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Anton Floer 38 years Edberg Alta.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married. One Girl,

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Jan 28 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. March 1st, 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. with me on said Homestead,

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. Carpenter,

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. One Dwelling House $250
1 Barn $75. Fence worth $50

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 1 horse 1 Cow

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. March 10 Feb 1902

Form No. 36. New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1902 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

1903 " 5 " " 5 " 19 " " " "

1904 " 10 " " 5 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 105 acres, hay land ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Edberg Alta

Jan 13 1905

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

417095.

E. . .

Dec. 4th, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,

Referring to the [illegible] you have instructed to be in attendance at your office in Edmonton [illegible] Dec. 13 next at the hour mentioned, I would ask that you [illegible] cultivation necessary for proving cultivation duties. You have it appearing that [illegible] only [illegible] acres [illegible] for cultivation [illegible] fifty acres [illegible] it will be necessary for you to [illegible] proper cultivation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant.

Acting Director, Dom. Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

The Hon. Arthur L. Sifton, Chief Justice

Northern Alberta.

Auton Floor,..... .....

Minnesota,..... Northern Alberta,.....

. Farmer,.....

....

three..... .....

Auton Floor.

Auton Floor.

Auton Floor,.....

... .

Northern Alberta,.... 23rd

November,..... ....

four.

(Legal Seal) Ernest L. Ferris,

Act. Dep.

FRANCOIS ADAM
NOTARY PUBLIC
PRIVATE AND COMPANIES' FUNDS TO LOAN

CAMROSE, ALTA., Aug. 2nd, 1905

Geo. Leney Esq
Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Re Section Floor SE 10 - 44 - 19 W of 4th M

Enclosed I beg to hand you Section Floor certificate of naturalization to enable you to have the recommendation for Patent issued

Yours truly
Francois Adam
per Hd

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

P. G. K

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of Section 10 Twp. 44 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible]
2. Are you a [illegible]
3. Where is your [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. When [illegible]
6. When [illegible]
7. If [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. How [illegible]
10. How [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]
15. Have [illegible]
16. How [illegible]
17. What [illegible]
18. Are [illegible]
19. Have [illegible]

[illegible] Homestead Entry

[illegible]

[illegible] Entry dated

[illegible] 25th January 1902

[illegible] Certificate

Confidentially

[illegible] Letter

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

101428

Sworn Statement

of Peter E Byers of Sec. 6 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clinton Hood for S E of Sec. 10 Twp 44 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? over 3 years On May 1st 1903 before I came to my location I lived with my father
3. When did you first settle upon or cultivate the land? Same time
4. When did you build the house in which you now live? Can't remember
5. What was the size and character of the house? 16 x 24 Frame
6. When did you commence to reside in the house mentioned in your last answer? May 1st
7. Where was your family during this time? With Myself
8. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? Year 1903 Cultivated this year 15 acres
   Year 1904 Have 15 acres cult. this year
   Year 1905 Have 30 acres cult. this year
   Year 1906 Have 50 acres cult. this year
   Year 1907 Have 70 acres cultivated this year
9. How many acres have you under fence? 160 acres
10. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each? Stable for 4 horses $150
11. What is the total value of all your improvements? $150
12. Have you a post office within three miles of your residence? No
13. If so, what is the name of the nearest post office? —

Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Peter E Byers of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 20th day of Sept 1907

Peter E Byers

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Battleford District.

Sworn Statement

of Clinton Hood of Battleford in the Province of Saskatchewan, in reference to the application for patent of Clinton Hood for S E of Sec. 10 Twp 44 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? over 3 years On May 1st 1903 before I came to my location I lived with my father
3. When did you first settle upon or cultivate the land? Same time
4. When did you build the house in which you now live? Can't remember
5. What was the size and character of the house? 16 x 24 Frame
6. When did you commence to reside in the house mentioned in your last answer? May 1st
7. Where was your family during this time? With Myself
8. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? Year 1903 Cultivated 15 acres
   Year 1904 Have 15 acres cult. this year
   Year 1905 Have 30 acres cult. this year
   Year 1906 Have 50 acres cult. this year
   Year 1907 Have 70 acres cultivated this year
9. How many acres have you under fence? 160 acres
10. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each? Stable for 4 horses $150
11. What is the total value of all your improvements? $150
12. Have you a post office within three miles of your residence? No
13. If so, what is the name of the nearest post office? —

Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Clinton Hood of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Battleford this 20th day of Sept 1907

Clinton Hood

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Battleford District.

101428

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

File 22344

M.

Edmonton, November 6th, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to enclose herewith, duly executed by me, the application of Anton Moor for patent for the S.E.¼-10-44-19-W-4-M.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enc. Reg.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

To. Ottawa. 190

Ref. 11493

C/1

6 C/1

28 C/1

C. M.

A

Form No. 145.

19,000-10-05.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, December 1 05

File No. 17995.

Date of Certificate October 24 05.

Application and Certificate approved November 30/05.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Customs Office Fort Frances Ont.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

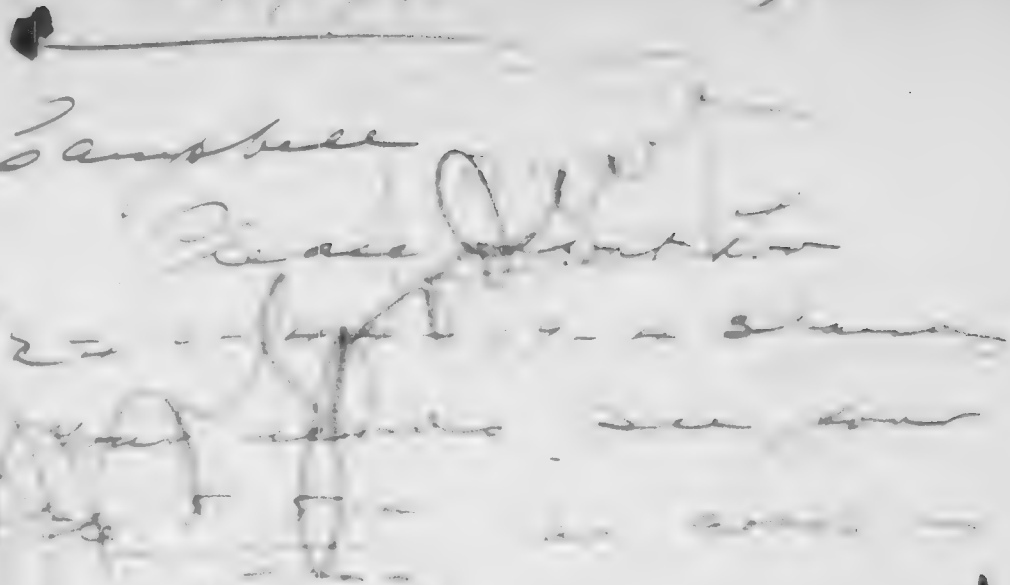
Refer to file 427.07.

Ottawa, 6th May, 1907.

Anton Fiser, Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible].

41995

404
5



Clerk
13/1/06

Form No. 31 A.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

JUL 21
190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the [illegible] of section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section [illegible] of "The Dominion Lands Act, 1908,"
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of 1908, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

I am,

Your obedient servant,

FINLEY GIBBENS,

Secretary.

FJL/GA

5247743
417995

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

25th July, 1928.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo requesting permission to secure a second homestead. In reply I am to request that you kindly write the Department again describing your first homestead by section, part of section, township, range and meridian. I am to request also that if you have made any change in the spelling of your name since securing your first homestead that you kindly furnish full particulars in this regard.

In writing the Department again please refer to your previous letter and quote Files 5247743 and 417995.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Anton J. Flhor, Esq.,
Sexsmith,
Alberta.

FIRE
LIFE
ACCIDENT
LIVESTOCK
HAIL
AUTO
INSURANCE

LAND FOR SALE IN ALL PARTS OF THE GRANDE PRAIRIE COUNTRY

Halvor Gaara

Farm Lands a Specialty

REAL ESTATE
COLLECTIONS
CONVEYANCING
MONEY TO LOAN
OFFICIAL AUDITOR
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
BAILIFF

Sexsmith, Alberta, June 29th 1928.

The Commissioner of Domion Lands,
Ottwa, Ontario.

JUL 21

Dear Sir:

Re - permission for filing on second homestead.

I do merely make application for permission to file on a second Homestead. I filed my first homestead in October 1902 and proved it in due time. Circumstances force me to sell, and I am now anxius to be permittet to filed on a second homestead. I have the will and the means to work unto a new home, even if there is some brush on the homestead I am filing on.

Hoping for a favorable answer I am

Youre Truly

Anton J. Fihor

Sexsmith, Alberta.

This Name is Anton J.Fihor.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 6 1928
RECEIVED

FJL/GA

5247743
417995

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

25th July, 1928.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo requesting permission to secure a second homestead. In reply I am to request that you kindly write the Department again describing your first homestead by section, part of section, township, range and meridian. I am to request also that if you have made any change in the spelling of your name since securing your first homestead that you kindly furnish full particulars in this regard.

In writing the Department again please refer to your previous letter and quote Files 5247743 and 417995.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Anton J. Flhor, Esq.,
Sexsmith,
Alberta.

LAND FOR SALE IN ALL PARTS OF THE GRANDE PRAIRIE COUNTRY

FIRE
LIFE
ACCIDENT
LIVESTOCK
HAIL
AUTO
INSURANCE

REAL ESTATE
COLLECTIONS
CONVEYANCING
MONEY TO LOAN
OFFICIAL AUDITOR
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
BAILIFF

Halvor Gaara

Farm Lands a Specialty

5296769

Sexsmith, Alberta. October 24th 1928.

The Commissioner for Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re-Application for permission to file second Homestead
for Anton Floor.

I am herely making aplication for permission to file a second Homestead. My first homestead, the south east quarter of section ten (10), township fourty four (44), range nineteen (19) west of the fourth (4th) meridian in the Province of Alberta, I received title to in the or about the year of one thousand nine hundred and four (1904), and I am herety making this application in order to receive permission to file a second homestead.

Respectfully Yours

Anton Floor

Farmer
Sexsmith, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
No. 417995.

BS/3 D

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.22344.

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1928.

Sir,-

Pt. S.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 44 Rge. 19 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1928, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Anton Floor, Esq.,
Sexsmith,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 9788

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

September 18, 1933.

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Anton Flohr,
Beaver Lodge, Alberta.

Will you kindly furnish us with a record of age of the above mentioned as shown at the time he homesteaded the S. E. 10-44-9-6, which he proved up in October, 1902.

Thank you,

HA

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

by

In reply address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HHC/KL

Please quote
No. 417995

FILE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
SEP 29 1933

28th September, 1933.

Sir,-

Re: S.E.¼ 10-44-19 W.4th M., Hsd.
Anton Floor.
Your Reference No. 9788.

I have your letter of the 18th instant and to inform you, in reply, that in making application for patent for the quarter-section above mentioned, on the 26th September, 1905, the homesteader gave his age as 39 years.

I may add that the person concerned is a British subject by

(a) birth

(b) naturalization, dated the 23rd November, 1904

Your obedient servant,

H. E. HUME,

Chairman Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 41[illegible]6

Action.

O.C. file 581792 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From

Date 30 Ju

" (when received) 5 Jan

Reinstatement Act 36 & 37 Vict. Cap 26.

Letter No. / C / 98

Ref. No. 9747

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 30th Dec. 1896

Sir,

I have to inform you that on the 30th Dec. 1896

I received an application from [illegible]

for the cancellation of the S.W. [illegible] 36. [illegible]

Rge. 25 West 4th M., and that I issued the usual

notice to that S. Eaton [illegible]

the 30th Dec. 96

This entry was made on the 24th

day of June 1895. [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. 36 [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No 10187

Reference No 5747

JAN 4 1897

Dominion Lands Office,

Estevan 30th Dec 1896

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th Dec 96

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the S.W. Section 36. Township

[illegible] Range 25 W 2nd M and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause thereon on the 30th December 1896

This entry was made on the 24th day of

Feby 1897 under Sub Section [illegible] of

Section 38 of Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Agent for Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 49.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

1906

11616

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS

Sir

I hereby make application for inspection of the

Range 25

and I

Dominion Lands

Form No. 108

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by

Concerning Claim

to ¼ Section Township Range

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family.

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what did you do with it?

5. Did you obtain entry through any one?

6. What portion of land have you cultivated as a homestead?

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. Where did you first live after you left your last place of residence, and how long did you live there?

9. What length of time since you first began to reside upon your land, personally? If absent, state how often, and for what length of time at each absence, during which you were absent.

10. What was your occupation when not residing on or cultivating your land?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since you became a settler on your land, and where, if elsewhere, and what was it?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what portion of each are they?

14. When was your house erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken since that cultivated land, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?

18. What do you consider the value of your property, including live stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you cannot state exactly, state as near as you can.

19. What is the nature of the soil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much is broken?

22. How much has never been broken or ploughed?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state how much and for what purpose.

24. How much hay land have you on your claims?

25. How many [illegible] have you on your claims? [illegible] any other matter

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

County of

TO WIT:

I, of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893

Voluntarily declared before me at

this day

of 1894.

Form No. 11.

We. Alex. Gillan. and J. Claywood. Talbot
of Red Deer. N.W.T. do solemnly declare that the
answers to the within questions, numbers 4 to 5
made by Thomas S. Gillan are respectively true in substance
and in fact, we believe that the same are true and correct in every particular, and
we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by
virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An
Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at
Calgary
this 11th
day
of July 1895
Date of Inspection

Section Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Sec. Tp. R.
W.
of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

dated

July 1895

Hom. steam inspector.

Note.—When practicable draw on diagram portion of locations and cultivation; also area fenced, if any, and any other information desirable.

THOMAS G. CLEMSON.

THOMAS S. GREGSON,
Card[illegible], Alta, Canada.

MAS S. GREGSON,
Vardiston, Alta. Canada.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5047

12339

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: H.E. NW of Sec. 30 Tp. 1 Rg. 25 W 4 M.

Pm. — do do do do

Entered August 93 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Cardston

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not not

What residence has been performed Nine months, in wood and fine

House log Size 16 x 18 Value $50

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing None — Value

Well None — Other Buildings

Value

Stock 30 cattle 25 horses

Breaking No. of acres 7 Value $10

Nature of soil Clay loam Stony Clay

Area fit for cultivation 40 acres

Marsh or Land [illegible]

Timber

Hay Land 0 Acres

General remarks [illegible] Settlers Residence [illegible]
Recommend for H.E. & Purchase as
Homesteader will have a good home
Settler.

Inspected 12th Jan 97, [illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 10th July 97

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Letter No. 11665

Ref. No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith File No. 11616 of this office relating to the application of [illegible]

for the cancellation of the entry of [illegible]

for the S.E.¼ Sec. 30 Tp. [illegible] Range 28 W

[illegible] M.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 39.

Protect this entry. It is quite probable that on further inquiry he, Farrell, will be found entitled to the provisions of the act of last session, the years of living [illegible] with his father in the vicinity of the

43470 C.O. 431792.

24th July, 1897.

PAT.

Sir,

In the matter of the application of Mr. C.D. Lee to cancel the S.W. ¼ of 36, 1, 25, W. 4th, I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner has decided that cancellation is to be refused.

Please notify the parties interested.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Minister of Mining Lands,
Cambridge,
N.Z.

477526

477526

Copy for Head Office with enclosure.

Dear Sir:-

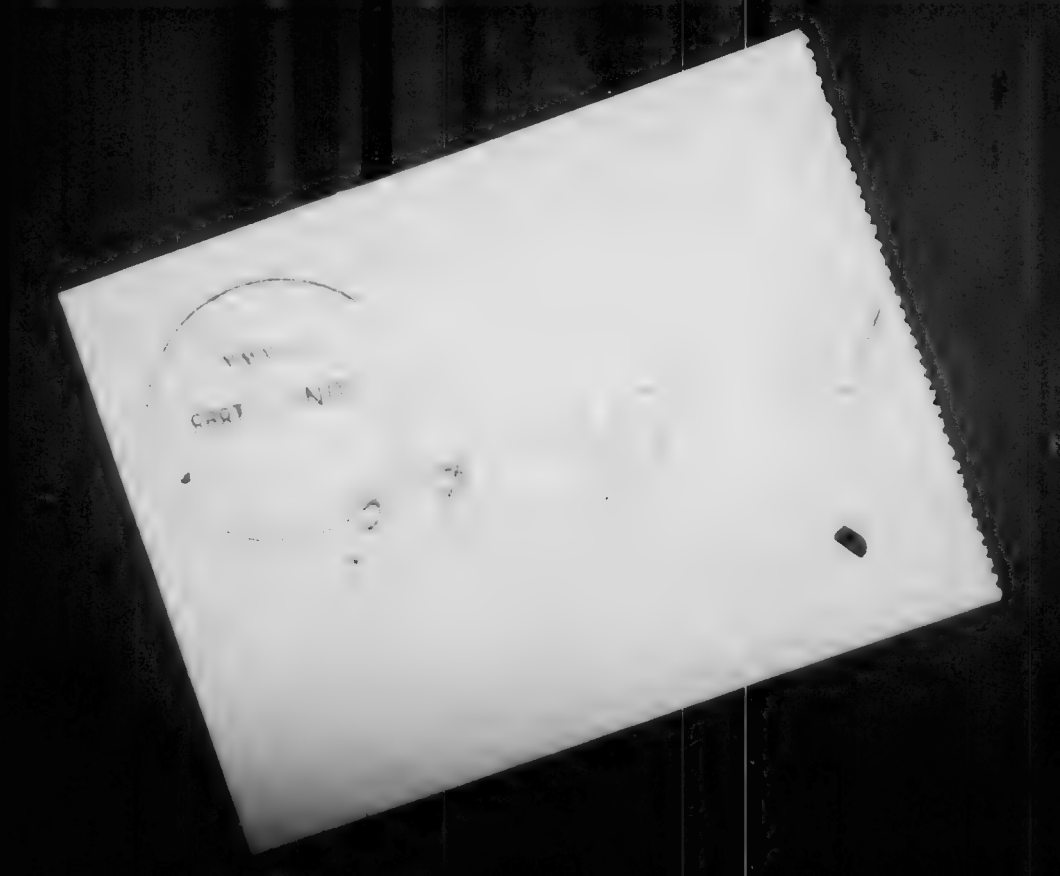
Yours, &c.,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Board of Trade,

London.



RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

[illegible]

OMAS S. GREGSON,
ardiston, Alta. Canada

150664

JUL

I reside, & on the map sent me it is within a mile of my homestead Sec 1 Twp 8, Range 23 West 4th Mer, I cultivate the 30 acres of land because of its better suited for farming I raised last year 1000 bushels of grain while I am interested in Cattle farming - situated some 4 miles distant and am sending 20 gallons per day to camp. I am twenty nine years, am married and 28 years of age. I tell you this to let you see that I am working for the development of the country and am here to stay, am a British subject, by trade a wire farmer by profession, I will use every reasonable endeavour in my power to cultivate every inch of my homestead that I can. But the survey, the land is so rough that [illegible] I can only get 15 to 20 acres to crop. I make mention of these that I have told you all. I will leave it to the Department to say, whether I am entitled to

4 JUN 1911

he called a farmer and a settler or not. It is unless I know who to ask for name of party making complaint against me, and I am satisfied that many good settlers are making use this way, and they lose their homesteads on the transfer in a defense of the Department. Some neighbor perhaps, with a grudge against me can do in going on this, and the department is imposed on in this way.

Hoping you will in this matter your earliest consideration.

I am sir

Respectfully your

[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In reply to this letter please refer to No.

H.

Letter

4x4701.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th July, 1898.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., in support of your application for [illegible], and in reply to say that [illegible]

Mr. Thos. S. Ferguson,

Carnation,

Alta., N.W.T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In your reply refer to above quoted file number.

Letter

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

of stock, as would seem to be the case with you, so that the acres which you say you have under cultivation would be considered quite sufficient provided you live upon your land ; but you have not done this, and I may say that residence conditions are looked upon as the most important requirement.

I may say that it has been represented to the Department that you have been offering the land for sale, and it will be necessary for you to show exactly what you will be prepared to go into occupation of the land with the intention of fulfilling the required duties, so that the application to cancel your entry may be disposed of. If you are not in a position to do what is necessary the land should be made available for settlement by someone else, and when you are ready to perform homestead duty an application from you for permission to make another entry will be considered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

THOMAS S. GRECSON.
Cardston, Alta, Canada.

I will [illegible] to reply fully in relation to [illegible] time, since we [illegible] public [illegible] Homestead duties, [illegible] of time the Secretary [illegible] grant [illegible] Homestead [illegible] 160 acres, requiring [illegible] material [illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible] memorandum, on which [illegible] and be made. There [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5/10 [illegible] of land in [illegible] about 3 miles the agent [illegible] and the land [illegible] a [illegible]

Respectfully [illegible]

F. 434701.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th Aug., 1898.

Copy for A.I.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd inst., I am directed to say that in view of all the circumstances you will be allowed until the 1st November next within which to go into residence upon your homestead, S.W. ¼ of Sec. 1, Tp. 10, W. 4th M., after which date you will require to faithfully comply with the conditions of the Act. I enclose herewith copy of the amendments of 1897 and 1898 to the Dominion Lands Act, and would refer you to sub-clause 10 of clause 36, under which it is probable you may dispense of performing your duties.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. S. Brereton, Esq.,

Lethbridge,

Alta., N.W.T.

SEP

DUMFRIES

OCT 21 1898

RF-1 400

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Thomas

Sinnott Ferguson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼ of

Section 36 Tp. 1 Rge. 25 W of 4th. Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Exemption

1. What is your full name, age and Post Office address? — Thomas Sinnott Ferguson age, 30 years
Cranbrook Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place of certificate. — Naturalized by Act of Parliament

3. What is your occupation? — Farmer and Rancher

4. When did you first settle upon the land? — 24th July 1899

5. When did you commence residence thereon? — 1st April 1900

6. When did you begin cultivation? — 24th October 1899 began cultivation
Continuous cultivation thereafter

7. What portion of your entry are you cultivating and how long have you cultivated each year? — 1st December 1899 Jan Feby 4 acres
1900

8. What is the character of the soil? — Rolling in N.W. ¼ sec. 1 Tp. 2 R. 25 W. 4th
Farming & Ranching, on my Ry. entry
Rolling on rest 25 acres mostly cultivated

9. Is any part of your land timbered? If so, how much? — 25 acres mostly cultivated with [illegible]
[illegible] 36
[illegible] 84
Estimated value for timber 1900
75 ft 44.27.900

10. How many acres have you under cultivation each year? — 1900 12 15 40 50 65
1901 Rented 15 15 20 25 20
1902 7 5 4

12. What is the area and character of the waste land on your homestead? — Rolling 17 X 19 feet each side

13. What extent of fencing have you done? — Fence 3 sides 50 $ 50.00
Fence 2 sides 80 $ 8.00

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each? — Stable Granary Verandah on My claim
Value $1,000.00

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon your land? — No minerals known to exist on claim but coal for household purposes

16. Have you any relatives residing in your vicinity? — None

17. Have you resided upon your homestead for the whole period required by law? — Yes

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page

Land Office at Cranbrook

To wit:

I, Thomas Sinnott Ferguson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Cranbrook B.C.
this 1st day of March 1901
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Sinnott Ferguson

Charles McCarthy
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application as Patent issuing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Agent for the Minister of the Interior.

Accepted

Land Office

246

Statement of [illegible] Alfred Talbot of Sec. 2
Twp. 2 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Sinnott Gregson for Ry C.C. Patent for South West ¼ of Sec. 36 Twp. 1 Rge. 25 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Thomas Sinnott Gregson the applicant in the usual instance—or how long have you resided where he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 7 years + Since Dec 2 1898
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Sept 1st 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this [illegible] taking in his own person possession of the [illegible] Thereby conferring upon himself real bona fide residence thereon [illegible] ? — Sept 1st 1898 Began continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He resided thereon continuously since that date to Dec 18th 1900 except June July & August 99 January February & March 15th 1900.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On Sec 1 Twp 2 Rge 25 W 4th Farming
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 Child have resided on Hostd part of time only
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	97	98	99	1900
Sown	5	5	15	6
Cultivated	5	5	25	31

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead? Of what class are they?

	97	98	99	1900
Horses	3	3	4	4
Cattle	12	15	40	65
Sheep	15	15	35	20
Pigs				4

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Cash value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present cash value thereof? — ¾ mile $75.00
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — One Corral cash value $25.00
14. Are there any indications of quarries or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it timber or prairie? Is it suitable for any particular purpose? — Have not observed any thing of the kind on my land to the extent of $100.00 no minerals now quarries on land. Land I know of Best adapted for mixed farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I know of.
16. Has he assigned or contracted to sell his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I know of.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for patent? — Yes

Cardston Alberta

To wit:

I [illegible] Talbot of Sec. 2 &c

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston Alberta this [illegible] day of March A.D. 1901.

[illegible] John Alfred Talbot

[illegible] Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Statement of John Richard Wiggill of Sec. 2
Twp. 1 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Sinnott Gregson for Ry Sold Patent for S½ W¼ of Sec. 36 Twp. 1 Rge. 25 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Thomas Sinnott Gregson the applicant in the usual instance—or how long have you resided where he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Scarce to have resided on Sec 2 since 1898 Dec 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st April 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this [illegible] taking in his own person possession of the [illegible] Thereby conferring upon himself real bona fide residence thereon [illegible] ? — 28th October 1898 began continuous residence thereon to build house Thereon
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — resided thereon continuously since that date to December 18th 1900 except June July & August 99. January February & March 15th 1900.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On Sec 1 Twp 2 Rge 25 W 4th farming
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 Child have resided on Hostd part of time only
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	97	98	99	1900
Sown	5	5	15	6
Cultivated	5	5	25	31

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead? Of what class are they?

	97	98	99	1900
Horses	3	3	4	4
Cattle	12	15	40	65
Sheep	15	15	35	20
Pigs				4

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Cash value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present cash value thereof? — ¾ mile $75.00
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — One Corral cash value $25.00
14. Are there any indications of quarries or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it timber or prairie? Is it suitable for any particular purpose? — Have not observed any thing of the kind on my land to the extent of $100.00 no minerals now quarries on land. land I know of Best adapted for mixed farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I know of.
16. Has he assigned or contracted to sell his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I know of.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for patent? — Yes

Cardston Alberta South Alberta

To wit:

I John Richard Wiggill of Sec. 2 &c

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston S. Alberta this ninth day of March A.D. 1901.

[illegible] John Richard Wiggill

[illegible] Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Lr NO 23935

File NO. 9747

Department of the Interior,

In your reply refer to No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge Mch I5 th. 1901

Sir,

I beg to enclose, herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Thomas Sinott Gregson St/ Mary's River *who holds entry for the* Pt. S.W. ¼ West of *Section* 36 *Township* I *Range* 25 West 4 th. *M.*

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by T. S. Grierson

on Pt. SW. *Sec.* 26 *Tp.* 1 *R.* 25 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	95	96	97	98	99	00	01			
	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January					X					
February					X					
March					X	X				
April					X	X				
May					X	X				
June						X				
July						X				
August						X				
September					X	X				
October				X	X	X				
November				X	X	X				
December				X	X					

Entry 24 95

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
19 95			
19 96	5		5
19 97	.		6
19 98	5		10
19 99	15		27
19 00	0		31
19 01			
19			
19	65	Horned Stock	
19	20	Horses	

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House .50 ; Stable ; Granary ; Well

Value of fencing .5

Value of other improvements 25

Lived on purchased land

REMARKS.

Dated 19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed
Mark [illegible] in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

D [illegible] write about more than one subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give a to the number.

D

LETTER

FILE
41 0.6

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

20th March, 1901

Copy for A.D.I.Lethbridge, Alta

Sir,

Lem-294/06

77
29 3.01

In your application for patent for [illegible] you state that you have lived [illegible] Utah, through [illegible] objected by them. As a free [illegible] cannot be denied this claim I am pleased that you will have [illegible] another year to become a citizen of the United States, or else get out of the country. If your letter [illegible] the former you must [illegible] your intention at once by [illegible] affidavit, [illegible] to the local [illegible] office, and in such event [illegible] as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

Thomas Linott Freeman, Esq.,
Cardston,
Alberta.

626469

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

COMMISSIONER.
DOMINION LANDS.

Ref 418056

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

8 5.01

Provided the Comm^r is satisfied with
evidence of ownership of purch^d land

OTTAWA
MAY
14
1915
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 13 5 15

File No. 418 036

Date of Certificate 13 5 15

Application and Certificate approved 13 5 15

Certificate of Recommendation forwarded to J. B. Gregson

Crandelon

Notice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FORM No. 145.

347348 X

Cardston, N.W.T. August 1st 1901

Sir:-

On the tenth day of May last Recommendation for Patent was issued for Patent for the S.W. 1/4 of Sec.36, Tp. I, Rg. 25, W. 4th Mer. to me. Will you kindly inform me by return mail when I may expect the Patent.

I have the honor to be s

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas H. Ferguson

Secretary,

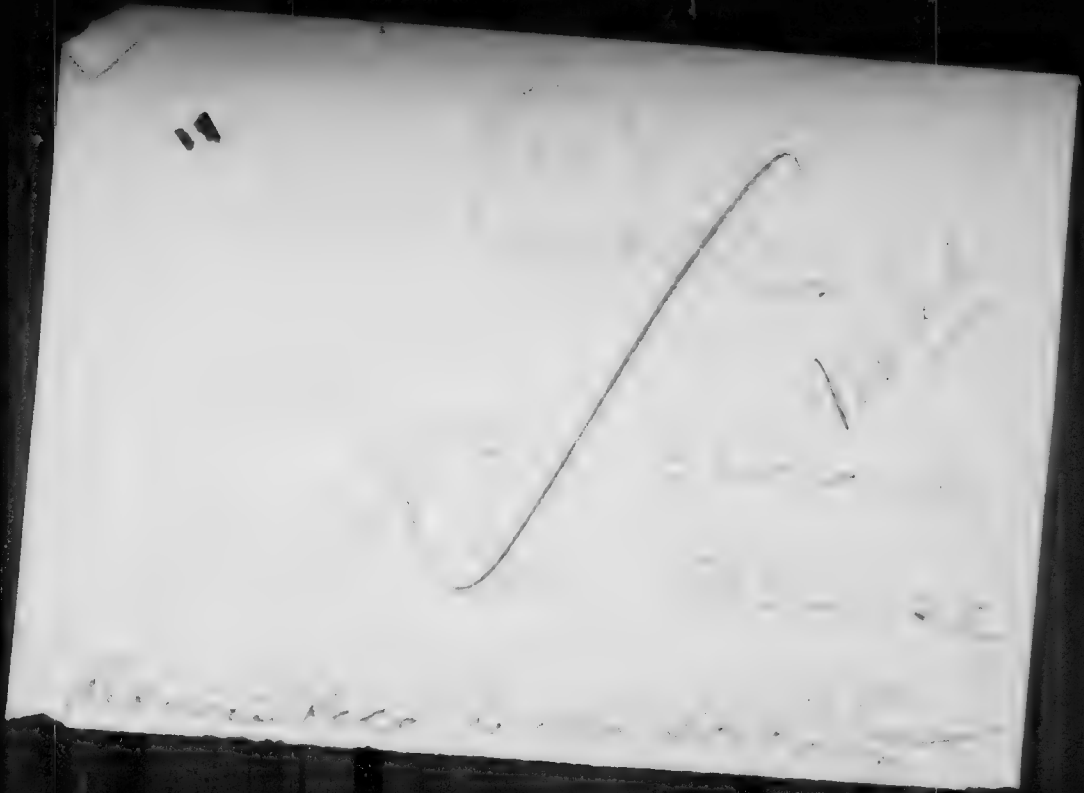
Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

PAT. BCH.

AUG 9

RECEIVED.



M.H.

418056.

Department of the Interior,

August 14th, 1901.

PAT. B'CH.

AUG 17

Sir,

RECEIVED

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that your patent for the S.W.¼ 36--1--25 W. 4th M. is now in course.

Your obedient servant,

KEY[illegible]

Secretary.

Thomas S. Gregson, Esq.,
Gardston, N. W. T.

MUNSON & ALLAN

PATENT BRANCH

Aug 13 1901

147348

re U. S. Gregory

Dear Sir

Will you kindly address us the Patent
Office Sir. 36. 1. 25 th of the name
of Patentee retail Patent also date of
Consideration and to whom issued the
Certificate of Recommendation. U.S. Gregory —
to mortgage then Canada to the Province of Ontario
Canadian Patent Office or Ottawa before
we are recommending the Patent

Address your reply
To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

L. P. LETTER.

File 418056.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 21st August, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 13th instan respecting T. S. Gregson, I am directed to say that a patent for the S. W. ¼ 36--1--25 W. 4th M. is now in course in favour of Mr. Gregson. The certificate of recommendation for patent for the above land was approved in Mr. Gregson's favour on the 9th May last.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Messrs. Munson & Allan,
Barristers,
Winnipeg. Man.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Cardston, Aug? 2nd 1901. 189

Sir:-

Mr. Thomas Sinnett Gregson who has homesteaded and proven up on the S.W. I/4.of36-I-25, W4th Mer. being a Fraction West of the St. Mary's River, said I/4 Section has a fraction East of the River some 15 of 20 acres which Mr. T.S. Gregson desires to purchase for the purpose of moving his family on the East side of the River to obtain the privilage of the school which is on that side of the river with the school house on the adjacent Section in the Collet District. Where he lives on the west side of the river is between three and four miles from the Aetna school house. If he is granted the privilage of buying the fraction on the east side of the St. Mary's River he would pay down for it. If he can have that privilage please submit the acreage and price. I have received instructions from both yo- and the Department ~~for the~~ sale of even sections of land but by special request of Mr. Gregson ~~xx~~ with the forego reasons and after explaining to him and he being urgent on these points relative to the nearness of school facilities which I know is a great advantage to a man desiring to school children I submit the for in for the kind consideration of your department,

Your obedient servant,

Sub- A.D.T.

AJ. Fraser, Esq.,

Agent Dom. Lands,

Lethbridge, Alta.

64734

No. 29605

File No. 9747

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 16th August, 1901.

Sir,

Please find enclosed herewith a letter from the Sub Agent at Cardston, in which he states that Mr. Thomas S. Gregson, who holds homestead entry for that part of the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 1, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, lying West of St. Mary's River, desires to purchase that part of the above quarter section situate on the East side of the River. The area of the piece of land which Mr. Gregson desires to secure is 10.06 acres, and under the circumstances I would recommend that he be allowed to purchase the piece of land applied for.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

AT. EICH.

AUG 2 1901 LETTER.

FILE. 41966

E.H. RECEIVED

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, File 9747, and the enclosure which accompanied it. In reply the Commissioner wishes me to say that the application made on behalf of Mr. Thomas S. Greyson to purchase part of the S.W.¼ of 36, 1, 25, West 4th M., lying West of St. Mary's River, cannot be entertained, it being contrary to the practice of the Department to grant a settler the land on both sides of the stream in this locality.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

AUTSON & ALLAN.

Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors &c.

J.H. Munson K.C.

A.E. Munson

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Aug. 22nd, '01

North Alberta

T.S.Gregson I0379.

Dear Sir:-

One Thos.Sinnot Gregson of Tp.I.Range 25 W.of the 4th Mer.in the N.W.T.farmer,on the I7th August I90I mortgaged to the North of Scotland Co.all that part of the S.W.I/4 of sec.36,Tp.I. Range 25 W.of the 4th Mer.lying west of the st.Mary's River,to the North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Company,Limited. Will you please let us have the following information:-

I. The date on which the certificate of recommendation for homestead patent for the said land was countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

2. The exact acreage contained in that portion of the said quarter section which lies to the west of the st.Mary's River as shewn by the Dominion Government Survey and which will be stated in the crown patent when issued.

3. The character of any reservations or exceptions contained in the crown patent if issued or which will be inserted in the crown patent when issued.

4. The amount of seed grain indebtedness (If any) against the land remaining unpaid together with interest,giving the rate of interest and the date from which same is to be calculated.

5. If patent issued to homesteader Thos.Sinnot Gregson,the date of same and if not issued we desire to be advised that same will

issue in due course. We are very anxious to get this information so that we can certify to the title and also to the exact acreage contained in that portion of the I/4 section mortgaged by Thomas Sin ot Gregson to the Company.

An early reply will much oblige.

Yours truly,

The Hon. The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

650775
4 [illegible] 36

SW¼ 36 - 1 - 25 W
Near St Mary River.
Hom 6478
Thomas S. Gregson.

Appln for patent approved 9 May 1901.

Patent issued to proposed in name of Thomas Simmet Gregson reciting Mineral and Mineral-ized Rights and Irrigation Act.

Area 160 Acres.

No Vein or Lode

[illegible]

15

Address your reply to the Secretary of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write above more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly. Give full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Letter

L. P. File 418056.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 3rd September, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo respecting T. S. Gregson, I am directed to say that a patent is now being issued in the name of Thomas Sinnet Gregson for that part of the S. W. ¼ 6--1--25 W. 4th M., lying West of St. Mary's River, containing an area of 14[illegible] acres. This patent will reserve the mines and minerals and contain a proviso regarding irrigation rights. The application for patent was approved on the 14th May, 1901. There is no seed grain claim recorded here against this land.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Messrs. Munson & Allan,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Man.

Action.

652783

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Conybeare & Ives
Candelon
Utah

Date of letter 10/9

Subject: Transfer of Ida 36-1-25
4 W S Grazing Ld
Sevier Co

RF-1

CONYBEARE & IVES,
BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES, Etc.
C. F. P. CONYBEARE, K.C. W. C. IVES, B.C.L.

Sec. Cash $2.00
10/9/01
652783 X

Cardston, Alta., Sept 4. 1901

The Deputy minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Sept Sec 36 T 35 R W

Herewith we enclose transfer of above land from T. S. Spragens to T. J. Percy with fee of $2.00. Kindly provide transfer and issue patent in name of said T. Percy.

Yours truly
Conybeare & Ives

RECEIPT ISSUED.
No.
For $
Date

652793

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible]

containing

[illegible]

EXT. BCH. has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in

RECEIVED due course

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

[illegible]

Messrs. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 42.

64734

W.F. 41 056.

October 10th, 1901.

Copy for the Auditor General.

Sir,

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter of the 4th inst, I am directed to return you herewith the transfer from Thomas Sinnott Gregson of that portion of the [illegible] 30--1--25 W. 4th M., lying West of the St. Mary's River, as the [illegible] of which you forwarded, at the instant and time last was issued on the 10th August last and was forwarded to the [illegible] at Calgary on the 11th idem.

Encl.

Your Obedient Servt.,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Conybeare & Ives,
Barristers,
Cardston, Alberta.

CONYBEARE & IVES,
BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES, Etc.
C.P.P. [redacted] K.C. W.C. [redacted] B.C.L.

650249

12218

Carleton, Alta., Oct 15, 1909

PATENT OFFICE
PAT. DEPT.
OCT 16 1909
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

re Sec 36 [illegible]

On behalf of [illegible] we beg you to make
transfer of above land from [illegible]
to Arthur [illegible] Carey, one of our agents who
since then has been appointed Dominion Land Agent
for other land [illegible] in the vicinity
of this property. Kindly forward deed to the
Land Office at Calgary for registration.
If there is any [illegible] kindly advise
us what [illegible]

Yours truly,
Conybeare & Ives
per [illegible]

Copies sent
Oct 16 09

CONYBEARE & IVES,
BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES, Etc.

C. F. P. Conybeare, K.C. W. C. Ives, B.C.

661594

Cardston, Alta. Nov 1. 1920.

The Secretary,

Dear Sir,

L. No.
(2) A. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dower Act, 1906,
being Chapter [illegible] of 6 Edw. VII, a memorial thereof has been presented to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for
it. Upon application [illegible] you should attend at the Land Registry
Office [illegible] with this communication.

For this purpose you are requested to communicate
with the said Registrar, using the name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

WILLIAM LAURIE,

BARRISTER,
SOLICITOR, ADVOCATE, ETC.
SINCLAIR BLOCK.

Cardston, Alta. July 25, 1908.
CANADA.

The Secretary of the Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,—

~~NE SW 1 36-1-24 W 4.~~

I am requested by Mr. Thomas S. Gregson, who homesteaded the above quarter section to write you concerning that part of said quarter section lying east of St. Mary's River, amounting to about thirteen acres. This parcel of land was not included in his patent and he is anxious to acquire the same. At present he is two and a half miles from the school at AEtna, but if he could obtain this piece of land he would build his residence upon it and would then be within half a mile of the proposed school at Kimball. Mr. Gregson asks that this may be granted to him as part of his homestead, but if the Department cannot do this for him he expresses himself as willing to buy it. Kindly inform me at your earliest convenience if the Department can grant Mr. Gregson's request. Mr. Gregson wrote the Department on this subject in August last but has had no reply.

Yours truly,

Au 403127
17441
~~52377~~
52377

WILLIAM LAURIE,

BARRISTER,
SOLICITOR, ADVOCATE, ETC.

SNOW BLOCK.

18032/8

16275

Cardston, Alta. July 30, 1908. 190
CANADA.

The Secretary of the Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

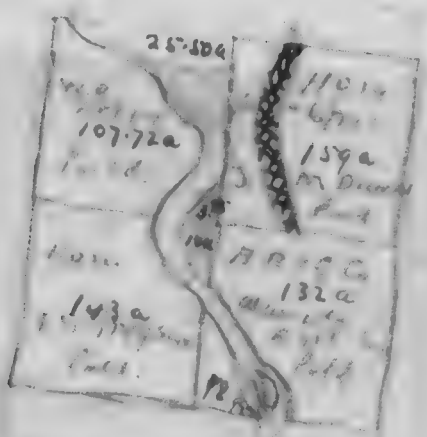
Dear Sir,— re SW¼ NE¼ 36-1-25 W 4.

On the 25th instant I wrote you on behalf of Mr. Thomas Gregson asking to be granted or sold a portion of the SW ¼ 36-1-24 W 4, but have just discovered that I made a mistake as the land is in range 25 not 24 as written. Kindly look into the matter referred to with reference to the quarter-section now quoted and oblige,

Yours truly,

W. Laurie

Sec 36-1-25 W 2nd



Mr Henry

Please return with

522377

and

172441

Jack

19.82.

DEPT. INTERIOR
15 AUG
T. & M. BRANCH

File

Patent Branch.

Mr. Wolfenstein.

Please put new [illegible] in.

Ref. No. [illegible] your records.

[illegible].

715-032

41 8056.

W. Young.

Thos S. Gregson has applied for that portion of Sec 7 Twp 31-1-25 W 4th Ecol 7 River, containing 13 acres.

This land is vacant on our books, & we have no claims registered against it.

Ryley Rep. 40312 & 45724.
Rep. 17241 are noted against the land.

Will you please report this land as now open to entry, or if not, why not.

Yours truly,
[illegible]
Supt.

FM.

Ref. 418056.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 27th August, 1902.

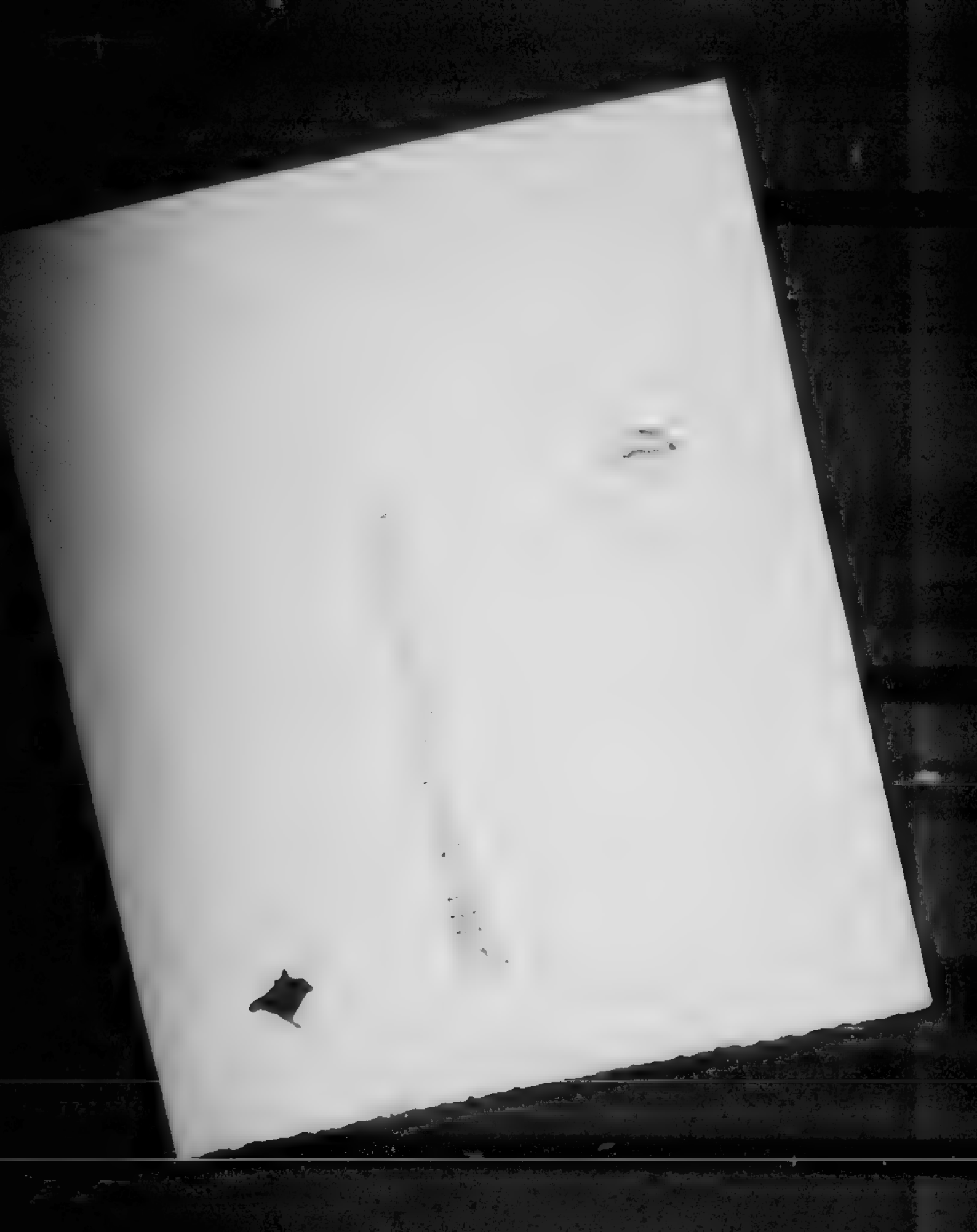
Memorandum.

Mr. W. Laurie, Barrister, of Cardston, Alberta, applies on behalf of Mr. Thomas S. Gregson for those portions of the N. W. ¼ and S. W. ¼ of 36--1--25, W. 4th, east of the river, containing, respectively, 3.85 acres and 10 acres.

Mr. Gregson's homestead, which has been patented to him, is that part of the S. W. ¼ of the said section west of the river; and Mr. Laurie says that, if he (Gregson) could obtain the piece of land applied for, he would build his residence upon it, and would then be within half a mile of the proposed school at Kimhali, whereas he is at present two and a half miles from the school at Aetna. It is further stated that Mr. Gregson would like the parcels in question to be added to his homestead, but that, if this cannot be done, he is willing to purchase them.

The lands applied for, which are shown green on the sketch hereunder, are vacant in the records of the Department.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE DISTINCTLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, [illegible] 1906.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ult., addressed to the Minister of the Interior, and to inform you that the matter has been referred to the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, who will deal with it in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta.

WILLIAM LAURIE.
BARRISTER,
SOLICITOR, [illegible]OCATE, ETC.
SNOW[illegible]LOCK.

Dept. of Interior
OCT 7 1912
728147 X

Cardston, Alta. 1912
CANADA.

The Secretary of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,—

re SW ¼ 36-1-25 W 4.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of t
No. 418056. granting permission to T. S. Gregson to purchase
of SE ¼ 36-1-25 containing 10 acres and a portion of NW ¼ of
tion lying east of St. Mary's River, and in reply to say that
applied for was part of the SW ¼ not SE ¼. However I have se
for the purchase price to the agent at Lethbridge explaining
it applied on SW ¼, and trust that this will be satisfactory.
Mr. Gregson now wishes to purchase the remaining pc
the NW ¼ east of the river containing 25.5 acres at the same r
ly inform me if he will be permitted to do this.

Yours truly,

Ref. 728147
418066

W. NW¼ 36-1-25 W. 4 Land Rec. 25th Dec.

Vacant up to 23rd inst
last intervening Return

[illegible]

L. C.

418056

Ottawa 8th October, 1902.

Sir,

Re. NW¼ 36-1-25 W. 4th M.

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying on behalf of Mr. T.S. Gregson to purchase the Fractional portion of the NW¼ lying East and North of the River containing 25.50 acres; I am directed to inform you that your application cannot be entertained as all available Dominion Lands are withheld from sale and it was owing to the special circumstances of the case that Mr. Gregson was permitted to purchase the Fractional portion of the W½ of the said section lying East of the River containing 3.85 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Laurie, Esq.,
Barrister,
Cardston,
Alta., N.W.T.

WILLIAM LAURIE
BARRISTER
ADVOCATE, NOTARY, ETC.
SOLICITOR FOR THE UNION BANK OF CANADA
SNOW BLOCK.

761746

4.

1903

13.

Cardston, Alta., Feb. 21, 1903. 190

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 5th September last, No. 418056, I have to say that Mr. Gregson duly made the payment therein asked for and received a receipt from the Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, for such payment, but as he has not yet received any notice of issue of patent, he has requested me to write asking if the patent has yet issued and if not, when he may expect same to isue.

Yours truly,

L. S.
Ref. No. 418.056

Department of the Interior,

Office, 8 March 1904.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent has issued to you for the S½ NE¼ and N½ SE¼ Section 36 Township 25 North Range 4 West of the Indiana Principal Meridian, containing 240 acres, according to the official plat of the survey of the said land returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General.

27 February 1903

PETER C. REAY,
Commissioner.

1. Thomas Sinnott Ferguson Esq.
Canton
N.Y.

Form No. 11 A.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

QUERY.

189

ANSWER.

Ottawa, 4th. March, 1905.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I am directed to inform you that patent was issued on the 27th ultimo, in the name of Thomas Sinnott Gregson, for fractional portions of the N.W.¼ and the S.W.¼ of Section 36--1--2, West 5th Meridian, and was forwarded on the 1st instant to the Registrar at Calgary. Notice was sent to the patentee at Cardston on a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Lauric, Esq.,
Barrister,
Cardston, Alta.

ALBERTA

Alberta

C.O. file 787997 attached

No. 418080

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date 30th Dec

(when received) 5 Jan 08

Subject. Coal Lease [illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. _____

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Inglis Selkirk

Date
(of when rec'd) 13 Sept 93

Subject Re. appln for hm.
of McKenzie for
Entry h. h. 20 42 2 W 1

ACTION.

Inspr. to report as to Sept
rels of McKenzie claim & survey
if may be granted.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

In your reply
Please refer to No. 379
1188

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 13 September 1893

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the application of Mr John K. McKenzie who desires entry as a homestead the fractional 1/4 Sec 20 - 47 - 21 W 4th Meridian containing 165 acres. I am not aware that the Local Office has authority to deal with an application of this description. It is therefore submitted for your consideration

Enclosure

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Thos. B. Ferguson
Agent Dom Lands

Form No. 27.

No.

Ref

Department of the Interior.

Office of the Inspector of Agencies.

Winnipeg, Man., 18

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated [illegible]
-stant No 759, Ed. 1133, I [illegible] that
there appears to be no objection to allowing
Mr John [illegible]. McKenzie to homestead 14 acres of
the fractional [illegible] of Section 20--17--21
W 1 and to purchase as timber berth, [illegible]
[illegible] per acre [illegible] 14 acres embraced
in the fractional section. I [illegible]
accordingly [illegible] McKenzie's application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Qu'Appelle.

RF-1 400

Dahamel
Alberta
1916

To the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands

Sir

381396

Having my homestead duties
complete and intend to
make application for
and
of
Range 21

Yours truly
Alta Dahamel



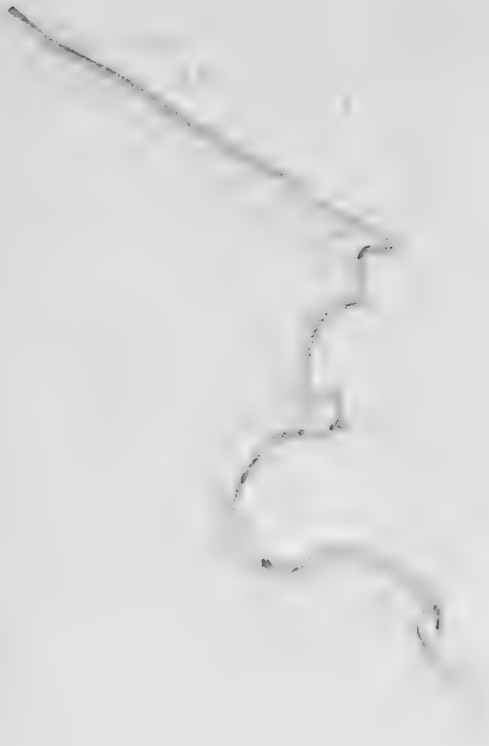
Dubamel
Howard
Co Md
35 1395

Sir, having five words more than what is allowed for a homestead 105 acres the five acres being a point of land land cut off by the waters of Little Lake and the land of said point being of the very poorest quality and as my homestead has been cut up in different places by the Land Office I have come to the opinion

that is the Reason give
acres thereof in I
will have no more than
my homestead 160 acres
and I think that there
5 acres should be thrown
in my homestead with
out paying $1 per acre
for the said five acres
as my homestead is the
condition before stated

John R McKenzie
Dahamel
Alta

Part of Tp 4th Range 21 W1st



(48529)

227

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189* [illegible].

For the Commissioner's approval.

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, I beg to say that [illegible] possible to issue said [illegible] until [illegible] completed, [illegible] commissioned to [illegible] for the [illegible], and [illegible] rate of $ per [illegible]. [illegible] for [illegible]. [illegible] the [illegible] possible [illegible] to [illegible] cost.

Draft approved.

[illegible] survey.

Secretary.

97684

8 4 3 7 38
30 - 12 - 96

J.E. [illegible]
[illegible]el, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Rec'd here 5 Feb 97
Ans'd 13/1/97

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

418030

Department of the Interior,

No. 32738
Ref. 282977

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 30th December 1896

Copy for the information of the H.O.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, I beg to say that you were granted permission to homestead the Fractional N.E. and N.W quarters of Section 20, Township 47, Range 21, W.4, on condition that you paid for the excess area, some 8 acres, at the rate of $3. per acre. There does not appear to be any good reason for now relieving you of this obligation, and permitting you to acquire the whole of the land free of cost.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary

J.R.McKenzie Esq.,
Duhamel, Alta.

G.

RF-1 400

No. 118080.

Appeal for Patent rejected.

Examiner's Book to be prepared for

File to Patent Trans.,

M. Hinson,

Re seed grain.

T. B. B.

Statement [illegible] by John Robert McKenzie in support of his application for Two Entries for [illegible] of Section 20 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Preemption [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED FEB 3 1898 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

1. What is your [illegible]? — By birth

2. Are you a [illegible] to birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? —

4. When did you make entry for this land? — 11th Oct 1893.

5. When did you begin actual residence thereon? — Oct. 1893.

6. When did you commence to cultivate any portion of the land? — Oct 1893

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number. — Resided continuously excepting in 1897

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Mary Lake, Assa

9. Of whom did you first learn that this land was open for entry? State whether by personal examination, or through friends, or by public notice, and if by the latter, name the paper. —

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much in all? And how many acres have you under cultivation this year? — N/4 1 Broke 10 acres cropped 4 acres
1895 " 5 " " 10 "
1896 " 3 " " 10 "
1897 " — " " 10 "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? — 1894 - 11 h cattle 3 horses 1 sheep 1895 21 h cattle 4 horses 1896 35 h ca 6 " 4 horses 1897 - 40 h cattle 5 " "

12. What is the size and character of your present dwelling house? And what was the cost thereof? — 12 x 24 shack $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what was the cost thereof? — 1/2 mile $30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cost of each? — Stable Shed Well. Granary

15. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your homestead? If so, state where and describe the same. Have you made any application for a lease, license or purchase of coal or other mineral rights? If so, when? —

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it? —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? —

Form No. 156. [illegible]

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sol P. McElligott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, because that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

J. A. Ruttan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at the District.

[illegible] Winnipeg [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

29

Statement of Alex McMillan of Sec. 28 Twp. 47 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John K McKenzie for Patent for the W½ of Sec. 20 Twp 47 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known John K McKenzie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 4 years. Fort Saskatchewan
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Oct 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Oct 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Resided continuously except 3 months in 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Has been within the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan
8. Of whom do his families consist, and how far from upon the date have they resided	Wife & three children
9. How much breaking has he had each year for crop, and how much in crop each year?	1894 Broke 10 acres cropped 4 acres 1895 " 5 " " 10 1896 " 5 " " 10 1897 " — " 10 1898 " 5 " " 15
10. How many and what stock has he owned each year since he has been on the land?	1896 3 horses 4 cattle 2 sheep 1 pig 22 cattle 4 horses 1897 3 horses 4 cattle 2 sheep 1 pig 3 cattle 3 horses 1898 4 horses 4 cattle 2 sheep 1 pig 3 cattle 3 horses
11. What is the area of his house, stable, and what is its present value?	12 x 24 Value $100.
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and when, and what is the present value thereof?	1½ mile $20. =
13. What other buildings have you erected thereon? When, and what is the present value of each?	Frame stable, well, corrals Value $50 =
14. Are there any improvements or cultivation on the land which do not belong to homestead? If so, what and by whom?	No
15. Has he sold any timber therefrom? If so, when and to whom?	No
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered his homestead? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, known or claimed, in the application?	No
18. If so, when and how was such interest acquired?	

Canada
North West Territories

I Alex McMillan of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Alberta
this 23rd day of February 1898

Alex McMillan

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Northwest Territories
Clerk of the District Court

Statement of Ernest Bowman of Sec. 10 Twp. 47 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John K McKenzie for Patent for W½ of Sec. 20 Twp 47 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known John K McKenzie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	4 years Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Oct 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Oct 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Has been within the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan
8. Of whom do his families consist, and how far from upon the date have they resided	Wife & 3 children
9. How much breaking has he had each year for crop, and how much in crop each year?	1894 Broke 10 acres cropped 4 acres 1895 " 5 " " 10 1896 " 5 " " 10 1897 " — " 10 1898 " 5 " " 15
10. How many and what stock has he owned each year since he has been on the land?	1896 3 horses 4 cattle 2 sheep 1 pig 25 cattle 4 horses 1897 3 horses 4 cattle 2 sheep 1 pig 28 cattle 4 horses 1898 4 horses 4 cattle 2 sheep 1 pig 30 cattle 4 horses
11. What is the area of his house, stable, and what is its present value?	12 x 24 Value $100.
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and when, and what is the present value thereof?	1½ miles $20. =
13. What other buildings have you erected thereon? When, and what is the present value of each?	Frame stable, well, corrals Value $50 =
14. Are there any improvements or cultivation on the land which do not belong to homestead? If so, what and by whom?	No
15. Has he sold any timber therefrom? If so, when and to whom?	No
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered his homestead? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, known or claimed, in the application?	No
18. If so, when and how was such interest acquired?	

Canada
North West Territories

I Ernest Bowman of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Alberta
this 23rd day of February 1898

Ernest Bowman

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Northwest Territories
Clerk of the District Court

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly and give name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

41000

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] 1st March 1909

Copy for the information of the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible] 4 [illegible] 1909

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the application [illegible] dated 1st March 1909, will be considered as one of the entries, five acres in the west half of the [illegible] quarter section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Surveys Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mr John P. Hoffman,

[illegible],

Alberta.

FRANCOIS ADAM,
GENERAL MERCHANT.

518512

Authorized Settlr. 28 April 1899

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Answering your letter of 14 March, 98
file 41 8080 I send you fifteen Dollars for
for N½ 20-47 21 W 4th M.
Please excuse me if I do not answer
sooner I have been very sick for a long
time and not able to attend my business
Yours very truly
John K. McKenzie

Bill $ 10.00
" 5.00
5.00

(Pd)
2

Ref. No. [illegible] Receipt No. 487

File No. [illegible] Sale No. ———

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 6th May 1876

Principal, $15

Interest on $

from

to

$

Total, $15

Received from Hon. R. McKenzie —

of Dukinfield, Ont.

the sum of Fifteen ——— Dollars

Purchase-money for five acres of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Chief Clerk Patent Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

DOMINION
MAY 19 1899

Form No. 20

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Ref. 418080

Winnipeg, 189

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

TD

PATENT BRANCH.

MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Dep. of Certificate

Application for Certificate approved

Certificate Recommended

Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

"FIAT DATED"

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] 18[illegible],

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1964.

MR. HUME
FEB 16 1924
Dom. L'd's.

MIW-242-H.

File No. 3460 R.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

Ottawa, Sept. 22nd., 1919.

RECLAMATION SERVICE.

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to my letter dated May 23rd, 1919, file 3460 R.S., in connection with the reservation of [illegible] district, and to advise you that reservations placed against homesteaded lands will not affect any rights which the entrant was entitled to at the time of entry, but in case of cancellation or abandonment, that said lands will revert to the Reclamation Service. For this reason, you are hereby requested not to accept an application for such lands after the receipt of our letter of reservation. Any application for cancellation proceedings received previous to the date of our reservation, may be dealt with in the regular way.

In the event of applications for cancellation proceedings being made after the receipt of our letter of reservation, you should at once notify the Dominion Lands Branch, so that steps may be taken for an inspection, if necessary.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) E. F. Drake.

Director.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alta.

CC. Mr. H.E. Hume.

For your information.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.W.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

418080

ERS./577/H. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

400

OTTAWA, 27th February, 1924.

Sir,

Land [illegible]

Agent's File No.

The above described land was under reservation as follows:-

Big Hay Lake Drainage Project.

It has been decided to cancel this reservation. According to the records of this office the standing of the land is as follows:-

Patented.

It would appear that no further action is required in connection with this matter at present.

Should this not agree with your records, you should advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, was advised on the 27th instant on file No. 435732.

AT.

Copy of reference 1.8035

f.8035505

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF LLOYD GEORGE NO.457

Bittern Lake, Alta.

June 19th.1924

Deputy Minister

Dept.of the Interior

Ottawa.

Land Branch

Sir;-

Owing to the receding of the waters of Bittern Lake Alberta a certain amount of land has become dry and might be made useful for agricultural purposes, the parties that own land viz. the North East, North West, and South East of section 20-47-21-W4, North East, and South East of section 17-47-21-W4, along the lake shore adjoining that portion from which the water has receded are desirous of ascertaining if they can purchase the land in question and at what price.

You will greatly oblige by giving the information required.

Your obedient servant

(sgd) E.Coleridge Roser

Secretary-Treasurer

E. COLERIDGE ROPER,
Secretary Treasurer
Phone: Camrose R1210

Province of Alberta

Municipal District of Lloyd George No. 457

Bittern Lake, Alta., June 19th 1924

Deputy Minister
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir.

Owing to the receipt of the waters of Bittern Lake Alberta acertain amount of land has become dry and might be made useful for agricultural purposes, the parties that own land viz the North East, North West, and South East of Section 26-47-21-W4, North East, and South East of -47-21-W4, along the land above adjoining that portion from which the water has receded are desirous of ascertaining if they can purchase the land in question and at what rate. You will greatly oblige by giving me information required.

Your obedient servant

E. Coleridge Roper
Secretary-Treasurer

IN REPLY:
ROLLER,
PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for file 41 660

OTTAWA,

No. 418107

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From [illegible]

Clerk

Date Jan

" (when rec'd) 4

Subject. Patent issued to Ethel Wedman
re patent for SE 31-30-26 W4

Action.

ALBERTA

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

NOT CALLED FOR



OTTAWA
NOV 17
1896
FREE

Dominion Lands Office.

418102

JAN 7 1957

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been recorded in
the Registry of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge. It is not necessary that application to be thereto
preceded its issue by the Land Commissioner.

For the purpose of communication with the Land Office here you are requested to address all letters and your Post Office address.

The Registry number is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 418103

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date 30 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 4 Jan

Subject. Application for 30.50.13W4
Timber Limits

41803



Letter No. 17890.
Ref. No. 169 VR.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] inst. I received an application from Frederick A Deane for an inspection of the [illegible] sec. 10. Tp. 20. Rge. 23 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual notices to Francis Greaves to show cause marked on the 3rd inst.

This entry was made on the 4th day of June 1896, under subsection [illegible] of sec. 24 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Letter No. 21435
Ref. No. 21464

PAT. BCH.
DEC 15 1897
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 3rd instant I received an application from Pierre Roger for an inspection of the S.E. Sec. 30 Tp. 50 Rge. 23 W. 4 M., and that I issued the usual notices to Xavier Lemieux to show cause mailed on ~~the~~ 4th day

This entry was made on the 22nd day of March 1898, under sub-section Two of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Edmonton *District.*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N. E.

¼ *of Section* 30 *, Township* 50

Range 23 W 4 *with the view of entry by* Myself

should information to issue from this application. I agree to be guided in this matter by the regulations now in force, or that may hereafter be established, governing the disposal of Dominion Lands.

Yours, Pierre Royer

P. O. Address Beaumont

To wit: Pierre Royer

That I am [illegible] and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the land described in the above application, or in the timber thereon, nor am I acting directly or indirectly in the interest of any person having such interest, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person whatsoever to purchase the said land or the timber thereon, or any part thereof, or to acquire any interest therein, nor have I made the above application for the purpose of directly or indirectly securing the timber thereon or any part thereof for the benefit of any person whomsoever, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person in the matter of this application, and that [illegible]

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of December 1900 at Edmonton

Pierre Royer

I further [illegible] that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the land described in the above application, or in the timber thereon, nor am I acting directly or indirectly in the interest of any person having such interest, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person whatsoever to purchase the said land or the timber thereon, or any part thereof, or to acquire any interest therein, nor have I made the above application for the purpose of directly or indirectly securing the timber thereon or any part thereof for the benefit of any person whomsoever, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person in the matter of this application, and that [illegible] Minister of the Interior [illegible]

Witness

Form No. 108.

Xavier Juneau C.E.
22 Diagonal

Letter No. 22257

Reference No. 21[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

[illegible] 189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 2[illegible] of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 65.

507433

No 2696

File No. 21464 .

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 17th February , 1899

FEB 23 1899
189
OTTAWA.

Sir ,

Mr Pierre Royer of Beaumont asks for 6 months leave of absence from his homestead , the N W ¼ 30 . 50 / 23 w 4 M . He says that he has been a yet unable to take up his permanent residence , but has lived with his brother one mile distant ; he has 9 acres ready for crop and 2 additional acres chopped out ; timber on the ground for a house 18 x 20 , and rails to fence 25 acres .

Mr Royer wishes to go out to work for wages for the coming six months .

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior ,

Ottawa .

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. 8. File 21464

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 25th, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, file No. 21464, I am directed to say that you are authorized to protect the entry of Mr. Pierre Royer for the N. E. ¼ of 30, 50, 25, West 4th until the 1st of August next, provided in the meantime he will have the cultivated land sown to crop and his house made ready for occupation.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Pierre Royer
Beaumont P.O
in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4

of Section 20 Twp. 50 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Pierre Royer
age 34 Beaumont P.O
By Birth
Feby 04 1898
April 1901.

Continuously from
1901 up to date

Provisional certificate
Village of Leduc

To wit:

I, Pierre Royer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So Help Me God.

My Name is Pierre Royer

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 6th day of March 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

- Pierre Royer

J. Blackburn
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
March 24th A.D. 1905

A.S. Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Cleared 13 acres Land

Single man

899	1		1
900	2		1
901	1		3
902	2		5
903	1		6
904	—		7

1902	17	Head cattle -	4 Horses
1903	18	" "	5 "
1904	16	" "	6 "
1905	16	" "	6 "

16+20 Tons Hay Value $200 00
100 acres fenced 200 00
1 Stable 20 x 24. 1 Shed 20 x 24
2 Wells. Chicken house - Total Value 200
No
Road for Ramsay
No
No

10632

Sworn Statement of Chas J Dubord of Sec. 19
Twp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Pierre Royer for W ½
of Sec. 30 Twp 50 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
4 years
on sec 19. 50-23-4
April 1901

1901 April

Continuously
from 1901 up to date.

He has 13 acres of Log land cleared

1899	1		1
1900	2		1
1901	1		2
1902	2		4
1903	1		6
1904			7

1902 17 head Cattle 11 horses
1903 18 " " 5 "
1904 16 " " 6 "
1905 16 " " 6 "

16+20 Log Red Value $200.00
100 acres fenced Value $200.00
1 Stable 20x24 one Shed 20x24
½ mile Chicken Coops Value $100.00

Provisional cert of sale
Village of Leduc

To Wit:

I Chas J Dubord of Beaumont
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 6th day of March 1905 } Charles J Dubord

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J B Staudon
Dist. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Fred Dubord of Sec. 28 ¼
Twp. 50 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Pierre Royer for N ½
of Sec. 30 Twp 50 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
5 years
on sec 28. 50-24-4
April 1901

April 1901

Continuously
from 1901 up to date.

He has 13 acres of Log land cleared

1899	1		1
1900	2		1
1901	1		3
1902	2		5
1903	1		6
1904			7

1902 17 Head Cattle 11 Horses
1903 18 " " 5 "
1904 16 " " 6 "
1905 16 " " 6 "

16+20 Log Red Value $200.00
100 acres fenced Value $200.00
1 Stable 20x24 one Shed 20x24
½ mile Chicken House Value $200.00

Provisional cert of Sale
Village of Leduc

To Wit:

I Fred Dubord of Beaumont
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 6th day of March 1905 } Alfred Dubord

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J B Staudon
Dist. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

10632 813049

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No.

Edmonton, Alberta 28 March 1905

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Pierre Rozer

who holds entry for the W. ½ 7

Section 30 *Township* [illegible] *Range* 23 [illegible] *M.*

Fee for patent

COMMISSIONER.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180

Agent of Dominion Lands.

INTERIOR.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

C.m.

Form No. 145.

MAY

THE INTE
CORRESPONDENCE
MAY
6
1905
REGISTRATION
No 3

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
PATENT BRANCH
MAY
1905
OTTAWA

Form No. 11 A.

Lr. No.

Ref No. 4/3/03

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, [illegible] to such duplicate being issued.

For the further information of [illegible] in connection with that matter, I may say that the Registrar's Office address

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Ont.

ALBERTA

CO. file 371545 attached

No. 41

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Date [illegible]

Date of Receipt [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

Form No. 7

321515

7/11.95 Statement of Blackwood

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

332813 Blackwood

1- 4 Blackwood
Sunrise

Gives notice of intention to apply for Patent for

SW¼ 11

DEC
6
1894

Statement

1. What is your name, address, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for the land?

5. When did you file your declaration?

6. When did you make settlement on the land and what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the character thereof?

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since your settlement?

8. Where do you reside, and where have you resided during the period of your settlement?

9. Of whom do you obtain supplies for yourself and family, and how far do you have to transport them?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year since you made settlement?

11. How many acres of timber have you cut down, and what have you done with the timber?

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what would you take for them?

13. What evidence have you that you have resided upon and cultivated the land?

14. What

15. Are there any

16. Have you

17. Have you

Dated at *Signature:*

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

32813

32813

DESERET LAND OFFICE
AUG 21 1896

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3754

Name of Homesteader

Land: H.E. 7/6 of Sec. 7 Tp. 30 Rg. 25 W 4 M

Pm. do do do

Entered [illegible] conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

Wage rec[illegible] were performed

House

Value

Stock owned

Value

Crops

Value

Improvements

Value

Total Value

Remarks

Acreage [illegible]

Mesh or Lode

Number

Has said

General remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Statement

Calgary Provincial District of Alberta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 21 1896
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Calgary
August 1901

1. What is your name?
2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?
3. What is your post office address?
4. What is your occupation?
5. Where do you reside?
6. When did you first begin to reside upon the land in question?
7. What is the character of your improvements, and when was each made?
8. What is the value of your improvements?

12	Cattle	5	32	93
21	"	7	34	97
23	"	8	86	95
		8	33	96

9. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where?
10. Have you a homestead right in Manitoba or the North-West Territories which you have not yet received patent for?
11. Have you applied for patent for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories other than that now in question?
12. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what period and for what purpose?
13. Has your family been residing upon the land in question? If not, why not?
14. Have you had any exemption from residence? If so, for what period and on what ground?
15. Have you sold, bartered, or in any way alienated the land in question or any part of it?
16. Have you sold any timber therefrom? If so, what amount, and what did you receive therefor?
17. Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing upon or working the land in question for you?
18. Have you any indemnity claim to make? If so, state the nature of it.

Form No. 158

Statement of James Smith of Tp. 32 [illegible]

Tp. 35 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Blackwood for 160 Patent for South West of Sec. 36 Tp. 25 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

5-2779

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? J. Blackwood
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in that time, and where have you resided since the period when he first began to cultivate the land?
3. Was he entitled to an entry on the alternate section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he commence to reside upon the land in question? Has he resided thereon continuously from the date of his entry to the present time?
6. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. What amount, from his improvements, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom (if any) is the land in question rented? When did the first commence to occupy it? Has the tenant ever resided upon the land? If so, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since the date of entry? How much of the breaking has been cultivated each year?
10. How many acres are under cultivation on the homestead?
11. What is the actual value of the land at the present time, apart from the improvements?
12. What are the improvements now on the land, and what is their present value?
13. What other land has the applicant in the vicinity of the land in question? What is the nature and value thereof?
14. Are there any mineral deposits on the land?
15. Has he any [illegible] Mortgages
16. Has he any [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

Calgary Provisional District — Pincher Creek

To wit:

I James Smith of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19 day of August 1890.

A H Richardson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

James Smith

Statement of A H Richardson of Pincher Creek

Tp. 35 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Blackburn for 160 Patent for South West of Sec 36 Tp. 25 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Surveyor Provincial District Pincher Creek
2. How long have you known J. Blackwood the applicant in that time, and where have you resided since the period when he first began to cultivate the land?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the alternate section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he commence to reside upon the land in question? Has he resided thereon continuously from the date of his entry to the present time?
6. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom (if any) is the land in question rented? When did the first commence to occupy it? Has the tenant ever resided upon the land? If so, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since the date of entry? How much of the breaking has been cultivated each year?
10. How many acres are under cultivation on the homestead?
11. What is the actual value of the land at the present time, apart from the improvements?
12. What are the improvements now on the land, and what is their present value?
13. What other land has the applicant in the vicinity of the land in question? What is the nature and value thereof?
14. Are there any mineral deposits on the land?
15. Has he any [illegible]
16. Has he any [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

Calgary Provisional District — Pincher Creek

To wit:

I A H Richardson of Pincher Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19 day of August 1890.

A H Richardson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Form No. 17.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

QUERY.

189

ANSWER.

41[illegible]

RECEIVED

418378

Sw'd 4 36 - 28 Fr 4

Nom 31 Oct - 10 Nov 91

Robert Blackwood.

Patent now being engrossed

[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM.

LETTER

FILE 418378.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th January, 1897.—

Sir,

I regret to your letter of the 5th instant, I am instructed to say that [illegible] ent in your name on the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 3[illegible], Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, is now in course of preparation, and, when completed, will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, [illegible] ice [illegible] action will be given you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Robert Blackwood, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Date 3 Jan

Subject

~~42363~~

No. 27243

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 3rd [illegible] 1887

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

[illegible] 1887

Sir,

[illegible]

418379

Ref to noted.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED

421935 1

No. 7[illegible]

Ref. 3[illegible]

PAT. BCH.

FEB 17 1907

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, [illegible], 1907.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of H.O.

Sir,

I [illegible] receipt of your statement of the 1st inst., I [illegible] to your instant, the T.[illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible], and to say that the Commissioner consents to cancel allotment one year's leave of absence, provided that prior the coming season you [illegible] plow [illegible] in crop and [illegible] to do [illegible]. He will require to reside [illegible] land [illegible] the 1st inst., [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

W.P. [illegible] Esq.,

[illegible], Alta.

42542

House of Commons

Ottawa, [illegible] 1887.

James L. [illegible],

[illegible].

Dear Sir:

I [illegible] . I [illegible] of [illegible] letters. [illegible] he [illegible] [illegible] is not able to complete his [illegible] [illegible] which compel him to [illegible] [illegible]. He asks for leave of absence for two years in order to enable him to get [illegible] or [illegible]. He [illegible] [illegible] him one year [illegible] [illegible] and very probably [illegible]. I shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] two years' leave [illegible].

Please [illegible].

[illegible]

M. 1183 79

42420

MAY 2 1897 OTTAWA

Ottawa, 28th May, 1897.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, with enclosures from Mr. W. P. Upton, of Hud[illegible]er, and in reply xxx to say that I really do not see how Mr. Upton could ask for any more than was already granted to him, as one year's leave of absence ought to be sufficient to place him in a position to go on his land and complete the duties. However, if he finds within a month or two of the end of his leave of absence that it is impossible for him to go into residence on the land, it is quite possible that on another application he may obtain a further leave. [illegible] would be temporary and from there will be no hesitation after receiving notification, as there will be some to look after it for him. I should hesitate to give any person a longer leave for the performance of his homestead duties than one year, but I will be glad to do what I can to aid him. Upon the way suggested. I return herewith the letters which accompanied your communication.

Yours very truly,

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Encls.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

Wendell P Upton
SE¼ 28. 26. 12, W.

Per Bradman for
James Upton

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

JAN 25 1897

41

Red Deer, Alberta

Jan' 16th 1897

383354

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnepeg Man'

Dear Sir;

Please send me blank fr. on which to file notice of intention to apply for patent on my homestead. The S.E 1/4 Sec 14 Town' 38 Range 26. W 4th P. M.

Yours Truly

W. P. Upston

Red Deer, Alberta
Jan 5th 1897

41

Minister Interior;

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir; I beg to make known to you my desire to have a leave of absence from my homestead; the S.E. ¼ Sec 14. Township 38 Range 26 W 4th P.M. for a term of 3 years. beginning Sept 1st 1894. I entered the homestead in Sept 1894. The first year. I broke 6 (six) acres of land, and built a good log house 16x14. having it finished complete, and slept in it for the first time Dec 17th 1895. The second year. roped the six acres. broke 7½ acres. of

land, and built 320 rods of fence. besides staying 6 months on the place. I shall between now and July. build 160 rods of fence, a barn and one other building besides living on the place until about the time above mentioned. My father James Upton who entered the N.W 1/4 of the same section. and I have been working together with the same team and machinery. Father died last September. My Mother's health is so poor that she can not remain in this country another winter. She will return to Minnesota where we came from. and I shall be obliged to go with her. Now if I shall not have earned my patent by July, I must have the 3 years leave of absence. because I shall have to dispose of so much of my effects. in order to get to Minnesota. that it will take some time to earn enough to replace them. and return to my homestead to complete the duties If I will not have them completed by July. Mother will not, nor can not stay here another winter. and I shall have to go with her. I wish to save my homestead at all hazards.

Please write and let me know what can be done under the above circumstances

Respectfully

W. P. Upton.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

To _____

Ottawa. _____ 189_

QUERY.

ANSWER.

SE¼ 44. - 38 26 W 4

PATENT.

Hom 61908 19 Sep 94

Wm Wardell Clifton.

RECEIVED

S. 41837½.

Department of the Interior,

18th January, 1887.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, making application for leave of absence from your homestead, the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 38, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to inform you that your communication has been transferred to the Commissioner of Public Works, at Winnipeg, in order that your application may be dealt with from his office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. P. Upton, Esq.,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Ref. 418379.

Ottawa, 18th January, 1887.

MEMORANDUM.

File No. 418379 is herewith transferred to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, in order that Mr. Upton's application for leave of absence from his Homestead may be dealt with.

By Order,

Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Statement made by W. P. Upton

re matter of application for patent
for Homestead entry on the SE 1/4
Section 14 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 W of 4th P. Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name, age, and P. O. address? — Wendell P. Upton
Red Deer Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, — British State of Wisconsin U.S

3. What is your occupation? — Surveyor & Farmer

4. When did you first go on the land? — Sept 19th 1894

5. When did you commence residence on the land? — July 29th 1895

6. When did you commence to break? — Began breaking June 1895
Continuous ever after erecting house

7. What is the character of your residence and improvements? — Residence and work on place after building house.

8. Where is the nearest timber? — Bright at intervals at other places adjoining

9. Have you a family? If so, how many? — No family at all. single man

10. How many acres have you broken? — 2nd year 6 acres broke
cultivated. 1/2 acres broke. and

11. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 2. hores. during period of occupancy

12. What crops have you raised each year? — 1895 16 X 16. place $100.00

13. What quantity of each crop? — 480 rods place $.240.00

14. What stock have you? — One Barn. place $ 50.00

15. Are there any Indians residing on the land? — do

16. Have you ever had any other land? If so, where is it situate, and — do

17. Have you ever sold, mortgaged, or leased your land or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — do.

Dated at Red Deer Alta
4th Feb 1897

Signature: W. P. Upton

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

No.

R.F.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

, 18 .

Copy for the information of
the Agent, Fort Pelly

Copy for

P.O.

T.D.

3 8001 1-2-10

No. T & C 8

Ref. 346504

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man. 12th February, 1897.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement of the 4th instant, in regard to your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, W.4th M., and to say that the Commissioner consents to your being allowed one year's leave of absence, provided that during the coming season you have the ploughed land sown in crop and your improvements cared for. You will require to resume residence upon the land not later than the 1st March, 1898.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Red Deer, Alta. Feb 12th '97

W.P.Upton Esq.,
Red Deer.

Hon Commissioner Dominion Lands

Dear Sir, Herewith return this letter granting me a leave of absence, T
because I have not yet formally asked for a leave of absence, and besides am

year leave of absence is not sufficient consider-
ing great rush I will be obliged to put up
with. I am going to remain, put in the crop of
this year myself, and put some such improve-
ments on the homestead. I want you now
to consider the matter of application for
patent which is now in your hands.

I can not accept a leave of absence ending
at the time indicated in this, and be obliged
to travel miles in midwinter in order to be
on homestead at such a time.

Yours Truly W. F. Upton

No.
Ref. 91

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

, 1

.

I

c l

f

, Was only p f

of

ill

in pos ion

ar

. I ll o , ver,

for

o p in

d

liv d

l cultiv

s since 20th Jul , 1

I ,

.

.P.

,

Pod ear, 1 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I would be given the patent
provided that I would give
that I had resided in, and
cultivated land for six
months in each year, and
as I am able to do so can
it not be inspected when
the inspector is at hand
and save him another
trip and extra trouble.
as I shall be obliged to
accompany my mother when
she goes away from her I
would like to have all
matters cleared up so as
can be done legally & with
dispatch.

Yours Truly

Wm Lighton.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. P. Upton

on SE¼ *Sec.* 14 *Tp.* 38 *R.* 26 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

Entry
19 Sept 1896

	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	18	18
January			X	X						
February			X	X						
March			X							
April			X							
May			X							
June			X							
July			X							
August		X	X							
September		X	X							
October		X	X							
November		X	X							
December		X	X							

	No. of Acres broken this Year	Total No. of Acres Broken	Total No. of Acres Cropped
1894	6		
1895	1½		6
1896			
1897			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of Breaker's [illegible]

Value of buildings [illegible] 100 -

Value of Stock [illegible] 200

Value of other improvements [illegible] 50

REMARKS.

[illegible] 10 [illegible] 160

Deed

Mark X in the square at the [illegible] the month when [illegible] is [illegible] has been performed.
Mark O in the square [illegible] when [illegible] has been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Encls. Draft approved.

Form No. 17

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. P. Upton

on SE¼ *Sec.* 14 *Tp.* 38 *R.* 21 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

Entry 19 April 1894

January	X	X
February	X	X
March	X	X
April	X	X
May	X	—
June	X	—
July	X	
August	X	X
September	X	X
October	X	X
November	X	X
December	X	X

REMARKS.

Dated

Work X in the square represents the period after which a homestead entry may be made, and when work was performed.
Work O in the square represents the period when work was performed during the year to be proved by homestead claimant.
Work No. of days in the year during which the work was performed.
Work part of the regular annual [illegible]

Form No. 58.

DEPARTMENT MAY 17 1897 CANADA

Red Deer Alta, N.W.T.
May 14th 1897

Hon Commissioner Dominion Land
Winnipeg Man

Dear Sir, Yours of 10th inst at hand and contents noted. I wish to refer you to your letter of May 4th 97 in which you stated that there would be no further need of me living on homestead after June next. You now state that actual residence does not begin until Aug 1st 97, and also state that I am labouring under a misapprehension. I also wish to call your attention to the fact that the enclosed diagram does not show the whole time up to the date of your sending same. 1st Residence upon homestead. But I have inserted necessary marks, and also marks to indicate time to be completed at time stated in your letter of May 4th + you can distinguish my marks from your own. I would like to have and explanation of the above facts.

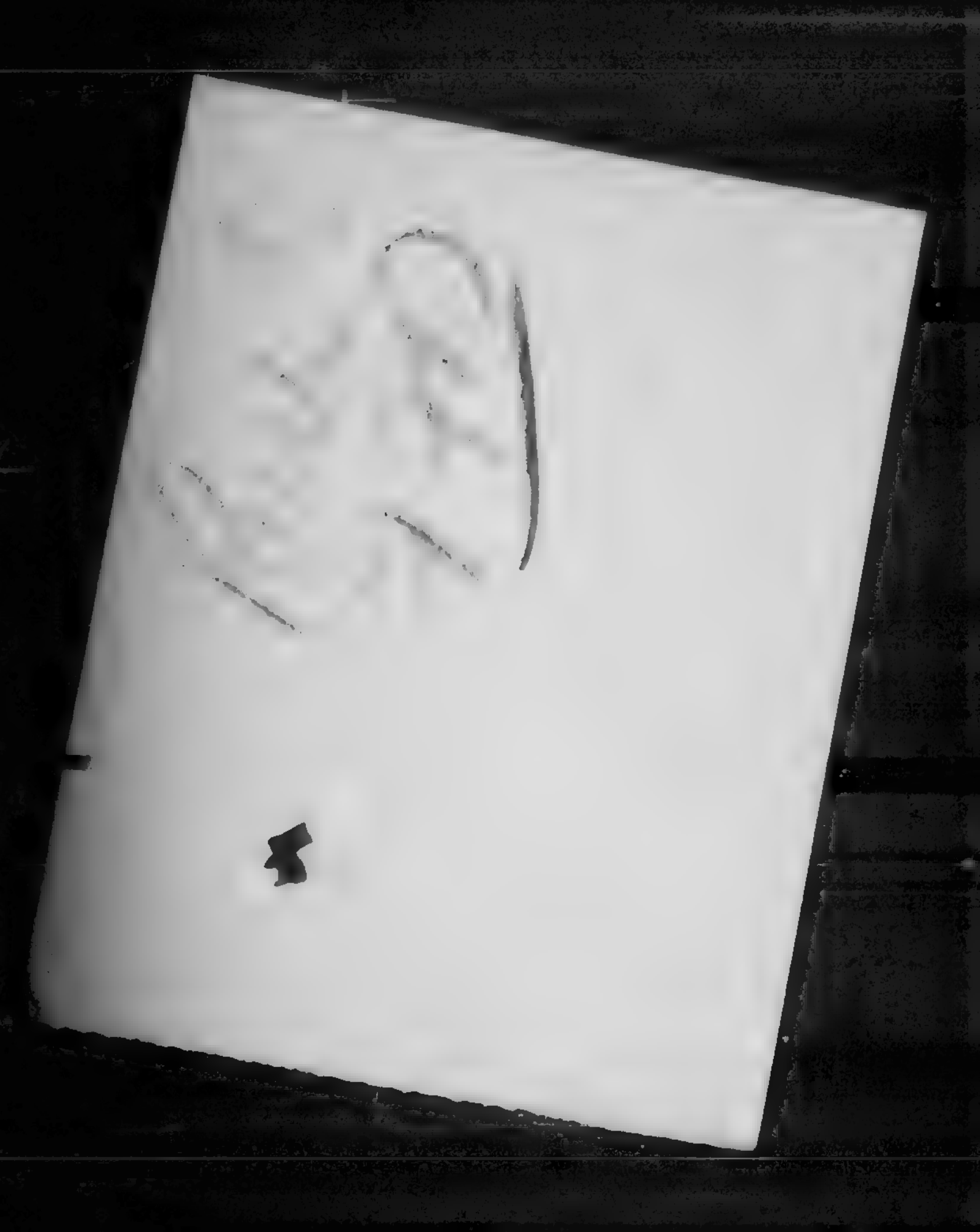
It seems that the Commissioner's office has no set rule by which to deal with the case

settlers. except as way in which to delay as long as possible. the granting of their patent, and to keep them staying in this country. when it must be well known to all that a person can not make a living wholly by farming. The whole proceedings of the Commissioners office seems to be based by ignorance. and a fixed purpose to hamper homesteaders from progressing in this country. after being induced by false and exaggerated reports. such as,

Now if as you stated in your letter of Mar 4 that my residence would be ~~capital~~ complete in time, and that patent would be granted in June '98. Why not allow homestead inspector the privilege where he is known [illegible] are still making improvements on homestead. Will have more to me. than [illegible] in statement of fact.

Respectfully

Chas. Richter.



May 8 12

Kenton 5.30

[illegible] 14 38 26

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] a month for

[illegible] [illegible]

MAY 18 1897

[illegible] CANADA

1917 30

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible], 189

Reference No. [illegible]

Draft approved

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst. I beg to say that the Dominion [illegible] results were not satisfactory [illegible] to have [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] six [illegible] months in August, [illegible], and [illegible] will [illegible] August, [illegible]. According to your statement [illegible] August, [illegible] months; [illegible] August, [illegible] months. There will be no [illegible] just in having the last inspection in [illegible] August, [illegible] months. [illegible] you have not [illegible] your third [illegible] months. The foregoing application will no [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] your position in [illegible] meanwhile.

I am, Sir,

[illegible] obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

J.P. Upton Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Form No. 17

Red Deer, Alberta, June 7th 1897

Hon Commissioner Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg Man.

Dear Sir; I am now about ready to apply for a patent for my saw mill, which I erected the 88 4 July last 1896 I am now constructing the 88 4 Sec 17 T 38 R 26, I have rented the planer owned by Thibault, and also rent the shingle mill. The latter will not be used, and the building will also be burned down. How much additional instruments can I have in the settlement of Red Deer.

Please grant this request

Yours Truly

A. Pilsbury

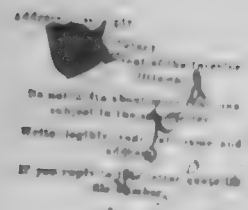
W.P. Upton, Esq.,

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] Land Office,

[illegible]

MEMO. [illegible] 1891.



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

418379

41 8 379

Elk River, Minnesota, U.S.A.
Oct 18, 1897.

Hon Commissioner Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir; your letter of July 23.
has been received since having
been forwarded to me from Red
Deer Alta. In regard to your
refusal to change date of leave of
absence from June 1st to July 1st 1897
which you were respectfully requested to
do in my letter of July 5th. I will say
that when I come to prove up on my
homestead entry The S.E 1/4 Sec 14. 38.
R26 W 4th M, I will swear that I lived
six months on said homested entry
during the year 1897. And will
prove it by sworn affidavits of
parties who can swear that I did

not leave said homestead entry
until July 5th 1897. I hereby
serve notice on you to that
effect. And request you to
make note of same. Because
if you attempt to beat me
out of six months residence
during the year 1897. there
will be trouble for you.

Yours Truly

W. P. Upton

Address your letter to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...1. 418579.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 22nd October, 1887.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the protection which has been extended to you in connection with your homestead entry for the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 36, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, has nothing to do with the date when you left the land. The only instructions given to the Agent were that he should not accept any application with a view to a resident entry before the 1st June of next year. Of course you are entitled to be credited with any residence you have put in prior to that date when you come to make application for patent.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. P. Upton, Esq.,
Elk River, Minn.,
U.S.A.

Ref.418379:

Ottawa, 7th May, 1898.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with enclosures, with regard to the application of Mr. W.P. Upton, of Elk River, Minnesota, to be granted a further extension of leave of absence from his homestead, the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply, I beg to state that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer will be asked to protect Mr. Upton's entry until the 1st of June, 1899.

I return herewith the enclosures which accompanied your letter.

Encls:

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

ac.

McKINNON HOUSE.
$2.00 Per Day.
Wm. McKinnon, Proprietor.

521147

Cloquet, Minnesota, May 29th 1897

J. F. Jessup D.L.S.

Red Deer Falls

Dear Sir, Your are at liberty to cancel my homestead entry. The S.E¼ Sec 14, T38. R26. W4th M. as I do not intend to return to it having secured a good position with the Great Northern Railway Company. If there is any charge for the improvements which I put on it I would be glad to have it. What has been or is going to be done in regard to the granting the patent to my mother for her homestead?

Yours Truly

W. P. Upton

521147

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the [illegible] *of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *with the view of entry as* [illegible]

and I undertake to make proof of the settlement [illegible] *required by the Dominion Lands Act, before the* [illegible] *of* [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]

Yours obedient servant,

William Pearson

P.O. address Rock Lake

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

521147

JUN 1 1910

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

To THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS

District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for the inspection of the

of Section . *Township*

Range , *west of the*

of

Form No. 108.

521147

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

AUG 7 18

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

dated the

Form 68.

521147

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

JUN 7 18

Sir,

I have the honour to

JUN 8 1899

COMMISSIONER

PATE

Form 20.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. S.

LETTER

FILE 418579

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 6th, 1899.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, file No. 8540, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that upon consideration of the facts as they have been represented it has been decided Mr. E. Pedding is, if eligible, entitled to the first opportunity of acquiring entry for the S. E. ¼ of 14, 33, 26, West 4th. Please notify the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta.

522857

Ref

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

June 1899

Sir,

~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~

JUN 28 1899

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 56.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
If you write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter

File 41837g.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 29th June, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th inst., file 6340, I am directed to say that it will be better to issue two Dominion Land Offices in connection with the entry of Mr. . P. Lyon for the S. . ¼ of 14, 20, 21, W. 2 M. Under the circumstances it will be sufficient to give 3 days notice, and instructions will be issued to the Crown Land Inspector to visit the quarter-section and report upon the improvements.

I am, Obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Dad Dear,

N.W.T.

525270

Letter No. 12357

Ref. No. 6900

Dominion Lands Office,

Prince Albert 189 9

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 5th June 1899

I received an application from E. Tessier

for an inspection of the SE sec. 4 Tp. 50

R. 2 East W. and that I issued the usual

notices to A. P. Miller within 30 days

to show cause mailed on

the 1st inst.

The entry was made on the 9th

day of September 189 9 under sub-section

1 of sec. 37 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dominion Lands.

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Wendell P. Upton

Concerning Homestead Entry *Claim*

to SE ¼ Section 14 Township 38 Range 26 W 4th M

1. State your name and [illegible] and P.O. address. Wendell Upton, surveyor, Elk River, Minn'
2. Your age and whether [illegible]. If married, state the number of [illegible]. Single
3. When did you make [illegible] the above land? On, or about Sept 19th '894
4. Did you ever make [illegible] If [illegible] state when and where. If you made [illegible] and what reasons led you to make it. No
5. Did you obtain [illegible]? No
6. What portion of land [illegible] cultivated? 160 Acres
7. What portion is [illegible]? None
8. When did you [illegible] cultivated [illegible] Cn, or about Dec 1st 1895
9. What length of [illegible] months [illegible] Was continuously resident for the 1st 1895 until July 5th 1897
10. What was your occupation when [illegible] and where were you? Veteran for Civil Engineer with Great Northern Railway in Minnesota U.S.A
11. Are you by profession [illegible] Surveying Farmer, Though follow
12. Have you [illegible] entry, ~~and~~ yes, On home-stead
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what [illegible] Log house 18x24 erected August 1895 Value $100.
Log Barn 18x24 " March 1897 " 75.
Log Shed 10x12 " Apr 1897 " 25.

Form No. 21.

14. When did you [illegible] August 1895
15. How many acres have you under cultivation? about 8 acres
16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands and when broken? Do not understand this question
17. In what year were your cultivated lands [illegible] 1896, 6 acres. 1897. 8 acres 1898 None.
18. What [illegible] your claim? $250.00
19. What is the nature of the [illegible] Black loam, Clay Sub-soil
20. How many feet in your [illegible] 100 feet
21. How much is hay land. None
22. How much is meadow land? None
23. Is there any timber on [illegible] No large enough for building timber
24. How much land have you fenced Fenced on 2 sides 480 Rods of fence
25. Have you been absent from your claim? If so, when and how long? Absented six months So I was informed by Land Commissioner of having completed legal residence, So I was obliged to accompany my Mother to United States. She being unable to stand the climate any longer in N.W.T. If the Department can not allow it to me on this statement. I hope that they will cancel it in a way that it will not destroy my right to again enter a piece of land in Canada. I am unable to furnish the testimony of two witnesses as required by their blank.

TO WIT:

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that all the statements contained in the [illegible] are true. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 1897

Wendell P. Upton.

529890

NOTICE TO SHOW CAUSE.

Dominion Lands Office.

SIR,

It has been reported that you ... with the provisions of the ... Dominion Land Act ... and to the ... which you ... and you are ... to show cause ... why the said entry should not be cancelled.

... within the time ... cancelled as to such portion.

... Agent ... Clerk ... Dominion Lands ... and complete ... duly ... under ... dated ... and ... you ... entered ...

To

Form No. 10.

529890

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Land Office
AUG 7 1899
RED DEER.

No. of Report 9936

Name of Homesteader W. C. Upton

Land :—Hd. S½ of Sec. 14 Tp. 38 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered — conditions

Post Office nearest to land Red Deer

Present Post Office address —

In residence or not not.

What residence has been performed about 2 years. he has not been in residence for two years

House Log. Size 15' × 15' Value $ 15-

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 12 × 14 Value $ 5-

Granary — Size Value

Fencing—Nature 80 Chains (poor rail) $40

Well—Value — other buildings Hen house 10 × 12 $5-

Value

Stock —

Breaking—No. of acres 5- acres old Value 10 Value

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 10 acres more or

Marsh or Lake South. Timber

Timber 10 acres small poplar from

Hay land

General remarks Wood $2.00 per acre from

Homesteader is not a bona fide settler

J. R. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 5th August 99

Red Deer 7th August 99

Form 24. [Section Diagram Over.]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

529890

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

5-21147

Form 56.

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1879



Mr. Henry.

The correspondence submitted by Agent Wakes to D.E.L. He has given a wrong description. Please attach to proper file and return

T.S.D.

Dr. Reed

17 : 1

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg

1885

Commissioners.

Re cancell? of Upton's H.E. entry.

See his defence.

In default I wd like re-entry when in a position to perform duties.

17.8.89

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter

File 416379.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 19th May, 1899.

Cy. for A.L.L., Beaver, file 8940.

T.D.
21-5-99

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.E. ¼ of 14, 36, 25, W. 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for settlement by the first applicant. The value of the improvements, reported by the Homestead Inspector to consist of log house, 12 x 16, log stable, $6, fencing, 60 rods, $10, hen house, $5, will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

When you are in a position to perform the Homestead duties an application from you for another entry will be favourably considered.

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Vivian
Assistant Secretary.

W. P. Upton, Esq.,
Argent,
Minnesota,
U.S.A.

532755

532755

SEP 2 1897 OTTAWA

Letter No. 13/13

Reference No. 5744

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 189 7

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in ~~the absence of any~~ defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 189 7 the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on

the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SEP 1897

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Reference No. 8940

Lot No 12615

Dominion Lands Office.

Cobourg Manitoba

383529

Red Bluff Cal.
Septbr 5th 1899

Land Office
Sir, I have received Notice to
Permit me to file an Homestead
application No 14 To 38 Range 2 W Mt D
I should very much like the
land as an Homestead and
will pay the entrance fee
But shall want eighteen
Months to pay the improvement,
in. I am Residing on adjoining
Section to it and my Crop
was in Timber Burned by the
Hail this year

Yours Obedient
Servant
C Reading

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

SEP 20 18[illegible]

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

Form 20.

In your reply
Please...
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

— B. S. —

LETTER.

FILE 1[illegible]79

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September [illegible], 1[illegible]9.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]360

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., file No. 1940, I am directed to say Mr. E. Peachey may, if eligible, be permitted to homestead the S. E. ¼ of 14, 26, 25, West 4th on payment of the required fees, with the understanding that payment for the value of the improvements, $6[illegible].00, will be made with interest at 5% on or before the 1st of January, 1901. You will make an annotation to this effect on the entry receipt and certificate of recommendation for patent will not be issued until the incumbrance has been fully discharged.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Rat Dear, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Edward Reasons

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of Section 1st Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Edward Reasons
Lea Dev P.O.
by Naturalization OK
Sept 30th 1899
Oct. 1899. - Feb 1900

Continuous - to date

Such absent

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Wife + 1 child
3 dem on mys self

Year	Cr	Horses	Cattle	Acres
00		6		
01		—		6
02		1		6
03		—		6
04		5		6
05		—		—

Cattle 1900 - 01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05
6 6 6 6 6 9

Horses x x x x x 3

Barn + Log x + 30 value 300
2 log stables value 150 Fee 40 15
Well 25
work to my knowledge
Cows farming, but keep Cows and Horses.
no
no

Canada } To wit:
Province of Alberta }

I, Edward Reasons do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lea Dev this 6th day of March 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Reasons

Joseph C. Runnells
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ____

8th March A.D. 1905

E. D. Bottinghame
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the ____ District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

5055

Sworn Statement of Thos Brown of Sec. M 12

Thp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. Reading for SE of Sec. 12 Thp 38 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Jones.
Since date of entry on Homestead Oct 1899

Filed 1900

Continuous to date.

not absent.

On Homestead with wife

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1901	6	—	
01	—		6
02	1		6
03			
04			
05			

Cattle 4 horses 6 old pigs 4
Horses 2
Hen & Log. cabin 300
2 Log Stable 180 Hen House 150
Well 250

none
Yet

Canada N.W.T. :
To Wit :

I Thos. Brown of Red Deer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 6 day of March 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of R. Kaine of Sec. Ne 18

Thp. 38 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E Reading for

of Sec. 12 Thp 38 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Jones
since date of entry on my Section Oct 1899 –

Filed 1900

Continuous to date

not absent,

on his Homestead

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1900	6	—	
01	—		6
02	1		6
03	—		
04	5		
05	—		

Cattle 4 horses 6 old pigs 4
Horse 2 " 3
Log & Frame house 300
2 of cattle Log stable 225
2 Log Stable 150 + Hen House 150 Well 25

none
Yet.

Canada N.W.T. :
To Wit :

I R. Kaine of Red Deer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 6th day of March 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

In your reply refer to No. 21-000

3-340

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir, Reg[illegible] 3th [illegible] 190

5055

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the

Section 14 Township 32 Range 33 [illegible] M.

[illegible]

[illegible] Imp[illegible] which have now been paid [illegible]

in full.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

Form No. 18 A.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Yukon.

LETTER

FILE 4/18379

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. March. 30th 1905

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the South East ¼ Section 14 Township 28 Range 26 West 4th Meridian has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Sent A. J. P.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Edward Harding Esq
Red Deer
Alta

NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., CHAPTER 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of one of the Judges of the

WHEREAS Edward Roading
Washington, U.S.A. late of Red Deer farmer, formerly of
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, in the
requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided
in Canada for the period of three years.

Edward Roading

Edward Roading

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

Edward Roading

British subject, and is entitled to become naturalized, and
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to
obligations to which a natural born British subject is subject,
or will become within the time limited by the said Act,
not wholly within the time limited by the said Act, is
a subject (or citizen) of some one or more foreign States,
to be a British subject (or citizen) of the said
(or citizens) of the said
or in pursuance of treaty between

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-
West Territories, this 29th day of March in the Northern Alta
and five

Laurence McCarthy

Clerk of the Court.

INTERIOR
MAY 2 1905

Form No. 27.

19663

No. 52-209
File No. 8-240

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 27th. April 05 190

MAY 3 190

505

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 30th. ult F. 51[illegible]44, I beg to enclose herewith the the Certificate of Naturalization of Mr. E. Reading.

I am, Sir,

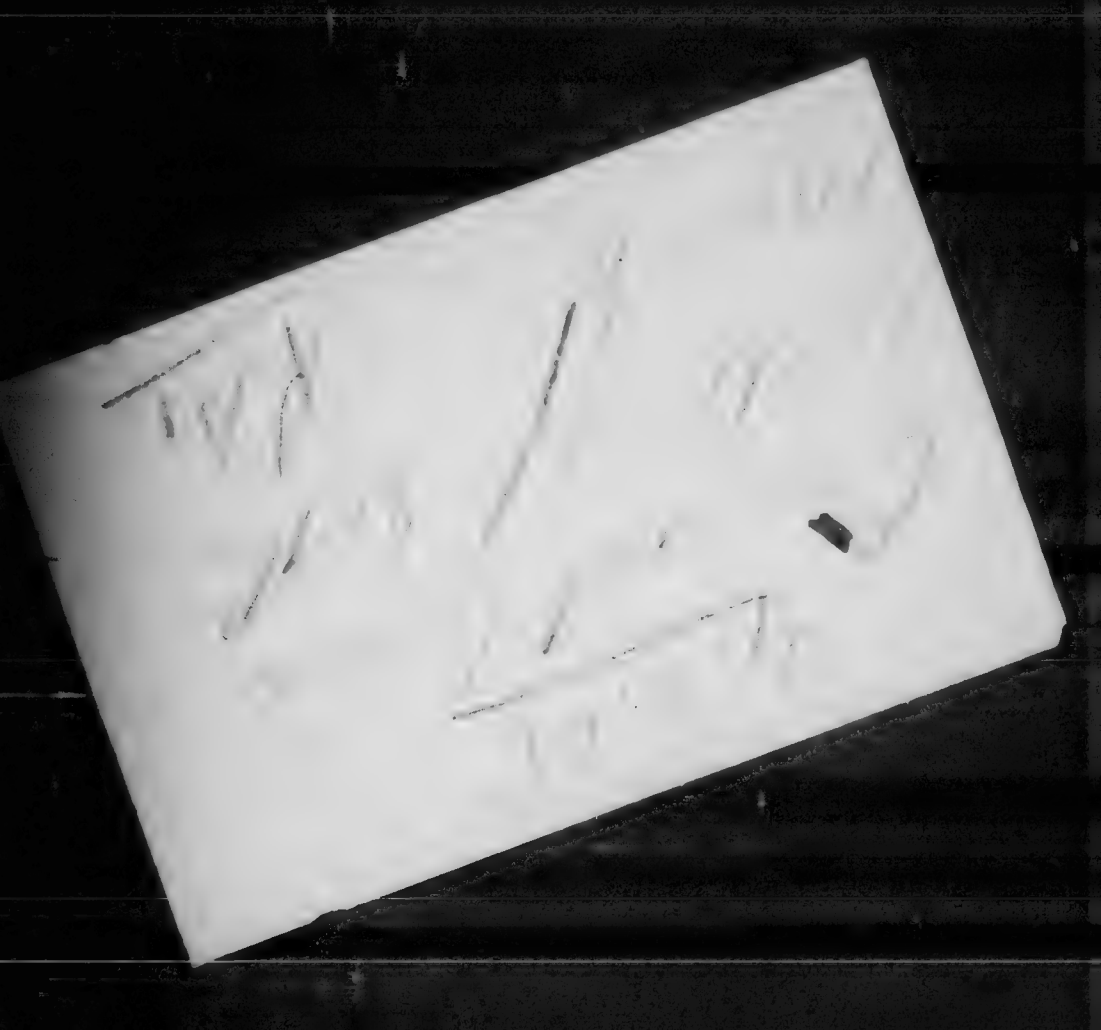
Your obedient Servant

C.D.T. Ottingham

The Secretary

Department of the Interior. A. G. L.

Ottawa. Ont.



Form

HOMESTEAD

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward Reading

of Red Deer North Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection One of section 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act" for the S E Quarter Section of Section Number 14

of the 38 Township, in the 26 Range 4th

of the 4th Meridian.

Edward Reading

Red Deer District.

September 30 1904

3 English Wesleyan Methodist Farmer

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, May. 13 th / 08

File No. 1 / 5 3 / 9.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Voucher sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Sent A. J. P.

Date dated

JUL 19
OTTAWA

[illegible] 13270.

[illegible] 28th June, 1905.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, kindly forward here[illegible] [illegible] for perusal in the Department.

Thanks.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4, 8 3 7 7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section 14 [illegible]
in Township [illegible] *Range* 26 *West*
of the 4 *Meridian,*
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] *of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"*
being Chapter [illegible] *of the Statutes of* [illegible], *it has been forwarded to*
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the said patent registered
in his favour. If, however, the patent is registered in connection
with that issued to some other person, you must pay the Land Titles
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCEY G. REYES,
Secretary.

To Edward Caldwell Esq
Fish Creek
Alta.

24100124

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May, 13 th 1905

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the [illegible] *quarter of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *W.* [illegible] *M., received the Commissioner's approval on the* [illegible] *and to send you the enclosed certificate of recommendation.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

[illegible]

Form No. 9 A.



THIRTY - FOURTH

General Assembly

STATE OF IOWA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

COMMITTEES

R. M. FINLAYSON
SIXTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Department of the Interior .
Ottawa Canada .

May 31st . 1911.

Gentlemen .

I inclose herein a recommendation for a patent to certain land in Alberta . which has been sold to Arthur Brown of this place , by Edward Lendig .

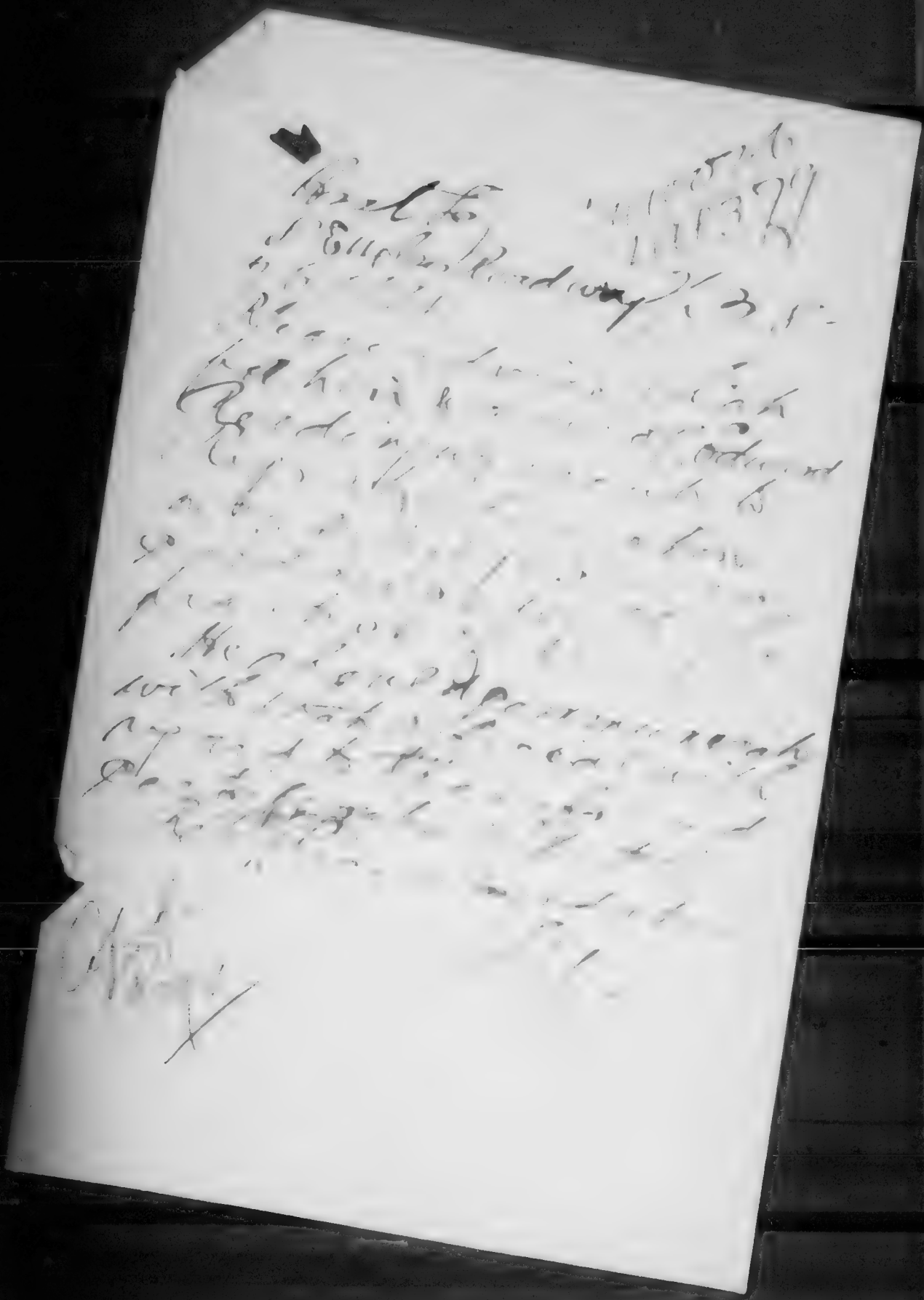
I wish you would kindly forward this patent to this bank . We have been in correspondence with the land office in Alberta for some time in an effort to get this patent .

We have finally got around to your office and hope that we can get it without too much delay .

Yours respectfully .

First National Bank
Grundy Center Ia

R M Finlayson
Pres



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

W.C.H. **Department of the Interior.** 418370.
Canada.

Ottawa 7th June, 1911.

Copy for the Registrar at Edmonton.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I am directed to inform you that a patent for the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 70, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, less the area for a road way, was issued in the name of Edward Reading and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton, Alberta, on the 25th of July, 1910, in accordance with the practice of this Department.

I am to add that you should communicate with that official with regard to the transfer and certificate of title.

I return herewith the certificate of recommendation which was forwarded with your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. W. Finlayson, Esq.,
President,
The First National Bank,
Grundy Centre, Iowa,
U. S. A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 5359

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1870

From: Lieut. Irvine

Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jan

Subject: R.C.M. Expedition to N.W.T.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

H. C. M. Thompson
Yarmouth
N.S.

Dominion Lands Office.

WAT. 801

Ltr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 24 1898

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N ½ of Section 2
in Township 4 Range 2 West
of the 2nd Meridian
bearing date the Eighth October, 98
has issued to your address and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 33 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
Alberta
who will require you to pay a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he is duly satisfied as to your identity.

For the purpose of facilitating communication
with you should you not call, your Post
Office address is

Yours obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

Miss A. Thomson
Lacombe
Alta

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 7,593.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Sec'y

From Secretary

Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

Form No 7.

95851

1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Geo. A. Robinson
Lacombe

26-1
30

Lewis notice for
patent

N. E. 15 " 27

JAN 30 1856

35851

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

FEB 3 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing continuously to reside thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you buy or from whom or when did you first acquire the land, and for what portion of the year since then have you resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and fowls have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Answer for each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any gravel pits or mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and state whether they are more valuable for working than for cultivation or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

Signature :

189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Dominion Land Office

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1126 Inspection

Name of Homesteader

Land: H[illegible] of Sec. 15 Tp. 40 Rg. 26 W 4 M

Pat. do do do do

Entered Aug 23 Cancellations

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not

What work has been performed

House 1 Stable 20 x 20 Value $ 400

Granary

Stable 1 Stable 20 x 24 Value $ 125

Granary

Fences Value

Well Value $125 Implement Shed 12 x 14 $ 75

Stock 6 Horses 2 Colts

Breaking Acres $ 300

Nature of soil Clay loam

Area fit for cultivation Almost $100 an acre

Marsh or Lake None

Timber

Hay land Small Patches

General remarks Good $100 Homestead

Inspected [illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

189

To

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Draft approved

Form No 17

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

NOT CALLED FOR

Mr Geo Albert Robinson
Lacombe
Alta

Dominion Lands Office.

41(...)

TAT ...

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 18...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

... ¼ ... ¼ ... ¼ ... of Section 19

in Township 47 ... 20 ... West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th ... 190...

has issued in your favor, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, ...

being Chapter ... of ... Victoria, it has been registered in

the Registry of the Land ... Division of ...

... will provide you with a duplicate thereof, and you

... are hereby ... to hand the said duplicate to ...

... entitled to receive the same.

For the ... you ... the ... enclosed ...

... that ... giving ... and ... and your ... post

office address.

The ... address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To ... 4th ... 20 ... West ... Meridian,

...

Form No. 194.

Ref. 32/860

Fil. 418390

Returns Rozé letter & receipt from D.K.A. 30/7

returned 4/8/60

$ 21860

4 18390

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

D.

Enclosures, to be returned.

Patent for S ¼ S E ¼ Sec 3 T 60 N R 4 W 4th P.M. Minn. issued 9th Oct. 1896 to Chas. A. Robinson

Was forwarded to Register & Receiver Ed[illegible] Minn. [illegible]

[illegible] there is no [illegible] to disclose in [illegible] the department is [illegible]

See what Register & Receiver [illegible] in this [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

521860

JUN 12 189

I am in the letter of
June 8th 1897
To
Asst. Sec. of Interior
Washington

PATENT BRANCH.

Dear Sir, In the
Miscellaneous returned to me with
I herewith enclose, in favor of
Register's Extension &c.
I also enclose you the Receipt
for $25 and am in the letter of
the property named therein.

Very truly
Joseph Nimmo

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

I.P. Letter 501800.

Fyle 418390.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th June, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing Official Receipt from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer for the sum of $7.27, and a letter addressed to [illegible] by Thomas Hay, Esq., Barrister, Edmonton.

In reply I am to inform you that the Patent for the South East quarter of Section 18, Township 40, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, was issued on the 7th October, 1898, in the name of Moses Lambert Robinson, and was forwarded to the Agent at Lacombe on the 14th of the following month, when it was presumably delivered. Consequently there is no case pending anywhere to dispose of, so far as this Department is concerned. I therefore return you herewith the Registrar's letter, the Agent's receipt.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Encls.

Josiah Stretch, Esq.,
Lacombe,
Alta., N.W.T.

No. 41049.

Action.

C.O. file 279994 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

3749951

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON

DOMINION LANDS.

No. [illegible]

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 9339

[illegible] Agency,

30th Oct. 1895

I Certify that I have received from Bert Cook of Carberry per Samuel Hoskin

the sum of TEN Dollars, being the office fee for Homestead Entry for S. W.

Quarter of Section 4. Township 2. Range 20

West of 4 Meridian, and that the said Bert Cook

is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead rights.

W. T. Pottinger

Local Agent.

NOTE.—All minerals, excepting stone, existing on or under the lands hereby described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

☞ NOTE.—The conditions upon which this Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.

RF-1 400

This receipt, unless the entry to which it refers be revoked or cancelled, entitles the homesteader to take, occupy, and cultivate the land entered for, to hold possession of the same to the exclusion of any other person or persons whomsoever, and to bring and maintain actions in law or equity against any wrong doer or trespasser on the lands, as effectually as he could do under a patent of such land from the Crown, but not to sell any of the timber thereon to persons other than homesteaders.

In case of the death of the homesteader before the completion of his homestead duties, his legal representatives succeed to the homestead right, but they, or some of them, must complete the necessary duties; and in no case will a patent issue for a homestead unless the person applying is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

A homestead entry is liable to be cancelled at any time that the homesteader is found to be in default in the performance of his duties, or at any time it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that a settler has made any false statement in the affidavit in support of his application for entry.

Homestead duties may be performed in one of the following ways:

1. By residence on homestead for at least six months in each year for three years from date of entry, or by becoming a settler resident and [illegible] to a reasonable extent.

2. By continuous residence for 12 months after the entry, [illegible] instead of the erection of a habitable house, and paying [illegible] per acre.

3. Residence for at least 6 months in each of three years, cultivation of 30 acres of the homestead, or substitution of stock and cultivation, and erection of a habitable house, 25 acres [illegible] the third year and [illegible] of the [illegible] entry and before the expiration of the [illegible] application for patent and subsequent to the [illegible] the entry [illegible].

4. By [illegible] entry obtained [illegible] at entry or if entry obtained after 1st [illegible] 1st of June following, not less than 5 acres to be broken [illegible] to be broken and prepared for crop and a habitable house [illegible] homestead entry date of entry, at the [illegible] land for at least six months in each of three successive years.

5. If [illegible] and pre-emption [illegible] date of entry, after that he becomes a [illegible] six months in each [illegible] and permanent improvements must be on the land to the value of at least $[illegible].

Six months' absence [illegible] the period [illegible] and whose entry is obtained after 1st September in any year the time is extended until the 1st of June following.

Residence on homestead cannot be done by proxy.

Any special leave at duties that may be granted shall not count as residence.

At time of entry the homesteader is required to make in first instance allowed by law he [illegible] *personally a formal* [illegible] *to be made here, or, if he resides* [illegible] *in a manner as to* [illegible] *entry.*

Any [illegible] entry [illegible] another entry.

Proof that a settler [illegible] patent must be made before the Local Agent or Deputy [illegible] Homestead [illegible] or an Inspector. Proof [illegible] for patent for homestead within 3 months after 3 years from date of entry renders right liable to forfeiture.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

No.
Ref

[illegible] 10/12 1896

37777

[illegible]

[illegible] In reply to your letter of
[illegible] I am directed to say that you
request to be allowed to abandon your
[illegible] for the S½ 11 - 26 W 2nd M for
the purpose of [illegible] upon more available
homestead entry will be cancelled if you
will return the Purchased Form after
cancelling the same in the presence
of a Justice of the Peace or other
officer authorized to take the declaration

Mark Cook Esq.
Carleton
Alberta

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of section 11 Township 2 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption —

I, Bert Cook

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at, Lethbridge on the 30th day of October 1905 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: Land too high for farming & is subject to drought.

There are no improvements on the Land, except the following

THAT I have not otherwise directly or indirectly transferred, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration for giving this declaration and entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at

this 29th day of

A.D. 1906.

Henry F. Stevens
J. P.

Signature

Address

* J. P. or Commr. in B. R. to sign here.

No. .....

Ref. 3 7 3 2 2 4

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 8 February 1892

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Letteridge C.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the E ½ 24 Sec. 14 Tp. 2 Range 26 W 4th M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary

Brandt Creek Sask

Carleton.

Form No. 53.

No. 37888

Ref. 37888

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 8th November 1887

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Sec. 7 Tp. 23 Range 26 W 4 M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary

Bert Clark Estate

Form No. 53.

60037

X

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
DEC 1 1900
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Lr NO., 21545

File 10073

Dominion Lands Office.

Lethbridge November 24 th. 1900

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24 th November

I received an application from Morris Daniel Hicks

for an investment of the S. W. No. 4 Up. 2

Rge 26 West 4 th. M., and that I issued the same

address to Samuel Vare

this 24 th November.

This entry was made on the 13 th.,

day of August 1898, and expires

1 day of Sep 3C 1901.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Samuel Vare

Concerning Homestead *Claim*

to SW *Section* 4 *Township* 2 *Range* 26 W 4th

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address. Samuel Vare, Rancher. Cardston.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number of your wife. Age 29. Married 8.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 13th August 1898.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any land? If so, how long did you reside on it, and what did you do yourself to improve it?
yes, did not reside on the other land
Land was cancelled.

5. Did you obtain entry through any other than yourself? yes.

6. What portion of said land is now occupied by you? SW/4 4 - 2 - 26 W 4th M

7. What portion as a pre-emption? Have no pre-emption

8. When did you first commence to reside upon the land you are now living on? 21st May 1894.

9. What length of time since first entering on the land have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.
Left - 21st September and was not back till the
1st April 1899

10. What was your occupation when not residing on your claim and where were you?
Miner

11. Are you by profession a land surveyor, or in the employment of any land surveyor?
Have not

12. Have you been employed elsewhere than on your claim since making your entry? If so, where, and to what extent?
Except when working in mine

13. What buildings have you on the land? When erected? Present cash value?
House 12x20 1898 Value $100.00
Log Shingled Stable 40x20 - Value $40.00
Chicken house, All are on SW/4 4 - 2 - 26 W 4th

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? 1st June 1899. Erected House 14x16
1st August 1900

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken and when?
None

17. In what year were your crops put in?
5 acres in 1899
2

18. What do you consider the value of your improvements, and what are they, stating separately the amount you have expended on each pre-emption? If you cannot state exactly, state as near as you can.

19. What is the nature of the soil and the character of the timber on your claim?
Clay loam

20. How much land on your claim is fit for cultivation?

21. How much have you under cultivation?
None

22. How much of such land was under cultivation when you settled on your claim?
1 acre

23. How much of such land have you broken each year since you settled on your claim?
None

24. How much have you under crop this year?
6a acres

25. Have you any partners in your claim?

TO WIT:

I, Samuel Vare of Cardston
do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in the foregoing affidavit are true. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that I am liable to the penalties provided by the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Lethbridge, N.W.T.
this 23rd
of August A.D. 1899

Samuel Vare

613193

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 1900
WINNIPEG

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

Lethbridge District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S.W. ¼ of Section 4 , Township 2 , Range 25 W. 4th with a view of entry by Myself should cancellation or excision from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of Myself shall lapse.

Signature Morris Daniel Hicks

P. O. Address Cardston Alta

I, Morris Daniel Hicks

of Township 3 , Range 25 , Former make oath and say:

That the above application is made by me in good faith and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person who may have acted as my agent in connection therewith, and that there has not been paid or promised or agreed to be paid any consideration of any kind to such party for such the making of this application by which I may become the said lands are liable to cancellation but with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am not acting as agent for any person in homestead entry.

Morris Daniel Hicks.

Sworn before me at Cardston in the District of Lethbridge this 21st day of November A. D. 1900

Charles Ora Card

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Sub Agent

Form No. 108.

10034
4845

379 [illegible]
61310

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Lethbridge January 29 th 1901

No. 2269
File No.10073

Sir:-

Please find enclosed the application of Mr Morris Daniel Hicks of Cardston for an inspection of the S. W. ¼ 4 - 2 - 26 - West 4 th Meridian and the defence of the homesteader Samuel Vare) I have not asked the Homestead Inspector for the usual report..

Your obedient servant

Agent for Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ont..

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. and file number.

Letter

W.M.

File 418485

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th February, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, File 14077, I am to say if Mr. Morris P. Hicks is in residence upon his homestead, the S.W.¼ of 4, 2, 26, West 4th M., as would appear by the statement furnished, the cancellation proceedings may be abandoned and in this event you will please notify the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

+616255

Copy for the information of Head Office
File NO 4I6495

23547

10073

Lethbridge February 14 th. 1901

Sir:-

I beg to state that as you have made the statement that ... are in residence upon the S. W. ¼ 4 - 2 - 22 - West 4 th Meridian cancellation proceedings are to be abandoned.

Your obedient servant

... Commander

Chief Clerk
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg, Man.

X

DEC 1 1901 CALGARY

In your reply refer to No. 10073

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
LETHBRIDGE.

December 6th 1901.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Samuel Dale who holds entry for the South East Section 4 Township 2 Range 26 W 4 M.

Not recommended as the residence duties have not been performed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180

416495

16th December, 1901

D. Copy for A.D.L.-Lethbridge, with app. pat.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.W.¼ 4- -2--26, W. 4th M., cannot be accepted as satisfactory in consequence of your not having performed the required residence. I am to point out that under the Act a settler must live upon and cultivate his land for six months in each of three years, and this you have evidently not done, as your evidence shows the following residence only:- " 1899, 15th May 1st August from 1st April 1900 to date"(5th December, 1901.)

When your duties are completed you should appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Local Agent and execute a supplementary statement, after which your case will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

INTERIOR.
JAN 9 1903
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMISSIONER

Samuel Ware, Esq.,
Coraston,
Alberta.

V.C.Q.,

4.8495.,

Ottawa January29th.1903.

Sir,

Will you be good enough to instruct the Homestead Inspector to visit the S. W. ¼ 4. 2. 26. W 4 at the first convenient opportunity, and ascertain whether Mr Samuel Vare has completed ~~his~~ his duties upon the land. If so he should receive from him the usual supplementary statement.

I would remind you that the application for patent of Mr Vare was returned to you under cover of departmental letter of Dec. 18th. 1901.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Agent,
of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Form No. 46

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
1868
FEB 10 1908
EDMONTON ALBERTA

Supplementary Statement

made and completed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 4, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or sell your right, title or interest in the said land to any person or persons? If so, when and to whom?

Ref. No. O. C.
... H. O.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re

Form No.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Samuel Lee in support of application for patent for the S.E. & W. ½ of Section 4. Township 2. Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

MAR 27 1903
ALBERTA

1. What is your present address?

Edmonton

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Have you resided thereon for the full period of three years?

Since applying for my Patent I have lived on my Homestead continuously & present date 20th March 1903

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much have you cultivated and improved?

Since applying for my Patent I have broken about 3 acres of land & cropped 25 acres with the summer of 1902

4. Where does your nearest neighbour reside, and how far from his house have you built your own residence?

None about since applying for my Patent

5. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine and poultry have you on your homestead?

I have three horses 30 head of cattle & 9 pigs

6. Have you improved, occupied and used the said land for the exclusive benefit of yourself and your family?

No improvements on my Home since applied for Patent I have cash value $100.00

7. What is the total extent of your holding and its present cash value?

I make of personal value $125.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and their value.

1 Stable 16×18 value $20.00
1 Hen shed 14×60 " $ 5.00
2 Barns " $30.00

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No

Canada
North West Territories } To Wit:

I Samuel Moore do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Carlton
Alberta
this 20th day of March A. D. 1903

having been read over and explained to the said
Samuel Moore
F. W. Bryant
Homestead Inspector

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re ... Township ... R. ... M.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

Canada
North West Territories } To Wit:

of Samuel Moore
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carlton
Alberta
this 20th day of March A. D. 1903
F. W. Bryant
Homestead Inspector

We, Charles White Bianco and Charles A. Schimpff do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

The mark of Charles White Bianco
F. W. Bryant
Witness
Charles A. Schimpff

Statement of Charles A. Schumpff of Sec. 4

Tph. 2 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Dare for Patent for Lot of Sec. Tp Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known James Dare
since 1898.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
In city
4 yrs
Kelowna
1st May 1899.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?
1899 about three months

6. When did he perfect his entry to it, by residing in and cultivating it for his own personal benefit, and that of his family, and actually commence to reside thereon and cultivate the same?
And from the Spring of 1900 to the

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Settlers
wife & Children
some 2

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
1899 broke 20 acres & cultivated 5
400

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first reside upon the homestead, and if absent, when did they leave, and what date have they resided thereon?
Horses Cattle
1899 4 2
4 4
18 x 24 frame
2 Rooms
shed 40 x 20
Chicken
house
not to my knowledge

9. How much land has he brought under cultivation in all, and how much during each year?
not that I know of

10. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?
no

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?
no

12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
yes

13. What other valuable improvements have been made by or for him on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. Are there any

15. Has he

16. Has he

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application

18. Do you know of any reason why the

Canada
Province of British Columbia
To wit:

I Charles A. Schumpff of Cranbrook in the Province of British Columbia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cranbrook this 5th day of December 1899

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
East Kootenay

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Samuel Hare

Cardston in support

of his application for Hd Patent for NE¼ of

Section 4 Tp. 2 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Samuel Hare

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead? 13th August 1897.

5. When did you settle upon your homestead? 10th Aug

6. When did you establish your residence upon this land, having in your own [illegible] there continuously since that date? 12th May 1897.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the land? 1897 12th May 1st August 1900 from 1st April

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Cardston

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first become a part of your household, and are they now residing with you? wife & 2 children Residence Cardston

10. How much land have you broken and cultivated each year, and how many acres have been under crop each year? 1897. broke 5 acres & Cultivated 5 1900 " 10 " " 15

11. How many horses, cattle and other stock have you owned each year since you made entry for your homestead, and how many have you had in your possession each year.

	Cattle	horses
1897	12	4
1900	24	4
	24	4

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what is your present estimate of the same? 20x14 Frame 150.00

13. What extra improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof? 2 miles Fence, Barbed 30.00

14. What other property have you, and what is the value thereof? Shed. 40x60. 150.00
Chicken house 25.00

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries upon your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the deposits are valuable for mineral or building and other purposes. Not to my knowledge

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? Lethbridge NE ¼ 14 - 8 - 21 W 4

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Lethbridge
Southern Alberta

To wit:

I, Samuel Bare, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE.
this 3rd day of December 1901
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

DEC 6 1901
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Statement of Herbin Antoine Lalo of Sec. 10 Tph. 2 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian in reference to the application of Samuel Hare for this Patent for NW of Sec. 4 Tp 2 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry. Pre-emption

DEC 1901 TAWA

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Samuel Hare
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by residing in his own house thereon and cultivating the land?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, including his wife and children? What age are the children? Has he any other relatives residing with him? If so, who are they, and what are their ages?
9. How much broken has he had upon his homestead in each year, and how much in crop each year?
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he now on his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. Has he any other land under cultivation? What quantity, and what is the value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage or encumber his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, for what amount, and what is the present amount due thereon?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will he comply with the homestead duties required by law?

1. Farmer
2. Since 1881
3. Yes
4. Spring of 1882
5. About the 20th day of May 1884
6. 1884. Full on four months from Spring of 1882
7. Lethbridge
8. Wife & children
9. 1884. broke 30 acres Cultivated 5 —
1900 " 10 " " 15 —
1901 " 7 " " 22
10. Horses 4 Cattle 12 2 7 24 +
11. 20 x 18 Value 150 —
12. About 2 miles 150 —
Shed 12 x 20 20 —
13. 20 to 30 by knowledge
Fenced for
14. No to my knowledge
15. No
16. No
17. Yes
18. Yes

Lethbridge

To wit:

I Urbain Antoine Lalo of Carleton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of December A.D. 1901

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for
Lethbridge

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No 4329b

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge Aug 7 1903

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of S. Bare *who holds entry for the* S W 1/4 *Section* 4 *Township* 2 *Range* 26 W 4 *M.*

Enclose

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission,

~~WINNIPEG,~~

189

1903

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA

RECEIVED

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4184 4/...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
... of Section ...
in Township ...
Range ... West
of the ... Meridian,
bearing date the ... day of ..., 1903
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41614

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

[illegible]

41631?

No.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, [illegible] January, 1917.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sale 1349 for mineral

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 16 1917
OTTAWA

Copy for the information of H.O.

Enclos.

C.P.L.

Wells, [illegible].

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189—

To Wm. Patterson

ANSWER.

QUERY.

To enclose
Lease for Sec.
13 Tp.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

F.1.

[illegible]17.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1907.

Sir,

Refer[illegible] letter to you from the Secretary of the Dominion Lands Board dated the [illegible], a copy of which as received here, I am directed to say that [illegible] rs of reservation re-[illegible] ere for the S.E.¼ of Section 31, Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West [illegible] Meridian, [illegible], for [illegible], will be sent to the Registrar at Calgary, [illegible] with [illegible] will be [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your [illegible] servant,

Assistant Secretary.

G. P. Ashe, Esq.,
Collie,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45 5 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

44 5.E 2

of Section 3,

in Township 2 Range 2 West

of the 2nd Meridian,

bearing date the 25th December 03.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 22 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, using the following address and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Gilbert Ross Cole

Brandon,

Man.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

30. file 379768 attached

No. 41543

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

4

L1(551)

No. 5?2?4?

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. [illegible] 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

PAT[illegible]

JAN[illegible]

RECEIV[illegible]

Sir,

I am [illegible]

[illegible]

I have [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 7.

379768

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN.

Thos. Taylor
Carberry

27 Nov
11 Dec 1880

Bank Abandon

ROS

WOODVIEW

LACOMBE, ALTA.

Lacombe
Nov 27th 1886

879-88

To Commissioner of Dominion Lands Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Having come to this country in the spring of last year and settled on the S½ of section 24 township 39 range 26 in the month of May, of the same year and have worked on it ever since but have failed to find water on it after going to a lot of expense we sunk six wells 5-5 to 60 feet deep and could not get water enough to supply the house with not to mind the cattle. I do not want to leave this part of the country if I can help it but I would like to know would I be allowed to cancell it and take up a vacent quarter not very far away, I would have tryed to do it before but I thought I could get water somehow.

Is there any way by which the Railway Land could be leased for cattle.

Would you kindly let me know where I could lease land for cattle, send maps showing the places

Yours Truly
Thomas S. Ross
Lacombe Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 7th November, 1906. 189

Reference No. Copy for the information of
The Agent, Calgary,
Enclosing copy of Ross's letter.

Enclos:

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am directed to say that I regret to be unable to accede to your request, as ... of section 11, Dominion ... and unable to grant ... will be withdrawn ... and return herewith the enclosed letter of ...

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos:

Thomas I. Ross Esq.,
Lacombe,
Alberta.

DEC 28 1896

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E ¼ of section 24 Township 39 Range 26 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead 160 acres Pre-emption ~~—~~ 351.586

I, Thomas J. Ross

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 4th day of May 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

Lack of water - having tried six wells and found none -
Insufficiency of tillable land there being only about thirty acres fit for this purpose

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

5	acres breaking	value, $	15.00
1	House	value, $	10.00
1	Stable	value, $	5.00

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Geo. A. Reid / Lacombe, Alta
this 22nd day of Dec.
A.D. 1896
Geo. A. Reid
Comr. N.W.T.

Signature: Thomas J. Ross

Address: Lacombe

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

476476

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Best Copy.

Draft approved.

476476

JUN 4 1898

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

File 18514

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th June 1894

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

P. O. Swanlea
Dennis
Man

Form No. 19.

Department of Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 9 1888
OTTAWA.

Form 26.
10,000.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

LETTER

FILE. 416519.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th Nov., 1896.

MAR 4 1897

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd inst., file 0417, I am directed to inform you that the practice of reserving lands for persons not yet of age to make entry especially in cases where it is necessary to keep the land for the settlement in front of the one who has been found qualified to the interest of settlement, and has been [illegible]. I regret, therefore, that the request [illegible] of [illegible] for a reservation of the S. E. ¼ of [illegible], for his son, who will not be of age to entitle him to entry for about two years, cannot be [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

N.W.T.

Entry No. 19211

Receipt No. 8617

Dominion Lands Office.

Regina Nov 4 1901

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2nd inst

I received an application from E J Chisum

for inspection of the SE Section 24 Township

34 Range 26 W 2 and that I

have issued the usual notice to J Kin

to show cause why it should not on the 4th inst

This entry was made on the 3rd day

of Oct 1901 under sub-section

H. of Section Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Oliver Esq

Assistant Land

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 43

6204 4/4

6 6381

2?761

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 24
Township 39 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead S.E 1/4 ~~Pre-emption~~ ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, John Russell of
Lacombe Alta
do solemnly declare

COMMISSIONER.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Red Deer on the 31st day
of October 1899, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Because the land is too scrubby and has no water thereon

(Here state reasons why entry should be cancelled, &c., &c., &c., as the case may be.) Resided on Homestead from 1st April 1900 to October 1900

(Here describe the amount of work done, Value thereof, &c.)

(Give date of breaking and cultivation each year.) Log Stable and 100 Rods of fencing Value $100.00
7 acres of Breaking Cultivated in 1900

~~That I have not sold, bartered, exchanged or leased the said land or any portion thereof, or any of the improvements thereon, and that I am not acting as agent for any person who has sold, bartered, exchanged or leased the said land or any portion thereof, or any of the improvements thereon, or who has any interest therein, directly or indirectly, and that I am not acting as agent for any person who has any interest therein, directly or indirectly.~~

~~And I further declare that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the said land or any portion thereof, or any of the improvements thereon, from any person who has received the same from me, or from any person who has any interest therein, directly or indirectly, and that I am not acting as agent for any person who has any interest therein, directly or indirectly.~~

~~And I further declare that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the said land or any portion thereof, or any of the improvements thereon, from any person who has received the same from me, or from any person who has any interest therein, directly or indirectly, and that I am not acting as agent for any person who has any interest therein, directly or indirectly.~~

DECLARED before me at Lacombe this 23rd day of July A.D. 1901

Frank Dickinson
Lacombe

John Russell

Address Lacombe Alta.

Frank Dickinson
J.P. for the North-West Territories

Form No. 21a.

Subagent Dominion Lands.

617

Address your reply
to [illegible]
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Do not write above this line
[illegible]
Write especially on each letter and
address

If you reply to this letter quote
file number

[illegible]

No. 410519

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th August, 1901.

Entry from the A. L. L. at Lot Down, Alta.

PAT. B'CH.
No.
AUG
RECEIVED

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S. E.
¼ of Section 24 , Township 30 , Range 26
W. 4th will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

[illegible] 160 rods of fencing, value $10.00
[illegible] of breaking -

the value of which will be credited to the benefit of the Crown.

The present term of the [illegible] Dominion Lands will in his authority for granting you another entry on payment of the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible],

Alta.

Form No. 38 A.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

MAY 14 1900

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

[illegible] except the
[illegible] and Wells [illegible]
[illegible] Johnson is at present
residing with his father on N.W.¼,
[illegible] the section and has commenced
to build a log house, and has
cut about 2 acres of sod under
the instructions and cultivation,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Stephen Jelson
Assistant Inspector
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Red Deer District

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write plainly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

Ref. 13[illegible]

Department of the Interior, 20770

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 1903

May 13

Rec Dec

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write clearly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Sir, I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 22nd (Dec) 1902 & [illegible] Homestead & Pre-emption Entries No. the value of [illegible] entered & [illegible] on S.E. 24.39. S.E. 24. said to have been done on above land by Mr John Russell a former entrant and to state that I visited the above land on the 18th 1902. and found thereon [illegible] improvements as follows, viz:- [illegible] Ross owns good res[illegible] [illegible] on the left hand side [illegible] [illegible] seek. I believe them if it had never been broken and some Hail on ground and also Poles. the Pre-emption about 2 mile from the [illegible] but Russell took the nine acres, the logs that were cut there to build a stable & also not [illegible] and the logs there was between, I do not consider the [illegible] &

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

X 780019

No.23,557

File No.8,617

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 14th. May. 02. 189

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Wilson, as to the value of Improvements on the S. E.¼ Sec: 24 - 39 - 26, W 4th. M. entered for by Mr. W. G. Johnson on the 23rd. of August last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W. D. Scott

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

A. D. L

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ARBITRARY CHANGE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
AS THAT TO BE DEALT WITH
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.R.C.

41[illegible]1.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

22nd May, 1[illegible].

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., File 8,617, and to say that you should collect from W.G.Johnson the value of the improvements as assessed by Homestead Inspector Stephen Wilson, that is to say, $12 for the posts and rails, the remainder being apparently worthless.

Your obedient servant,

F.D.[illegible],

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.

Form No. 2

62,525

No. 1160246

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Red Deer, March 16th 06.190

Sir:-

I beg to advise you of the payment of $12,00 made by Mr. W.G.Johnson for improvements on the S.E.¼ Sec 24-39-26-W-4-th-M at the time he made entry for the land. See your file 418519.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

A.L.L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Form No 158.

24-1-06

Sworn Statement of William George Johnson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 24 Twp. 39 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

William George Johnson
Age 23 years Farmer Canyon Alta.
Born in Michigan. came to Alta in 1901
by father Wm Johnson being a British subject
22 nd Dec. 1901

1903. 40 Residence on homestead

40 Residence on homestead

on my fathers homestead continuously
N.W. ¼ 24 – 39 – 26 W4th

Twp 6

Year 1901	6	cultivated	0 acres
" 1902	9	"	6 "
" 1903	8	"	16 "
" 1904	5	"	23 "
" 1905	Broken 10 acres	"	28 "
" 1906	0	"	28 "

1905 Cattle 21 Horses 2.
1906 " 25 " 2.

12 x 16 Frame Value $100.00.
All fenced Value $125.00
Telephone wire
Barn Value $125.00.
no
Other Valuable for farming
purposes
etc

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, William George Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LeCombe Alta. this 26th day of December 1906, having first read over and explained to the said applicant.

William George Johnson

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

JAN 31 1907

[illegible] Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Approved as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1337589

Sworn Statement of Henry Bush of Sec. 30

Twp. 39 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. E. Johnson for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Twp 39 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

	Farmer
	since 1898 on N.E. ¼ 30—39—26 W 4th
	P.O.
	of Residence
	of Residence on homestead
	on S.E. ¼ Sec. 24 Twp 39 Rge 26 W 4th Mer. as homestead
	single
Year 1901	6 acres crop'd 0
Year 1902	1 " " 6
Year 1903	" " 15
Year 1904	5 " " 23
Year 1905	6 " " 20
Year 1906	0 " " 26
Year	Cattle 1 Horses 0
1906	" 25 " 0
	Buildings on land value $ 300.00
	All fenced; value $150.00 Post & rail, wire & barb. fence value $150.00
	no
	yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Bush of Blackfalds Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer Alta. this 28th day of December 1906.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. Bush

J. A. McKinnon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Ennis Jameson of Sec. 24

Twp. 39 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. E. Johnson for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Twp 39 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

	Farmer
	since 1898 on N.E. ¼ 24—39—26 W 4th Mer.
	P.O.
	of Residence
	of Residence on the homestead
	on S.E. ¼ Sec. 24 Twp 39 Rge 26 W 4th Mer. as homestead
	single
Year 1901	6 acres crop'd 0
Year 1902	1 " " 6
Year 1903	" " 15
Year 1904	5 " " 23
Year 1905	6 " " 20
Year 1906	9 " " 20
Year	Cattle 21 Horses 0
1906	" 25 " 0
	Buildings on land value $ 1000.00
	All fenced value $150.00 Barn 1 pole stone well value $ 150.00
	no
	yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ennis Jameson of Canyon Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer Alta. this 28th day of December 1906.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Ennis Jameson

J. A. McKinnon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

1337589

Form No. 180

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer. 14th January 1907

In Your reply refer to No. 76.105

8617

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William George Johnson.

who holds entry for the S.E.

Section 24 Township 39 Range 26-W-4th- M.

Mr. Johnson's Certificate of Naturalization is required.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

V 15519

Re with letter

No letter given "Copy
letter to be continued"

"I" in other received

real owning &c
block
[illegible] head.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 146.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, Feb. 5th 1907

File No. 7 5 2 9

Date of Certificate Jan. 10 07

Application and Certificate approved Feb. 5 07

Certificate of Recommendation sent to C. A. Johnson

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31a.

ALBERTA

Mail 283 is attached

No. 41,363

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible]

[illegible] Lacombe

Date

" (when rec'd.) 13 Jan

Subject, Re application for Coal Lease

Form No. 7. 182511

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

agents
Edmonton

5 1
11

appn inspection
B. Kush
1

Letter No. 17349.
Reference No. 18332.

Dominion Lands Office.

JAN 5 1891
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
BRANDON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th inst.
I received an application from Bird Brush
for homestead entry of the NE. quarter section 32. Township
6 H. Range 19 W 1st H. W. and that I
have issued the usual notice to Mr. Brush
to show cause why it should not be granted on the 5th inst.

This entry was made on the 6th day
of Feb. in pursuance of sub-section 1
of Section 24. Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A— Dominion Lands Agent.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No 17327.

Reference No. 183332

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 6th March 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence or response to the notice sent him on the -5th

day of January 1897 last, the entry of

-Chas V. Cross for the N E ¼ 34

Tp- 54 Rge 19th W 4th M was cancelled on

the 6th day of January 1897 last.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Local Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 40

Letter No. 17240.
Ref. No. 16332.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th inst.
I received an application from Chas. Brown
for an inspection of the N.E. sec. 34. Tp. 54
Rge. 9 W 4. M. and that I issued the usual
notices to Wm. A. Bowers. to show cause marked on
the 5th inst.

This entry was made on the 15th
day of July 1890, under subsection 1
of sec. 16, Dominion Lands

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obed. and servant,

Dom. Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

422765

JAN 4 1897

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

JAN 4 1897

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

District.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for an inspection of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 34, Township 54, Range 19 W of 4th M., with the view of entry by Myself. I should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent of the terms under which the same may be obtained, all previous claims on the part of Myself shall lapse.

Signature A.T. Lauch

P. O. Address Edmonton

Bird Ranch

TO WIT

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the [illegible] and that I have not directly or indirectly paid or promised any person whomsoever anything whatsoever to induce me to make this application for the said [illegible] and that

Sworn before me this 4th day of January 97 at Edmonton

A.T. Lauch

I certify that I am personally acquainted with the above named [illegible] and that I have no interest in the land mentioned in the above application, and that I believe the statements made by the said [illegible] in the above declaration are true in every particular.

Signature

Witness

Form No. 108

H.O. No 2425 19.29 E. blue prints -

L22765

Letter No. 17319.
Reference No. 18332

41854

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 6th March 1897 189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 18332 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of -Charles V. Cross for the N E ¼ Section 34 Township 54 Range -19 W. 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

Letter No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

67195[illegible]

X.

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] W. of [illegible] and that I issued the usual notices to [illegible]

the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

69742

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH

In the Matter of [illegible] of Section

Township 8 of Range 10 W of the 2nd Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, [illegible] of

do solemnly declare:

That I [illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 18[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and I further request that no patent issue thereon, for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) The land is unfit for cultivation, a large part of it is all granite.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not homestead, where performed.) I have resided on the land [illegible] I have built a house 12 x 18 and 1½ storey

(Here describe the improvements and their value.) [illegible]

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) [illegible]

That [illegible] and that [illegible] I have [illegible] in the expenditure necessary [illegible] in the following manner: [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this 28th day of April A.D. 1902

[illegible]

J. P., Com'r in B. R., or Notary Public.

Address [illegible]

Form No. 46.

L.M.

File to Pat. Branch.

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton.

418568

26th May, 1909.

Sir,

I am to inform you that your entry for the N.E. 1/4 of 34 - 54 - 19, West 4, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed, and the land is to be made available for re-entry by the first applicant on the usual terms. Apparently there are no improvements.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as the authority for granting you another entry for any available land, on payment of the ordinary fee.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Karl Paul Alfred Toepfer, Esq.,
Star,
Alta.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of Section 2 Twp. 57 Rge. 2nd of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your full name?
2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you first enter upon Dominion Lands?
4. Where is your present post office address?
5. What is your occupation?
6. Where was your last previous homestead entry?
7. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Crown? If so, state when and where.
8. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry? If so, state when and to whom.
9. How much of the land have you broken? How much of the broken land is under cultivation this year? How much have you under crop this year? How much have you cropped in each year since you commenced cultivation of your homestead?
10. How many acres of your homestead are fenced? How many rails, posts, pickets, or rods of wire fence have you put up? How many acres have you under fence?
11. What buildings have you on your homestead? What is the value of each building?
12. What is the value of your stock, implements, and other property?
13. What is the total value of your property?
14. Are you married? If so, when? If a widower, state when your wife died.
15. Have you any children living? If so, how many are boys? How many are girls? What are their ages?
16. Have you any brothers or sisters living? If so, how many are brothers? How many are sisters? Where do they reside?

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Chesford this 17 day of August 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 16th A.D. 1905

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

96135

Sworn Statement

Tp. 27 Rge 2nd of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nicholas Walter Apt. 761 of Sec. 14 Tp. 27 Rge 2nd of the 5th Meridian.

1. Where born:
2. Where resident and occupation for past three years:
3. When did you first settle on the land in question?
4. When did you build your present house on the land?
5. When did you break and cultivate your first crop on the land?
6. Have you had a crop on the land every year since you first settled on it? If not, why not?
7. Have you resided upon the land continuously since you first settled upon it? If not, why not?

Farmer
Yorkton Sask.
In this homestead
April 1907
Since June
Erected house of 20x24
Occupied about July 1st
Did not have seed in crop
Cultivated in 1907
1907

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the above [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

Tp. 27 Rge 2nd of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nicholas Walter for [illegible] of Sec. 14 Tp. 27 Rge 2nd of the 5th Meridian.

1. Where born:
2. Where resident and occupation for past three years:
3. When did you first settle on the land in question?
4. When did you build your present house on the land?
5. When did you break and cultivate your first crop on the land?
6. Have you had a crop on the land every year since you first settled on it? If not, why not?
7. Have you resided upon the land continuously since you first settled upon it? If not, why not?

Farmer
Yorkton Sask.
In this homestead
April 1907
Since June
Erected house of 20x24
Occupied about July 1st
Did not have seed in crop
Cultivated in 1907
1907

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the above [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

No. Application 12401

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Name Cornelius Crowell

Date 5 . 02

Form A.

No. 10234

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Cornelius Croswell

of Indian Saskatchewan do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause One of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N 1 Quarter Section of Section Number 5

of the 2 Township, in the 14 Range west

of the 2nd Meridian.

Cornelius x Croswell
mark

Witness
Peter Anderson

Dated at Duck Lake this 2nd day of April 1902

14 Canadian Pacific Railway.

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Cornelius Croswell, do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

other than, and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore entered as entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 2nd

day of April 1902 before me

Peter Anderson
Local Agent.

Cornelius x Croswell
mark

Witness to mark

Peter Coutts

Form No. 215.

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or ~~forfeited~~ Cancelled "~~Pre-emption~~." Homestead

In the matter of the N ½ quarter of section 25 in Township 5 Range 19 W of the 2nd Meridian.

I, Cornelius Cornwall

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :-

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to Paul Jacopo the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Paul Jacopo or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me Edmund Tweedmen J. P. for the District of Alberta

at Fort Saskatchewan this 29

day of April A.D. 1907

Cornelius Cornwall

Witness

Peter Cornwall

96135

Department of the Interior, File 18332

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, October 20th, 190

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, duly recommended by me, the application of Cornelius Crosswell for patent for the N.E ¼ 34-54-19-W-4-M.

Your obedient servant,

Enc. DEG. A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Commissioner's Office
Winnipeg 1911

J.W. Bell.

Should not this
application for patent for the
N.E. 34 : 54 : 19. W4" be
on 418569.

E.F.

12/12/5

200 rums 11-05.

1211732

Form No. 27.

No.

File No 18532

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

L.

Edmonton, June 7th, 1905 190

Copy for theinformation of H. O.

Sir;

In reply to your letter of [illegible] inst., I beg to say that the application of Mr. C. Cromwell [illegible] for [illegible] 14-24-, was forwarded to [illegible] of [illegible] last, duly [illegible] to me.

[illegible]

G. [illegible],

[illegible]

Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

190

Ref 418564

10,000-10-05.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Sent R. P.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

125-3562

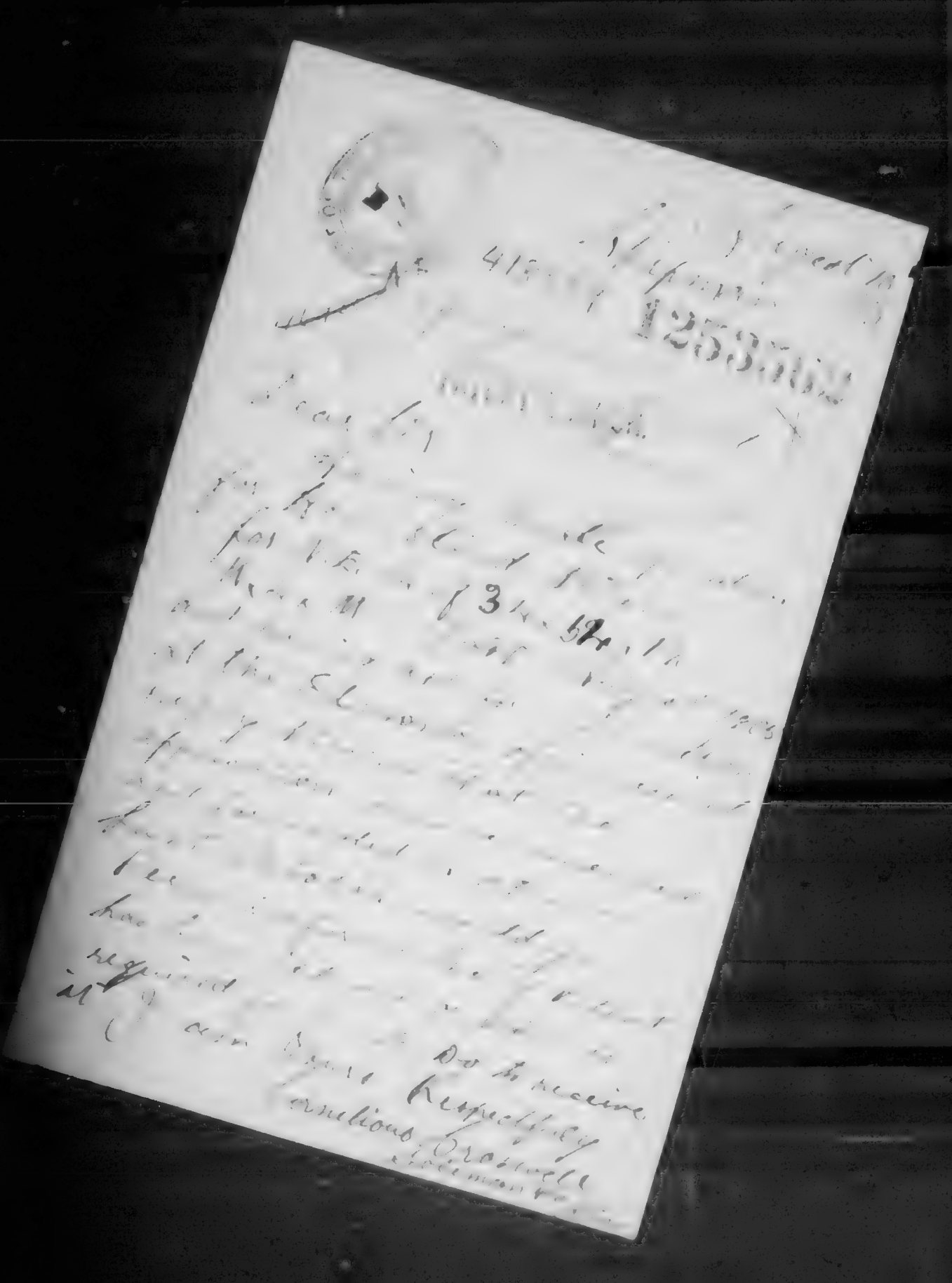
418569

THE ASST SECRETARY

Please advise that ext. [illegible] was sent to him [illegible] that patent is in course of regarding which he will be further advised.

[illegible]

3/9/06



Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O. S. L.

Ottawa

41[illegible]

September 11th, 1[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

Secretary.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

File No. 4185-69

Ottawa, 1st May, 1906.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 34 in Township 54 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 30th August, 1906. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please fill up the form in connection with that office, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Burley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Cornelius Brownell Esq.
Soldman
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM No. 7.

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

188 ?

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 24.
15,000.

Letter B

Sat No.

Dominion Lands Commission

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

General

No. of Report 922

Name of Homesteader John Lee

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 34 Tp. 21 Rg. 21 45 M.

Pa. NE do " do " do " do

Entered 4th May 89 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Gleichen

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from 9th March 89 Continuous up to date

House Frame Size 20 × 20 Value $600

(particulars)

Stable Frame Size 12 × 14 Value $50

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Rail & Brush Value $360

Well Value $50 other buildings Cow stable 12 × 14 & 10 × 12

Stock 22 Cattle & 4 Horses Value

Breaking No. of acres 80 Value $160

Nature of soil Clay Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation all but 7

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Work $3. per acre

Inspected 19th Jan 90

Calgary 22nd Jan 90

J. R. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

In your reply
Please refer to
No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, January 7th, 1907.

Letter No. 23,136.
Ref; No.312.

Sir,

Yours of the 5th Inst. to hand, indicating your desire to obtain Homestead Patent for the S.W.¼ Sec. - 21, - 1,- West of the 4th Mn. On the 26th of January, 1906, yours of the 30th of the same month was received, in which you asked what steps should be taken to secure your Patent. On the next day the following was sent to you. --------

No. 11906; Ref; 12. Calgary 30th of January 1906.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th Inst. I beg to say that if you have fulfilled the Homestead conditions in connection with the S.W.¼ Sec. - 21, - 1, - 21, - 3. of 1 Mn. you are eligible for Patent you will have either to come to Calgary with your witnesses, and make application in person, or else if so disposed you can wait till the Homestead Inspector is in your neighbourhood, and can apply before him.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient Servant,

Sgd. Amos Rowe.

Agent.

Mr. John ,
Crowfoot P.O.
Cluny Alberta.

(over.

R.

In your reply
Please refer to
No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Letter No. 23, 1880.

of; 312.

It would therefore seem that the statement made by you in yours of the 5th inst, viz;" I have written several times and have no satisfactory reply, "is not well founded.

Mr. Thompson the Homestead Inspector will soon be advised, and the first time he is in your vicinity, he will take your application for Patent, and that of your corroborating witnesses, for which a fee of five dollars ($5. will be charged you.

You point out that Mr. Thompson may not be able to visit you for some months, and possibly not, and your witnesses may be in Calgary before then, in which case the application can be there made.

When you have filed your evidence, the corroborating witnesses can do so at any time thereafter, either singly, or together to suit their convenience.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE

Asst.

John Lee Esq.

Cluny, Alberta.

N.W.T.

R.

41582

PAT. DEPT.

In your reply
Please refer to
No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, January [illegible], 1898.

Letter No. 23,136.
Ref; No.312.

Sir,

Yours of the 5th Inst. to hand, indicating your desire to obtain Homestead Patent for the S.W.¼ 34, - 21, - W. of West of the 4th Mn. On the 26th of January, 1898, yours of the 25th of the same month was received, in which you asked what steps should be taken to secure your Patent. On the next day the following was sent to you. --------

"No. 11900; Ref; 312. Calgary 30th of January 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the "25th Inst. I beg to say that if you have fulfilled the Homestead " conditions in connection with the S.W.¼ 34, - 21, - W. of 4 "m. you are eligible for Patent you will have either to come to Cal- "gary with your witnesses, and make application in person, or else "if so disposed you can wait till the Homestead Inspector is in "your neighbourhood, and then apply before him.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient Servant.

s/d Amos Rowe.

Agent.

(over.

Mr. John Lee.
Crowfoot, P.O.
Cluny, Alberta.

R.

416582

In your reply
Please refer to
No

Dominion Lands Office,

JAN 13 18

2.

Letter No.23,136.

Ref; 312.

It would therefore seem that the statement made by you in yours of the 5th Inst, viz;" I have written several times and have no satis-"factory reply, "is not well founded.

Mr. Thompson the Homestead Inspector has been advised, and the first time he is in your vicinity, will take your application for Patent, and that of your corroborating witnesses, for which a fee of five dollars $5. will be charged you.

I may point out that Mr. Thompson may not be able to visit you for some months, and possibly you, and your witnesses may be in Calgary before then, in which case the application can be taken here.

When you have fyled your evidence, the corroborating witnesses can appear any time thereafter, either singly, or together to furnish theirs.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE

Agent.

John Lee Esq.

Cluny, Alberta.

N.W.T.

R.

For information of Commissioner. Winnipeg.

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Letter No. [illegible].

Ref; No.312.

53142

Sir,

In [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

COPY.

383142

Ref;312. Jan.12th,97.

Dominion Land Agent.

Mr.W.Pearse,

Dear Sir,

Your letter duely recieved , there is a Justice of Peace in Cluny can I not get Affidavid sworne out before him I sent in , if not a Inspector is not likely to come down is any soon, it would save me the expence of coming to Cluny I would just discuss matter with you more quickly in person than Cluny is I am not acquainted there , and we will arrange some time that I may conveniently attend to same I do not wish I could see you sooner , if you can make it convenient for years , if you will [illegible]

Yours truly ,

Jno. John Lee.

Cluny, Alta.

R.

1118682.

Pat.
1882.

Shift and lever.

Hamilton Ahman

John Lee.

Appln. for Patent not passed

Vivd
17-17

418978

For information of the Head Office.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, [illegible], 11th, 1897.

Letter No. 48,263.
Ref; No. 312.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 2 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated [illegible] inst. I would inform you that the Dominion Lands [illegible] is prepared to receive [illegible] Office [illegible].

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE
Agent.

John Lee Esq.
Cluny, N.W.T.

R.

418978

COPY.

Ref;312. Jan.12th,97.

Dominion Land Agent.

Mr.W.Pearse,

Dear Sir,

Your letter duely recieved , there is a Justice of Peace at Cluny can I not get Afidavid sworne out before him & send in ,if home Inspector is not likely to come down this way soon, it would save me the expence off cominng to Calgary & I could get witness near but have more duifietley in getting them in Calgary as I am not known much thare ,but am well known hear & all know that I have well hearned my patent & I do not wish it delayed aney longer ,if I can do this have you any forms , if so will you please send one & oblige

yours truly,

sgd. John Lee.

Cluny, Alb.

R.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Wm Lee

in support of his application for a Patent for Pre-emption Quarter of Sec. 34 Twp. 21 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian. Homestead Pre-emption Entered Fleicher

1. What is your occupation, full name and Post Office address?

Farmer Fleicher

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

2nd March 1889

5. When did you build your present house?

2nd March 1889

6. When did you first commence to reside upon and cultivate the land in question? If residence was commenced by taking up your abode with parents, please explain fully the circumstances.

Dec 15 1892 after [illegible] Dec 15 1893 [illegible]

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State reasons fully.

Dec 15 1893 to Dec 15 1894 Lived with Father Dec 15 1894 to Dec 15 1895 Lived with Father

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Lived with Father

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how far distant from you is the residence of each member not residing with you?

Wife & 1 Child 4 years Born 1st April 1889.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres crop this year?

12 Acres 1893. 5 Cultivated 5
5 " 1894 " 10
2 " 1895 20 " 11
[illegible] 9 [illegible] " 2
5 " 1896 " 5 "
1 " 1897 " 1 "
3 " 1898 " 2 "
1 " 1899 " 2 "
Total [illegible] 15 " 20 Acres
20 x 30 47 50

11. How many acres of wild land have you broken, and how many acres do you intend breaking before next crop?

Cattle

12. What is the nearest post office, railway station or shipping point at which you will ordinarily market your produce?

Fleicher Grocery & Coal Yard Fleicher

13. What is the distance from your residence to the nearest post office, railway station or shipping point?

27

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Dwg

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon your homestead?

No

16. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where and what is the number of each quarter section?

No

17. Have you ever made a homestead entry for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and where?

No

Form No. 158

Fleicher Provincial
Patented Applicant

To wit:

I, Wm Lee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fleicher this 10 day of September 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Lee

A Commissioner [illegible] the Court.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent [illegible] Land Office

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] Dowell of [illegible]

Tp. 22 Rge. 21 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec 37 Tp 21 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you been living [illegible]
3. Was he on [illegible]
4. When did he build [illegible]
5. When did he [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When did you first [illegible]
8. Of what size [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the above [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible]

Tp. 22 Rge. 21 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec 37 Tp 21 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you been living [illegible]
3. Was he on [illegible]
4. When did he build [illegible]
5. When did he [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When did you first [illegible]
8. Of what size [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the above [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10 day of September [illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land: Qtr. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(partly built).

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Value

Well Value

Stock

Breaking

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, Sept 14th, 1897/

Lr No/ 27432

File

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose you herewith application for patent of Mr. John Lee for the S. W. ¼ of 34 - 21 - -2½, west of the 4th, duly recommended.

I also enclose you Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson's report on the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

APPLICATION HOMESTEAD PATENT.

Fee remitted by

$5.

Department of the Interior.

Commissioner Lands Office

18

Ottawa

M. M.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Dr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Section

Range West

of Township

Meridian.

Dominion Land Agent.

Forms No. 194.

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

No. 4[illegible]

Action.

C.O. file 3875-15 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From [illegible]

Secretary

Date of (which it reaches) 2/Jan 13

Subject Re inspection SW ¼ 11-23-5 W 5
& W Boggy
[illegible]

Form No. 7.

382513

7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1— Agent
Calgary

6

1— Upon inspection

6 Rochester v C W. Brass

8 W

Letter No. 23181

Reference No. 25552.

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, Jan 8th 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th inst.

I received an application from William Hatcher

for inspection of the S.W. ¼ Section 14 Township

33 Range 5 W. 2nd M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to A.H. Whitmore

to show cause thereof on the 8th inst.

This notice was made on the 14th day of

Dec. 1893 under Sub Section 1 & 2 of

Section 35 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Copy for the information of the Commissioner. (Winnipeg)

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, March, 17th, 1897.

Letter No. 23,573.

Ref; No. 25,552.

'SS014

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Homestead entry of Mr. A.W. Bragg, viz; the S.W.¼ of Section 14, - 23, - 5, - West of 5th Mn. was this day been cancelled in the Books of this Office, Mr. Bragg not having responded to a "Notice to show cause" sent to him on the 5th of January last.

I am sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

R.

Letter No. 23180
Ref. No. 25,552

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Jan 8th 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2nd inst.
I received an application from Edwin Rochester,
for an inspection of the SW¼ 14 Tp. 23
Rge. 5 W. 5th Mer. and that I issued the usual
notices to C. H. Bray resident there notified on
the 8th inst.

This office will on the 17th
inst. at 10 a.m. proceed to the section
and Tp. aforesaid

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

11858 — 42...

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, March, 17th, 1897.

Letter No. 23,573.
Ref; No. 25,552.

FAT BCH.
MAR 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Homestead entry of Mr. A.W.Bragg, viz; the S.W.¼ of Section 14, - 23, - 5, - West of 5th Mn. has this day been cancelled in the Books of this Office, Mr. Bragg not having responded to a "Notice to shew cause" sent to him on the 8th of January last.

I am sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

R.

O. H. M. S.

202

etary,

partment of the In

Patentee Head and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible]

in support

of the application for Patent for [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

[illegible]

1. What is your [illegible] and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, [illegible] occupation?

4. When did you [illegible] for this homestead?

5. Have you [illegible]?

6. [illegible] Are you married?

7. Where [illegible] have you resided, and what [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. How much land have you under cultivation this year? [illegible]

12. What is the value of your improvements, [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there any indications [illegible]

16. Have you had any [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged [illegible]

Form No. 136.

[illegible] next page.

[illegible]

Edmonton

[illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent hereon, solely for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of December 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" in this case, have been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Affidavit sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 25

Tph. 23 Rge. 5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest Keller Rochester for Patent for Sw of Sec. 14 Tph. 23 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

(67119)

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known Rochester
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house mentioned?
5. When did he [illegible] and continuously live [illegible] his own personal residence [illegible]?
6. What personal and other property has he resided thereon?
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom can we learn where he resided during the [illegible] date of his application?
9. How much land has he under fence and in cultivation?
10. How many head of cattle has he now?
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is its present value?
12. What crops has he raised in 1899 and what is he likely to raise this year?
13. What other property has he?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he had any former homestead entry? If so, where and when?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted to any person or persons any part of his claim? If so, to whom and for what amount?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the purpose of obtaining the land for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant?

Calgary Alta.

To wit:

I James Grayson of Sec. 25 - 23 - 5 W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27th day of January 1900

James Grayson

Ernest G. May

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Calgary District.

Statement of Ernest G. May of Sec. 8

Tph. 24 Rge. 5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest Keller Rochester for Patent for Ne of Sec. 8 Tph. 24 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known Ernest Keller
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house mentioned?
5. When did he [illegible] and continuously live [illegible] his own personal residence [illegible]?
6. What personal and other property has he resided thereon?
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom can we learn where he resided during the [illegible] date of his application?
9. How much land has he under fence and in cultivation?
10. How many head of cattle has he now?
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is its present value?
12. What crops has he raised in 1899 and what is he likely to raise this year?
13. What other property has he?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he had any former homestead entry? If so, where and when?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or granted to any person or persons any part of his claim? If so, to whom and for what amount?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the purpose of obtaining the land for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant?

Calgary Alta.

To wit:

I Ernest G. May of Sec. 8 - 24 - 5 W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27th day of January 1900

Ernest G. May

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by E. W. Rocheske

on SW *Sec.* 14 *Tp.* 23 *R.* 5 *W. of* 5th *Meridian.*

	19 97	19 98	19 99	19 00	19 01	19	19	19	19	19
January		X	X	X						
February		X	X	X						
March		X	X	X						
April		X	X							
May			X		17					
June					X					
July					X					
August					X					
September					X					
October			X		X					
November	X	X	X		X					
December	X	X	X		27					

	No. of Acres Broke that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			

2 Acres cropped.
33 head of stock.

Value of Breaking $

Value of Buildings: House 200
Stable 100
Granary
Well

Value of Fencing 150

Value of other Improvements 120

REMARKS.

Dated 19

Mark X in the square representing the month, when residence or labor on the land required by law has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month, when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month, when ... has been performed.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within ... miles ... Mark the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG 418 755 189

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa, [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Date of Certificate [illegible]

Application and Certificate received [illegible]

Certificate Recommended to be sent to [illegible] Rockyford

Calgary

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] Calgary [illegible] Sent

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FIAT D[illegible]

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 418385

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ 14 of Section 14
in Township 23 Range 5 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th March, 1902
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edwin Milton Rochester, Esq
Calgary

Form No. 31 A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS
QUOTING THIS NUMBER IN THE SAME LETTER
W.F. [illegible]
NAME OF AGENCY

Ref. to No. 7[illegible]99
41[illegible]6.

Ottawa January 9th. 1903,

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16th., ult., and in reply am to say that with you name at the time for S.W. ¼ 12. 20. 5. W 3., was cancelled owing to your failure to [illegible] the requirements, you may take up another homestead and the presentation of this letter to any Agent will be authority for granting you [illegible] for any land that is vacant and available on the ordinary terms.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. F. [illegible] Esq.,
[illegible],

ALBERTA

No. 41684

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

6

N

No. 30103
Ref. 30827

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible] 5th 1895.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg

Sir,

I [illegible] call [illegible] the receipt [illegible] notice of intention to apply for [illegible] patent, and to ask [illegible] to be good enough to fill [illegible] and return to me [illegible] else. From information that has been [illegible] I [illegible] to call [illegible].

Re:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

Ludwig Albert Kelly

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement

308273

concerning the

of

Section Township Range of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry of said homestead?

5. When did you build your house on the land?

6. When did you commence to reside upon said land and how long have you resided upon it?

7. What is the nature of the improvements you have made upon said land, and what is the present value of the same?

8. What portion of said land is under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon each year since entry?

9. How many acres of said land are broken, and when was each parcel broken?

10. How much timber is there on said land, and how much has been used for fuel, fencing or building purposes?

11. How much hay has been cut on said land each year since entry, and what has been done with it?

12. What is the nearest railway station to said land, and what is the distance from said land to such station?

13. What is the nearest post office to said land, and what is the distance from said land to such post office?

14. What is the character of the land in the neighborhood of your homestead, and what is the character of the land adjoining your homestead?

15. Are there any settlers residing in the neighborhood of your homestead? If so, how many, and what is the character of their improvements?

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

17. Have you ever had any other pre-emption entry? If so, when and where?

Dated at

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

308273

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

17th August, 1894.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No. TP

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the 23rd inst.,
I am directed to say that it would appear to have not
perfected your homestead entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 29,
Township 52, Range 24, W. 4th M., by the commencement of
actual residence in September, 1893, and will not be in a
position to apply for patent until September, 1896, unless
three years will have elapsed as required by the Dominion
Lands Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

30527

Lewis Oliver Esq.,

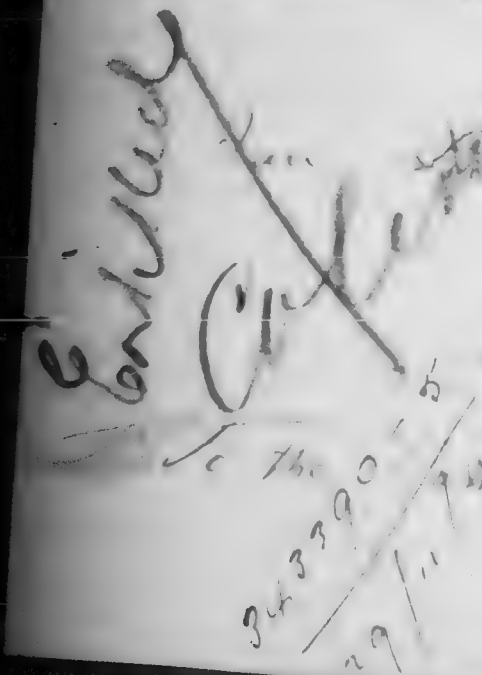
Red Deer, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Nov. 13. 1875

NOV 18

(1575)



354710

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg.

189

Reference No.

Form No. 17

No. of Application [illegible]

[illegible]

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD.

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

BY PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

No. 1101

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Ludwig Ulmer (m.w.t) formerly of Dunmore near Medicine Hat Farmer do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the South West quarter of Section 20 of the 21st Township in the 2nd Range West of the 4th Meridian.

Ludwig Ulmer

Edmonton Dist.
2nd June 1911

100 entry fee
N.E. Rebate
N.E. Rebate 1490574

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I Ludwig Ulmer formerly of Lindsay

do solemnly declare that I am the person who obtained the Homestead Entry for the North East quarter of Section 20 Township 21 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian dated the 2nd day of June 1909 and that I have not received any patent for the said land, and that I have not sold, assigned or otherwise disposed of my claim thereto, and that I have not entered into any agreement or arrangement by which the benefit of my said Homestead Entry may enure directly or indirectly to the benefit of any person or persons other than myself, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any other person or persons in making the said Homestead Entry, and that I have not been guilty of any fraud or wilful misrepresentation in connection therewith, and that I have not been previously granted a Homestead Entry, or if I have been previously granted a Homestead Entry that application is made for the cancellation thereof, and that I have not abandoned the land in respect of which such Homestead Entry was granted, or if I have abandoned it that I have obtained permission to make this application, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person whomsoever, and that I am a British subject by birth (naturalization) and that I am over the age of eighteen years.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of June 1911

Ludwig Ulmer

Local Agent.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Ludwig Ulmer in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for SW¼ of

Section 20 Tp. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption Ludwig Ulmer, 29

Sunday Plain,

Yes, by naturalization

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you commence residence on this homestead?

5. When did you build your present house?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead?

7. What personal property have you in your possession and where situated?

8. When did you

9. Of whom did you

10. How many

11. How many

12. What

13. What

14. What

15. Are

16. Have

17. Have you

Farmer

3rd June 1891

1892 Summer,

Fall 1892

Continuously

Wife & 2 Children

Same residence

1891	Broke	4	acres	Cropped	6	acres
1893	"	10	"	"	15	"
1894	"	6	"	"	25	"
1895	"	12	"	"	31	"
1896	"	17	"	"	43	"

Stage now 5 horned Cattle, 4 horses, 12 pigs, 3 sheep and poultry

28 x 30, Sprucelogs value $150

1½ miles 50

Stable, 18 x 30
Granary 16 x 22
Hen ho. 18 x 20 } 150

½ E — a (Daymore)
I don't remember the land.

No

Form No. 130.

Edmonton

I, Ludwig Ulmer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained accurately and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 25th day of November 1896

Ludwig Ulmer

I, [illegible] do hereby certify that the homestead requirements of

R. A. Talman

Statement of Jacob Wendel of Sec. 5 & 30 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Ulmer for Pat. for S ½ of Sec. 20 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

37952

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	Applicant	during past 5 years & have lived at Stony Plain & in the district
3. Was he [illegible]		yes
4. When did [illegible]		Fall 1892 & late Summer
5. When did [illegible]		Fall 1892
6. What [illegible]		Continuously
7. When [illegible]		—
8. Of whom [illegible]		Wife & 2 children same residence as himself.
9. How many [illegible]		His statements in these matters I know to be true and correct
10. How many [illegible]		
11. What is [illegible]		
12. What [illegible]		
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are there [illegible]		
15. Has he [illegible]		
16. Has he [illegible]		—
17. Have [illegible]		no
18. Is [illegible]		yes

Alberta Edmondson

To wit:

I Jacob Wendel of Sec. 5 & 30 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Jakob Wendel

this 24th day of [illegible] 189 }

D A Ruttan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

13

Statement of Jacob Walde of Sec. 8 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Ulmer for Pat. for S W ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	applicant	Since 1892 on Sec 8 and in immediate locality
3. Was he [illegible]		1892
4. When did [illegible]		1892, built in Fall
5. When did [illegible]		Continuously
6. What [illegible]		—
7. When [illegible]		—
8. Of whom [illegible]		Wife & 2 children; same residence as himself.
9. How many [illegible]		His statements in these matters I know to be true and Correct
10. How many [illegible]		
11. What is [illegible]		
12. What [illegible]		
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are there [illegible]		
15. Has he [illegible]		
16. Has he [illegible]		
17. Have [illegible]		no
18. Is [illegible]		yes

Alberta Edmondson

To wit:

I Jacob [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Jacob Walde

this [illegible] day of [illegible] }

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalized British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the [illegible] that he is not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, or subject to the above type to be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named when this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible] and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1042

Name of Homesteader Ludwig Ulmer

Land:—Hd. SW of Sec. 21 Tp. 52 Rg. 27 W 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 3rd June 1891 conditions S. E. 1

Post Office nearest to land Shoney Plain

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in September 1892 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 20 x 30 Value $ 50.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 16 x 30 Value $ 30.00

Granary " " Size ~~16 x 24~~ Value ~~$ 40.00~~

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value ~~$ 75.00~~

Well—Value — other buildings

Piggery Value $ 10.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 4

Breaking—No. of acres 43 Value $ 129.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake " 25 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 25 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remark-

Summary of improvements

Jan 1894 broke 6 acres 92 broke 9 acres cropped 6 acres
fall—house 96 stable 93 broke 10 acres " 15 "
fenced ½ mile 94 broke 6 acres cropped 25 acres
" " 95 " ½ " 97 "
fall—granary and pig house fenced ¼ mile 96 —

Inspected 2nd April 1896

for Wm Coleman Acting Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg.

QUERY.

ANSWER

DATE

NO

[illegible]

ASST ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

1 2

Letter.

File. 418614.

Department of the Inte[illegible]

Ottawa, 16th [illegible]ry, 1897.

Sir,

[illegible] for

[illegible] Half [illegible] of [illegible] 20, Tp. 52

[illegible] 27 West of the 4th Mer.,

[illegible] 1897.

I am, Sir,

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

118614

PAT HOR
FEB 10
1881
RECEIVED

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ir. No.

Ref. No. 60.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

Township

Range West

of the Meridian,

Dominion Land Agent

Province

has issued at your town, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of the Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application at his office, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For the purpose, then, of such an examination will you kindly send me this patent for the land now in your

The Registrar's address is

Dominion

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 104.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

Form No 7.

351376

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN

Olds
Alberta Feb 4 96

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg
Manitoba

35137G

Dear Sir

I wish to make application for my homestead entry on the 1st of May 1896. Have no complete title. My entry is for the S. W. 1/4 of Sec 12 Township 28 Range 2 W. of 5th P.M. Please send application blanks you to send me the necessary at your earliest convenience

William Saunders
Olds
Alta

Statement *Made by* [illegible]

FEB 22 1886

concerning the [illegible]

of

Section [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption* 25573

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, your homestead by taking up your residence, [illegible] and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what [illegible] does your family consist, when did they first become members thereof, and at what periods [illegible] your residence thereon?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much crop have you had each year, and how much have you sold for, and to whom? Have you any fruit trees, and how many?

11. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible]?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra buildings have you erected, and what is the present cash value of each?

14. What other improvements have you made? What was their cash value when made, and what is their present cash value?

15. Are there any and what [illegible] on your homestead? If so, when and how were they created? Have any other [illegible] been made or created thereon?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *Signature :* [illegible]

1886

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

No. 3961

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 17. 70:45

Name of Homesteader A. L. Lawrence.

Land: Hd. SW of Sec. 17. Tp. 33. Rg. 4 W 3 M

Pn. do do do do

Entered 15. April 93. conditions

Post Office nearest to land Olds.

Present Post Office address

In residence or not In residence.

What improvements have been performed

Continuous since June 93.

House Log 8 Size 14 x 16. Value 100

(particulars) Good house.

Stable Log Size 16 x 32. Value 50

Other Outhouses Size Value

Fencing None 2 miles Value 25

Well Yes Value 100

Other Improvements

Stock 6 Cattle Value

Breaking None 32 00 " Value 150

Nature of Soil Sandloam Clay,

Area fit for cultivation 160.

Marsh or Land Sloughs.

Timber None.

Hay Land

General remarks Evidently Improved Residence

Inspected 11th July 96. A. L. Bowsfield
Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

QUERY.

ANSWER.

189

41

Calgary, Alberta

Agent

33

William Lawrence

William Jeffery Lawrence

William Lawrence

Calgary,
Alta.

419388 X

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, January, 27th, 1897.

Letter No.23,305.

Ref; No.23,719.

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 15th Inst. No.418646, regarding the correct name of the entrant for the South West ¼ of Section 12, - Township 33, - Range 2, - West of the 5th Mn. I would inform you that a declarat - ion is enclosed which gives Mr. Lawrence's name in full.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior.

ottawa.

R.

418388

In the matter of

I, William Williams Lawrence
of the Town

District of Alberta North West Territories in the
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the William
William Lawrence who Homesteads
the South West 1/4 Section 12 Town-
ship 33 Range 2 West of 5th Mer
and no one put in the entry
paper William Willing Lawrence

Declared before me
at the Town of Edmonton
in the District of Alberta
this 24th day of June A.D. 1908
Geo. Hall
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits
in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

his
William Williams Lawrence
mark

Form No. 59.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Lr. No.
Bk. No. 4 5040

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ of 7
in Township 33 of the 2nd Meridian,
having date the 3rd February 5?
is issued in your name and [illegible]
[illegible]

I am Sir
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To William Lawrence
Esq
Ottawa

Form No. 196.

No. 41647

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Patent Branch
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd.) Dec 14

Subject Application for Patent for Coal Lands
Alta. 24. 3-4 / 11. 5

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

37002

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4520

Name of Homesteader

Land: Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Pn. do do do d.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Value

Well Value

Sch. Value

Breaking Value

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

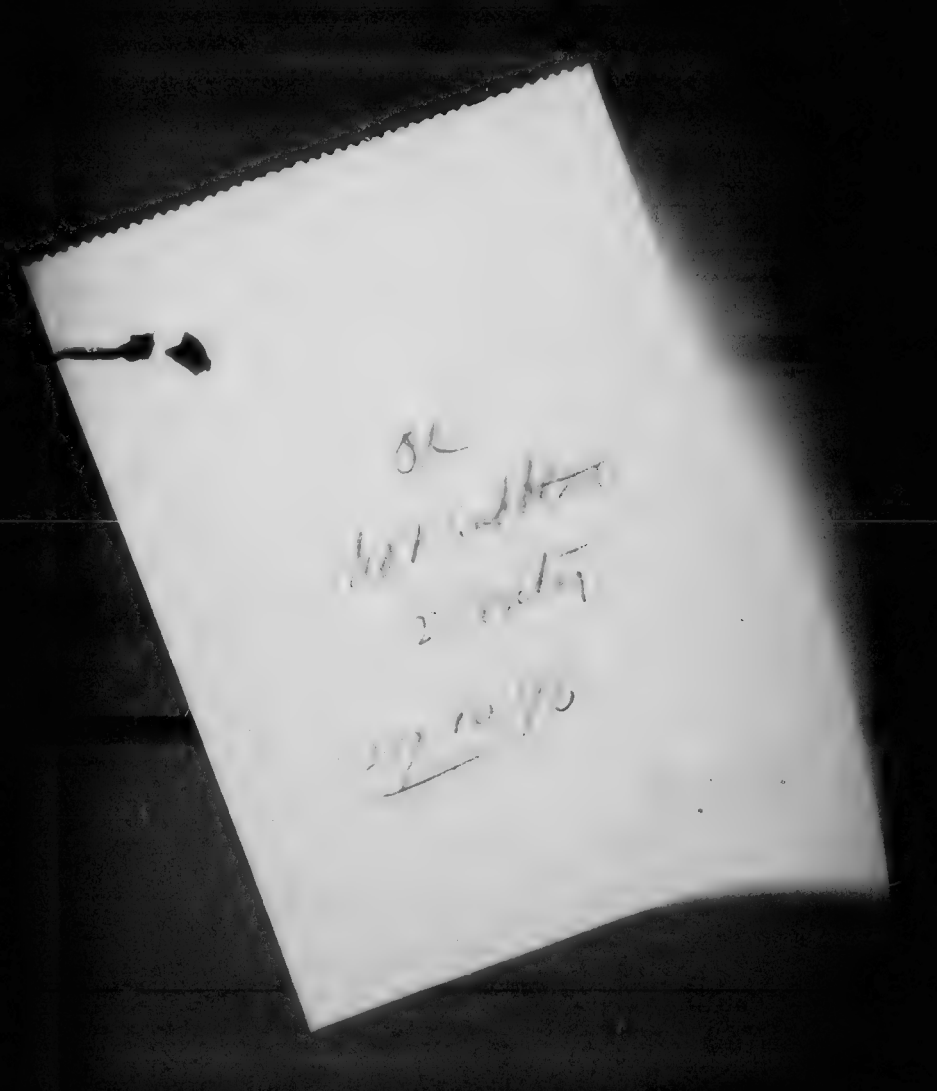
General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form 34.



Date

No.

Certificate of [illegible] sent _____

Agent Advised

Application approved and sent Head Office.

RF-1 400

Edgar Watson

Edgar Watson

Edgar Watson

423534

MAR 8

338/65

In the matter of Application for Homestead Patent
for W ½ 4. Sec 24. Tp 34. R 1 W 5.

I, Edgar Wolton
of the Dist of Bowden P.O. in the
Province ~~County~~ of Alberta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my full name is
Edgar Wolton. I have no other
name.

And I make the above solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Calgary
in the County of Alta
this 8th day of March A.D. 1905

A Commissioner, etc.
J. McD. Hunter

Form No. 59.

L22634

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, March, 8th, 1897.

Letter No.23,533.

Ref; No.17,854.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 15th ult. No.418647, regarding the correct name of the person who obtained entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 34, - Range 1, - West of the 5th Mn. I beg now to enclose a declaration sworn to by Mr. Edgar Wolton, the entrant, which gives his correct name in full.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

R.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

No one writes about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legible your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. & No number.

Letter 122634.
File 41847.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 190[illegible].

Sir,

I [illegible] No. 22[illegible], No. 1[illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. — 5 0 2 —

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, MAY 7 1897

Sir, — 18 9 —

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. E ¼
of Section 2
in Township 3
of the 5th Meridian. West
bearing date the 23rd March. 97.
has issued to your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section — of the Dominion Lands Act, 1879,
being chapter — of the Statutes of 1879, you are entitled to
the Registrar of the Land Registry Division of

who will furnish you with a certificate of search of the title
of above described land, free of charge, upon receipt of your application therefor,
provided he finds the land registered

For the purpose of [illegible] you should
[illegible] that you are in possession of the land and have had
[illegible] years.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

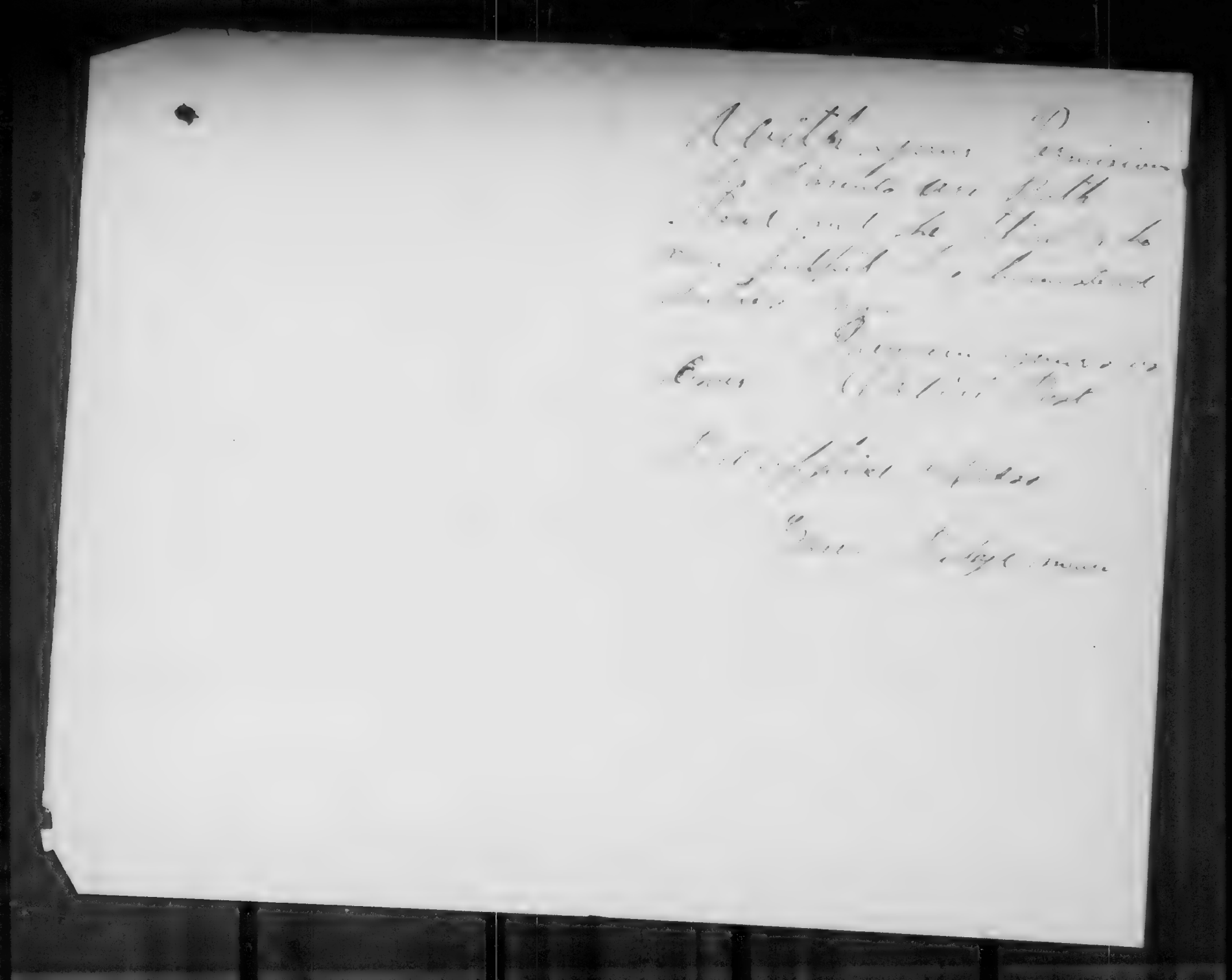
To Mr. Edgar Dutton,
Carleton
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

u1864?

435449

July 7th 1864



Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

189

MEMO.

(1 38 ((29
((8 6m))

NW¼ 7n 1W 3.
Hom. 33036 9 May 97

Edgar Walton
Pall 23 Mch '97

Lot 330-43

Nothing on books to show that he
purchased Homd. Lot
Did not homestead
according to Act. (31st/97

MEMORANDUM.

To

QUERY.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

ANSWER.

189

AUG 3 1

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 11 S. 1877.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

439213

Green River Iowa May the 19 1913

Dear sir yours of the 5 of Aug to hand
I see by [illegible] that in the Edgar
Walton Invention and the one you mention
are two diffrent Persons & Walton my
self emigrated to an american [illegible] and came
to Canada in the year 1877 and took up the
South West ¼ of Sec 25 - 24 East in July
of the same year. The rest of the letters
I have written you is the rest of
a history. I took the Look as good
settler as he will go Back to the Later
he has money enough to start him on a
homestead But not enough to buy a
[illegible]

Yours truly
Wm Tidd Esq

435 11 41

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office.
Ottawa 30 8 1887

[illegible]

PAT. BCH.
AUG 30 1897

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

To

QUERY.

ANSWER.

NWS 25. 2. 21. 2.
Hom. 5393 - 1 June 78 - Edgar Walton
Timber Sale 1622. 9 Feb 81. Edgar Walton
Pat'd 31 Oct. 90

In applic. for pat. for NWS 24. 34. 1 WSR.
It is stated Edgar Walton is a American
that he ...

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Date
(when received)

Subject

400

MAY
4
IR

36283

Statement Made by John R. Wilson

Victoria in Alberta Canada

concerning the Affairs

of [illegible] Township [illegible] S. R. [illegible] W. of [illegible] Meridian.

Section 24 Twp 28 Rge 2 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Preemption 36283

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John R Wilson age 25
Victoria Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in April 1893

6. When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead? Before taking up your permanent residence thereon how often did you return to the land for the purpose of residing continuously thereon and cultivating same?

May 1st 1893

7. What portion of each year since that time have you resided thereon?

Continuously

8. What absence from your homestead have you had, and what was the length of each absence?

none at all

9. If married, when and where was your marriage solemnized, and what is the name of your wife? If a widow, when did your husband die? If you have no wife, state the fact.

myself and wife married Nov 27

10. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and cultivated each year, and how many have you under crop this year?

first

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? How many have you had there each year since the date of your entry?

3 horses
3 cattle
3 cows 2 calves

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 X 20 height 8' value $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Post & rail 5 [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? If any, state what and the value of each, and what use you have made of each respectively?

Log stable & [illegible] value $100.00

15. Are there any and what quantity of timber on your homestead? If so, state whether it is merchantable or fit only for fencing or firewood. Have you cut any timber thereon, and if so, what quantity and for what purpose?

no timber to speak of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No I have not

Dated at Victoria Alta Signature: John R Wilson

May 24 1894

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1274

Name of Homesteader John Williams

Land: Hd. SW¼ of Sec. 14 Tp. 46 Rge. 26 W. 4 M

Pn. — do — do — to — do 506

Entered

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on May 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Frame Size 14×20 Value $200.00

(particulars) Shingled roof one story high

Stable Round log Size 8×20 Value $30.00

Granary " " Size 10×12 Value $75.00

Fencing None Value

Well Value $35.00

Other Improvements

Stock Value

Breaking No. of acres

Value

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remark

Inspected 15th August 1896 John Sullivan

Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

SEP 17 1896 Ref.

L 5/1 8 11

Ref 648

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg Sept 11th 1896

Sir, 566

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter ~~dated the~~ Enclosed herewith for report Coal declaration the Inspectors report in connection with Sohn Ericsons Entry for the West ½ of Section 11 Township 46 Range 25 —

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H L Sharwood
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.

L 5228
Ref. to 18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 15 1896
REGINA, ASSA.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No

Moosomin Oct 14 1896

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Peter Ellis who holds entry for the S E ¼ Section 14 Township 16 Range 35 to 4 M.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Sherwood
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

No. _____

Ref. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 18__

DATE

NO.

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

Wilcoxtown Colfax

Jan 15/97

H. N. Sinnott

Dear Sir

Please find my certificate of
recommendation for homestead patent
applied for 7/1/96 No 37422. How long will it
be until the patent may issue. Would like to get it
as soon as possible

Very respectfully yours

John R Willows

The numbers are S. W ¼ Sec 1 ¼
T 14 R 23 West of 6 PM

No.
Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Sir.

I" reply, [illegible]

John P. Willows Esq.,
[illegible],

MUNSON & ALLAN,
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.
WESTERN CANADA BLOCK,
CORNER MAIN ST. AND PORTAGE AVE.
J. H. MUNSON, Q.C. G. W. ALLAN
P.O. DRAWER 1079. TELEPHONE NO. 696

The North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Co., Limited.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE

Winnipeg, Man., March 4th 1897

Dear Sir

We are receiving the title deeds of Mrs. Ellen [illegible] to the S.E. ¼ 3 - 25 - 1 W. and would like to have you [illegible] to us the usual Mortgage [illegible] with us.

Yours truly

(Manager)

Department of the Interior.

252

Dominion Lands Commissioner,

Winnipeg, 23rd Dec. 1889

Reference No.

Sir,

I

Land agent

Yours P. Wilson.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Messrs. Wilson & Allan,

Barristers, &c.,

Winnipeg.

Form No. 17

RECEIVED

No 78.

Ref 420958

Please write about matter only, dated 17th

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

420958)
Department of the Interior,

Ref

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Regina Sask. October 1st 1886

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th ult. from Moose Jaw

[illegible] I have written Mr Sutherland to furnish a description of the land to be taken possession of, and [illegible] for patent for the [illegible] as soon as [illegible]

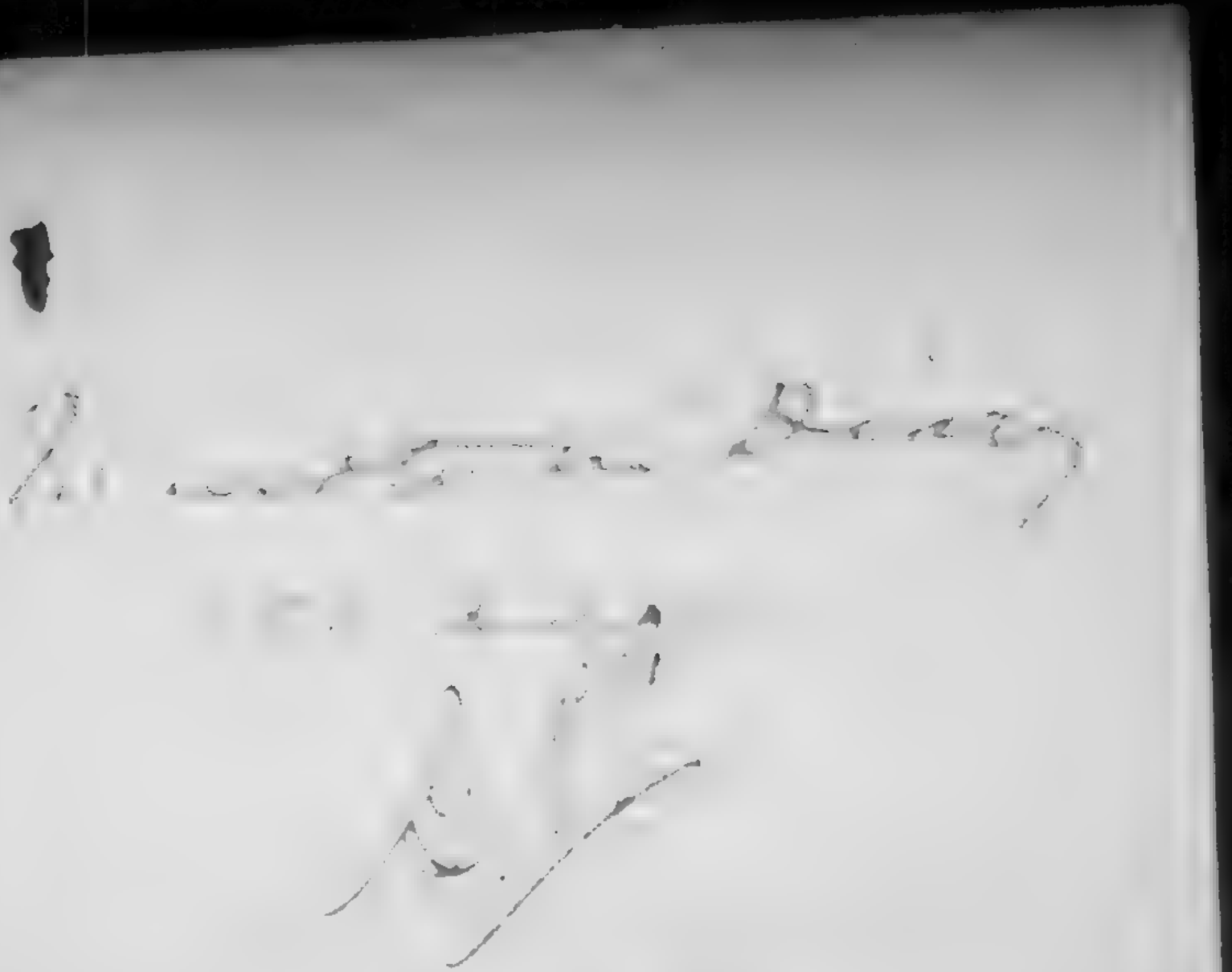
The Secretary)
Department of the Interior.

Allowed
Chief

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H Stewart
Actg Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 10.
21,000.



Canada

Letter
Returned

41864 42[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ref.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat Dec 15 1897

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ refer to your letter 41864 dated 8th February, 1897, and to state that reference to the above mentioned matter from her letter the Secretary of the Board of Trade [illegible] to the Secretary of the Interior Ottawa

Dominion Lands Agent

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[signature illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

- Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.
- Write plainly your full name and address.
- Address your letter to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- Refer [illegible] to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 20.
10,000.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 423259.

For 418648.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ~~this ... day of ..., 1907.~~

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 20th ultimo, No. 2164, re. 648, with enclosure, and to say that the same is satisfactory. Patent in the name of John A. Willows for the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 46, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian is now in course of preparation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. —

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ——— 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

—— of Section ——

in Township —— Range —— West

of the —— Meridian,

bearing date the —— ——

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section —— of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," and Chapter —— of —— Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose [illegible] search or examination [illegible] and you will [illegible] your [illegible] and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

GEO. ROY,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when received) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. 75198

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Inspr ~~Gordon~~ Wakefield

Date
(when rec'd) 19 22 June 13

Subject Patent to Jean
B. Thompson et Jean B.
Boulet Pt 32 26 5 W

ACTION.

#25853 Boulet
Can - Cancelled

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

Entry No. 2446
Range No. 24

Dominion Lands Office.

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 17 1893
Wetaskiwin Alberta, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 12 inst
I received an application from Sean J. Geraghty
for inspection of the NE Section 32 Township
45 Range 23 West 4 M. and that I
have issued the usual notice to Peter E Boden,
to show cause on the 17 inst
The entry was made on the 17th day
of June 1893 under Sub section of
of Section 34 Dominion Lands Act
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.
Asst Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Dominion Land

Form No. 44

Letter No. 635

Reference No. 79

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA AUG 25 1893 LAND AGENT

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN ALBERTA. 18 August 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

objection in response to the notice sent him on the 14

day of June 1893, the entry of

John A. Peden for the SE Sec. 32

Tp. 45 Rge. 23 W 4 M was cancelled on

the 17 day of August 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Figures

Asst. Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

2-75-198

Statement Made by Swan John Laughlin

concerning the application for patent

for my Homestead entered in the N E ¼

Section 32 Twp 45 Rge 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead yes. Pre-emption 36727

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address?

Swan John Laughlin
Age 41 years

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalization. The Eleventh day of January A.D. 1892 at Seventh Judicial District Court at Duluth in the State of Minn.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

the 8th day of May in the year 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Commenced about ninety days after entry obtained

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

the same date as entry obtained. Completed on the 2 day of June following commenced cultivation on the 8th day of May

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each interval.

Lived continuously on the land from date of entry to the 8th day of May 1894 and from the 7th of May 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Resided with Wife and 4 Children

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Resided on the Homestead with the same date of entry as mentioned

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year before making final entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

2 acres breaking 2 cultivated 1894 32 acres breaking 22 cultivated 1895 [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 22 one story & a half $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 5 rods $3.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Wahkon Minn.

March 14th 1896

Signature: Swan J. Laughlin

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Bondman for

Received

245/94

Seed Grain Advances 1890.

Bonus on for

Sent [illegible]

Jean P Neuenberg

Ht. 32. Wt. 236 Lbs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1248

Name of Homesteader Swan John Youngberg

Land: Rd NE of Sec. 32 Tp. 45 Rg. 23 W 4 M

Pa. — — do — do — do

Entered 15th August 1893 L. C. 4

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been perfected Began residence in August 1893 and has been in continuous residence excepting 2 months in 95 and 3 months in 96

House Hewed logs 18 x 22 Value $275.00

Stable Shingled & Lined

Stable Round logs 25 x 30 Value $50.00

Granary Log 16 x 29 Value $40.00

Fencing Wire and rails Value

Well $5.00

2 Lights Value $20.00

Stock Horses 4, Cattle 6 Value $90.00

Breaking 38

Nature of soil Black loam Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 125 acres

Marsh or Hay 11 — 11

Scrub 11 35 11

Hay land 11 — 11

General remarks Improvements Very good

Summary of improvements
In 1893 built 24' frame dwg well 8' iron & 2 acres cropped and fenced.
9 acres ploughed & fenced with 4 rows wire and rails
In 95 built 12' x 16' stable
In 96 broke 1 acre & cropped 12 acres and built 16' Lights

Inspected 14th August 1896 John Coleman Dom. Land Inspector

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Land
Ref 37355

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg Sept 19 1895

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclosed herewith for your consideration the Patents to parties in connection with the Homestead entry for the W½ of Section 27 Township 13 Range 23

Commissioner
Crown Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 10
10,000.



Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No 3307

Winnipeg, Sept 24th 1896

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the NE Section 32 Township 113 Range 23 West 1st M. Also [illegible] the Receiver's receipt for the purchase money, also Certificate of Non-Homestead Patent

Enclosed

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

Encls;

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of

who holds entry for the

Section Township Range M.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible], *189.*

Reference No.

37316

Draft approved.

Eccles;

Form No. 17.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
dated the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10/00.

MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Entry
10 Aug. 1893

	1893	1894	1895	1896	18	18	18	18	18
January		✗	✗						
February		✗	✗						
March		✗	✗						
April		✗	✗	2					
May		✗	✗	✗					
June		✗	✗	✗					
July		✗	✗	✗					
August	14	✗	✗	✗					
September	✗	✗	✗	✗					
October	✗	✗	✗	20					
November	✗	✗	8						
December	✗	✗							

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1893			
1894	2		1
1895	11		11
1896			22
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

E. 19

REMARKS.

Dated 18

Mark X in the square representing the month when [illegible]
Mark 0 in the square representing the month when [illegible]
Mark No. of Acres [illegible]
When part of the residence performed by [illegible]

Form No. 58.

DATE 2/12/62

NO. 3[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATIONS SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE.

Address reply to
The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM.

File 418658.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 8th February, 1897.

Sir,

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Wetaskiwin has informed the Department, in reply to a letter recently addressed to him on the subject, that the certificate of naturalisation of Swan John Youngberg was sent to the Commissioner's office with his application for patent for the N.E.¼ of Section 32, Township 45, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, and as such certificate did not accompany the application in question, which has been received here, it is presumed that it is still in the Commissioner's office, and, if such is the case, I am to request you to forward it here as soon as possible in order that the preparation of the patent may be proceeded with.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible] 1st February, 1[illegible].

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Wetaskiwin.

[illegible].

I [illegible] a request in your letter of the [illegible] instant, [illegible], I have to enclose herewith certificate of cancellation of Homestead Entry No. [illegible] in connection with his application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Address Reply
"To Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P. ——— Letter

No. 418658.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th March, 1917.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 17th inst., No. 38850, D.F. 175102, enclosing a certificate of naturalization of Wan Wan Yongtong, and to say that the patent for the homestead, the West half of Section 32, Township 4, Range 23 West of the 2nd Meridian will now issue.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

No. 218220.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 190 .

Sir,

I am,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

41,071

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the [illegible]

Form 56.
10,000.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote its file number

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] February, 1907.

Sir,

The A[illegible] of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg for an [illegible] Homestead, I am directed formally [illegible] object, that the certificate of [illegible] Commissioner's office [illegible] for grant [illegible] S.E.¼ of Section 20, Township [illegible], Range 21, West of the 1st Meridian, and that certificate did not [illegible] application in question, which has been [illegible], it is requested that it [illegible] the Commissioner's office, [illegible], if [illegible] case, I am to request [illegible] as possible in order [illegible].

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

42133.

No. 280850
Ref. 275198

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man., 17th February, 1897.

RECEIVED
FEB 1897

Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 8th instant, File 418658, I beg to enclose herewith certificate of naturalization of Swan John Youngberg, which was filed in connection with his application for patent for the N.E.¼ of Section 32, Township 45, Range 23, W.4th M.

Enclos;

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 7/8658

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 30

in Township 45 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd February, 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," the Charter ... has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

... will forward ... which you will ... upon the ... of Section ... from thereon, provided he finds the Land correctly ...

For the purpose ... you should communicate ... upon the ... which ... the ... and your ... (if any).

To ... GEO. ...,
Edmonton, ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Swan River Syndicate
Westaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 100.

Fyle No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, FEB 2 1899

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of 1897 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1897, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1898 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1898, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1898 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1898, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1898 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1898, to ~~January~~ July 1st, 1899 .....

Total .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Swan J Youngberg,
Wildwkuem
Alta.

Form No. 29.

517635

PAT. BCH.
MAY 13 1899
RECEIVED

RF-

51763

41868

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

(Besides the $ 9. indebtedness
as per notice of 2? July last
Jno. Youngberg is liable as
Surety on Lt. A. Dickson's
Defalcation to the
Youngberg

Ottawa

189

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to the letter give also the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

PAT. BCH.

JUN 5 1911

RECEIVED

PATENT BRANCH

5686 93

W1858

Patent herein was issued
27 July 1897 and was duly
forwarded to the Registrar
Edmonton 28th March 1899
and Youngberg was notified
on same day on pro-
Copy of notification
on file

[illegible]

A.G.

Address your reply
to "The Secretary,"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write above your file No. nor subscribe to the same your
Write legibly, over full name and address
If you reply by letter quote the file number

41666B

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th June, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, respecting your patent for the W½ 32-45-26 W.4th M., I am directed to say that as you were advised on the 20th March, 1897, this patent was issued on the 27th February, 1897, and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 26th March following.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

James J. Donahoe, Esq.,
(of W½ 32-45-26 W.4th M.)
Vetaskiwin,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 41669

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Patent Branch
Ottawa

Date (when recd.) Jan 14

Subject. Fees for patents Selections
& 29 & 30 33. 1175

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

370215

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

RF-1 400

A. 3963. HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 16.

Name of Homesteader Geo Gluns

Land: Hd. S.E. of Sec. 30 Tp. 33 Rg. 16 W. M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered 19 Sept 93. conditions

Post Office nearest to land Leds.

Present Post Office address

In residence or not In residence.

What residence has been performed

Commenced June 93.

House Log Size 14 x 20 Value 100

(particulars)

Stable Log. Size 12 x 16. Value 10[illegible]

Granary " Size 12 x 16 Value 25

Fencing Nature 80 Rods Rail Value 160

Well Value 15 other buildings

Stock Value

Breaking No. of acres 55 (ca) Value 1[illegible]

Nature of soil Sand loam Subsoil Clay.

Area fit for cultivation About 150 acres.

Marsh or Lake " 31 "

Timber Quaking Spruce Poplar & Pine.

Hay land About 30 acres.

General remarks Good settler, claim level well watered, & Fenced.

Inspected 3rd July 96 H. C. Boucher
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , *189*

Reference No. , .

,

,

,

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO

REFERENCE NO

472070

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , 189

Reference No.

Draft approved

Form No. 17.

Office of Superintendent of Pilots.
Calcutta 26th August 1886.

37288

In reply to your letter of the 22nd inst' N
37003 on 37021b, I beg to state that Mr Hole Clerk Hi
not pay me any fee for my services in taking his application
for licence but put for the S.F.t.of 30 - 32-I W ex.
I inform all those who did not pay me the fees
that it would be necessary for them to do so before the
licence would issue, and for other than to remit direct to
Head Office.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.
Superintendent of Pilots.

The Secretary to Government,
Marine Department.
Bombay.

Form No. 22.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg

189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. • . *189*

Reference No.

Form No 12

Ref No. 23712
L. No. 23008

COPY

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, December 2nd 1908.

19895

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose the sum of five dollars, $5.00 received from Mr. Nels Olson, of Olds P.O. This sum is to pay the Homestead Inspector's fee, in taking Mr. Olson's application for Patent, for the South East ¼ of Section 30,- Township 28, Range 1, West of the 4th M. and in this connection I would refer you to your letter to Mr. Olson dated the 12th of September, 1908, No. 368951, Ref 270215.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

(sgd) Wm. Pearce.

Agent.

The Secretary

of the Dominion Land Board,

Winnipeg.

Letter 2329(
File 2[illegible]718

Department of the Interior
Calgary January 25th. 1[illegible]

Sir

I enclose a copy of a letter received from the Head Office in reference to the application of Nels Olson for patent for the S.E. ¼ of SEc. 30---33---I W. of 5th. M and to request that you will inform me if the naturalization papers of Mr. Olson are on file in your Office.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant,
J. R. Sutherland
Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
Of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

COPY

Letter

File 118659

Department of the Interior

Calgary January 25th. 1897

Sir

You have recommended for patent , in the name of Niels Olson, the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 30---33---I W. of 5th. M.. This man is described as a British subject by naturalizatio n , but, the certificate of naturalization , did not accompany the application for patent, and as the patent cannot issue until this is filed here, the preparation of the deed for the land in question is stayed. Please forward this certificate here with as little delay as possible.

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant,

.Signed Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary

The Agent,

Of Dominion Lands

Calgary

Form No. 88.

TELEGRAPH.

D. H. Thompson,

Homestead Inspector,

Fort Qu'Appelle.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 18

Visit Nels Olsen South East 30 - 33 - 1 W 5th obtain ~~obtain~~ ~~certificate~~ entry application ~~obtained~~ or certificate. Fee ~~not~~ not been ~~given~~ given on homestead ~~entry~~ form. 1. ~~must~~ must returned.

No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your name and post

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of

Agent, Calgary

FD

SE

3/9334

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ind. Res 3rd Feb 189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ ~~dated the~~ state in reply to your letter of the 2nd inst. that I have to ask you please to furnish me with particulars of the Scrip claims referred to in your letter of the 26th ult. and forwarded by Mr. Smith. [illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

~~Agent of Dominion Lands.~~

Form 26.

The Commissioner
of Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Copy for the information of

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. and file number.

G.P.

Issue 421024.
Re 418659.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 19th February, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 13th instant, No. 38046, Ref. 37025, enclosing certificate of naturalization of Nils Olsen in connection with his homestead, the South East quarter of Section 30, Township 2[illegible], Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, and to say that patent for this quarter section is now in course of preparation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 416339.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

41970.3

See Head Office Ref; No. Fyle, 418659.

COPY.

PAT. BCH.

Letter No.23,296.

Ref; No.23,718.

Department of the Interior.

Calgary, January, 25th, 1897.

Sir,

I enclose a copy of a letter received from the Head Office in reference to the application of Nels Olsen, for Patent, for the S.E.¼ of Section 30, - 33, 1, - West of 5th Mn. and to request that you will inform me if the naturalisation papers of Mr. Olsen are on fyle in your Office.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Serv nt,

sgd . J.R.Sutherland.

For Agt. of Dom. Lds.

The Commissioner ,

of Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg.

R.

No. [illegible]

Ref. 370215

420101

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible] 1st February, 1898.

☞ Do not write more than one subject on the same letter.

☞ Write name and address full

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

PAT. BR.

Re

Sir, Re. S.E.¼ 30- 33--1 W.5

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, File 418659, addressed to the Agent at Calgary, I beg to say that through inadvertence the application for homestead pa tent of Nels Olson was disposed of without obtaini g from him his certificate of naturalization. The Homestead Inspector was telegraphed to on the 28th ultimo to call upon Mr. Olson and obtain certificate of naturalization, or to get the certificate of recommendation, which would be returned as soon as he had furnished the former.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

T

421024

Department of the Interior,

No. [illegible]
Ref. 370215

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

(Winnipeg, Man.) 12th February, 1897.

RECEIVED

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

418659

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Nils Olsen, which should have been forwarded with his application for hom stead patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 30, Township 33, Range 1, W.5th M.

Enclos;

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T

Please reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1907.

Letter [illegible]
File [illegible]

RF-1 400

Lr. No.

Ltr. No. —

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

.....189..

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West

of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section

of "The Land Titles Act, 189..," being Chapter

of the

Statutes of

Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land surrendered.

For the purpose of

with that object, communicate with the Registrar and your

Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To the Public Client

Esq.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 41[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date

(when recd.) 1/11

Subject:

Form No. 7.

350316

Frank Lugas

Weldaniwi

6 12

12

On behalf of

F. Cyps wants to change

terms of entry

Watertown

DEC 12 1895

Dec 6th 1895

To The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands

Sir

350316

[illegible] Fredr Crapo
wishes me to ask you if he can
change his plan of entry for S E
qr of Sec 4 Tp 47 R 23 W of 4th
from the five year plan to
the regular three year station
and be allowed the time that
he has already lived on his
quarter if not allowed that
time do not wish to change
he entered in May of 1893 built
a house and stable and moved
on it that fall with his family
and has remained on it steadily
and can get proof to that effect

the reason he entered on the first year plan was he did not know when his family would come and he would have applied to have it changed sooner but was not aware that he could do so

Yours Respt
Frank. Lucas

The Com of Dom
Lands Winnipeg

No.

File 20011

Department of the Interior,

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ont., 14th December, 1[illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I am directed to say that when Mr. Frederick Trump is in a position to prove that he has resided upon and cultivated his homestead, viz. S.E.¼ sec. 4, Twp. 51, Range 22, W.4 for at least six months in each of three years, he may make application for patent in the usual way.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank Lucas Esq.

Waterdown, Ont.

Winnipeg
May 1st 1876

To the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to inform you that I have
written to Mr. [illegible] in reference
to my Patent for his Quarter
Sec. 4 Sec 4 Range 1 West
1st Md

I wish to know
if the Patent has
been issued

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]

35 84 1/4
15 1 6

25076

Statement Made by Alfred Crapo

concerning the South East quarter of

Section 4 Tp 17 R 25 of west 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Description

MAY 1896

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?	a. Alfred Crapo Age 40 P.O. Webster, Minn.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	b. by Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you make entry for this land?	May 27. 1893.
5. When did you establish your home thereon?	September 16 1893
6. When did you first break any of your entry to cultivation? Describe the same and state what was first raised thereon?	Sept 26 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Continues
8. What other lands have you entered under the homestead laws, and what is the present condition of each?	
9. Of what has your family consisted during each year since your settlement, and what has been the size of your crops each year?	Wife and 5 Children Sept 29. 1893 Continues 1894. 4 acres. 4 acres. 1894. 1895. 12 acres. 12 acres. 1895.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned each year since your settlement, and how many have you now?	1893. one cow 1894. two horses. two cows 1895. four horses. three cows 1896. four horses. three cows and two calves
11. How many acres of your land have you under cultivation each year?	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 21. worth $150
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	20 acres fence worth $40
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your land? When was each erected, and what is the present cash value of each?	Barn. Granary. Hen house Hog House worth $176.
15. Are there any indications of coal or quarry on your homestead? If so, state same and what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and value thereof.	Don't know
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Webster Minn.

May. 17th 1896

Signature: Alfred Crapo

Witness to Signature W H Eggleston.

"Form 36."

Entered Sept. 1896

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1306

Name of Homesteader Alfred Cooper

Land: Hd SE of Sec. 4 Tp. 47 Rg. 23 W 4 M

Pn. — — do — do — do

Entered 27 August 1903 Additional

Post Office nearest to land Vermilion

Present Post Office address

In residence or not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on the 6th June 1903 and has since been in continuous residence

House 12 x 24 Value $ 200.00

(partly) on

Stable 12 x 16 x 8 Value $ 60.00

Granary " " 16 x 24 Value $ 200.00

Fencing Value $ 30.00

Well Value — other buildings Chicken house Value $ 20.00

Stock Horses & Cattle

Breaking 24 Value $ 72.00

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 75 acres

Marsh or Low	"	5	"
~~Timber~~ Cereals	"	30	"
Hay land	"	10	"
General remarks	40 acres backed		

Back 40 acres were cultivated this year

Inspected 16 Sept 1903 Alfred Cooper

Dom. Land Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

L 3395

Ref 312

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

OCT 8 1896 Ref.

Melville Oct 3rd 1896.

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclosed herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report on Connection with Alfred Grasses Entries for the SE¼ 11 17 29 W 2nd Mer.

Commissioner
Dawson Route
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 16.
10,000.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Pelican Rapids Oct 19th 1896

In your reply please refer to No 3 16 / 4

Ref 312

Sir,

16,894

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alfred (No 500, also holds entry for the N E Section 11 Township 141 Range 23 W 4 M. Land District of Edmonton

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

3.0315

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 28th October, 189.

Reference No.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, Ref.31 , I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Alfred Crapo for the S.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 47, Range 25, W.1, and to direct your attention to the fact that you have omitted to sign the jurat in connection with the evidence given by the witness L.T.Higginson. Please sign where necessary and return the application here.

I . Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos;

37102

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No 17

L 5737

Rel 312

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg 12th Oct 1896

3781

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th instant enclosing Receipt No 316 and in reply I beg to say I cannot consent to the application for patent from Mr Alfred Crapo of the S.W. ¼ of Section 11 Upon my return to the office I will write further to you

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. W. Stewart

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 88.
10,000

(COpy for the Commissioner).

Address reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Copy for the information of

The Agent, Watskiwin

Hard file to Mr. Pelletier to index H.O.L. 16 of 5th Feb.

3801

Address only
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter 4 2 0 8 8 7 .
File 4 1 8 6 6 8 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 6th March, 1897.

Sir,

I a directed to acknowledge y ur letter of the 5th ultimo, No. 820119, Ref. 8a6316, in the matter of Alfred Crepeau and the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 47, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that the patent for this land, in Mr. Crepeau's name, is now in course of preparation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...... D.L.S.

Dom.

No. 418668.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 19..

Sir,

I ..., ...,
...,

...

The Asst.
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Hon'r
R/312

41870

PAT. BCH
FEB 3 1897
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th instant [illegible] and in reply to the same I have forwarded herewith [illegible] application for patent for the [illegible] of section 3 [illegible] Range 13 West of the [illegible] on the 18th of October 96

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20
10/01.

11770
11868

Ex 11 13 W 11

In bonkonnie Dnem [illegible]

Frederick Crapo

Schedule for patent issued
to Dimon & Alfred Crapo
& Crapoa. Schedule is correct
Name [illegible]

Appl [illegible]

(Copy for the Commissioner).

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

The Assistant Commissioner Land,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir,

Assistant Secretary.

42057

FEB 15 1897 OTTAWA

Kootenay Districts
Indian Agencies

16899

Three (23) [illegible]

1. That [illegible]

2. That [illegible]

Sworn before me at
Nelson this 18th
day of September 1896

John Thomson
J.P.

42033.1

No. 7 8 [illegible]

Ref. 350316

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man. 9th February, 1897.

U 18663

[illegible] FEB. [illegible]
FEB[illegible]
REC[illegible]

FEB 11 1897

Sir,

Enclos;

I beg to enclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Alfred Crapoa, together with his affidavit as to his correct name. These documents should have accompanied his application for patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 47, Range 23, W.4th M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

T

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter A 10646 .

File 18602 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 5 6 3 7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 4

in Township 4 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd day of February 98

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you without delay the certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land correct.

For this purpose please fill out the enclosed in connection with that appeal, using both your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is GEO. ROY,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm A. Davis
Lethbridge.
N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

Action.

ALBERTA.

No. 41750

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Plo 9,0 7523 Attached

FORM No. 1.

No 6520

DOMINION LANDS

Town Plot

Fort McLeod

Action Continued.

Plo 19131 attached

Action Continued.

FORM No. 7.

Head Office

Copy Land Order re Mitchell with instructions to survey &

File

12/11/83 B.2344 H.O informed re Endowment

6/12/84 114 from H.O. with B.2344 and copy re Newtown

Note re Mr Lane

3/9/84 £191.19.7 from HO with copies of Conveyance of Mitchell

Mr Lane authorised to sell & take steps on 4th July last

C.592 4c 17/6/84 Mitchell instructed to Conduct Sale

84-2667 - from Com Walsh. Sec'd to H. H. Smith. Send deposit stmp, cheque & note McLeod owes to Metcalfe Conveyancing

4/8/84 23433. 4c of Mr McLeod sale from Metcalfe

4/8/84 23434 - from Metcalfe a/c/letter re of 25% & cheque

7/8/84 23592 from Off. re 4 cheques. to Mitchell

Action Continued

6.6.83. 21/8/83. Voucher for $340.00 sent Agent Calvert

C-123 re Mitchell to Upham re a Mortgage application

26/4/84 26028 from Bulcock Adv to 7/234 Langwell mortgage with the above

13/10/84 20854 from Metcalfe Mr Lane left Colac & is now at Ararat

24.12.83. Stirling. that Agent has not been instructed to sell Lots by Auction

2.1253. 21/4/85. Agent instructed to sell Lots on ... Road

Action Continued

24.6.86 from Pearce, as to grant of ... on certain reserves ... Division

... 87-7 ... Council ... Langley ... Mr ... of ... Langley ... Kennedy ... Mr ...

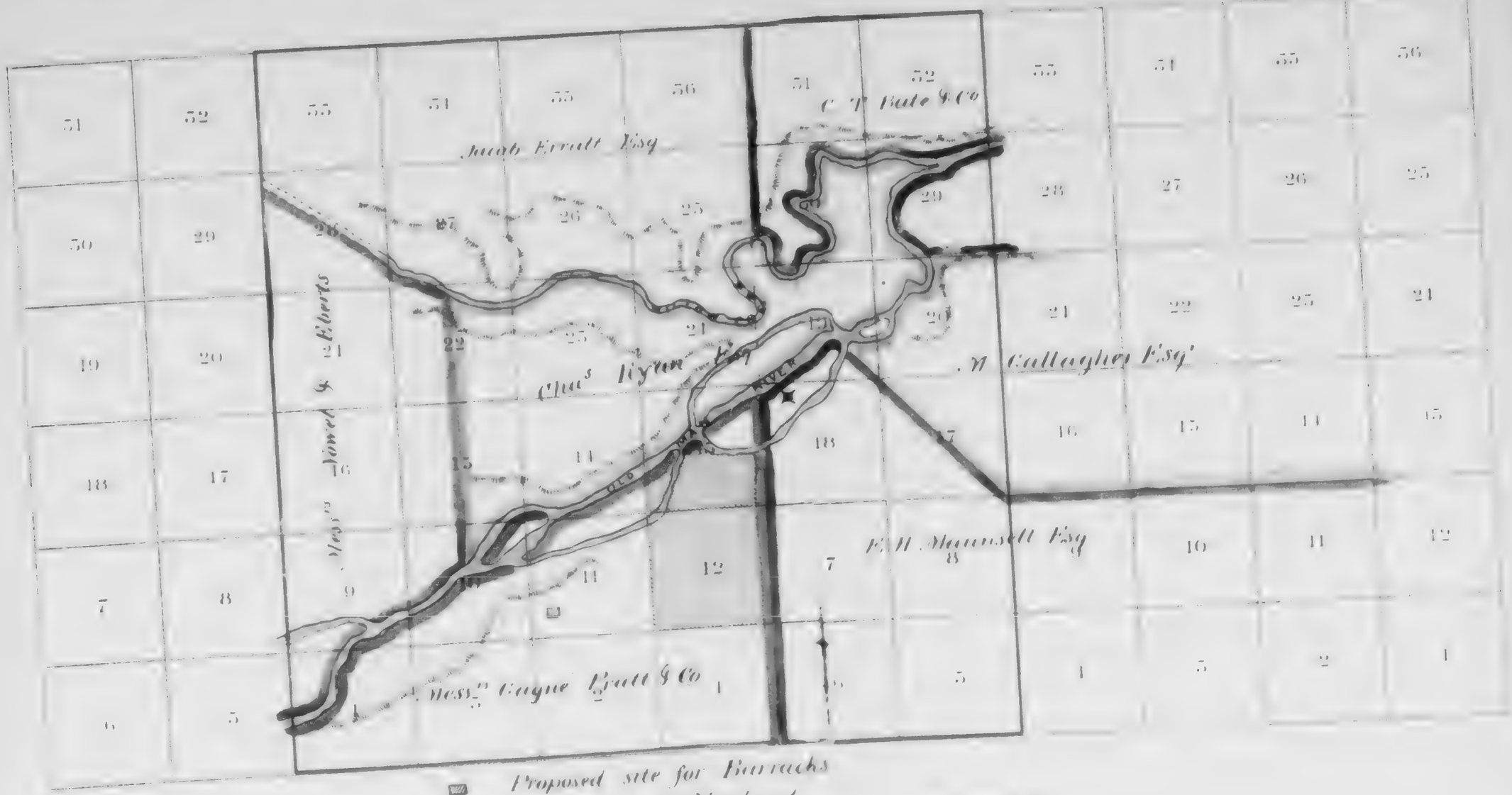
Order in Council of 6th Feb 1883.

TIMBER PLAN OF

Township N° 9 Range 26 West of 4th Meridian

TIMBER PLAN OF

Township N° 9 Range 25 West of 4th Meridian



Proposed site for Barracks

Present Fort Macleod

Proposed Town Plot

Surveyed by

DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR.

Surveyed by

DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
AUG 3 1966
WINNIPEG
CANADA

enclos.

Confidential

Copy

Privy Council

Dominion Lands Commission.

Ottawa

195

Form No. 30.

400

1961

M.

1867528,
m.
56761.

Ottawa 11th February 1884.

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Inst. (B 2399) asking for a copy of the instructions issued to Dr Dr Patton for the survey of the Town Plot at Fort Macleod, and to enclose a copy of the same to you now. I regret that they were omitted in my letter to you of the 28th July.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Lowe Pell
Secretary

Encl.

L. Walsh, Esq.,
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Office of the
Dominion Lands Commission.

, 1884

M.

No 5750
Con
56761.

Ottawa 31st May 1881.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a Memorandum by the Comptroller of the Mounted Police with respect to the Manner and Time of disposing of the Town Lots at Fort Macleod.

I concur in the Suggestions contained in this Memorandum and I beg that you will be good enough to make arrangements for the holding of this Sale, and for the publication of Notices to that effect in the Calgary and Fort Macleod and Regina papers, with as much expedition

Enclosure

A. Walsh, Esq.,
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Man.

The Mounted Police Barracks,
Fort Macleod.

I have sent two Plans of the town plot to each of the local Agents at Brandon, Regina, Calgary and Swift Current with instructions to post them up in a conspicuous place in their offices.- The letter to the Swift Current Agent I have sent to your care.-; and I have asked Mr Frederick White, Comptroller of the Mounted Police, to transmit plans and necessary instructions to Fort Macleod.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A. Burgess

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Jac.

No 57461

Copy

Memo for the Deputy Minister.
of the Interior.

I would suggest that the blocks into which the Fort Macleod town site has been subdivided should be numbered and that with the exception of the odd numbers facing Water Street sold by auction at upset prices of $50 per lot on even lots and $30 per lot on odd lots.

As a number of people have an idea during enjoyment on the Old town site, and who will desire to remain on the same and will require their blocks for the purpose of their business, I suggest that at the first sale by auction the even numbered blocks be sold on the block and the odd numbered blocks by weight.

lots

cats.

With regard to the cats having
water I think an open pan could
be placed upon them for their use and
location. What
you might attend to yourself on
the occasion of your proposed visit
to the West.

I would further suggest
that an early day should be fixed
for the first mail from
Fort Hurst communicated by
telegraph to Calgary, Macleod &
Regina, the same to be inserted in
the newspapers published in these
places.

As the price which I suggest
is so very low, I think the horses
should be cash, and these should
be a limit placed upon the number

of

of lots to be purchased by any one person, may not exceeding one acre, and equal to two blocks of 18 feet lots each.

The first sale will enable those now residing on the old site and in the vicinity thereof, who desire to remove to the new site to purchase what reasonable sites after the first sale without the necessity of being classified as to value.

I see no objection to the reservation of a reasonable quantity of land for the purposes of the Indian Depart ment, such as indicated by the re mowing of the hearing referred to me on the 15th March last.

Lt Col Wood's letter
Commissioner

RF-1 400

Sale of Government Lands.

The Auction Sale of Lots
in the Town Plot of
Fort McLeod
will be held at Fort McLeod
on Wednesday the
9th day of July 1884.
Terms Cash

A. Wall

Commissioner

Winnipeg
June 1884

Editor Regina Leader

" Winnipeg Free Press

" Calgary Herald

" Fort William Gazette.

Please publish enclosed ad. in the issue of your newspaper dated Sept. 4th and send bill to the Dominion Express Co.

2066

This Blank to be used for Commercial Messages.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegram

Terms and Conditions. All messages are received by the Company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Form T, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.

Sent by V X

Checked Cancelled

No. 21 Time 11.25a 17 June 4

By Telegraph from Swift Current Man.

To H H Smith

Assn Land Office

Send deposit statement
Cheque & instructions
Mr Lead one to Metcalfe
Calgary

P. Walsh

To secure prompt despatch send reply to

271 Ma

Calgary July 30/84

A. Walsh Esq.
Comr. Dom. Lands
Winnipeg Man.

Dear Sir

In compliance with instructions from your per Mr H. H. Smith dated 17th June I proceeded to Fort Macleod and conducted thereat the Auction Sale of Town Lots in the Town plot of Fort Macleod. & kept the Sale open two days (viz Wednesday & Thursday (the 9th & 10th inst) I beg to report that the Sale was highly Satisfactory. The Account Sales (herewith) amounting to ($4,785.00) Forty seven hundred & eighty five dollars in Cash. for the Lots Sold - In accordance with your instructions I paid the proceeds over to Mr Gordon and he will deposit the same to your credit

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your obedient Servt
[illegible]

Rec'd

Calgary July 30th 1884

W. A. Walker Esq
Comr Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

I duly received yours of 25th inst (and thank you for kind attention to my requirements) — I was out of cash save a few dollars. The cheque came just in time ere I left for Edmonton and prevented my borrowing — Ere this I would have been off if the rain had kept off. It still keeps very wet. I fear we are in for another protracted wet spell. I herewith forward the vouchers as directed.

We will allow the travelling expenses to run on for a few months. On my return to Mr Gordon of MacLeod Sale I deducted the sum of $30 — MacLeod & return — for which I duly send him a voucher. I also paid all the printing accounts. except that of the Calgary Herald account. Mr Gordon will send you the cheque) for same Mr Bredin for that and let you know. Returns the receipt which Mr Bredin sent you in return for

2

the Cheque. I have had great pain for few days past with Tooth Ache. The Equinoctial wet knocks me all out of form. Times here are quiet. A good many strangers keep coming in all the time. Old Mr Isaac Simpson of Hudsons Bay is again off to Edmonton to see his farm. He loves the prairie as much as ever.

With kindest regards to all the staff at Winnipeg

I am the honorable
Your
Your obedient Servant.
D. H. McDougall Jr.

Alabaster Esq.
Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

In your reply
Please refer to No.

No 39.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 31 July — 1884

Sir

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following Cheques drawn on Winnipeg viz: -

17 June	P. Nairn Thompson	$ 150.-
9 July	Robt C Thomas	170.-
28 July	W. M. Herriman	60.-
14 July	A. Walsh	10.80

These Cheques were handed me by Mr Metcalfe being remitted on account of sale of Lots at Fort McLeod -

Please have the first three cashed and the amount thereof deposited to my to the credit of Receiver General and forward the receipt in triplicate so that I may transmit same with my returns to next Pay

A. Walsh Esq
Com'r of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man

FORM No. 27.

With reference to your Check
in favour of Thomas O'Braden
I think the simplest method
would be to return the voucher
so that Lucas might include it in
his returns and destroy the
check - If this however you
will be the best judge -

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obt Servant
J M c D Gordon
Agent Dominion Lands

400

B.6835.
12/8/21

Agt Calgary

Alberta

In reply Duty to Enclosure herewith a deposit memo to cover cost of the Ads mentioned by you. The Ads mentioned by me on May 1st for advertising were deposited with the others as the vouchers had been received and no account transmitted to the A.T. Depot. Upon its being brought to hand, it was found that the Ads had been published and a voucher sent in payment.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 42
W.F. 53

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary August 21st 1884

1537

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ [illegible]

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Alex Jordon
Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 26
5,000-4-'83.

Calgary Alberta.
Feby 24th 1882

A. Walsh Esq—
Com. Dom Land.
Winnipeg

Dear Sir
I duly received
your letter of 10th inst. and
will give due attention on
reaching Macleod respecting
the Bill of Gazette for
advertising vacant sale thereof.

Will carry out strictly
the instructions you gave me
when I was at Winnipeg.

I have duly received
the telegram from Mr Burgess
to discontinue all sales of
Govt property Macleod &
Fort Walsh

AUCTION SALE

OF

TOWN LOTS!

To give residents and others who have not had an opportunity of purchasing Lots in the New Town Site of MACLEOD, an Auction Sale of Lots will be held in the Old Police Barracks'

RECREATION ROOM,

ON

THURSDAY NEXT, OCT. 2ND,

At 10 o'clock a. m.

TERMS CASH.

By Order

A. WALSH,

Commissioner Dom. Lands.

J. H. METCALFE, Auctioneer.

Common Land Office

Calgary Alberta

Oct 1st 1884

2057

Sir

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 2nd Inst and valid D Sub (Dis-o) Patent duly handed in full to office here

Your very Obt Servt

J. W. McLeod

Form No. 1

Dominion Land Surveyor's Office.

Return of Fees received by the Deputy Minister of the Interior during the month ending 31st March,

Serial No.	Date	Name of Person paying Fee	Description of Land	Nature of Fee	Amount of Fee
					$ cts.
166	"	"	"	"	30
167	"	"	"	"	30
168	"	"	"	"	30
169	"	"	"	"	30
170	"	"	"	"	30
171	"	"	"	"	30
172	"	"	"	"	30
					5 [illegible]

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Copy [illegible] Speedon.

151	"		111	2		"	30	30
152	"		"	23		"	30	30
153	"		"	21		"	30	30
154	"		"	21		"	30	30
155	"		100			"	30	30
156	"		111	17		"	30	30
157	"		100			"	30	30
158	"		"	24		"	30	30
159	"		201	14		"	30	
160	"		"	10		"	30	
161	"		"	11		"	30	
162	"		"	10		"	30	
163	"		199	19		"	30	30
164	"		186	29		"	30	30
165	"		"	24		"	30	30
							$47 03	$46 56

Copy.

Department of Public Lands, Cargoes Office.

Return of Public Lands sold, Mineral Lands sold, Lands reserved under the Act of 31st March 1862, Lands reserved under the Act of 21st March 1864, Lands reserved under the Act of 21st March 1864, Lands reserved under the Act of 21st March 1864

Dominion Lands, Calgary Office.

Return of Sales &c. reported at the Land Branch Office for period ended 31st Dec 1885

Sec. No.	Twp.	Rge.	Meridian	Description	Area	Purchaser	Price per acre	Cash Rec'd	Scrip Rec'd
				Sales reported & Patents issued				$4270	$3800
121	24	1	W	E½	320	[illegible]	$2.50	$40	$40
122	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	80	80
123	"	"	"	E½	320	"	"	80	80
124	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	80	80
125	"	"	"	E½	320	"	"	80	80
126	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	80	80
127	"	"	"	E½	320	"	"	80	80
128	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	80	80
129	"	"	"	E½	320	"	"	80	80
130	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	80	80
131	"	"	"	E½	320	"	"	None	
132	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	"	
133	"	"	"	E½	320	"	"	"	
134	"	"	"	W½	320	"	"	"	
								$4270	$4165

Lot No. 1

Documents found, belonging [illegible]

Return of Lot shipped ex ... Fort Macleod from Sale for period ended Oct 31-1920

Date	Name	No.	Description	Number of Cases	Price	Cash Sales	Remarks
	[illegible]						
107	" "	[illegible]	119	25 [illegible]	"	$ 24.20	$ 24.20
108	" "	[illegible]	20	"	"	$ 1.10	$ 1.10
109	" "	"	21	[illegible]	"		
110	" "	"	22	"	"	30	30
111	" "	"	23	"	"	30	30
112	" "	"	24	"	"	30	30
113	" "	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"	30	30
114	" "	[illegible]	103	21 [illegible]	"	30	Name see name Sale No 104 $ 1.00
115	" "	"	22	"	"	30	30
116	" "	[illegible]	100	21 [illegible]	"	30	30
117	" "	[illegible]	101	20 [illegible]	"	30	30
118	" "	[illegible]	102	16 [illegible]	"	30	30
119	" "	[illegible]	104	21 [illegible]	"	30	30
120	" "	[illegible]				30	30
	" "	[illegible]	106	22 [illegible]	"	30	30
						$ 39.10	$ 2930

Exhibit 1

Deed from Isaac Lawton, Agent

Release of Lot Assigned to the "Fort Murdock Town Lots for forever under God of Heaven

Sale No	Date		Number of Lots	Price	Amount
	January 1st	Isaac Lawton, Agent			
92	" "	Lot No 100 on Lawton Street		$ 100	$ 100
93	" "	" " 27 " "	"	$	$
94	" "	" " " "	"	$ 100	$ 100
95	" "	" " " "	"		
96	" "	" " 30 " "	"		
97	" "	Lot No 31 on Lawton Street	"	30	30
98	" "	" " 27 " "	"	40	40
99	" "	Lot No 32 on Lawton Street	"	30	30
100	" "	" " 28 " "	"	40	40
101	" "	" " 29 " "	"	30	30
102	" "	" " 30 " "	"	30	30
103	" "	Lot No 198 on Lawton Street	"	40	40
104	" "	Lot No 199 on Lawton Street	"	50	50
105	" "	Lot No 27 " "	"		
106	" "	Lot No 170 on Lawton Street	"	30	30
				$ 2520	$ 192 50

Grantee - Agent of publishing
Grantee - Lawton Street
Grantee - Lawton Street

Book 1

Dominion Fuse & Supply Co.

Return of Sales Shewing Total Turnover for the year ending 31st 1911

Sales No	Date	Name	Address	Amount of Sales	Price	Cash Rec'd	Remarks
		Total Carried Forward		$ 2100	$ 2100		
77	"	"	Cor Queen & Spadina Ave Toronto	$ 30	$ 30		
78	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
79	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
80	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
81	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
82	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
83	"	"	" " " " " "	" 50	50		
84	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
85	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
86	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
87	"	"	" " " " " "	" 50	50		
88	"	"	" " " " " "	" 80	80		
89	"	"	" " " " " "	" 30	30		
90	"	"	" " " " " "	"	Carried forward 92-90		
91	"	"	" " " " " "	"			
				$ 2100	$ 2100		

10665

B 6 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nr	Date	[illegible]	Claim	Cash	Remarks
		[illegible]			
62	"	" [illegible]	℔ 20	℔ 20	
63	"	" " " " " " " " " "	℔ 40	℔ 40	
64	"	" " " " 20 " " " "	" 20	20	
65	"	" " " " 19 " " " "	" 40	40	
66	"	" " " " " " " "	" 20	20	
67	"	" " " " 21 " " " "	" 30	30	
68	"	" " " " " " " "	" 30	30	
69	"	" " " " 22 " " " "	" 30	30	
70	"	" " " " " " " "	" 30	30	
71	"	" " " " " " " "	" 20	20	
72	"	" " " " " " " "	" 20	20	
73	"	" " " " " " " "	" 30	30	
74	"	" " " " 212 " " " "	" 30	31	
75	"	" " " " " " " "	" 40	40	
76	"	" " " " 11 " " " "	" 30	30	
		" " " " 12 " " " "	" 24	23 —	
			℔ 2.40	℔ 2.40 —	

25000

Report

Dominion Lands, Calgary Office

Return of Sales during the month of [illegible] for the Fiscal year ended 31st March

Sale No.	Date	Name	Description	Area	Price per acre	Amount
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	$30
49	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
50	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
51	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
52	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
53	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
54	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
55	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
56	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
57	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
58	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
59	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	24
60	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	24
61	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
62	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	30
					$30	$30

1115515

Copy

Dominion Lands, Calgary Office

Return of Sales disposed of at Fort Macleod Dom. Lds. Agency for year ended Dec. 31st 1884

Sale No.	Date	Name	Number of Lot	Description	Number of Claim	Price	Cash Rec'd	Remarks
	January 9th 1884	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 160 -	$ 160	
32	"	"	[illegible]	169	24	[illegible]	$ 30	$ 30
33	"	"	"	"	24	"	30	30
34	"	"	"	"	30	"	30	30
35	"	"	"	104	[illegible]	"	30	30
36	"	"	"	"	31	"	30	30
37	"	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	30	30
38	"	"	"	"	29	"	30	30
39	"	"	[illegible]	"	26	"	30	30
40	"	"	"	"	27	"	30	30
41	"	"	"	"	32	"	30	30
42	"	"	[illegible]	"	33	"	30	30
43	"	"	"	"	34	"	30	30
44	"	"	[illegible]	106	23	"	30	30
45	"	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	30	30
46	"	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	30	30
						$ 310 -	$ 310	

15

13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

Fairfield

Dominion Lands, Calgary Office

Return of Sales &c. disposed of at Fort Macleod Town Site for period ended Oct 31-1904

Sale No.	Date	Name	Block	Lot	Description	Nature of Claim.	Price	Cash Paid	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sale	30	30	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	30	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	

1166 5/1911

In your reply
Please refer to No. 1119.

No. 208

Dominion Lands Office,

25/190

188

Sir,

Thos. Gordon
D. L.

Form No. 27.

To

Acting Supt.



Ottawa February 1885.

3243

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to request you to inform him whether you have given instructions to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary to dispose of Fort McLeod town lots in any other manner than by public auction, and if you have not done so, inform you are aware of any reason why those town lots cannot be disposed of by ordinary sale at the upset price.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

R. Walsh, Esq.
Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg
Manitoba.

for the Secretary.

Minister

Sir

I am directed by the Comm[issioner]s to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. & 11th ult. S.6 761 enquiring whether he has given instructions to the Agent of D. L. at Calgary to dispose of Scrip Mc Lean Downs Lots in any other manner than by public auction and if not whether he is aware of any reason why these Lots should not be disposed of by ordinary sale at the usual price.

In reply I am to inform you that the Commissioner has not instructed the Agent at Calgary to dispose of the Lots in question by ordinary sale but is aware of no reason why he should not be permitted to so dispose of them.

20/2/85

A. 46011
56761.

Ottawa 26th March 1913

Sir,

I am directed to transmit herewith for your information a copy of a letter of the 3rd instant No 4423 and to inquire if you will kindly let this Department be informed at the earliest date possible as to the result of your efforts to procure copies of the plans referred to.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Assistant Secretary

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg.

Agent Calgary

@.9242
2/4/85

Sir

I am directed by the Minister to authorize you to proceed with the sale of plots in the Town of St Albert disposing of the Lots to any applicant at the rate of $50 each for corner lots and $30 each for all others.

1/4/85

In your reply
Please refer to No. 320

No 450

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office
Calgary 10th April 1885.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 2nd inst Ref 7523 C 7242 authorizing me to proceed with the sale of lots in the town of Fort Macleod, disposing of them to any applicant at the rate of $50. each for corner lots and $30. each for all others.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent at Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Form 26
A,000-4-785.

Immediate

Dominion Lands Office
Calgary 17th June 1886

Sir

I have the honor to report that in March 1882, a reservation of about one Township was made around Fort Macleod by "Min C" and such reservation has never been cancelled. Some of those lands, as for instance Sec 6. 9. 25 is not under lease and there is no reason why the same should not be open to entry - Two parties James A Scott & W B Sayers desire to enter the said Sec: the former pre Emp. the other the pre Emp. The former wishes to place his Military Bounty warrant on the same, he having been a Member of the Rocky Mountain Rangers, the 1st of August will soon be at hand and to make the entry complete, the necessary order in Council should be passed and entry made bearing date mentioned. I have requested the Agent at Lethbridge to retain their application but not grant receipts till necessary order in Council is passed

I have the honor to request if you know of no reason why the same should not be thrown open for entry, to forward this to the Minister of the Interior urging the necessity action in the matter without delay

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdt Servant

Wm Pearce
Supt
Mr Dom.

A. C. Smith Esq
Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

RF-1 400

This Blank to be used for Commercial Messages only.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

Sent by [illegible] Rec'd by [illegible]

Terms and Conditions.—All messages are received by this Company subject to the conditions printed on their Blank Forms and Regulations, as printed on their Blank Form L, which forms and regulations are hereby agreed to by the sender of the following message.

No. 84 Time 1710 Paid 1.16 29 July

By Telegraph from Commissioners Lethbridge 29 July 96

To [illegible]

Can Dexheimer have two lots in Macleod selected through misapprehension and paid for by D.t Kennedy for two other lots applied for receipts for same mailed but not mailed

E O Hardy

To secure prompt despatch and reply to

Rec'd 30/7/96 Replied Tuesday by letter re exchange Wrote lots allowed

Report Attleborough

[illegible]

in reference to the desire of Mrs. Kennedy to exchange certain lots purchased by her in the township of Macleod for other lots, and I am to say that before dealing with this matter the Commissioner desires to be informed what is meant by Mr. Kennedy's statement that the lots already purchased had been misrepresented to them. Please ask him to explain this [illegible] and at the same time to state why he did not "write out" the lots before purchasing them

Department of the Interior,
Immigration Lands Office,
Lethbridge 20th July 1886

In your reply
Please refer to No.

No 20

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram dated the 30th inst and in reply thereto state as follows - On the 21st inst Mr. Kennedy applied for 20 & 35 & 36 North 21st West Macleod having paid into this Office $80 in accordance therefor - On the 26th inst Mr. Kennedy returned the cash and handed me receipt made out and all but ready to mail. I received a telegram from Mr. Kennedy enquiring if I had sent the application away as she was anxious to change the lot & replied that it was too late to make change as the sale had been carried out - On the 28th I received a letter from Mr. Kennedy stating that the situation of the

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Immigration Lands

M. Gordon Esq
Act'g Com'r Dom Lands
Winnipeg

the lot applied for was mis-
-represented to him - that it
was only after staking them
out on the 26th that he dis-
-covered how unsuitable they
are - as he cannot conve-
-niently build a dwelling
house on either of them and
if he cannot have them
changed somehow they will
be a dead loss to him -

Mr Kennedy has made
application for Lot 28 & 29
south 21 Street west in lieu
of those mentioned and has
remitted a cheque for $ 80.
in payment of same which
the Doctor does not wish me
to cash if the terms for $ 80.
paid for the first mentioned
lots is allowed & he applies
in the latter - if cheque
is granted.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient
E. Gilkey
Asst

Copy

Macleod Alta
17/8/86

Sir

In reply to your letter No 233 of 16 inst I would state that the situation of the lots in question was misrepresented to me by the friend whom I commissioned to look after them for me By this I mean their suitability for the purpose for which I wanted them, viz: - the erection of a private dwelling house -

A proper idea of the lots could not be obtained without staking them out which owing to most of the old survey stakes having been pulled out, is a matter of considerable diffiiculty - I could not attend to it myself at the time owing to the serious illness of Mrs Kennedy.

I am aware that I should have attended to this matter myself and that the present difficulty is of my own making but I trust that under the circumstances the Commissioner will take a favourable view of the matter and allow the exchange

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obdt Servant
Wm G A Kennedy

E Clarke Esq
Agt Dom Lands
Edmonton

In your reply
Please refer to No. 366

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge Aug 19 1886.

No. 240

663 C

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th inst R.C. 85-76 & 05-203 requesting me to obtain from Dr Kennedy certain information before you can deal with Mrs Kennedy's application to exchange certain lots purchased by her in the townsite of Macleod for other lots in same. I beg to state that I communicated with Dr Kennedy as directed on the 16th inst and now transmit herewith a copy of his reply for your information.

A. M. Smith Esq
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. D. Wheeler

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 24.
1886.

Agent Lethbridge

19th inst. - 366 - and
to enclose me and in
reply am directed
by the Commr to
say that in view of all
the circumstances - and
as a special case - he
consents to your
cancelling the sale to
Jno. Kennedy of Lots
35 and 36 North 2/3 -
St. West, Macleod, and
applying the scrip
which she has deposited
in connection therewith
upon Lots 28 & 29
North 21 St. West
instead. You will be care-
ful to notify H.O of your
action in this matter so
that necessary corrections may
be made on Plan & Books there.

I append hereto the
receipt of Mrs. Kennedy,
wife of Mr. Kennedy &
Mr. Macleod forwarded
to me Agent at Lethbridge
Scrip to the value of $80.
to be applied in payment
for Lots 35 and 36
North 21st St. West, Macleod.
which one desired to
purchase. [illegible]
[illegible] See afterwards Records

however that in looking
at the lots a mistake
had been made owing to
the removal of some of
the stakes and that the
lots above mentioned were
totally unfit for building
purposes.

These facts have been
ascertained from a correspondence
on the subject between this
office, the Agent and
Mr. Kennedy and the
Council has consented
in view of all the facts
and as a special case
that the sale referred to
shall be cancelled and
the deposit deposited by
Mr. Kennedy applied
instead towards the purchase
of two other lots.

Ottawa, 15th October 16.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
FILE No. 26833
LETTER No.

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo (No. 3203) relative to a purchase by Mr. Cairns of Lot 4 of Block 35 and 30 North 21st Street West in that town. A memorandum has been made of the entries respecting these lots in the books here of the action which you have caused to be taken in the matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

F. C. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

Ref. 143,399 *on* 56,761.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA,

SATURDAY, 19th day of March, 1887.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

P. C. No. 531.

Whereas the Minister of the Interior reports that on the 6th February 1883, an Order in Council was passed, reserving from the operation of grazing leases, sale and settlement the two westerly tiers of sections of Township No. 9, Range 25 West of the 4th Principal Meridian and the four easterly tiers of sections of Township No. 9, Range 26, West of the 4th Principal Meridian; that out of those so reserved the following were set apart for Mounted Police purposes, namely:—Sections 9, 10, and 11, of Township No. 9, Range 26, West of the 4th Principal Meridian; and that Section No. 12, and the South half of Section No. 13, Township 9, Range 26, West of the 4th Principal Meridian were set apart as the Town site of Fort McLeod.

And whereas since that date the Town-site of Fort McLeod has been extended in a southerly direction taking in the northerly 30 chains of Section 1, in said Township 9, Range 26, and it has been found that Section 9 and all of Section 10, except legal subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4 had at the date of said Order in Council been settled upon and that it now is expedient to grant entries therefor.

His Excellency in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and under the provisions of the 20th Section of the Act 46 Victoria Cap. 17 "The Dominion Lands Act 1883," has been pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the reserves created by said Order in Council of the 6th February 1883, be and the same are hereby now opened, and that the following lands be reserved in lieu thereof, namely:—

The North halves of legal subdivisions 9, 10, 11 and 12, and all of legal subdivisions 13, 14, 15 and 16, of Section 1, all of Section 12, and that portion of Section 13 lying South of Old Man's River—which lands form the Town-site of Fort McLeod. Alb., all of Section 11 lying South of Old Man's River, the North-West quarter of Section 2; all of Section 3, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Section 10; all in Township 9 Range 26 West of the 4th Principal Meridian,—which latter tract includes all the land required for Mounted Police purposes.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE,

Clerk, Privy Council.

143399
56761.

Ottawa 7th April, 1887.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an Order-in-Council, dated the 19th ultimo, amending the Order-in-Council of the 6th February, 1883, by which Order certain lands mentioned therein, in the vicinity of Fort Macleod were reserved from the operation of grazing leases, and from sale and settlement.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

(E. D. ...)
Assistant Secretary.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Form No. 7.

No. 10121

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

WINNIPEG

Land Office

B. 3231. 24/5/11. 640 acres
Issued with Plans &c. ✓

1325 S.R.B.
Reg. 75513.

Ottawa 23rd. May 1914.

Sir,

I have the honor by direction of the Hon. the Minister of the Interior to inform you, that I have this day caused to be mailed to your address (post office of each of the following folios, viz.

First to 4th Meridian.

Rge.	2.	Tps.	11.	12.
"	3	"	11.	12. 13.
"	4	"	10.	
"	6	"	13.	
"	9	"	14	
"	22.	"	10.	
"	23	"	8.	10.
"	24	"	14	
"	25.	"	13.	14. 15. 16.
"	26.	"	12.	14. 15. 16. 17.
"	27	"	14.	15. 16. 17.
"	28.	"	14.	15. 16. 17.
"	29.	"	16.	
"	30.	"	14.	

First to 2nd Meridian.

Rge.	26.	Tp.	49.	
"	26.	"	48	
"	24	"	9.	10.

First to 3rd. Meridian

Rge.	4.	Tps.	34	37	38
"	5.	"	37	38	
"	17.	"	14.		
"	26.	"	12.		

First to 5th Meridian

Rge.	1.	Tp.	24.	
"	2.	"	21.	22.

This explains itself
Ont. to Sask. from
the east

Thus the Land is Open
for
Your Obedient Servant
Ernest Charles.
Secretary.

A. Pedley Esq.
Dominion Lands Commissioner
Winnipeg.

COMPANIES REPRESENTED:

GLASGOW & LONDON FIRE INS. CO
QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE CO
LONDON & LANCASHIRE LIFE ASS. CO.
ÆTNA LIFE ASSURANCE CO
THE LONDON GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT CO OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

OFFICE OF

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL,

General Commission, Insurance & Real Estate Agent,

AND AUCTIONEER,

Macleod Alta. N.W.T. [illegible] 188

Dear Sir

In the future, I have no doubt but that the Dominion Government will have to purchase more land than they now do. Great sums were charged the public by commissioners for surveying & although there is a small sum voted to be distributed among the settlers yet I hope you will take this into your serious consideration & allow me a fair & reasonable share

Yours truly

Duncan J. Campbell

COMPANIES REPRESENTED:

GLASGOW & LONDON FIRE INS. CO
QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE CO
LONDON & LANCASHIRE LIFE ASS. CO
ÆTNA LIFE ASSURANCE CO
THE LONDON GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT CO
OF LONDON, ENGLAND

OFFICE OF
DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL,
General Commission, Insurance & Real Estate Agent,
AND AUCTIONEER,

Macleod Alta. [illegible] 1888

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 7 *th* *188*

Reference No. 1212.

Sir

I am directed by the Commissioner to make the usual enquiries upon the 28th inst. and to say that he has caused enquiry to be made with the object of ascertaining as far as possible the circumstances under which the Homestead application of [illegible] was made and to ascertain whether any and what settlement duties have been performed by the said [illegible] upon the land in question.

(2)

I shall now be glad to receive the evidence under which [illegible] claims to have fulfilled the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Draft approved

Form No. 17.

Copy

In your reply
Please refer to No. 925
H.Q. 750

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 18 Sept 1885.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 1st instant asking for a list of a few vacant lots in the new townsite of Macleod,

In reply I would direct you to apply to Mr Duncan L Campbell for the information you may require he having been furnished with a memo of lots already disposed of in the above townsite,

C. D. Bentley Esq
Macleod

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(s'd) E. Stride,
for Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,87 0.

In your reply
Please refer to No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 10th Sept — 1884.

No. 779

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 20th ult and 9th instant and as therein requested beg to transmit a memo showing what lots have been assigned off in the new townsite of Hanna.

I regret that any to persons of business should have been unable to furnish you with the above information at an earlier date.

D. H. Campbell Esq
Inspector
Etc

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
1000.

Ofm

1166

Fort Macleod 4th Sept 00

Would it be too much trouble to ask you to let me know the date that none already been issued? I have a map of the town & the people are continually asking me about it. Could make them on my map & thereby be able to give the necessary information

If there is anything to pay for doing this I should be happy to pay for it.

Yours

(Sgd) D. H. C.

Copy

1130

Fort Macleod 22 May 00

Chief Superintendent
Genl. Govt
Calgary

Sir

A several parties have been enquiring as to what we mean on said in this town might I see you if you could kindly let me know what we said and what we could show a map of the town round me & the said and I thereby be able to give the public the information they so often ask for

Hoping you can do the public
honour
(S/d) Duncan C. Campbell

Copy

In your reply
please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 31 October 1884.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th inst asking if any arrangement could be come to whereby a certain number of lots in the town of Fort Macleod could be placed in your hands for disposal.

In reply I would say that I have no authority to deal with the lots in that manner proposed by you - Should however anyone be desirous of obtaining lots in the above town they may do so upon making application in writing to this Office

As soon as I can obtain a supply of maps of the above mentioned town site I shall have pleasure in causing to be marked on one of the copies the lots which have been disposed of for your information

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. McGregor

Agent of Dominion Lands.

D. L. Campbell Esq
Macleod

Form 26.
10/84.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 1600
Ref 4

11462

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Toronto 23rd April — 1888.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12 inst— No. 9927 / Ref 9121 asking me to explain under what circumstances Mr D. A Campbell of Macleod was appointed Agent for lots in the Macleod townsite

In reply I have the honour to state that the records of this Office do not show that Mr Campbell was ever appointed Agent for the disposal of these lots. From correspondence on file he appears to have been furnished with a map of the townsite with the lots sold marked thereon for the benefit of parties applying to him for information regarding them; this he appears to have kept up as parties applied to him from time to time to make applications to purchase

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith Esq
Com'r of Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
10/0[illegible]

Copy

Fort Macleod 5th Oct 1881

Dear Gordon

There have been several parties to see me at different times to ascertain where they could buy some of our town lots. Could you therefore arrange to let me have a certain number of lots to sell here at the Government figures? or could you arrange for me in the Department to do so? Mr Rutherford also promised me he would try and arrange it so that I could have the sale by some

When are you coming down this way?

With kind regards,

Believe me

Yours sincerely

(Sgd) Duncan McDougall

Wm D. Gordon Esq
Dom Land Agent
Calgary

File No. xx 1021

Draft Approved

Duncan J Cranstell

Sir/Madam

In reference to your letter of the 23th March last
seeking, from the reason which in your opinion would
justify the Government in allowing you some remuneration
for the disposal of lots in the Township of McLeod,
I beg, to say that after communicating with the Agent
at Ingleburn, and from his own knowledge of the
facts of the case, the Acting Commissioner is of opinion
that no payment should be allowed you. The plan
of the Township and other information in regard to the
matter were sent to you at your own request and pos-
-sibly for your use later for the advantage of
the town in which others were interested.
The Commissioner is sorry the information he is able to give is not
more favorable.

( )

SC. Copy.

I beg to enclose herewith a copy
of a letter that has been addressed to Mr. D. Cranstell of McLeod, in reference to his application to be allowed remuneration for his services in assisting in the disposal of the McLeod Town Lots.

Enclosure.

3 5 38

LETTER No

REFERENCE No 765-6

Ottawa 5th March 1915

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister of Justice to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to inform you in reply that the Department of Justice is not in a position to furnish you with the information you desire, but that the matter of the commutation of the sentence of the prisoners referred to has been brought to the attention of the Governor General in Council.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) L. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary

J. C. Campbell, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dominion Council,
Commission
Winnipeg,
Man.

Address reply to the Secretary, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, and state name and address.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Forms, which forms and conditions

NO. SENT BY REC'D BY

Time

From

To

1889

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

R.C.

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, on the [illegible] March, 1914.

On a Report dated [illegible], from the Minister of the Interior, stating that applications have been made to him to grant, [illegible] of the Town of Portage, in the Province of Manitoba, for a grant of the following-described municipal purposes, that is to say, for the erection of a [illegible], lock-[illegible], engine house etc.

Lots [illegible] all on [illegible] street.
Lots 17 & 18, [illegible] side of [illegible] street. } all West of
Lots [illegible] & 1, [illegible] side of [illegible] street. } Fifth Avenue.
Lots [illegible] on [illegible] side of [illegible] street.
Lots 4, 7, 8 & 9 [illegible] side of [illegible] street.

The Minister recommends that [illegible] provisions of clause 51 of the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter 54, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, and amended by issue Letters Patent to the Municipal Corporation of Portage, in that, for the uses and purposes of [illegible] for the above-mentioned lots, upon receipt from time to time of the following the actual cost of the issue of patent.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(sgd) Joseph Pope.

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Letter No.

File No. 343628.

S.

Department of the Interior,

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

Ottawa, 16th April, 1894.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith, for the Commissioner's information a copy of an Order in Council, passed on the 28th March, last, granting certain Lots in the town of Macleod, for the uses and purposes of the Municipality, in trust.

I am to state that a copy of this Order in Council has also been forwarded for the information of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

ENCLOSURE

The

Secretary Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Copy for the Commissioner.

OCT 23 1891

Address only
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Sir,

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st October, 1891.

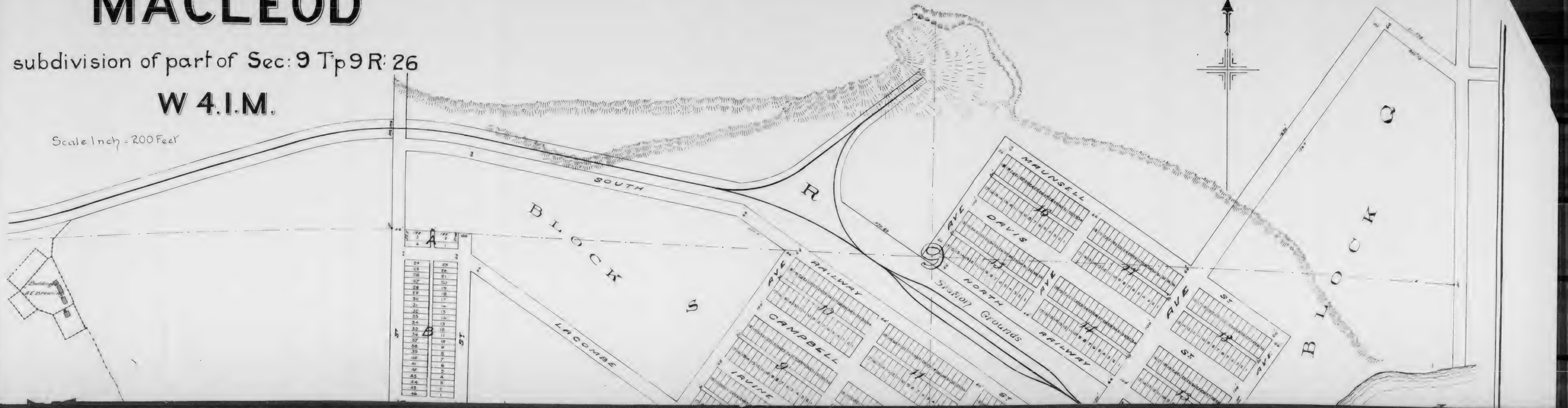
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your application [illegible] School District [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

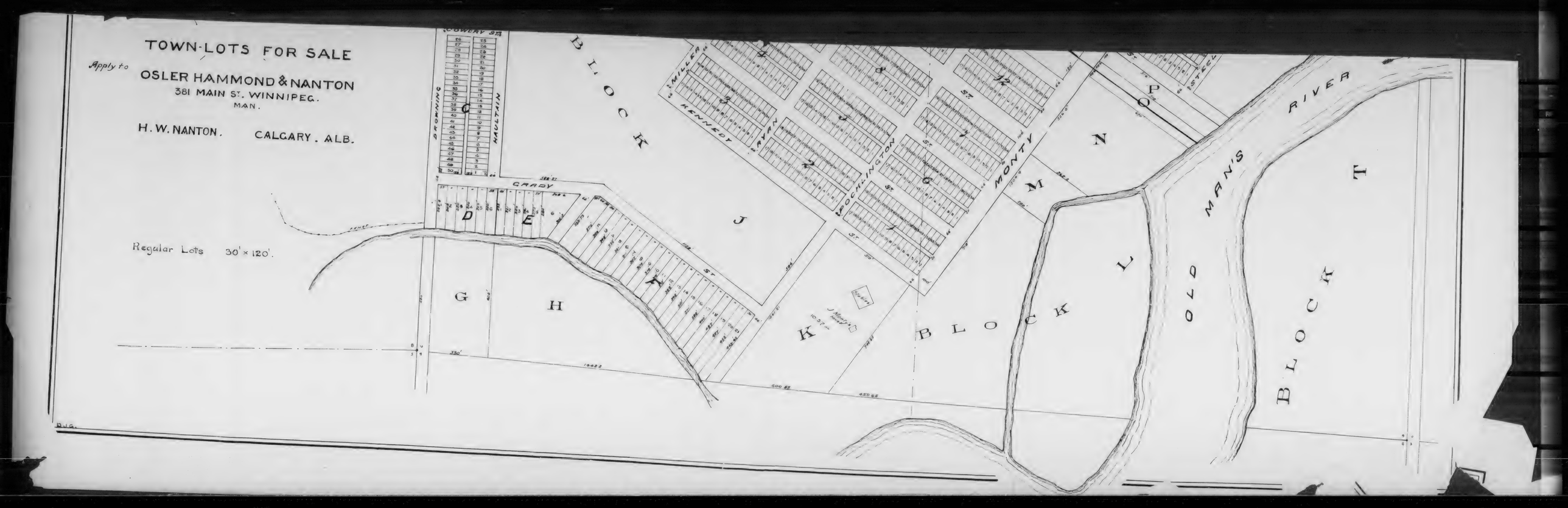
MACLEOD

subdivision of part of Sec: 9 Tp 9 R: 26

W 4.I.M.

Scale 1 inch = 200 Feet




TOWN-LOTS FOR SALE
Apply to
OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
381 MAIN ST. WINNIPEG.
MAN.
H. W. NANTON. CALGARY. ALB.
Regular Lots 30' × 120'.
BLOCK
BROWNING
HAULTAIN
MILLER
KENNEDY
RYAN
ROCKINGTON
MONTY
CRADY
ST
BLOCK
OLD MAN'S
RIVER
BLOCK

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 18

No.

Ref...

I ...

361943

Dear Mr. Burgess,

I should like to have an expression of your view [illegible] case that was recently, [illegible] here, in which [illegible] application [illegible] for the S.E. of section [illegible], [illegible] application [illegible] [illegible], relating to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ref. 4

11126 65203

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 27th Nov 1896

17925

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith plan of Twp Office No 11532. being an application from Mr Wm Bowers for permission to purchase a certain parcel of bottom land being part of Old Man River on Sec: 13. Tp. 9. Rge. 26. W 4th Mer. According to the plan of the Township in question the land asked for by Mr Bowers extends to river bank of the Blackfoot Indian Res. but has not been surveyed into blocks, or lots.

Kindly give me such information as to enable me to inform Mr Bowers what land is open for purchase from or sold from; and if so on what terms and when title can be given.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. T. Oddington

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 16.
10,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 10th December, 1886.

66203

Reference No.

Sir,

Encls.

I beg, to [illegible] copy of a letter received from the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, together with the original documents which accompanied it. Will you be good enough to let the Commissioner have a recommendation from you as to the advisability of granting the application of Mr. [illegible] to purchase [illegible] section of vacant land lying south of Elbow River in section 13, Township 9, Range 2, W. 5 M.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

37503

William Pearce, Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 4th. January 1906

LETTER No. 12.871
REFERENCE No. 13.213

Sir:-

I must apologise for not having replied to your letter of the 19th ultimo No.66.213. The letter was received last week; but [illegible] in my notebook. The subject is Mr.Brewers' application to purchase a portion of bottom lands lying south of Elk River in Section 13-8-28 west 4th. Meridian.

I do not think the application should be entertained as this is a most convenient point for the Co. of Macleod to obtain access to the Elk River and may be utilized in this way for many years. The west part of such a large portion of the town [illegible] simply, no access to the river now. Across [illegible] which lies between the two branches of the river & runs on the west and which was laid out by the Town of Macleod for recreational grounds, lies [illegible] of usually steep banks. Further, being a large portion of the time in flood it does not appear to me that this land is locally used as hay land, nor would it be of any special value, as would [illegible] have to be used by the cattle [illegible] the river at this point. The nature of the ground is such, that a good carriage road could be made to any part of the peninsular land and [illegible] but which would give access for such purpose, now is, the bars on this river will be cut to such an extent that there are

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man..

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

P.

case would cross in 1934, [illegible] while a distance [illegible] would be in 1936. This bottom is also [illegible] filled by coal mining. As you [illegible] number of people [illegible] being this provision along and [illegible] This plan [illegible] is [illegible] purpose.

[illegible] of the shaft at this point is [illegible] but this [illegible] varies greatly in [illegible] or more. If [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of

Superintendent Pearce,
Calgary, Alta.

Yours

Enclos;

Draft approved
[illegible]
3224 15 - b

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. *189.*

DEPT. INT.
APR
4
1893

Reference No.

Encls.

Form No. 17

418750

No. 9764-8

Ref. 56203

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 9th January, 1897.

PAT. BCH.

JAN 18 1897

RECEIVED

Copy for the information of H.O.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th November last, Ref.4, I beg to hand you copy of a report received from Mr.Superintendent Pearce, and to say that for the reasons which he gives it is not considered advisable to grant the application of John Norcross to be permitted to purchase a portion of bottom land lying South of the Old Man's River in Section 13, Township 9, Range 25, W.4th M. , the area applied for forming a portion of the Macleod Townsite.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge, Alta.

L15921

Copy.

Office of the
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, Alberta, 4th January, 1897

Letter No.12871
Reference No.13213

Sir,

I must apologize for not having replied to your favour of the 10th ultimo, Ref.65203. The letter was dictated last week but was overlooked in the note-book The subject is Mr.Norcross' application to purchase a portion of bottom lands lying south of Old Man's River in Section 13, 9, 26 W.4th Meridian.

I do not think the application should be entertained as this is a most convenient point for the Town of Macleod to obtain access to the Old Man's River, and has been utilized in this way for many years. The water cart by which a great portion of the town obtains its supply gets access to the river here. Access to the island which lies between the two branches of the street shewn on the sketch and which has been granted to the Town of Macleod for Agricultural Grounds, lies largely if not wholly along this bottom. Further, during a large portion of the year the river is fordable at some point or other along this bottom and is largely used as being more convenient to Macleod for several settlers, who would otherwise have to come around by the bridge which is two miles above this point. The nature of the stream is such that the ford varies from year to year so that no regular trail could be laid out which would give access for such purpose, that

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man

is.

is the bars in this river shift to such an extent that where one would cross in 1884, might be quite a distance from where the ford would be in 1886. This bottom is also largely utilized by people camping. As you are aware, a considerable number of people when going to Macleod or passing through bring their provisions along and camp out to save expense. This place furnishes water and pasturage for their horses and is admirably suited for this purpose.

The nature of the bank of the stream at this point is of such a character that this flood varies greatly in area from year to year. If it had been thought advisable to lay it out when the Townsite of Macleod was being surveyed, I have no doubt it would have b en done; but for the reasons mentioned it was thought this land should be held from sale or homesteading.

If you refer to the town plo of Macleod, do you not think that that flat is, as it were, a dedication to the public? and that the people who own property in Macleod would have a grievance if it were now disposed of to a private individual.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient sergant,

(sd) Wm. Pearce

Superintendent.

419021

C o p y .

Department of the Interior, Ref.4
Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge, 27th Nov. 1896.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith file of this office No.11532, being an application from Mr.John Moroross for permission to purchase a portion of bottom land lying South of Old Man River on Sec.13--9--26 W.4th M according to the plan of the Township in question the land applied for by Mr.Moroross appears to form part of the Macleod Townsite which has not been surveyed into blocks , or streets.

Will you be good enough to inform me if the land applied for by Mr.Moroross may be sold him, and if so at what price and on what terms

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(sd) W. .Cottingham
Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

T

419021

No. 3-7-676
Ref. 208

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man. 13th January, 1897.18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Ref. to 1890 Vol. 191

118750

PAT. BCH.
JAN 2[illegible]
RECD.

Sir,

Encls. 2

By direction of the Commissioner, I beg to hand you copy of a letter received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Letellier, dated the 27th November last and of Mr. Pearce's report dated the 4th instant, both having reference to certain bottom lands lying south of the Pembina's River in Section 15, Township 6, Range 25, W.4.M. In view of Mr. Pearce's recommendation, the Commissioner has decided that it is not advisable to grant the application of Mr. John Mercredes.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 418851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 18-55-22-4

Form No. 7.

L.O. File 331048 attached.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Letter.

Letter continued

Letter continued

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN

83272

5091: Coleman

356463

Fort Saskatchewan

Feb 8th 1.

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Sir

I desire to make application for my patent for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 18 Twp. 22 Township 53 Range 22 West 4th Meridian I have lived on my homestead since I entered at Edmonton for it and have broken ... and under cultivation also about seventeen ... the usual ... and ... necessary improvements

Yours respectfully

Robert Fotheringham

P.S. I entered on it in ... 1892 for the 3 years system

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 18

QUERY.

ANSWER

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man.

No.

Ref. to (L(*

15

DATE

NO.

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

41...5.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Robert Robbinson

in support of his application for a Patent for S.E. 1/4

Section 18 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W. of 4th

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption Robt. Robbinson

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	30 years of age - Fort Saskatchewan.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for the quarter section?	13th October - 1892.
5. When did you begin settlement?	October, 1892.
6. When did you commence cultivation of the land?	October 1892.
7. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since entry?	Via absence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation?	nil.
9. Of whom is your family composed?	wife & 3 children
10. How many acres have you under cultivation?	same residence as myself.
	1893 broke 15 acres & cropped same 1894 " 10 " " 15 acres 1895 " 5 " " 25 " 1896 " 15 " " 30 "
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you?	3 cows & 8 horned cattle 8 horses - 9 pigs -
12. What other crops have you raised?	10 & 20 value $50.
13. What other improvements have you made?	80 acres was rented but was burnt over this fall.
14. What is the value of your stock, implements and crops?	Stable value $30. Granary " 30 Stable " 30 Pig pen & chicken " 30 1 waggon
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land?	
16. Have you a house on the land?	
17. Have you ever applied for a homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or soldier's grant?	

Form No. 15a.

Province of Alberta

I, Robert Robbinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 21st day of 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

R. A. Rutherford

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the District.

I recommend that the above-named applicant be required to make the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in the time specified.

R. A. Rutherford

Agent.

Statement of Theophile Lamoureux of Lot 30 for E. ½ Sec. 12 Tph 55 Rge 23 w 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Hopkinson for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 w 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W.

Pre-emption S.E. 1/4 36

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Robt Hopkinson — 4 years - in my own land.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for the quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build the house mentioned? — October 1892.
5. When did he [illegible] — October - 1892.
6. What portion of such land has he broken and cultivated? — Nil -
7. When place of abode established on land? — as stated -
8. Of whom do [illegible] — 1893 broke 15 ac. & cropped same
   1894 " 10 " " 15 acres
   1895 " 5 " " 25 "
   1896 " 15 " " 30 "
9. How much broken has he each year since he settled on land? — as stated -
10. What is [illegible] — 16 x 20 value $50.
11. What [illegible] — as stated -
12. What other [illegible] — 1 stable value 30.
    1 granary " 30.
    1 shed " 30.
    1/2 dugout then house 50.
    2 wells 30
13. What [illegible] — not to my knowledge -
14. Are there [illegible] — not to my knowledge -
15. Has he [illegible] — none I do
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Is you [illegible]

Province of Alberta

I Theophile Lamoureux

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta

this 12 day of December 1896.

R. A. Fowler
Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] District.

Statement of Alcidas Lamoureux of Sec. 12 Tph 55 Rge 23 w 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Hopkinson for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 w 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W.

Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Robt. Hopkinson — For 4 years - in my own land
3. Was he entitled to make entry for the quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build the house mentioned? — October 1892
5. When did he [illegible] — October 1892
6. What portion of such land has he broken and cultivated? — Nil
7. When place of abode established on land? — as stated -
8. Of whom do [illegible] — 1893 broke 15 ac. & cropped round
   1894 " 10 " " 15 ac.
   1895 " 5 " " 25 "
   1896 " 15 " " 30 "
9. How much broken has he each year since he settled on land? — as stated -
10. What is [illegible] — 16 x 20 value $50.
11. What [illegible] — as stated -
12. What other [illegible] — 1 stable value 30.
    1 granary " 30.
    1 shed " 30.
    1 piggery & hen house 50.
    2 wells 30
13. What [illegible] — not to my knowledge -
14. Are there [illegible] — not to my knowledge -
15. Has he [illegible] — none -
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Is you [illegible]

Province of Alberta

I Alcidas Lamoureux

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta

this 12 day of December 1896.

R. A. Fowler
Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] District.

M.
2
1896

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 999

356463

Name of Homesteader Robert Spinnan

Land: Hd. NW of Sec. 18 Tp. 55 R. 22 W. 4 M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered, 3rd October 1892 Office, D.L.I.

Post Office nearest to land Fort Saskatchewan

Present Post Office address Alta

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in October 1892 and has been in continuous residence

House	Round logs 16 X 18 (part finished)	Value $60.00
Stable	Round logs 16 X 20	Value $25.00
Granary	" " 16 X 20	Value $30.00
Fencing	Split rails	Value $60.00
Well & Water	$45.00	Other buildings Shed 16 X 20
	Hen house 12 X 14	Value $20.00
Stock	Horses 3 Cattle 3	
Breaking	No. of acres 32	Value $96.00
Nature of soil	Black loam Subsoil Clay.	
Area fit for cultivation	About 60. acres	
Marsh or Lake	—	
~~Timber~~	Scrub about 70. acres	
Hay land	" 30. "	

General remark Res first house and stable was burnt by prairie fire in the Spring of 94. Present house is now a Hen house

Inspected 11th February 1896

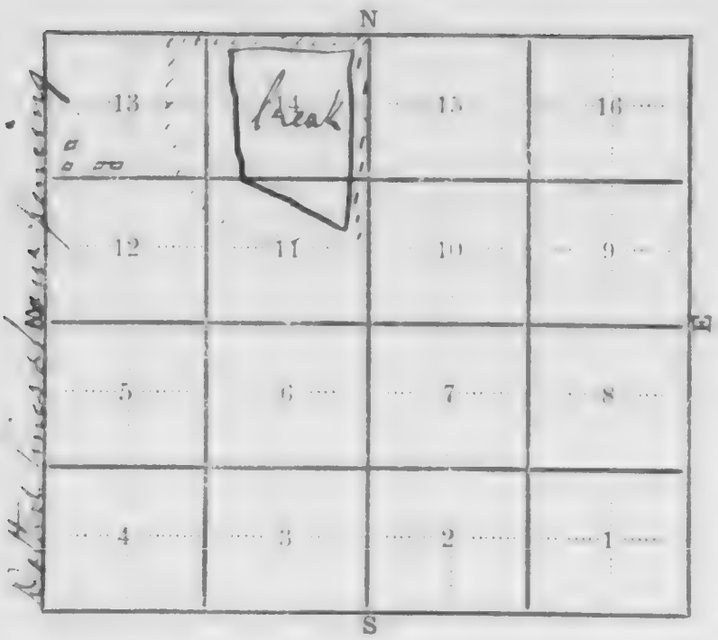
R. Spinnan
Dep't Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Summary of improvements
Res 1892 Round logs 16 X 18 part finished
Stable 1892 Round logs 16 X 20
Granary 1892 " " 16 X 20
Fencing 1892 Split rails
Well & Water 1892 $45.00
Shed 16 X 20
Hen house 12 X 14
Breaking 1892 32 acres cult.

Section Diagram.



Statement [illegible] Robert Hopkinson

[illegible] application for patent

of Homestead

[illegible] 18 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 22 [illegible] 4 [illegible]

Witnessed _____

1. What is your name [illegible]

2. Are you a British [illegible]

3. What is your [illegible]

4. When did you [illegible]

5. When did you [illegible]

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. When [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How much [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the size of your [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

"Form 36."

Description

Robert Hopkinson.

28 years [illegible]

[illegible] each month [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Return No 932

Commissioner's Office
Edmonton Alberta
6th December 1895

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I called on Mr Sifton on the 11th instant and was unable to meet him until the 13th inst. on which date his application for land was duly filed.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
A. Ross
Asst Surveyor

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Manitoba

3310

3rd December, 1915.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, advising the Commissioner that you had called upon [illegible] Allison at the [illegible] of Section 1, Township 5, Range 11, W.4. M., to hold his application for patent, but [illegible] him in residence, I beg to request that you will bring this case upon your list, and visit the land [illegible] you are in a position to do so.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

345126

John Coleman Esq.,
Forest Ranger,
Edmonton, Alta.

/

No. 418863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N.E. 32-38-27-W4

C.O. file 205239 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

FORM NO. 7

J. R.

No. 25741[illegible].

Copy.

Toronto, Euclid Avenue.

February, 26th. 1901.

Sir,

I apply for 1[illegible]0 acres of Homestead in Section 32, Township [illegible], Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian as one of 4 applying for Section [illegible].

Yours,

(sgd.) John Armstong.

To the Secretary of
The Department of
the Interior.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 16 1887
RECEIVED

Letter No.
Reference No.

Department of the Interior,

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1887.

Sir,

I [illegible] 27, [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible].

To [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg.

Reference No. , 187

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

Letter No. 961
Ref. No. 137

Dominion Lands Office,

Sept 5th 1892

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of August 1892, the entry of C. A. Mathews for the NE Sec. 32 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 W M. was cancelled on the 2nd day of Sept 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

MEMORANDUM.

Form No. 97.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

1 NE¼ 32 38 27 W 1 Winnipeg. 18

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

205239

Statement Made by John Hather

concerning the N. all E.t Quarter 26955

of

Section 32 Tp 38 Rge 24 W. of 4th Meridian

Timestead Homestead Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Hather aged 28 years
Red Deer Alberta N.W.T. Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

born a British subject England

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on the 14th of Novem 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Started to build on the 15 of Novem 1893
Finished on the 14th of Novem 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking as your own property possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Began cultivation on the 15th April 1894
continued residence
ever since the 14th day
of November 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State year, month.

My usual Residence on the 14th
Novem 1893 is continuous
since that time
Absent from home
in the 11 months
in the 11 acres broke
cropped
Absent from home
in the
Absent from home
in the
Absent from home
in the

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where first settled with you, since that date have you resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year subsequent to the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State separately each year?

Head horned cattle in 1893 Oxen
in 1894 3 cows 1 pig 4 head horned cattle
in 1895 3 cows 2 head young cattle
in 1896 3 cows 6 young cattle 1 bull
2 horses 11 pigs 25 poultry value $50

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16 ft by 20 ft 2
stories high with
cellar under
value $200

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fenced in 100 acres value $60
two stables 1 granary 1 pig pen 20 ft 2
stories high with
cellar under
value $200

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Red Deer Alberta
18th day July 1896

Signature: John Hather

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Edwin Hunt

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 6207

Name of Homesteader

Land :—Hd. ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 35 Rg. 27 W 4 M.

Pm. do do do do

Entered conditions 56440

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size

Fencing Nature Value

Well Value other buildings

Stock

Breaking No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

41563

Statement Made and Sworn to by Peter Patterson in support of his application for Patent for NE of Section 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian. Homestead NE Pre-emption

FAT. BCH. DEC 18 19 LETT

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of the year since then have you resided upon your homestead?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. If married, is your family residing with you on your homestead?

10. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?

11. How many acres broken by you during each year?

12. How many acres under cultivation by you during each year?

13. Where is your present residence?

14. Where was your residence when you made your application for entry?

15. Are you a householder in the sense of the Dominion Lands Act?

16. Have you a family? If so, state the number in family and the age of each member of it.

Form No. 158.

Peter Patterson

Peter Patterson

Sworn to before me at Portage la Prairie in the Province of Manitoba this 5th day of December 1898 by the said Peter Patterson

Peter Patterson

I am a Settler on the land in question. I have broken 20 acres, cropped 5 acres

1894 " 20 "
1895 " 15

1893 1 yoke of oxen.
1894 4 head of cattle - 1 horse 1 pig
1895 2 " " - 2 " 2 "
1896 7 " " - 4 " 5 "

14 x 25 $250.00
2½ Acres 200.00
2 stables 75.00
1 potatoe & shed 35.00
Well 32.00
Cowall 15.00

No. Buildings on land

No

No

Peter Patterson

Personal District of Gilbert Plains

I, John Hall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie this 5th day of December 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

John Hall

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as having complied with the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" herein, in this case being satisfied with

Local Land Agent for Portage la Prairie

1896

DEC 17 1896

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tph. 38 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? [illegible]

2 How long have you known [illegible]

3 Was [illegible] on any portion of the quarter section?

4 When [illegible]

5 What [illegible]

6 What [illegible]

7 What [illegible]

[illegible] to a Single [illegible]

[illegible] with the 20 acres cropped 5 " 20 " 15

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [

No. 418868

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject: S.W. 28-52-1 W 5

Form No 7.

L.O. File 371815 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

37818

Action.

Action continued.

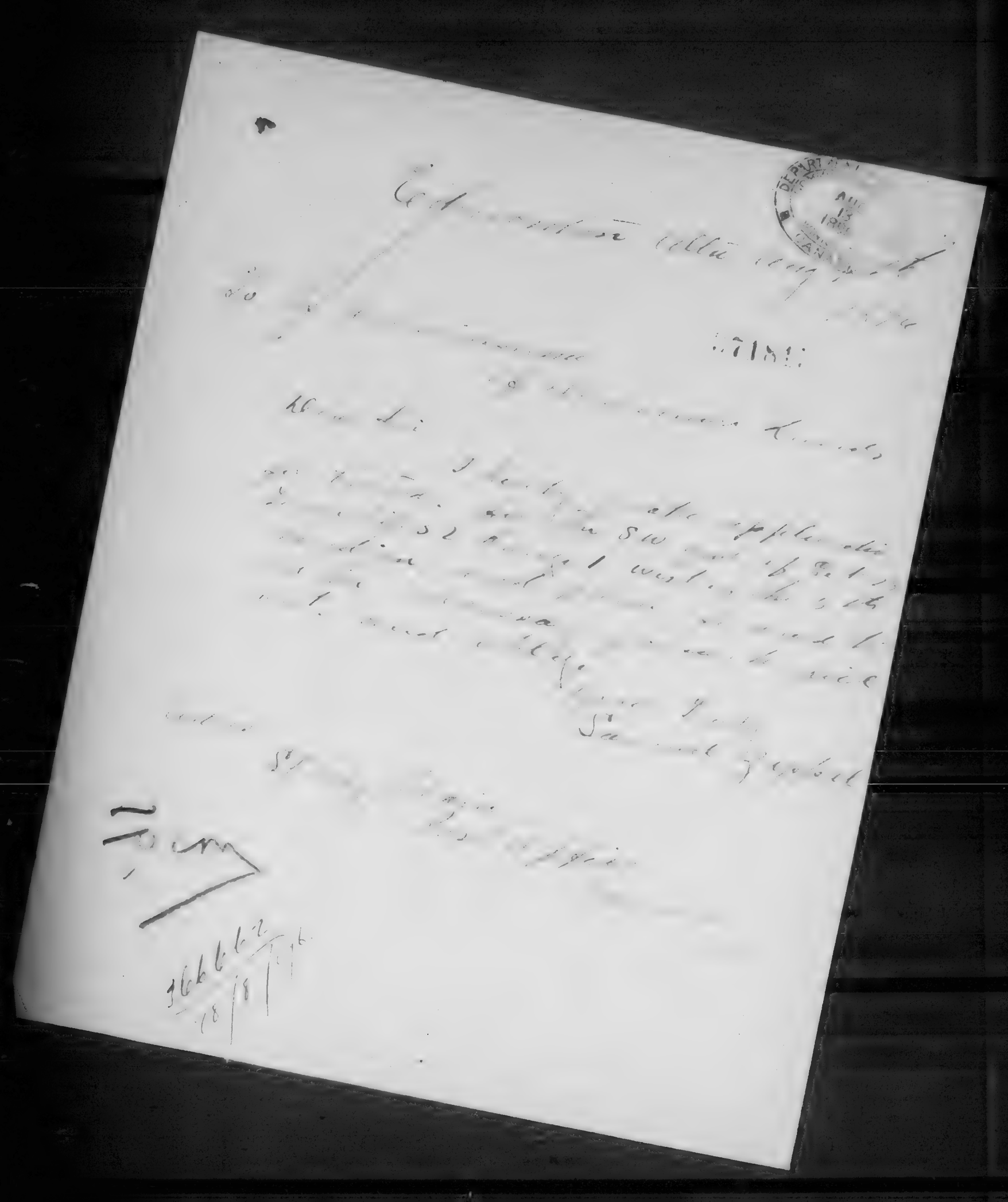
Action continued.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Samuel Hopper C

7/8/04

Copies Notice of intention
Copy of Certificate



Statement

Made by Samuel Zipfel

residing at Stony Plain Alta.

concerning the application for homestead [illegible]

of the south west one quarter of

Section 28 Twp 52 Rge 1 West of 5th Meridian

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption 7749

1. What is your name, nationality, and post-office address?

Samuel Zipfel — 25 years

Stony Plain Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where was the naturalization granted?

Naturalized in Edmonton 16 April 1895

3. What is your present occupation or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

23 May 1892

5. When did you begin to reside upon it?

1892

6. When did you put your entry in good standing by residence and cultivation?

August 1892

7. What portion of each year since obtaining entry have you resided upon and cultivated the land?

Aug. Sept. Oct Nov. Dec 1892
Whole year 1893
" " 1894
from beginning pat 6 months 1895

8. Where absent from land, and how employed?

Never absent

9. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages?

Wife and child
Married 26 Dec 1892

10. How much land have you under fence, and how much broken? How much of each crop in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896?

Breaking 10a 1892 - 10a 1893 - 10a 1894 - 20a 1895 - 20a 1896
Cultivated 10a 1892 - 20a 1893 - 30a 1894 - 50a 1895

11. How many stock of each class have you owned during each year since entry, and what is present number?

1 horse 1892
2 cattle 1 steer 1893
3 " 2 " 2 yngs 1894
4 " 4 " 2 " 1895
5

12. What is the area of your house and what is your present cash value?

15'x20' — $25.00

13. What expenditure have you made for fencing, and what is your present cash value?

1/2 mile — $30.00

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you on the land?

Stable & granary
$25.00

15. Are there any [illegible] timber, stone, coal, or minerals on the land? If so, what use have you made of them?

Most unfitted for agricultural purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

no

17. Have you ever sold or transferred a homestead entry or any part thereof, or any improvements on the land? If so, when and to whom?

no

Dated at Stony Plain

August 28 1896

Signature: Samuel Zipfel

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Sidney J Truscott

DEC 26 1892

DEC 14 1892

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1505

No. of Report 1367

Name of Homesteader Samuel Tipple

Land :— Hd. S W of Sec. 28 Tp. 52 Rg. 1 W. 5 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 22 June 1892 conditions A. C. 7

Post Office nearest to land Stony Plain

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Bona residence
till August 1892 and has been
in Continuous residence

House Round logs Size 18 x 26 Value $40 00
(particulars) dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 14 x 20 Value $30 00

2 Granary " " Size 14 x 20 Value $50 00

Fencing Nature Cedar rails Value

Well Value — other buildings Shelter Value $20 00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 4 Value $225 00

Breaking No. of acres 25

Nature of soil Sand loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Scrub 125 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 25 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks First house is round
a frame there were 26 acres
in crop this year and there is
one mile and ½ of fencing

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected December 22

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form 34.

Form No. 37.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg.

1, Comm.

Re sub 28 52. 1 [illegible]

Obj.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

FD

[illegible]

DATED [illegible] 18

41838

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Samuel Zipfel

in support

of his application for a Patent for S.E.¼

Section 28 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S. W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Samuel Zipfel 25 years of age. Stony Plain
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer-
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	23rd May - 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st August - 1892.
6. When did you perfect your entry by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August - 1892.
7. What portion of each year since that time have you resided thereon? State each in months.	No absence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil.
9. Of whom is your family composed, and how long have they resided with you upon the homestead?	wife & 2 children same residence as myself.
10. How much land have you under cultivation each year?	1892 broke 10 acres & cropped 10 acres. 1893 " 10 " " 20 " 1894 " 10 " " 20 " 1895 " 20 " " 30 " 1896 " 26 " " 26 "
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the homestead?	4 head of poultry & horned cattle & horses - 3 pigs.
12. What is the value of your stock?	18 & 26 value $75.
13. What quantity of hay have you cut each year?	1½ miles " 50.
14. What other crops have you raised?	2 gardens " 10.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the land?	
16. Have you built a stable, granary or other outbuilding? If so, what?	
17. Have you fenced any, and how much, of your homestead?	

Form No. 139.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Samuel Zipfel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, Alberta this 7th day of December 18 93, having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Samuel Zipfel

J. Ogilvie Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District. - being absent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent (or Commissioner) District.

Winnipeg, 30th Dec. 1893

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

- No Seed Grain -

Statement of Andreas Zipfel of Sec. & 22 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 w of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Zipfel for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 28 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Samuel Zipfel — He is my son - in 22-52-1 w. 5th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1892
5. When did the parties become entitled to be married [illegible] August - 1892.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he passed thereon? No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? nil -
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they take up their residence with him? as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done each year? How much in crop each year? 1892 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
1893 " 10 " " 20 "
1894 " 10 " " 20 "
1895 " 20 " " 30 "
1896 " 26 " " 26 "
10. How many acres of each kind have you now under cultivation? as stated -
11. What is the actual value of his improvements, and what is the present cash value? 18 x 26 house $75.
12. What extent of timber has he taken off his homestead, and what is the present value? 1½ mile " 60.
13. What other improvements has he made upon his homestead, and what is the present value? 2 granaries " 50.
2 stables " 50.
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? No -
15. Has he had exclusive possession of same? No -
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged or transferred in any way the whole or any part of his homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? No -
17. Have any other persons any interest, claim or pretence to his homestead? If so, what? None
18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not be granted to him for his homestead? If so, what? No -

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Andreas Zipfel of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 1st day of December 1896

Fairlough
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Carl Mado of Sec. 10 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Zipfel for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 28 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption

Samuel Zipfel
Farmer over 4 years - m 10-52-1 w. 5 m.
yes - August - 1892 -
August - 1892
No absence
nil -
As stated -
1892 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
1893 " 10 " " 20 "
1894 " 10 " " 20 "
1895 " 20 " " 30 "
1896 " 26 " " 26 "
As stated -
18 x 26 house $75.
1½ mile " 60.
2 granaries " 50.
2 stables " 50.
Not to my knowledge -
Not to my knowledge -
Not to my knowledge -
None -
Do -

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Carl Mado of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 1st day of December 1896

Fairlough
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

DATE

NO.

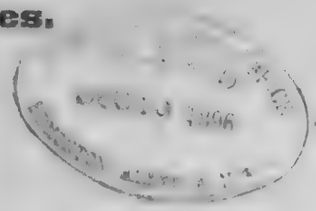
CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFF OR

1817

CANADA,
North-West Territories.



B81505

Whereas

Samuel Zippel

formerly of

Volkermann in the Kingdom of Russia

but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Samuel Zippel

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Samuel Zippel

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the Laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 16th day of September A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Lucas A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Samuel Zippel

the above named this 16th day of September A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

No. 418872

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 20 52-1 W 5

Form No. 7.

G.O. File 35132, attached.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

351327

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1364

Name of Homesteader Frederick Stark

Land :- Hd. NW of Sec. 20 Tp. 52 Rg. 1 W 5 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 18th May 1892 conditions D. C. 7

Post Office nearest to land Stony Plain

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on May 1892 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 15×24 Value $20.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 14×20 Value $10.00

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $40.00

Well Value — other buildings —

— — Value —

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 8

Breaking No. of acres 22 Value $88.00

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay & sand

Area fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 30 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub & broken land 45 "

Hay land About 5 "

General remarks First stable is of no value

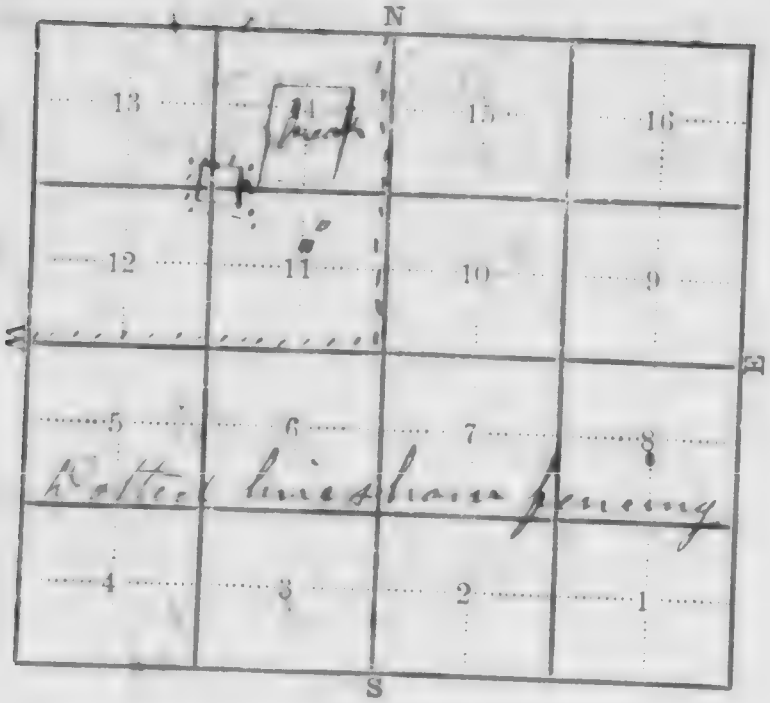
Summary of improvements
Dec 1892 have taken building homestead
93 have 5 acres crop
Acres cropped 5 acres Fenced 5 acres 95 broke
Acres cropped 7 acres Fenced 1/4 mile 96 Broke 6 acres
Cropped 8 acres Fenced 1/4 mile

Inspected September 1896

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



DATE

NO. 3764703

CERTIFICATE OF [illegible]

AGENT UNITED

ELECTRIC [illegible] AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 18

QUERY.

ANSWER

3117

41 . 52

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frederick Stark

in support of his application for a Patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 20 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian.

PAT. BCH. JAN 1 1897 RECEIVED

Homestead N. W. ¼ Pre-emption / Frederick Stark

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	43 years of age Stony Plain
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	18th May - 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June - 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry by actual habitation in your own house, [illegible] residence thereon since and continuous residence thereon since the date thereof?	June - 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	Non-resident
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	with wife & child same residence.
9. Of whom do you rent the land which you have cultivated since you left your homestead, and what rent do you pay?	
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you obtained entry?	1893 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " 7 " " 11 " 1896 " 5 " " 11 "
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the land?	1 horse 1 cattle - 3 pigs -
12. What is the value of your buildings, and what is the amount of cash you have expended thereon?	18 x 21 value $30.
13. What extent of fencing have you made around your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	3/4 mile " 40 -
14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	1 stable " 45.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead or on any part thereof?	
16. Have you had any timber cut on your homestead entry? If so, what quantity, and what have you done with it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I, Frederick Stark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of December 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Stark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Edward Hoffman of Sec. 22
Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Starr for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 20 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian.

DEC 21 1896 351327

	Homestead N.W. 1/4	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since he performed settlement duties (if necessary, continue in remarks)?	applicant	5 years - on my own land
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1892
5. When did he perfect his residence by making it his actual home from then until now?		June - 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year.		as stated.
7. Where absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil
8. How much land has he cultivated each year?		as ~~stable~~ stated - 1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 ac 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " 7 " " 11 " 1896 " 5 " " 11 "
10. How many acres has he under cultivation?		as stated -
11. What is the value of his improvements and how much are they worth?		12 x 21 value $30.
12. What extent of fencing?		3/4 mile " 40.
13. What other buildings, and what is the value of each?		1 stable " 40.
14. Are there any indebtedness or encumbrances on the land?		no -
15. Has he sold any timber? If so, how much and what has been received?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged, leased or sold the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		none -
18. Is he a citizen of the United States?		I do.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Edward Hoffman of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of December 1896

Edward Hoffman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District being absent.

Statement of Samuel Zepkel of Sec. 28
Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Starr for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 20 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since he performed settlement duties (if necessary, continue in remarks)?	J. Starr	5 years - on my own land
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1892
5. When did he perfect his residence by making it his actual home from then until now?		June 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year.		Non-absence
7. Where absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil
8. How much land has he cultivated each year?		as stated. 1893 broke 5 ac. & cropped 5 ac 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " 7 " " 11 " 1896 " 5 " " 11 "
10. How many acres has he under cultivation?		as stated.
11. What is the value of his improvements and how much are they worth?		12 x 21 value $30.
12. What extent of fencing?		3/4 mile " 40.
13. What other buildings, and what is the value of each?		1 stable " 40.
14. Are there any indebtedness or encumbrances on the land?		no -
15. Has he sold any timber? If so, how much and what has been received?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged, leased or sold the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		none -
18. Is he a citizen of the United States?		I do.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Samuel Zepkel of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of December 1896

Samuel Zepkel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

81327

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DEC 15

Whereas

Frederick Shaw

formerly of Alexandrovsk in the Empire of Russia

Storm Lake but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Frederick Shaw

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Frederick Shaw

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, save that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 13th day of June A D 1896

Signed Charles Conybeare

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Frederick Shaw

the above named this day of June A D 1896, and which Certificate is now filed and recorded in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of June A D 1896

Allan Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District

No. 418853

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From.

Date

when recd

Subject:

S. 14-30-23-4

Form No 7.

E.O. File 359834 attached.

ALBERTA

Geo. Corbett

St. Lasken.

2 9 s

2 4

6
0

RF-1 400

I

Saskatchewan
March 1896

Sir

I am notified you that I want to apply for my homestead entry for S.E. 1/4 quarter sec 4 tp 55 Rge 23 west of 4th Meridian or which I have fulfilled the requirements of the Homestead Act

I am Sir
Your obedient servant

To the Dominion Land Commissioner
Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

To Commr

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 18

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Statements

Made by

concerning the Homestead

of

Section 14 Twp 36 Rge 23 of 1st Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first occupy your homestead by residence and how since then? (State clearly whether you have resided thereon continuously for six months in each year from date of entry, or how otherwise.)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where and why were you absent, and what has been your employment?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they (or any of them) begin residence upon the homestead?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the homestead, and what number had you each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what other buildings have you?

13. What extent of fencing have you had made, and what of that remains?

14. What other improvements have you made, and what is their value?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they?

16. Have you any known neighbours residing within two miles of your homestead? If so, who are they, and how long have they resided there?

17. Have you ever had a homestead or pre-emption entry for land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and where?

Dated at Lairdsville P.O. Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

3738 38 41

3598 34

AP 30 18

36235

Pre-emption

Geo Corbeil 55 years
Lairdsville P.O.
French Canadian.
Farmer
April 4th 1873
November 1873
Started to break in April 1873, and have upon
1893 6 months
1894 6 "
1895 6
1896 worked all the time
have been residing
thereon at Pommers.

Alone

1893, 5 acres 1894, 5 acres
1895, 5 " Have cultivated also
1893 1 Cow 2 Horses 2 pig
1894
1895 3 Horses

15'x20' 60 Dollars.
30 acres @ 75'0 Dollars.
Stable, 20+24 50 Dollars
Well 25.00

Nil
Nil
Nil

Geo Corbeil
his
Georges Corbeil
mark

Witness to Signature

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1263

Name of Homesteader *George Carlisle*

Land: —Hd. *SE* of Sec. *14* Tp. *56* Rg. *23* *W* *4* M

Pa. — do — do — do — do

Entered *24th February 1896* Local Agency *N. C. L.* 838

Post Office nearest to land *New Lemman*

Present Post Office address *Lemanneux*

In residence or not *In residence*

What residence has been performed *1st year residence on November 1895 and ended 2 months 14. 6 months 2nd. 6 months 3rd continuous residence.*

House *Hewed logs* Size *16' × 20'* Value *$40.00*

Cow Stables *Tent roof*

Stable *Round logs* Size *20 × 20* Value *$2.00*

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature *Split rails* Value *$30.00*

Crop Value *$21.00* Nature of crop —

Value

Stock *Horses*

Breaking No. of acres *30* Value *$80.00*

Nature of soil *Loam* Nature of Subsoil *Clay*

Area fit for cultivation *About* *70* acres

Marsh or Hay *—* "

Timber *Poplar* Scrub *Scrub* " *110* "

Hay land —

General remarks *Mr Carlisle entered for the W½ of this section in April 1888 and made his improvements on this land and was allowed to enter in February last*

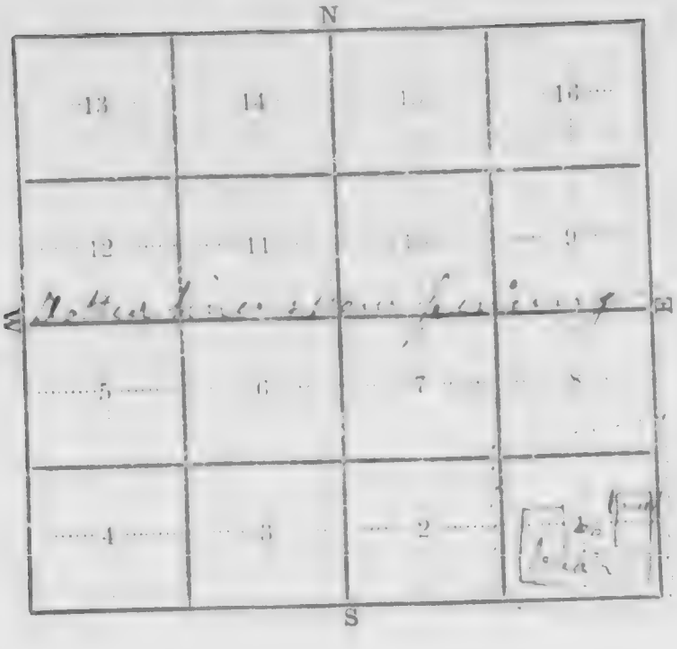
Summary of improvements
Log house 16 × 20 with shingle roof
Log stable 20 × 20 with shingle roof
Granary 10 × 12 with shingle roof
Fencing 160 rods

F. Allen Lemman
Dep. Homestead Inspector.

Inspected *21st August 1896*

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of George Corbeille in support of application for patent for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 14, Township 52, Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Lamont P. O.

2. Since applying for patent for above land when length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) ever since -

3. How much breaking have you done since last application for patent, and how much land have you cultivated since? nil

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? nil

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? as stated in application

6. Have you improved your homestead? If so, particulars of any improvements and state present cash value thereof. nil

7. What is the total extent of your farming and its present cash value? nil

8. Give particulars of other improvements and present value. nil -

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? nil -

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | nil

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit: | I George Corbeille do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of Dec. A.D. 1906 | George Corbeille
his
George x Corbeille
mark

having been read over and explained to the said
George Corbeille
by Interpreter
Geo. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re N.W. (S.E.) (N.E.) Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

Form No.

I, We, and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at

this day of A.D. 190

Statement Made and Sworn to by

George Corbeille

of his application for a Patent for South East ¼ of

Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4T BCM Meridian.

Homestead S. E. ¼

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Corbeille Lamontagne P.O.
56 years of age, ~~late of Ontario~~ P.Q.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

~~Farmer~~

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

24th February, 1896.

5. When did you build your house on same?

December
~~August~~, 1893.

6. When did you put your family into said house and begin to live in your own house? When did you begin residence thereon? State date.

Beginning of December, 1893

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided thereon? State each separate period.

from beginning Dec. 1893 until 1st May, 1894
" 1st August 1894 until 1st January, 1895
" 1st ~~May~~ 1895 " 1st April, 1896
" 1st May 1896 " now.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On the neighbourhood
Farming.

9. Of whom do you or your wife hold land adjoining your homestead? Describe such land and state what improvements thereon belong to you.

single.

10. How much breaking have you had each year? Give number of acres each year.

1893 broke 5 acres & cropped none
1894 " 5 " " 10 acres
1895 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 " 4 " " 15 "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

have at present 5 horses.

12. What is the value of your house and other buildings? Give each value separately.

18 x 16 value $50. ~~00~~/100

13. What value of fencing have you made? Give number of rods and value of each fence.

50 acres " 150.

14. What other improvements have you made? Give value of each. Total value of all improvements.

1 stable " 25.
1 well " 50.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? Have you any timber for sale? Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, how much?

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? If patented, when? If cancelled, when and why? If now pending, what township and range?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, George Corbeille do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 11th day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

George Corbeille

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, in giving that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of Henri Vannier of Sec. 20 Twp. 56 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Corbeille for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known George Corbeille the applicant in this case, and who no have you resided since he perfected his entry to which he is entitled?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What number of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is the land of the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer
for over 2 years.
on 24-56-22 w 4th
since
1st December - 1893.
Beginning Dec. 1893.

Beginning Dec. 1893 until 1st May - 1894
from 1st Aug. 1894 " 1st June. 1895
" 15th May. 1895 " 1st April 1896
" 1st May 1896 " now
In the neighbourhood farming
Single.

1893 broke 5 acres & crop ped more
1894 " 5 " " 10 acres
1895 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 " " " " 15 "

not stated.
16 x 18 value $50.
50 acres " 100.
stables " 30.
1 well " 50.

Nothing knowledge.
No.
Nothing knowledge.
None.
do

Alberta
Town

To wit:

I Henri Vannier of Rose Lillard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) Henri Vannier
this 11th day of December 189)

A.E. Patton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Joseph Godard of Sec. 12

Twp. 56 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Corbeille for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known George Corbeille
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What number of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is the land of the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer
for over 2 years.
on 12-56-22 w 4th
since
1st Dec. 1893.
Beginning Dec. 1893

Beginning Dec. 93 until 1st May 94
1st May. 94 " 1st Jan. 95
1st March 95 " 1st April 96
1st May 96 " now.
In the neighbourhood farming
1893 broke 5 ac. & crop ped more
1894 " 5 " " 10 ac.
1895 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 " 4 " " 15 "

not stated.
16 x 18 value $40.
50 acres " 100.
1 stable " 20.
1 well " 40.

Nothing knowledge.
Nothing knowledge.
Nothing knowledge.
None.
do.

Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Godard of Rose Lillard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) Joseph Godard
this 11th day of Dec. 189)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by George Corbeille

on L. 2 *Sec.* 14 *Tp.* 56 *R* 23 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	18 93	18 94	18 95	18 96	18	18	18	18	18	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
January												
February	/		/							18		
March	/		/							18		
April	/		/							18		
May	/									18		
June		15	/							18		
July		/	/							18		
August		/	/							18		
September	/	/	/							18		
October	/	/	/							18		
November	/	/	/							18		
December	/	/	/	/								

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

Dated

18

Mark X in the square representing the month when breaking or other agricultural work has been performed.
Mark O in the square to represent when seeding has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when reaping has been performed.
When part of the residence performance has been on the homestead or the remainder within two miles represent the former by the letter H and the latter by R.

400

No. 418886

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

S.E. 6-53-27-4

Form No. 9.

L.O. file 231670 attached

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 12477

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

(SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, REGINA.)

From Dpt of Ed monton

3 / Plans

of H Reserve &c,

applies & cancel S. H Creek

S.E 6. 53. 2 W 4

ACTION.

U.S. application for cancellation of Creek entry

Maxime Bibeau

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W., and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub Section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent [illegible] Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 43.

Letter No. 6911

Ref. No. 5776.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 18
1892
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage Plains 18 92

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd day of March 189 2, the entry of John Mills for the E½ Sec. 3 Tp. 12 Rge. 2 W. M. was cancelled on the 2nd day of April 189 2.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Anderson

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Edmonton 15 July 1886

DEPARTMENT
JUL 20 1891
CAN

369577

23670

Statement Made by Maxime Belanger

concerning the

Claim

of

North East quarter

Section 6 Tp 25 Rge 21 West 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption 056

Maxime [redacted]
Spruce Grove Alta
British subject
Settled
25th May 1892
1893
1893

Dwelled ever since
1893

Broke 5 acres
1894 cultivated 7 acres
1895 Broke 5 acres cultivated 12 acres
1896 " " 12 " " 24 "
1897 " " 24 " " 48 "
1898 " " 48 " " 96 "
1899 " " 96 " " 192 "
1900 " " 192 " " 384 "

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking actual possession, residing thereon, and cultivating, continuously since date thereof, a portion thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State years, months.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where first commenced to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon it in each year? Please state when you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at each date of your obtaining entry? How many have you had each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of same?

15. Are there any valuable minerals or quarry stone on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you intend to make use of them for your own personal benefit or for sale or barter, or for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Wheat 1 Acre
Cultivated ever since
1893

Wheat 2 Acres
Cultivated ever since
1893

Oats 2 Acres
Cultivated ever since
1893

Potatoes 1 Acre
Cultivated ever since
1893

Turnips 1/2 Acre
Cultivated ever since
1893

Garden 1/2 Acre
Cultivated ever since
1893

2 Horses valued at $400.00
2 Cattle " " 200.00
Implements valued at $100 Waggon $75.00
Plough $20.00 Drill $40.00 Cultivator $10.00
Harness $12.00 Milk Cans $2.00
Nil

Nil

Nil

Dated at Spruce Grove
31 August 1896

Signature: his Maxime + Belanger mark

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Edouard Gunette

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 25th September, 1907. *189*

Reference No.

772
2 [illegible]

Sir,

Referring to your [illegible] dated the 21st inst. I am directed to enquire in what township and [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, the S.E. ¼ of Section [illegible], Township 30, Range 27, W. of 4th. This information is necessary in order that it may be determined whether or not there now is available [illegible] for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Maxime Biles, Esq.,
Spruce Grove,
Alberta.

369 & 14

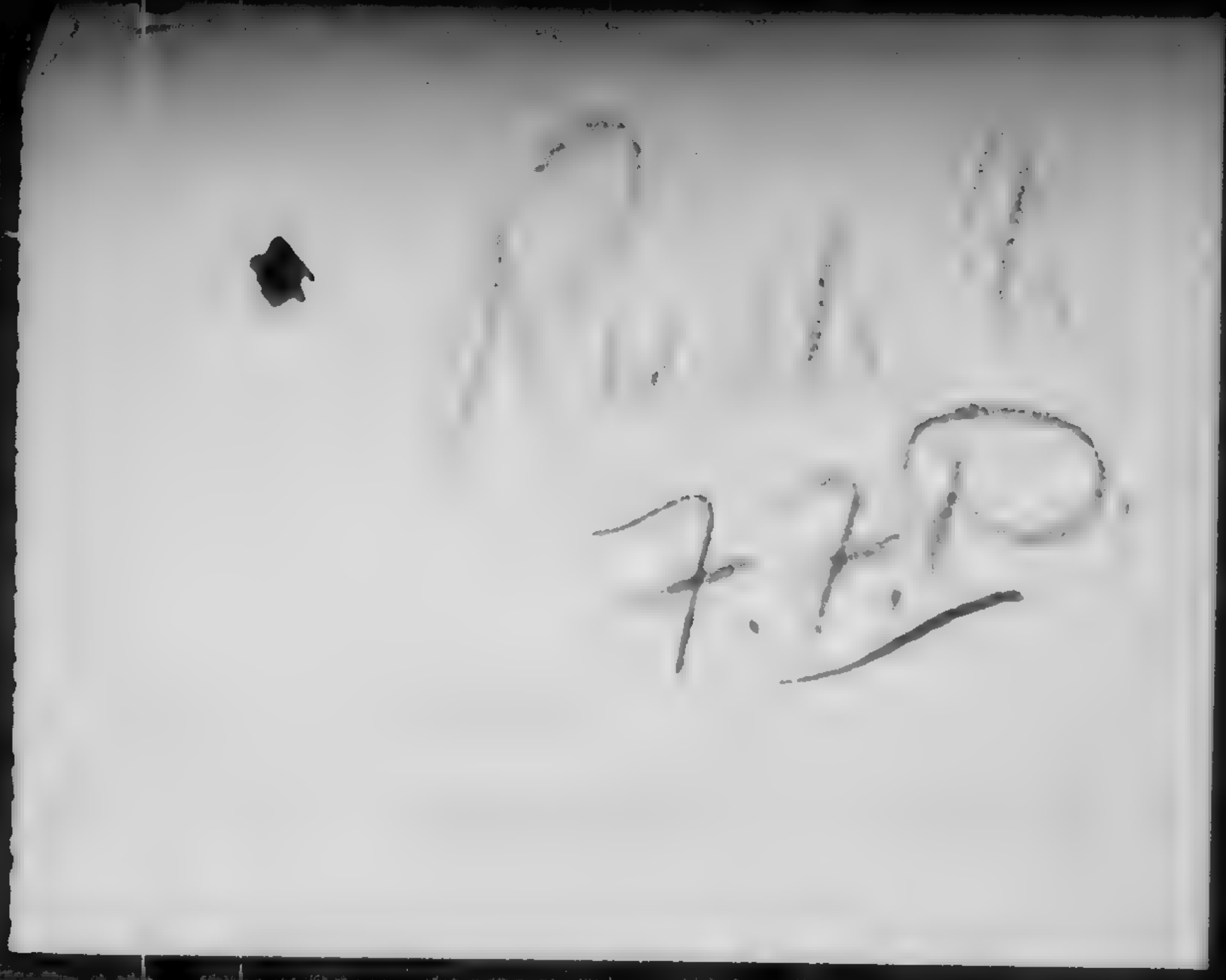
Form No 12



FREE SAMPLE ROOMS FREE BUS
LIVERY IN CONNECTION
RATES $2.00 PER DAY

JACKSON & GRIERSON
PROPRIETORS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.



HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEC 14 1906

No. of Report 370

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: — Hf. SE of Sec. 6 Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M.

Pa. — do — do — do — do

Entered [illegible] 4 June 1903 conditions Local

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]
on 1st Entry 1903 and for term
on Continuous residence

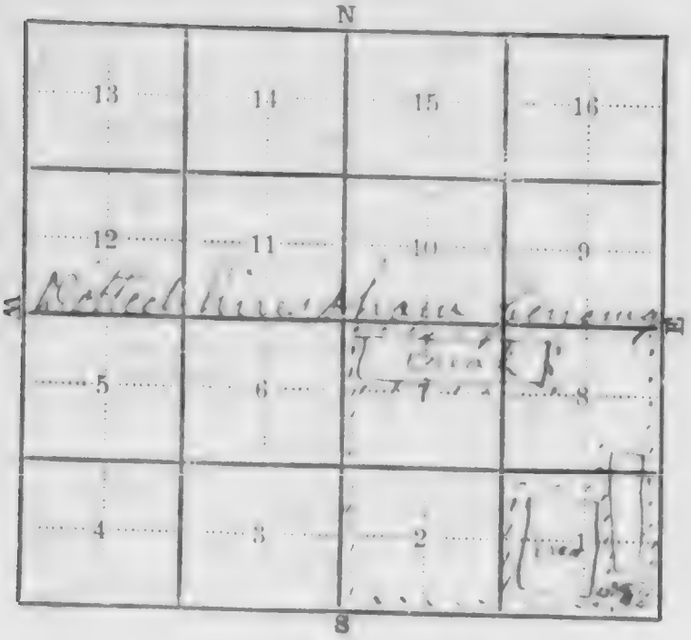
House 4 rooms Size 22 x 24 Value $200
(particulars) Shingled roof
Stable 2 rooms Size 20 x 24 - 16 x 16 Value $30 00
Granary " " Size 24 x 24 Value $40 00
Fencing—Nature Post + Spruce rails Value $160 00
Well, Value $35 other buildings Chicken
Run Frame Milkhouse Value $30 00
Stock Horses 6 Cattle 16
Breaking No. of acres 50 Value $1500 00
Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay
Area fit for cultivation Levant 160 acres
Marsh or Lake Creek " 5 "
Timber Scrub " 5 "
Hay land
General remarks Settlement duties are fairly well performed. Land about three miles from Lac La Biche. Improvements fully good.

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 8 [illegible] 1906

Form 34. [Stephen Dingman Ottawa]

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by

Maxime Bileau

of his application for a Patent for S. E. [illegible]

Section 6 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Maxime Bileau
37 years of age. Sturgeon Grove

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
25th May - 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
May - 1893.

6. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead after building your house thereon?
September - 1893

7. What portion of the time have you been absent from your homestead since making entry therefor?
no absence.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
wife & child.
Some relatives and myself.

9. Of whom did you purchase the land, if any, included in your homestead entry?

10. How much land have you broken each year?
1892 broke 20 acres & cropped same
1893 " 5 " " 20 acres
1894 " nil " 25 "
1895 " 25 acres " 25 "
1896 " none " 50 "

11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?
1892-7 acres cattle - 2 horses - 12 pigs
1893-11 " " - 6 " - 18 "
1894-16 " " - 5 " - 20 "
1895-22 " " - 6 " - 23 "
1896-30 " " - 7 " - 79 "

12. What is the character of the soil?

13. What crops have you raised each year since making entry for your homestead?
22 x 26 value $400.-
2 miles " 200.-

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?
2 stables " 60.
1 granary " 75.
1 pig pen " 50.
1 well " 60
1 hen house " 12.
1 milk house "

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals upon your homestead?

16. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much?

17. Have you entered for any other land? If so, where?

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Maxime Bileau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the land for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16 day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible] Homestead Land to the Crown

I recommend [illegible] the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Land Act" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No Seed Grain

15586

Statement of Amede' Roy of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Maxime Bileau for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Maxime Bileau (If less than one year, state how you became acquainted with entry-man) — Over 3 years - on 12-53-28 W. 4th.
3. Was he entered on an entry for this quarter section? — Yes -
4. When did he erect this house thereon? — Summer - 1893 -
5. When did he reside upon the entry mentioned by taking up his abode therein and actually residing? — September - 1893
6. What portion of each year since making his entry has he resided upon said land, giving months? — No absence
7. When absent, state for how long at a time, where he resided, and what he was doing there? — nil -
8. Of whom do you obtain your information as to his residence during absence? (If you have personal knowledge, state the fact.) — not stated -
9. How much land has he cultivated in each year, and how much in crop? — 1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 20 acres
1894 " none " 25 "
1895 " 25 acres " 25 "
1896 " none " 50 "
10. How many acres in cultivation? — as stated -
11. What is the value of his improvements? — 22 x 26 value $ 400.
12. What extent of fencing? — 2 miles " 320.
13. What other improvements? — 2 stables " 150.
1 granary " 100.
1 pig pen " 25.
1 well " 60.
1 hen house " 20.
1 milk house " 30.
not to my knowledge -
20 -
None
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals? — No -
15. Has he been absent from the land at any time during the last three years? If so, for how long at a time? — Do -
16. Has he mortgaged or sold the land, or any portion of it? If so, to whom? — No -
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land? — No -
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him? — No -

Sworn

I Amede Roy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALTA.

this 16 day of [illegible]

Amede Roy

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Rosario Roy of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Maxime Bileau for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Maxime Bileau (If less than one year, state how you became acquainted with entry-man) — 3½ years. 12-53-28 W. 4th.
3. Was he entered on an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he erect this house thereon? — Summer - 1893 -
5. When did he reside upon the entry mentioned by taking up his abode therein and actually residing? — September 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since making his entry has he resided upon said land, giving months? — [illegible]
7. When absent, state for how long at a time, where he resided, and what he was doing there? — nil
8. Of whom do you obtain your information as to his residence during absence? (If you have personal knowledge, state the fact.) — as stated
9. How much land has he cultivated in each year, and how much in crop? — 1893 5 acres cropped 20 acres
1894 " none " 25 "
1895 " 25 " 25 "
1896 " none " 50 "
10. How many acres in cultivation? — as stated
11. What is the value of his improvements? — 22 x 26 value $ 400.
12. What extent of fencing? — 2 miles " 320.
13. What other improvements? — 2 stables " 100.
1 granary " 150.
1 pig pen " 50.
1 well " 60.
1 hen house " 25.
1 milk house " 25.
Not to my knowledge
Not to my knowledge
Do
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals? — [illegible]
15. Has he been absent from the land at any time during the last three years? If so, for how long at a time? — [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged or sold the land, or any portion of it? If so, to whom? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land? — [illegible]
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him? — [illegible]

Sworn

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Rosario Roy

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Form No. 37.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

18

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41309

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From

Date 11/ 1894

" (when rec'd. 11/

Subject. Re section 11 & 36:50:25 W 4
Granted to Town

Letter No. 17365.
Ref. No. 4629.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th inst.
I received an application from Jo. Seibell.
for an inspection of the W½ Sec. 36 Tp. 50.
Rge. 28 W 4. M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Donald McLean same were mailed on
the 11th inst.

This entry was made on the 16th
day of Sept 1893, under subsection 1
of sec. 36, Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

422940 \ 1887

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible], [illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S. W. ¼ *District.*

of Section 36 *, Township* 50

Range 25 W 4 *with the view of entry by*

Bignell *should cancellation ensue from this*

application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of Bignell *shall lapse.*

Signature Chas Pechet

P. O. Address Edmonton

I Charles Pechet

of [illegible] in the [illegible] make oath and say:

That the above signature is [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay any consideration of any kind to such party to induce him to [illegible] entry. That I am [illegible] and that I believe [illegible] to exercise his pre-emption [illegible] and that [illegible] I believe, eligible to [illegible] entry.

Sworn before me this 7th

day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

I [illegible] that the [illegible] deposed to [illegible] this application should prove frivolous or [illegible] and made for the purpose of [illegible] and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may [illegible] and he may [illegible] it.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

943. 10 Sept 90. Rec'd at Ottawa

11 Oct 99 4229.1

Letter No. 17345.
Reference No. 4639.

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189

Inc. Sir.

9,2 24

I beg to enclose herewith pfl. No. 4 18354 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Duncan McLean. for the S½ Section 36. Township 50. Range 26 W. 4. M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

RF-1

JAN 14 189

Letter No. 17367.
Reference No. 4639.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th inst.
I received an application from L. Lockett.
for inspection of the E½ Section 32. Township
50. Range 25 W 4. M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Daniel McLean.
to show cause—mailed on the 11th inst.

This ruling was made on the 12th day
of Sept. 1890 under subsection 1
of Section 35. Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. ne Dominion Land

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 63.

Letter No. 17347.
Reference No. H639.

Dominion Lands Office,

1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
defence or response to the notice sent him on the 11th
day of January 1897, the entry of
Daniel McLean for the SW 36
in Tp. 25 Rge. 29 W. Meridian, Manitoba
the 2nd day of November 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Local Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

AU 8 18

No. 17561.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Copy for information of C.O.

189

In the matter of the South West Quarter of section 36,
Township 50, Range 25 West of Fourth Meridian

I, Carl Leavitt
of the South Edmonton post
~~county~~ of Alberta in the
~~District~~ Northwest Territories.
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I made entry for the above described on
the 15th March last,
that at the time I made entry there was
no improvements thereon;
that a shanter supposed to have been on the
place, 10 x 10 was worth fifteen,
and that there was no other improvements

Declared before me
Edmonton of Alberta
in the ~~County~~ District of
this
day of A.D.

Form No. 59.

19683

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1606

Name of Homesteader Donald McK Lean (deceased)

Land:—Rd. SW. of Sec. 30 Tp. 50 Rg. 25 W. 4. M.

Pre. — do — do — do — do

Entered 1st April 1903 conditions R. C. I.

Post Office nearest to Land Athabasca

Present Post Office address —

Is residence or not Certain residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in the summer of 1903 and was in continuous residence up to June 1904. Then he moved into Edmonton where he resided up to his death

House 16 x 20 Value $150.00

(Give values)

Stable — Size — Value —

Granary — Size — Value —

Extent Acres Cult. 2 Pasture Wild Value $10.00

Well Water — Other Buildings —

—

Value —

Implements —

Horses No. —

Cattle No. 7 Value $140.00

Waggon —

Sleigh —

Harness —

Mower —

Rake —

Plough —

Harrow —

Other Implements —

Inspected 1st May 1905

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

There is no proof of residence for the present entry than was taken possession of under the pre-emption

No. 1381.
File No. 19389

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 24th June 1897 189

Sir,

A Copy was Mailed you at the time of my letter of the 5th April last To Carl Lechelt requesting him to explain how he came (in applying for homestead entry for the SW¼ 36- 50) 25 W4th M.) to make affidavit that there were no improvements upon this land .

His declaration in the matter dated the 7th ult is enclosed , also a report obtained from Mr Coleman (date 7th inst) Which Shews that there are no improvements of value upn the quarter Section in question .

It appears , however from Mr Colemans enquiry that residence was performed to entitle the Estate , of deceased Mc Lean to a patent for this land, if ¼ acre of cultivation is a compliance with the provisions of the law in this behalf , as I assume it to be .

Mr Coleman expresses verbally the opinion that the Widow of deceased has no intention of resuming residence : and that if she gets patent her intention is to transfer the land to an Estate Creditor .

This perhaps , does not affect the Case - Nevertheless it appears to be possible for the Department to

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg. Ottawa .

Conform the Cancellation and the new entry (Lechelt) on the ground that patent was not applied for by the Estate within 5 years from date of entry .

It would Certainly bear hardly upon Mr Lechelt to cancel an entry obtained by him in good faith on the ground of the Mc Lean residence unless we are Compelled to do so .

He (Lechelt) was Certainly Warranted in believing that the place had been abandoned - as in fact it was ; and qquitablyy the Department would appear to be fully justified in exercising the right of Cancellation under Sec 39- (39 a) (office Consolidation D.L.A.)

Representations ont the Widows behalf were made to me by Mr John Norris Sr on the 3rd April last and proceedings then initiated upon Which the case is now Submitted for Your Consideration and decision .

Mr Carl Lechelt was not as yet in residence When Mr Coleman visited the land on the 7th inst ; nor had he made any improvements up to that date .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

Agent Dominion Lands .

4341 LETTER.

rial.

File C.O.3[illegible]71.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

41899

PAT. BCH.
JUL 24 [illegible]
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, No. 19513, File No. 19389, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that in view of your representations he does not consider that the Department would be justified in allowing Carl Lochelt to take possession of the South West quarter of Section 31, Township 50, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, as it would seem that the estate of the late Donald McLean is probably entitled to patent. Mr. McLean, no doubt, performed residence upon the land, and if he has sufficient stock and the necessary buildings in connection therewith to compensate for the lack of cultivation patent could issue to the estate under our practice in that regard. It is clear in the Commissioner's opinion that this is a case in regard to which it would not be wise or proper at this stage to permit Mr. Lochelt to exercise rights of ownership.

In the meantime the Inspector should endeavour to obtain evidence from the neighbours under oath in regard to the point now raised, and it would be as well for the legal representatives to apply for patent in the usual way.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

No. 1966

418899

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy H . O . Ref C.O. 382671 .

Ref: E.O. 19380

In the matter of the Southwest ¼ of 28-16-4 W

I, Michael Metzger

of the Jeff Section Township Range 28 W 4 W

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I have heard the sworn declaration made in this matter this 10 th day of August 1909 by Peter Neufeld and have read and heeding the same have found that the Southwest ¼ of the above mentioned land has been used continuously

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Vulcan

of)

in the County of)

this 10th day of August A.D. 1909)

A Commissioner for Oaths

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the South west ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 51 Rge. 25 West 4th

I, Samuel Klapstein

of the N E ¼ of Sec 12 - 51 Twp. 25 West 4th

Farmer of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I have heard the annexed declaration made in this matter this 10th Day of August 1897 by Carl Lechelt and know and hereby declare most positively that all of the statements which are made therein are true and correct in every particular -

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton of Alberta in the County of this 10th day of August A.D. 1897

A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

Ref &D 1938

In the matter of

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible]

County of

in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

[illegible]

Declared [illegible]

in the County of

this

day of

A.D.,

Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

Department of the Interior. File 26. 19389

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 16th August , 1897. 189

Sir ,

C . O . Ref: 382871 (382671) I beg to enclose herewith three declarations in the matter of the S W ¼ 36 50 25 W 4 M which the Commissioner will doubtless desire to have brought to his notice as early as possible .

Hitherto I was under the impression that the present homesteader Carl Lechelt had not gone into residence or made any improvements . It seems however that he has been in constant residence since the 6th March last ; and that he has made very valuable improvements

Mr Coleman's report apparently intended to describe the performance of the late Donald McLean , the former homesteader - which would accot account for its statement that there were no improvements . I have every reason for believing that the statement of Mr Lechelt and his witnesses is absolutely true . This being so , it would be a most serios thing to now seek to dispossess himself and family . He unquestionably had the right to treat the place as abandoned at the time he applied for inspection . I cannot but think that it was abandoned .

Will you please instruct me as early as possible what further steps to take in the matter .

I am , Sir ,
Yourobedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa , Ont

Agent Dom. Lands

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

_____, _____ 189

Entered July 19th 98

Statement Made and Sworn to by Carl Iechelt in support of his application for Hd Patent for SW/4 of Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption Carl Iechelt

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 149. Strathcona

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — March 10th 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon? — October 1897

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead in person by yourself or family, as required by the Dominion Lands Act? — March 10 1897. lived on each

7. What portion of the land entered for has been cultivated each year? State area in acres. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — —

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did it first commence residence on the homestead, and what has been the increase in each year since that date? — wife & 4 children

1897 Same as himself

1898 " 2 " & 2 sheep

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon? Give number in each year. — 1897 5 cattle 4 horses 10 pigs. Shares that

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon? Give number in each year. — Many more

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 32 x 27 1/2 $300

13. What area of farming land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 x 18 1/2 acres $50

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present cash value of the same? — 3 stables $75

Well $

15. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the value thereof. — Granary $100

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No

No

17. Have you mortgaged, sold, assigned or otherwise disposed of or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, Carl Iechelt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this 27th day of October 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Carl Iechelt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

... 18...

Accepted as sufficient,

...

(Commissioner.)

Statement of Ludwig Klepsten of Sec. 12 — Tph. 51 Rge. 25th of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for Sd of Sec. 36 Tph. 50 Rge. 25th of 4th Meridian.

616.56

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	6 years Sec 12. 51. 25 W 4
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section?	I believe so
4. When did he build his house thereon?	October 1897
5. When did he commence the taking to his own use of the timber required for fencing, buildings and improvements?	March 10 1897
6. What portion of each year has he resided thereon?	Continuously
7. Where has he resided, and what has been his occupation since he made his entry?	Elsewhere given by the applicant to these questions are true and correct
8. Of what land has he become the owner by virtue of his entry? What portion of it has he cultivated?	
9. How much timber has he cut, and for what purpose?	
10. Has he sold any timber? If so, to whom, when, and what amount?	
11. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present value thereof?	
12. Where is the nearest post office to his residence?	
13. What is the distance to the nearest railway station?	
14. Are you acquainted with the applicant? How often have you been on the land?	No
15. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the success or failure of his application? If so, what is it?	Yes. Cancelled
16. Have you any agreement, expressed or implied, or understanding, direct or indirect, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title you may acquire from the Government of Canada is to enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself? If so, state fully the nature of such agreement or understanding.	No
17. Have you any objection to make to the granting of this application?	Yes
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and will he comply with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation, and improvement, in order to obtain a patent for the land?	

TERRITORY OF ALBERTA, To wit:

I Ludwig Klepsten of Strathcona P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Territory of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901.

L. Klepsten

Local Agent of Dominion Land Office for District.

Statement of Peter Stobman of Sec. 6 Tph. 51 Rge. 24th of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Carl Lechelt for Nd Patent for Sd of Sec. 36 Tph. 50 Rge. 25th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	3 years Sec 6. 51. 24 W 4
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section?	I believe so
4. When did he build his house thereon?	October 1897
5. When did he commence the taking to his own use of the timber required for fencing, buildings and improvements?	March 10 1897
6. What portion of each year has he resided thereon?	Continuously
7. Where has he resided, and what has been his occupation since he made his entry?	Elsewhere given by the applicant to these questions are true and correct to my knowledge
8. Of what land has he become the owner by virtue of his entry? What portion of it has he cultivated?	
9. How much timber has he cut, and for what purpose?	
10. Has he sold any timber? If so, to whom, when, and what amount?	
11. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present value thereof?	
12. Where is the nearest post office to his residence?	
13. What is the distance to the nearest railway station?	
14. Are you acquainted with the applicant? How often have you been on the land?	No
15. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the success or failure of his application? If so, what is it?	Yes. Cancelled
16. Have you any agreement, expressed or implied, or understanding, direct or indirect, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title you may acquire from the Government of Canada is to enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself? If so, state fully the nature of such agreement or understanding.	No
17. Have you any objection to make to the granting of this application?	Yes
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and will he comply with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation, and improvement, in order to obtain a patent for the land?	

TERRITORY OF ALBERTA, To wit:

I Peter Stobman of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Territory of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901.

Peter Stobman mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Re Naturalization
of
Karl Lehelt

Certified Copy
of Certificate

Canada
North West Territories
District of Alberta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 2 1899
EDMONTON

THE NATIONAL REGISTRATION BUREAU
JUN 1920
OTTAWA

WHEREAS Karl Lechelt

formerly of Warsaw, Russia .

Indian of Otoskwan

Karl Lechelt

Karl Lechelt .

Edmonto

October 27th 1899

(Sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original Declaration made by Karl Lechelt

Witness my hand this 27 day of Oct A.D. 1899

Witness my hand this 27 day of Oct

Chas Lang Cor

DCSA

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent? If so, state anything thereto? | No



Prov. District of Alberta
Edmonton

To Wit: I Carl Leschot do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the said mineral claim for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 17th day of January A.D. 1901

having been read over and explained to the said Carl Leschot

C. Leschot

A.R. Aikman
R.N.P.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Ref. No. (O. C.)

(H. O.)

OF

Re ... Ty...

Prov.

To Wit: I, ... and ... do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement ... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

Form No. 16.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 36, Township 25, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian.

Ladue P.O.

Cantonment Co.

COMMISSIONER.

1. Where was claim located?	As above
2. When located?	Same as before with additional house
3. Character of improvements?	Land
4. Where is timber procured?	Stone
5. Where is water obtained?	Spring on claim. Also $200 Stock
6. Has any portion of the land been sold? If so, to whom?	No

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG.

Reg: 418.899.

OK.
Not entitled to

MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, March 1902.

File No. 8394

Date of Certificate January 7 1902

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation received

Advice sent to Agent & Dominion Lands Office

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

"FIAT DATED"

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

House of Commons

Ottawa 191

Under the circumstances, it seems to me that I, without any doubt, have a good claim on the Insurance Fund for the amount of my loss and I will expect them to make the loss good. The only other way that occurs to me in which the matter may be fairly settled will be for the Department to cancel the sale of the South East Quarter and give to me the right to select another quarter section in lieu thereof.

I will be pleased if you will have the kindness to look into the matter and write me with any suggestions that you may have to make.

I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully,

1432669

House of Commons

HANOVER, Ont. 1432669 1917.

The Honorable,

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,- Re SW & SE 1/4s - Sec. 3[illegible] - T'p 50 - R 25 - West 4.

In November, 1902, one James E. Elliott entered into an Agreement to sell to John Fitzsimmons the above mentioned South West quarter. On the 23rd of November, 1903, I purchased Mr. Fitzsimmons' interest in the lands and took an assignment of his Agreement with Elliott. In August, 1905, I wrote to the Hon. Peter Talbot, asking him to make some inquiry as to the then value of the land and Mr. Talbot referred the matter to Mr. O. McKay of Leduc, sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands Office there; and Mr. McKay in reply, wrote to Hon. Mr. Talbot, on the 8th of August, 1905, stating that he had just received full information regarding the South West quarter and stating that it was occupied by C. Lacholt, who had filed on it and had lived on it since 1897 and that he had seventy five acres in crop and had buildings erected on the land that would cost at least $1000; and Mr. McKay said that I "must

House of Commons

1432669

have made an error in the description and that probably the South East quarter that I referred to and that the South East quarter was not much good, being very low and stony, with heavy scrub which would cost more than the value of the place to clear off. Before purchasing from Fitzimmons, I took the precaution to send to Mr. Elliott and get from him his Certificate of Title, issued under the Torrens system, to see that he had a good title to the lands and found that he had a Certificate of Title to the South West quarter, free from encumbrance. I then went on and completed my purchase, having previously obtained information from a friend in Edmonton as to the value of the South West quarter. My Edmonton friend wrote me that he had been informed by a man in the neighborhood that the South West quarter was then worth from $15 to $20 per acre, but he said that I could more safely count upon the actual selling value at that time (1903) being $12 per acre. I bought it at between $7.00 and $8.00. I have been making annual payments to Mr. Elliott on the land and a few months ago wrote him that I would like to pay the balance of the purchase money and

obtain deed, but mentioned, in writing him, what I had learned through Mr. McKay. Mr. Elliott, through his Solicitor, wrote me back, stating that his Certificate gave him title to the South West quarter, but the Solicitor, in writing me, stated that the Certificate, on the outside, was docked as to the South East quarter. I recently wrote to Messrs. Short Cross and Biggar, of Edmonton, and they searched in the Land Title Office and say that the Certificate was written in error and should have been for the South East quarter. You will see, then, the position that I am in, in the matter. I exercised every precaution and made diligent inquiry to assure myself that the man from whom I purchased had a bona fide claim to the South West quarter and I had also satisfied myself by inquiry as to the value of the South West quarter; and now I find that the Land Office cannot issue to me a Certificate of Title to the South West quarter which is the property of another man and that the South East quarter, which had evidently been intended to be described in the Certificate, to Elliott, is of little value.



G.R.

Ref.No.418899.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

September 28th,1907.

Memorandum:-

I beg to submit for your perusal the letter beneath from Mr.H.H.Miller, M.P., in which he states that he has purchased the S.W. ¼ of Section 36, Township 50, Range 25, West of the Fourth Meridian, and has failed to obtain a Certificate of Title, some confusion having arisen between this quarter section and the S.E. ¼ Section.

The S.W. ¼ of the Section in question was patented to Mr.C.Lachelt on the 17th of October, 1901, and was forwarded to the Registrar in the usual way on the 18th of November in the same year.

The patent for the S.E. ¼ of the Section was issued on the 31st of October, 1895, in the name of Louis Laframboise,

The representations made by Mr.Miller might be referred to Mr.Rothwell for an expression of his opinion.

Acting Chief Clerk.

W. W. Cory,Esq.,

Deputy Minister

of the Interior.

G.R.

Ref.No.41899.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

October 11th,1907.

Memorandum:-

I beg to submit, in accordance with the Deputy Minister's decision, the representations made by Mr.H.H.Miller,M.P., in his letter beneath, (Marked), for an expression of your opinion.

It will be observed that Mr. Miller states that he has purchased the S.W.¼ of Section 36, Township 50, Range 25, West of the Fourth Meridian, and has failed to obtain a certificate of title, some confusion having arisen between this quarter section and the S.E.¼.

Acting Chief Clerk.

T.G.Rothwell,Esq.,

Law Clerk,

Department of the Interior.

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

41899

Ottawa 2nd December, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter of the 17th July last to the Minister of the Interior respecting [illegible] your claim to have obtained because of an error alleged by your solicitors to have been made in the local Land Titles Office in the issue of the certificate or duplicate certificate of title for the S.W.¼ [illegible] Sprigler, which it appears by your letter was considered you were precluded, and to advise you as follows :-

According to the records here the S.W.¼ of the above mentioned Section was patented to T.Lachett on the 17th October, 1881, and the S.W.¼ of the same Section was patented to Denis Lafranchise on the 1st October, 1881. There is nothing in the records here to show that James Elliott or Jim Fitzsimmons ever had an interest in either of the two quarter sections referred to by your letter of the 17th July last Mr. Elliott obtains a certificate of title for the S.W.¼ the quarter-section on which Mr. Lachett has improvements which are valuable. Therefore unless Mr. Elliott can show title to such quarter section by transfer of record in the Land Titles Office from Mr. Lachett

H.H.Miller, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.,

Lachott that quarter-section - the S.W.¼. - should not have been sold by Mr. Elliott to Mr. Fitzsimmons nor by the latter to you. An abstract of the entries of the registered instruments in the Land Titles Office affecting this quarter-section will show how the matter stands.

The last paragraph of your letter but one is as follows :-

"Under the circumstances, it seems to me "that I, although no doubt, have a good claim of the "Assurance Fund for the amount of my loss and I will "only that occurs to me in which the matter may be "fairly settled will be for the Department to cancel "the sale of the South East quarter and give me the "right to select another quarter-section in lieu "thereof."

As the S.W.¼. was patented to Louis Lafrenaise, as before stated in this letter, there are no grounds upon which the patent for this quarter-section could be cancelled, but assuming that you can establish an error in the issue of the certificate of duplicate certificate of title of the S.W.¼. 36-6-2-West of the 4th Meridian, and can also shew clearly that owing to this error you have sustained loss it would appear that you may have a good claim for compensation under the provisions of the Land Titles Act, 1906, which relate to the Assurance Fund in that connection, or under similar provisions in the Provincial Act. The date of the certificate or duplicate certificate of title which contains the alleged error will settle that point. You will see, therefore, that before a decision will respect to

the

the matter can be arrived at here, the duplicate certificate of title, if it contains the alleged error or a registrar's certified copy of the certificate of title which is retained in his office if the error appears in it must be furnished to this Department with the instruct h fore mentioned.

I ., Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretar .

No. 41611

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189/

From

Edmonton

Date 11/ Jan

" (when rec'd.) 13/

Subject: Reserve 144-30-25 W4
Timber Berth

Action.

ALBERTA

L[illegible]

PAT. BRH.

REC'D

Letter No. 17360.
Ref. No. 19 356

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2d inst.
I received an application from James Mc Lean
for an inspection of the W½ sec. 8 Tp. 30.
Rge. 26 W 2 M. and that I issued the usual
notices to James Simonlee to show cause mailed on
the 11th inst.

This entry was made on the 22nd
day of Feby 1892, under sub-section 1
of sec. 34, Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 11.

425789

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, April 23rd DAT. BCH 1897.

Letter No. 386080

Reference No. 312670

NOTED

APR 28 1897

RECEIVED

Sir,

Regarding the E. ½ Section 12 Township 50 Range 25 W. 2nd M., held as a homestead by James Chisholm, I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that the following decision has been arrived at by the Land Board as a result of the cancellation proceedings taken in the case:

"Cancellation rejected."

Improvements reported by Inspector

on to be

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands.

Edmonton

Alta.

Form No. 13.

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 182670

No 9883

Cancellation refused

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Commissioner.

Solicitor

" 11 Jan 1893

Solicitor to Patentee

JAN 14 1893

Letter No. 17261.
Entered No. 14356

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th inst
I received an application from James McLean
for inspection of the SE Section 4 Township
50 Range 28 W 4 W. and that I
have issued the usual notice to J. Brownlee.
to show cause, marked on the 11th inst
This entry was made on the 22nd day
of Feby. 1893 under Subsection 1
of Section 35. Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Ladue Mar 18 1911

Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.

Dear Sir,

Concerning my
application for
entry for S.E. 4 Sec. 4 Tp 21
R 25 W 4th Meridian, I wish to
state that I have been
to Ottawa since I made
application on the 15th inst. and
received notice that my
application had been
forwarded to your office
for entry. I would like
this expedited as I wish to
have my
there. Hoping this will meet
with your favourable consideration.

I am
Sir
Yours Truly

Department of the Interior.

No.
Ref.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

[illegible] 15/9/77

38670

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst I am directed to inform you that nothing further has been received from the Agent at Edmonton since he notified the Com: that he had received an abstract of your entry for the SE qr 25 34 22 W4M

I am sending herewith a copy of the letter with the request that he would give you at once the further steps.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir, *District.*

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S. E. ¼

~ *of Section* ~ *, Township* 50

Range 25 W 4 ~ *with the view of entry by*

Myself *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Myself *shall lapse.*

Signature James [illegible] McLean

mark

P. O. Address Edmonton

to wit: I James McLean

of Township ~ , Range ~ farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for my own purposes honestly and in good faith, that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself as ~~[illegible]~~, for whom I am acting, and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending the application or consenting to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that ~~[illegible]~~ on ~~[illegible]~~. I believe myself to be entitled to homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 8th

day of [illegible] 1897

at [illegible]

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $ ~ deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and be made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $ ~ as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

No. 2332 22 Aug 98 James McLean

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by

Concerning *Claim*

to *Section* *Township* *Range*

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. *James Brownlie. Farmer. Nobel.*

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. *Single. 33.*

3. When did you make entry for the above land? *February 22nd 1893.*

4. Did you ever make entry for any other Dominion land? If so, how was it disposed of? and when? *No.*

5. Did you obtain patent for such land? *No.*

6. What portion of land last [illegible] as a homestead? *S. E. ¼. 4.—30.—25. W 4th M.*

7. What portion as a [illegible]?

8. When did you first begin to reside upon your said homestead? *1st May 1893.*

9. What length of time have you resided upon your said homestead? State each particular year, and the months in each year.
Absent since May 1896. till Feb 97.

10. What was your occupation when not residing on your said homestead? *Railroading and Lumbering at Cobalt Ont and Haileybury N. O.*

11. Are you by profession a farmer? *Farmer*

12. Have you resided [illegible] as required by the Dominion Lands Act? *Yes continuously from May 1893 to May 1896. on Homestead.*

13. What buildings have you upon your said land? State their nature and what portion of land each occupies. When erected? Present value? *House. Useful by 1896.*

Form No 11.

The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

We, [illegible] at [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number [illegible] made by [illegible] are respectively true to [illegible] and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

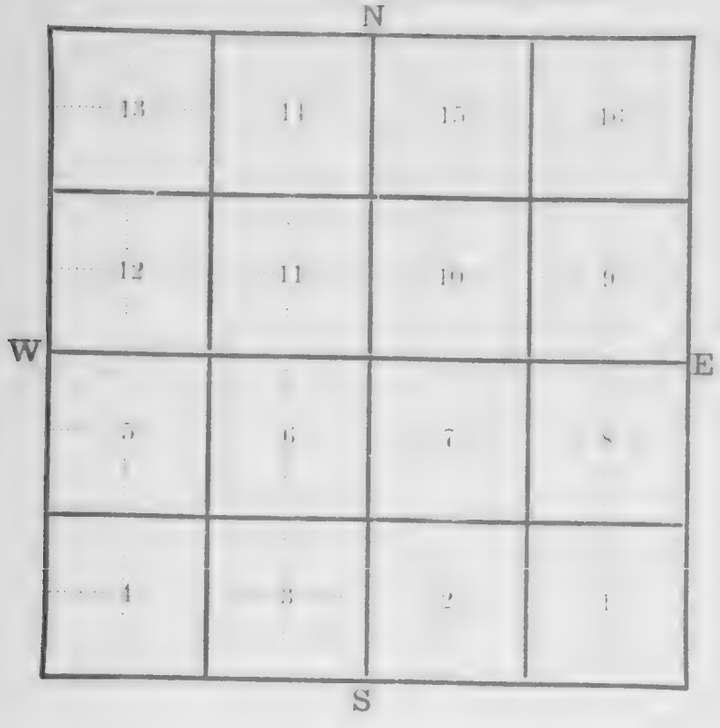
John W. Brandt

[illegible]

Date of Inspection [illegible]

[illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *W.*

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS



Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1459

Name of Homesteader James Bourdeau

Land:—Hd. SL of Sec. 11 Tp. 30 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions in 1/S

Post Office nearest to land Kadrie

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1893 and was in continuous residence up to May 1896

H. Round logs 16 × 19 Value $25.00

(particulars) shd. roof

Stable — Value

Granary — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $40.00

Well Value $10.00 other buildings —

— Value

Stock Horses 2, Cattle 2

Breaking Number acres 15 Value $45.00

Nature of soil Sdoul

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks Mrs Bourdeau is now residing with his father on the NE¼ 34 in 48-25 having returned from the Country where he was residing for the last 10 months there is 40 acres fenced and there were 15 acres in crop last year

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 2nd March 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Letter No 17715.
Reference No 18356-

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 17th March 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Ppr No 18356 of this date relating to the application of

-James Mc Lean

18356 for the cancellation of the entry of

-James Brownlee,

for the S E ¼ Sec 4 Tp 50 Rge 25 4th W.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to the

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man

Form No 19

Ledue March 17th 1877

Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.

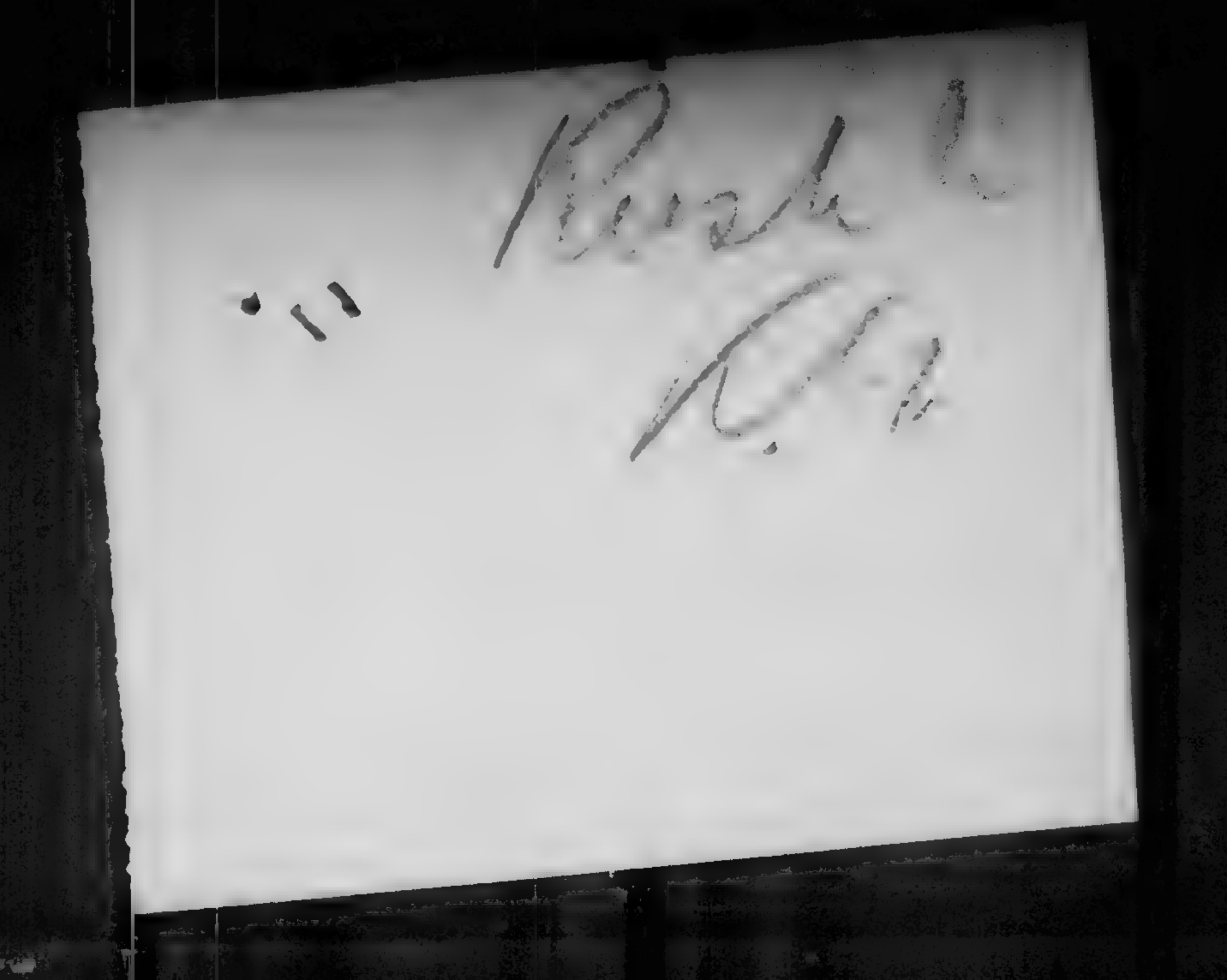
Winnipeg

Sir

Permit me to enforce my intention to apply for patent for the S.E. quarter section 1 - Township 25 - West of the 1st Meridian

Yours

Ledue.



No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Winnipeg, 31/3/97

3826/70

In reply to your letter of the 19th inst I am directed to say that if you wish to apply for your Patent through the Mr Inspector and will be advised I will give Mr Coleman the necessary instructions to call on you at the first opportunity. – Meanwhile please file in this office a sworn statement showing what you have done on the land referred to in the application of Mr Coleman, whereon you will require to pay a fee of $5.00 therefor. –

James Brownlee Esq.
Leduc
Alberta

Robert Jackson
Land Agent
Dominion Lands
Edmonton

Statement Made by _____

_____

concerning the

of _____

Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and P. O. address?

2. Are you a Russian subject, or naturalized, or intending to become a citizen? If naturalized, where and when?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. Where did you immediately previously reside?

5. Where do you now live?

6. When did you first settle upon this land? Describe how you settled, what you did, and what you built.

7. What portion of each year have you lived upon and cultivated the land?

8. Where is your family residing? If with you, state the fact. If not with you, state where they are residing and how long since you saw them.

9. Have you a family? If single, are you the head of a family? If married, what is the name of your wife? If you have a family, how many children have you, and what are their names, ages, and residences?

10. How many acres have you broken? When did you break the same? How much have you broken each year?

11. How many acres have you under fence, and how inclosed? How much timber land have you cleared? How much have you cultivated each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present estimate of its value?

13. What amount of fencing have you done, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements do you intend to make before you offer your final proof?

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals upon your land? If so, what are they, and what is the character and extent of the same?

16. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead right, or any part thereof, or your improvements on the land covered thereby? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at _____

_____ 3 1897

Signature: _____

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature _____

No. 384384
Ref. 382670

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

(Winnipeg, Man. 1st April 1897

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

SE¼ 4-50-25 W4th

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th inst., I am directed to say that if you wish to apply for your Patent through a Homestead Inspector and will so advise me I will give Mr. Coleman the necessary instructions to call on you at the first opportunity- meanwhile please fill in the enclosed for showing what you have done on the land and return it here.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Inc.

Coleman

James Brownlie, Esq.,
Lodue,
Alberta.

James Brownlie
Lodue,
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

MEMO.

Application Homestead Patent

Case of [illegible]

Fee remitted by

$5.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Brownlie

in support of his application for a Patent for South East ¼ of Section 27 Twp. 37 Rge. 25 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
James Brownlie
38 Years Post Office, Lacombe

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22nd February 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1st May 1893

6. When did you permanently reside upon your homestead, thereby complying with your requirements in that respect, and commence cultivation thereof?
1st May 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
93 July, Aug. and Sept. Actual residence in summer
94 Continuous residence
95 Continuous residence
96 Hon. Feller. Near. Dec

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Lived on the Farm Lacombe
Threshing & Farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and how long have they resided upon it? If you have children of school age, state that fact, and how they have been educated.
Wife
Children 5 Girls

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you made entry for your homestead, and how much of it is now under crop? How much of the cultivated land is fenced?

93	5	acres		cropped	5 acres
94	10	"	—	"	10 "
95	5	"	—	"	5 "
96	5	"	—	"	5 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

93	horses	—	cattle	—
94	"	2	"	2
95	"	2	"	2
96	"	2	"	2

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
S.N.S. House $ 60.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
one & half mile Rail fencing $ 70.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well value $ 5.00
~~No other improvements~~

15. Are there any timber, stone, coal or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Ordinary Agricultural land

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
In the Village of Lacombe
To wit:

1993

I, James Brownlie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe
this 7 day of June 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

James Brownlie

Wm Cameron
~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands~~ J.P. in the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Land Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent [illegible] Lands Office District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Robert Taylor Teppard of Sec. 26 — 18[illegible]

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Braunlie for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 4 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South, East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Post-master
2. How long have you known James Braunlie the applicant in the above application? — Since June 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house? — In May 1893
5. When did he commence residence upon the land? — In June 1893
6. What person, if any, was living on the land when he commenced residence? — Can't remember residence up to the first of May 1896
7. Where is he now? — In British Columbia Prospecting
8. Of whom do you speak when you say he has resided upon the land since the date above mentioned? — Himself

9. How much land has he cultivated in each year?

	Crop	Acres	Crop	Acres
1893	Oats	5	Cropped	5 acres
1894	"	5	"	10 "
1895	"	—	"	15 "
1896	"	—	"	— "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? — Average, Horses 1, Cattle 1
11. What is the value of each? — 5 X 1 Value $ 0.00
12. What extent of range has he for his stock, and what is the value of the use of it? — One ½ mile of fencing $ 20.00
13. What other valuable improvements has he on the land, and what is the value of each? — Well Value $ 5.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? — Not that I know of, Farming
15. Has he cut any timber on the land? If so, how much, and what is the value of what he has cut? — No
16. Has he cut any timber on the land except for the purpose of building, fencing, or cultivating the land? If so, how much, and what is the value of what he has cut? — No
17. Have you any personal interest in the land? — No
18. Do you make this statement at the request of the applicant? — Yes

From District of Alberta, In the vicinity of Leduc

I Robert Taylor Teppard the S E section 26 Tph 49 Rge 25 W 4 Mer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc | R. T. Teppard

this 9th day of June 1897

John Corcoran
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

Statement of James Braunlie of Sec. 34 — 18[illegible]

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Braunlie for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 4 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South, East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known James Braunlie the applicant in the above application? — All my life. He is my Brother
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house? — In May 1893
5. When did he commence residence upon the land? — In June 1893
6. What person, if any, was living on the land when he commenced residence? — Can't remember residence up to the first of May 1896
7. Where is he now? — In British Columbia Prospecting
8. Of whom do you speak when you say he has resided upon the land since the date above mentioned? — Himself

9. How much land has he cultivated in each year?

	Crop	Acres	Crop	Acres
1893	Oats	5	Cropped	5 acres
1894	"	5	"	10 "
1895	"	—	"	15 "
1896	"	—	"	— "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? — Average, Horses 1, Cattle 1
11. What is the value of each? — 15 X 1 Value $ 30.00
12. What extent of range has he for his stock, and what is the value of the use of it? — One ½ mile of fencing $ 15.00
13. What other valuable improvements has he on the land, and what is the value of each? — Well Value $ 5.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? — Not to my knowledge, Farming
15. Has he cut any timber on the land? If so, how much, and what is the value of what he has cut? — No
16. Has he cut any timber on the land except for the purpose of building, fencing, or cultivating the land? If so, how much, and what is the value of what he has cut? — No
17. Have you any personal interest in the land? — No
18. Do you make this statement at the request of the applicant? — Yes

From District of Alberta, In the vicinity of Leduc

I John Braunlie the N W section 34 Tph 49 Rge 25 W 4 Mer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc | John W Braunlie

this 9th day of June 1897

John Corcoran
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

4354...

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1107

Name of Homesteader

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 7 Tp. 50 Rg. 20 W. 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do —

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(part only)

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing None Value $

Well Value $

Value

Stock

Breaking None Value $

Nature of

Area of for cultivation —

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber " " "

Hay Land —

General remarks There were 15 acres in crop last year and there is no crop in this year. The claimant is residing on Section 34 in Tp. 23. with his family at present. a portion of his fencing was burnt by prairie fire this spring which is the reason that there is no crop in this year. his application is a bona fide one. he intends to commence putting his breaking this season

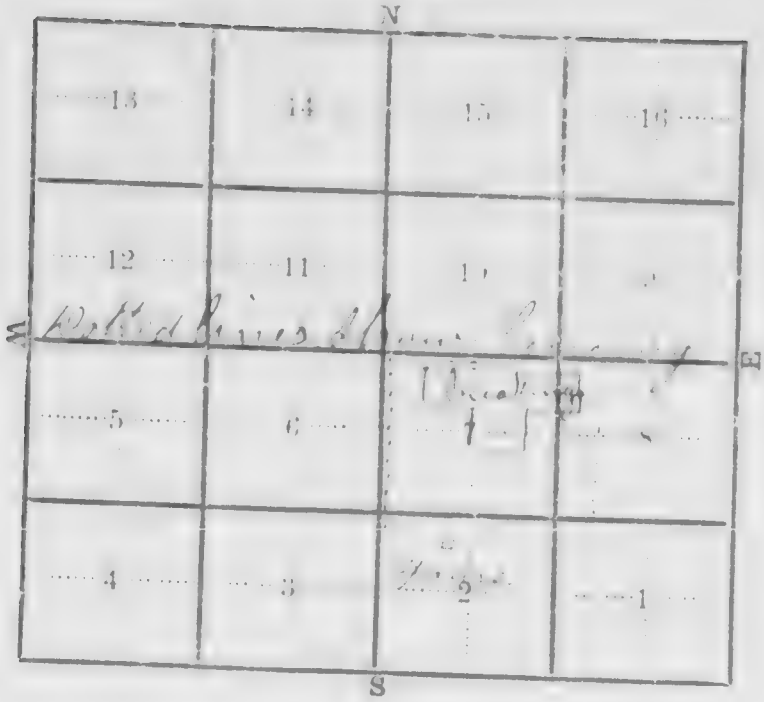
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected " June 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Department of Interior.

Washington, [illegible] 1874

Sir,

Ltr. No

Ref. No

Encl

Appd

Ladue. Nov. 19th 1897.

Honorable Sir:

Having made applica-
-tion for Patent and Entry for my
Homestead Entry the E ½ of the
Sec 5 R 25 W of 4th Meridian.
I beg leave to draw your Honors
attention to the fact that I have
received no official notification that
Patent has issued. Trusting that
the Commissioner will favorably
recommend this for the same.
I shall regard it a favor if you
ample of your favorable courtesy.

Yours.

James Ladue.

Hon Clifford Sifton.
Minister of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs
Washington, D.C.

MEMO

Mr. Goodnow.

Please prepare a reply to the inclosed for my signature.

Secretary.

FM.

Ottawa,

1st December, 1897.

Ref. 418911.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to say that the delay in issuing your patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 50, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, is due to the fact that in your application for entry your name is given as James Bfownlie, Junior, while, in the application for patent for the said land, the name of the applicant is given as James Brownlie.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton was requested by letter of the 7th October last, to which no reply has as yet been received, to satisfy himself that the applicant in both cases was the same person, and, having done so, to report which name was correct; or, if he was unable of his own knowledge to decide the matter, to inform the applicant for the issue of the patent that no steps would be taken towards its preparation until he had fyled here a statutory declaration setting forth his correct name in full, and stating that

James Brownlie, Esq.,
Leduc, Alberta.

that he was the person who obtained entry for the land under the name of James Brownlie, Junior. It was also pointed out that such declaration might be made before any person authorised by law to take the same.

Upon the receipt here of the necessary evidence on this point, the preparation of the patent will be proceeded with at once.

Yours truly,

D. M. I.

Department of the Interior.

Ref

PAT. BCH.

FEB 24 1908

RECEIVED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

, 19

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

, 19

, 19

Form 20.
10,000.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 405166.

File 41888.1.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, No. 16557, addressed to Mr. James Brownlie, Junior, of Leduc, a copy of which is re-enclosed here, in the matter of the issue of patent to Mr. Brownlie for the South East Quarter of Section 4, Township 50, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian; I beg to say that the interest as to the correct designation of Mr. Brown's name, being satisfactory a patent in his name is now in course of preparation, and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, due notice of which will be sent to him.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 8511

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E. 4 of Section 4
in Township 20 Range 20 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th March 1888
has issued to you this day, and that in pursuance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, [illegible]
being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible] Statutes, I have directed
the Inspector of Dominion Lands to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. James Brownlee
Leduc
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

170.502 Ottawa April 15th 1892.

Dear Sir

I have
to acknowledge the receipt
of ... inst. & the ... 27
Sept 1891.

In reply to the request
of Edmonton you ... to
... I have to say
... to satisfying you as to my
correct ... It is probable be
fair that the letter ... claiming
my services ... to be due
... I have to respond to his
letter of 22 October inst.
requesting me to send a declar-
ation ... setting forth my name
correctly ... an examination
which I never received.

He also informed me
that ... was reporting to his

department that the search
[illegible] as Brownlie
[illegible] will be instituted, no
further delay in the matter.
Please let me know what
progress you have made in the
preparation of the patents as
I have heard of nothing concern-
ing it since I received the
agents letter.

Yours
James Brownlie Junr.

Leduc. Alta.
N. W. T.

Address reply to
the Secretary
and refer to
No. ...
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; use full name and
address.
If possible, in letter quote
file number.

G.P.

17050.
41811.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

25th April, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant, in the matter of the issue of your patent for the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 50, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian; and in reply to inform you that the delay which occurred in the issue of your patent has arisen through want of knowledge as to your correct name. This has been satisfactorily settled, and a patent has issued for the said land in your name, bearing date the 14th ultimo, and on the 6th instant it was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, on which date you were advised of the action taken.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James Brownlie, Jnr., Esq.,
Leduc,
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41/1040

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Office

Edy

Date 13/Sept

" (when recd.) 16/

Subject. Letter from D. Mc Lean Inclosing Statement of Fees on Hd. Entries against S.E. 20 14 7 W 2nd

419040

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Land Department,
Winnipeg, Man., Dec.31st, 1...

...Esq.,
...missioner of Dom. Lands,
...a.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of the Trust Letter No. ...
relative to lien given against the C.P.R. Pre-emption ...
and also that Patent for same be withheld ...
...ll owners lie Assistant the C.P.R. Land ...

Yours truly,

...L. J. Smith.

Land Commissioner.

41980.0 X

No. 37618

Ref 44319
207795

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 13th January, 1897.18

PAID

RECEIVED

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

Enclos.

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Land Commissioner of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, advising the Commissioner that Franz Decker has discharged the lien standing against the S.W.¼ of Section 25, Township 11, Range 21, W.1.M., and the N.W.¼ of Section 20, Township 12, Range 7, W.2.M.

411378

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Mr Ne...

Please ha...

Ref'd to you on ba...

return ... pro... to

the

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

11 19040.

Sec 28 Sec 21 (3)11.

Hom 11 9857 30 June 91
Franz Becker

There is no Lien noted in our books against the above land
Statutory

Becker paid no fee when making entry

See 19705 11 Entry shall stand, not having been cancelled or not patented.

One Franz Becker has Hom entry for
N ½ 30 23 31 (3)
Hom 11 8276 6 Feby 91
Franz Becker

Mr Hamilton may refer to this last entry, or he may refer to the Sec Smith embodied in a letter of Franz Becker of Sec 28 Dec 21 (3) 31 E

FORM No. 7

No. 91313

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

Franz Becker
Defendant

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
POSTED
JUN 30 1891
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

5936

DEPARTMENT OF
COMMISSIONER
JUL
18
189
DOMINION LANDS

I hereby request that the Scrip grant heretofore issued to me on the North West ¼ sec 36 Tp 9 R 3 W 1st M may now be transferred to and made a charge against the Sw ¼ 28. Sec. 21 W 1st M on which I have this day made homestead entry.

Frank Becker.

Signed before me at Edmonton this 30th day of June 1891

Note. The details of the lien are not stated in H.C. list accompanying 19405 W (on this file 5936) It is simply stated that "Frank Becker" "has advance"

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

L. A. HAMILTON,
LAND COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG, MAN., H.Dec.31st.96 189

H.H.Smith Esq.

Commissioner of Dom.Lands,

C I T Y.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to inform you that Franz Becker has discharged the lien given against the S.W.1/4--28--54--21-W-4-and also that Martin Armbruster has in like manner discharged the lien against the N.E.1/4--20--19--7-W-2-.

Yours truly,

Land Commissioner.

Letter 27000I.
Reference 199054.

Department of the Interior.

☞ Address your reply as follows.
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Ottawa, 30th July, 1891. 18

21591

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, No. 200317 on 21431 9, in regard to Mr. Franz Beecher, trnsferring his seed lien from the North West quarter of Section 36, Township 9, Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, to the South West quarter of section 2[illegible], Township 54, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, for which land he has now obtained entry, and to inform you that the records of this Department do not show that Mr. Beecher has ever given any seed lien on the first mentioned land and that the Department has no knowledge whether the advances mentioned was made by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, or not.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Oliver

Acting Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary H.

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

Vinora Sask.
6th January 1897.

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

I hereby apply for my Patent for homestead
S.W. 1/4 28. 54. 21 W of 4th
(Home abandoned
Swan Better)

L.M.

Dell
1 FEB

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 14th January, *1895.*

Reference No. ....

Sir,

I am directed to say that it will be desirable to know in a position to make a correct application for homestead entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 41, Range 24, W. 4., if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of statement, giving full particulars in terms of residence and cultivation since commencement.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos

Draft approved

Franz Becker Esq.,

Fort Saskatchewan.

Alberta.

D.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. , *189.*

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved.

L. A. Vanfelson, Esq.,

Land Commissioner,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Winnipeg.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , *189.*

Reference No.

Encls.

Draft approved.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
, Ont.

Form No. 17.

Statement Made by Frank Becker

concerning the

S.W. 1/4

Section 24 Twp. 52 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 160 acres Pre-emption

Frank Becker - 30
Fort Saskn P.O.
Naturalized -
Farmer
June 1891.
May 1891
May 1893

May 1891 Broke 7 acres
May 1892 commenced residence
& resided there ever
since -
with my father -- farming

Wife & 3 children
May 1893 all the
time

May 1891 7 acres
1892 10 " cropped 17 "
1893 6 " " 23 "
1894 10 " " 33 "
1895 11 " " 44 "

In 1891 - 2 Oxen 1 Cow
" 1892 6 Head horned
" 1894 10 "
" 1895 11 "
" 1896 7 Horses 1 Colt 1 horse

18 x 16 - Val $300.
160 acres fenced - $75.
Granary 12 x 14 } Stable 20 x 16.
Each 1 Well - Chicken house
Pig house Value about $50.

No
No -
No -

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to the land in question?

5. When did you begin to reside upon it?

6. When did you perform the conditions necessary to entitle you to a patent for it, stating the number of months and years during which you have resided upon and cultivated the same?

7. What portion of each year since the first date have you resided upon it?

8. When absent from it, state for what purpose and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they last reside with you upon the land in question, and when did they last leave it?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much of the crop of each year since you first began to reside upon the land have you had in cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had each year since you began to reside upon the land, and what has been the increase or diminution of the same?

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any conditions of occupancy or questions of a controversial nature affecting the land? If so, state them fully, and whether you have complied with the requirements in connection therewith.

16. Have you had at any time a homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fort Saskn

23rd January 1897.

Signature:

Frank Becker

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

G. Fraser Sims

FM.

File 419040.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st February, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, Ref. 214319, 297709, I am directed to say that no statutory lien has been registered in the books here against Mr. Franz Becker's homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 28, Township 54, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, but there is entered against one Franz Becker's homestead for the N.W.¼ of Section 30, Township 23, Range 31, West of the 1st Meridian, a statutory lien for $488.44 in favour of The Canada Settlers Loan & Trust Company.

By letter dated the 5th September last Mr. L.A. Hamilton advised this Department that Mr. Martin Armbrusher had discharged his statutory lien to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company on the N.E.¼ of Section 20, Township 19, Range 7, West of the 2nd Meridian, and on the 13th October following a patent for this land issued to Mr. Armbrusher.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] "The [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] "[illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] "[illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], East of the [illegible] Meridian, a strip [illegible] "[illegible] in favour of the [illegible] Settlers Town[illegible] East "[illegible]."

[illegible], Sir,

Your obedient [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

Land Commissioner,

[illegible] Manitoba & West Land Company,

Winnipeg.

451552

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1537

Name of Homesteader Frank Becker

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 28 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 30 June 1891 conditions D. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Beaver Hills

Present Post Office address Fort Saskatchewan

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 18 X 26 Value $200 00
(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 20X26. 14X26 Value $145 00

Granary Hewed logs Size 17X24 Value $60 00

Fencing—Name Poplar rails Value $

Well Value $60 00 other buildings Walls of granary Shed Hen house pighouse Value $45 00

Stock Horses 6 Cattle 9

Breaking No. of acres 45 Value $135 00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Scrub " 50 "

Hay land " 10 "

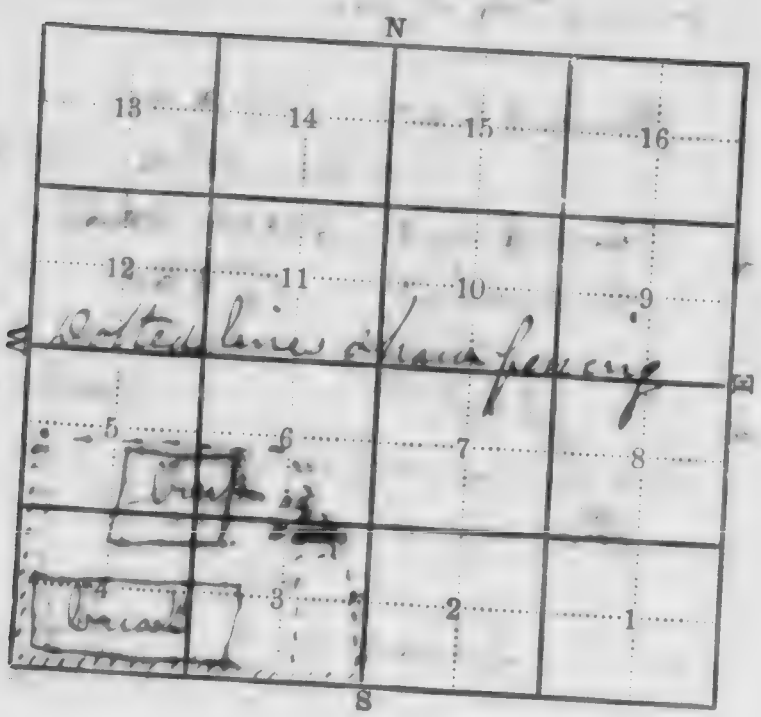
General remarks There were 45 acres in crop last year and there is one mile and ½ of fencing

Inspected 4th May 1895 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

E4.

LETTER

FILE 419010.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st February, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, Ref. 214319, 297709, I am directed to say that no statutory lien has been registered in the Land Office against Mr. Franz Becker's homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 2[illegible], Township 54, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, but there is entered against one Franz Becker's homestead for the N.W.¼ of Section 30, Township 23, Range 31, West of the 1st Meridian, a statutory lien for $[illegible].44 in favour of The Canada Settlers Loan & Trust Company.

By letter dated the 5th September last Mr. L.A. Hamilton advised this Department that Mr. Martin Armbrusher had disposed of his statutory lien to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company on the W.½ of Section 20, Township 19, Range [illegible], West of the 2nd Meridian, and on the 13th October following a patent for the land issued to Mr. Armbrusher.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Hans Becker formerly of

Beaver Hills in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act (Canada 1881), and hereby entitled to Canadian rights, as the per of that Act:

AND WHEREAS the said Hans Becker has taken the Oath of Allegiance, as required by the said Act before me:

NOW THEREFORE I, the undersigned, by virtue of the power and authority in me vested by the said Act, do hereby grant unto the said Hans Becker

Becker

(Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to

Hans Becker

the above named this 20th day of October, A.D. 1884, and which Certificate is now filed in my office at the City

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 20th day of October, A.D. 1884.

(Sgd) Edward Roche

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement [illegible] and [illegible] of

Franz Beeler

in support of his application for a Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 28 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No. [illegible]

Exemption
Franz Beeler
130 yrs. Fort Saskatchewan
Occ. Day Labourer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Franz Beeler, age 43 yrs, Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when, where and how? — British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Day Labourer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — March 1893

5. When did you first begin residence thereon? — March 1893.

6. Where were you employed, and how occupied, during the first six months of your residence upon your homestead? — Not absence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State fully and clearly. — [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Nil -

9. Of whom does your family consist, and where did they first reside with you? — Wife and 3 children
Have resided on premises

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you had each year? — 10 acres 1st year
6 " 2nd "
3 3rd "
3 3 " "
6 4th "
4 4 " "

11. How many and what cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? — Have 1 horned cattle - 6 horses
3 pigs -

12. What is the value of your farming implements? — 8 + 20 value $300.

13. What other property have you? — 20 tons 50.
Stable " 40.
2 granaries " 100.

14. What other work have you been doing since your last entry? — Chop house, buggage 20.

15. Are there any improvements on the land other than those mentioned? — 2

16. Have you taken any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where? If patented, when? — [illegible]

17. Have you ever assigned, sold or transferred your rights, or agreed to do so, to any person or corporation? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]

Form No. 450.

Continued on next page.

Alberta

Canada

To wit:

I, Franz Beeler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible].

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend that [illegible] for Patent, he has in other respects complied with the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" and has, in my opinion, been correctly dealt with.

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 18 Dec, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

"No. seed Grain"

Land was given to A. Hamilton D. Ry. Co's Land Commissioner, in December 1893 for an advance of $85.40 which is on file in this office and was paid to Beeler -

Statement of John Dosher of Sec. 32 Tp. 5 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Beevier for S.E. Patent for S½ of Sec. 28 Tp. 5 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	Over 11 years
3. Was he on unsurveyed land in his district?	yes
4. When did he build his house there?	May - 1893 -
5. When did he commence cultivation of the land?	May - 1893.
6. What portion of land has he cultivated?	Not known
7. When did he begin residence on land?	Nil
8. Is he, as far as you know, a married man?	As stated -
9. How much land has he under cultivation?	I am perfectly aware that statement of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many acres has he broken?	
11. What crops has he raised each year?	
12. What stock has he?	
13. What improvements has he made?	
14. Are they of a permanent character?	
15. How long?	
16. Has he any other land?	
17. Has he ever had a homestead?	
18. Is he a British subject?	

Province of Alberta

I John Dosher make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

[signature] For Self statement

[signature]

[illegible]

Statement of Philip Beevier of Sec. 28 Tp. 5 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Beevier for S.E. Patent for S½ of Sec. 28 Tp. 5 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	Over 11 years
3. Was he on unsurveyed land in his district?	[illegible]
4. When did he build his house there?	May - 1893
5. When did he commence cultivation of the land?	[illegible]
6. What portion of land has he cultivated?	Not known
7. When did he begin residence on land?	Nil
8. Is he, as far as you know, a married man?	As stated -
9. How much land has he under cultivation?	I am perfectly aware that statement of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many acres has he broken?	
11. What crops has he raised each year?	
12. What stock has he?	
13. What improvements has he made?	
14. Are they of a permanent character?	
15. How long?	
16. Has he any other land?	
17. Has he ever had a homestead?	
18. Is he a British subject?	

[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

[signature] For Self statement

[signature]

[illegible]

File to Patent Branch,

F. Allison,

Re seed grain.

. E. P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO *1899*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 9945

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

189

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.W.¼ of Section 28
in Township 37 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 22 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For the purpose of his records it is necessary
with that Board, that he be informed of your post
office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Frank Barker,
Fort Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

C. file Typo. attached

ALBERTA

No. 41337

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907.

From D. L. S.

Edm Dist.

Date 16 Jan.

" (when rec'd.) 20

Subject Instructions re Homestead Entry

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section Township

Range M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the day

of 189 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lds.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 43

42445

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge RAT. RCpt of your letter dated the

RECEIVED

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 56.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RED DEER DISTRICT

42-135

1-40

2

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

To THE Local Agent Dominion Lands

Edmonton District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NW
of Section 4 *, Township* 46
Range 23 *, with the view of entering for* Purchase

I hereby agree that in case any claim from this application being found to exist prior to date of entry, or the terms under which the same may be allowed are not complied with, no claim shall be set up on the part of myself

Name in full Ernest Brandon Crowther

P. O. Address Leduc Alberta

Ernest Brandon Crowther

Witness

Form No. 108.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 4th April, *189*4

Reference No.

Sir,

As requested in your letter dated the 18th ultimo, I am asking the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer to hold the following described lands until the 1st of ~~April~~ May for entry by you on behalf of your friends, you must understand, however, that it is not advisable to hold lands for any length of time, especially at this season of the year, and the Agent will grant entry to the first applicant that may apply for any of these lands after the 1st of May next:

N.1/2 of Section 4-41-27, W.4th,

N.E.1/4 of Section 32-40-27, W.4th,

N.W.1/4 of Section 34-40-27, W.4th,.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.T.Templeton, Esq.,

Lacombe, Alta.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

Form 20.
10,000.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Form No. 17

No2[illegible]
Ref.1700

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Office, [illegible]
Red Deer 19th Dec. 1[illegible]6

Original on file 377002

Sir,

Referring to your letter to me of the 21st ultmo, No. 377002 Ref. 377(2), JULY, [illegible], I beg to advise that Mr. V.F.Weiss came to this office yesterday, and applied, on behalf of his nephew, to homestead the W.½ and either purchase or lease the S.½ of Sec. 4-31-W 4 W. This was done under a misinterpretation of a letter I wrote him ~~22 January~~ informing him of the arrangement as to the disposition of the W of sec 4(2nd) sanctioned by your letter above quoted- He refused to accept these arrangements, on the ground that being one of the oldest settlers in the Buffalo Lake county he was entitled to some consideration that a apportion the half section in the way suggested by me, would deprive him and his nephew of sufficient room to carry on their joint stock raising operations. That he had settled on the section with the view of getting his nephew near him, and had already effected some improvements for him on the W.½ , upon this I informed him that if he would state his views in writing, I would again refer the matter to you and hold the land until I heard from you. His letter I enclose herewith, I think this is a case which should be reported upon by the Homestead Inspector. Mr. Weiss also informed me that Simpson is preparing to leave the country and is offering

fering his stock for sale, this I have heard from other sources as well Mr. Weiss' statement that the Buffalo Lake County is not adapted for farming is perfectly correct a few small crops have been raised, but the rainfall [illegible] altogether [illegible] stock raising. Please [illegible] convenience - I will inform [illegible] agreement, have returned to me of which he was advised in case of [illegible] information from you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

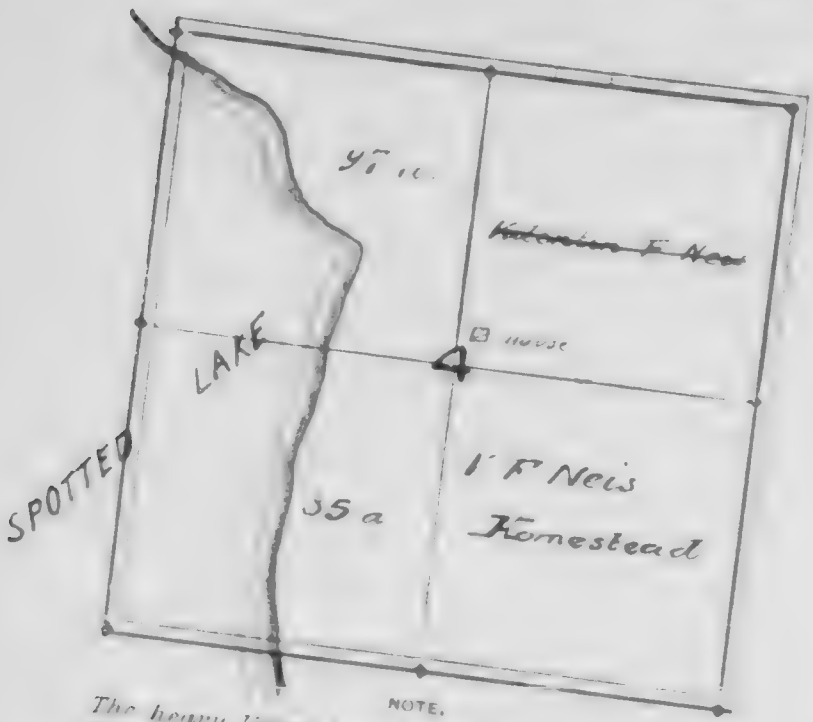
(sgd) J.A.Jacoup,

Agent of Dominion Lands

FORM No. 33.

PLAN OF SECTION 4 TOWNSHIP 41 RANGE 22 W. 4

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1



NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of [illegible] section lines on both sides of which posts are planted.

From the Official Records of the Dominion Land Office.

Certified Correct.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

No.

Ref.

Winnipeg, 24th September, 189 .

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that if, as you appear to be aware, it is further necessary that a survey should be made of the [illegible] you will please to forward an application for the same, filling up the form which is enclosed herewith.

It is observed that the settlement duties on the land in question, have not been performed. If you are still of the opinion that this action should be taken you can instruct the Inspector and he will deal with the case until his report is received. If, however, Mr. Simpson's assertions in your opinion render an inspection unnecessary, I assume that the matter in this respect may be allowed to drop.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer.

cypd. by Comm.

FD

31432

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section Township

Range M. and the

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

of in Township Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands &c.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Sir,

Will you please authorize

to make entry for Dominion Lands at my Agency in accordance with Sub-Section 2, Section 39, 40 Vict. Chap. 7.

Sir,

Please send the authority to

Post Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

To the

Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Man.

Form No. 211.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 11th/11

29978

Referring to your letter of the 12th inst. from Fort Saskatchewan I am directed to say that I will Create in the manner mentioned in both the applications and the Homesteads.

Will you be pleased to forward the proper names of these respective parties. —

Clyde Reed Esq

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1015

Name of Homesteader

Land :— Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

Is residence on

What residence has been procured

Home

(particulars)

Stone

Granite

Limestone

Water Power

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

Form 31. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No.

189

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 14.
10,000.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. the day of 189 was cancelled on

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref.

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one matter on the same letter.

Write especially your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you refer to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 46.
10/1891.

No.
R.L.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

25/3/97

29726 5

In reply to your letter of the 18th Inst. No 8565 File 8740 I am directed to inform you that if Mr Cleaver makes for the S.E. 1/4 of 11-27 W 4th M. he will require to pay $20.00 fee and $100.00 for the improvements, subject to a further inspection by Mr Inspr Thompson after the Summer has developed — should Mr Thompson's subsequent valuation of the present improvements be under this amount, the surplus paid thereon to be refunded to Mr Cleaver.

The matter of ordering a further inspection is left in your hands to decide —

I return Mr Cleaver's declaration as requested —

Asst Recorder.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of for the Section Township Range W. M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dep. Commr. of Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Dominion Lands Office
FEB12 1898
RED DEER.

FEB 22 1898

In the Matter of

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible] of New Oxley in the [illegible] of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House

(Previously reported)

Stable

Granary

Fencing

Well & Pump

Value

Value

Value

Value

Value

Value

Dominion Lands Office
at Red Deer, N.W.T.
this 11th day of February A.D. 1898

I, John Linton Beatty
of Lacombe, Alta.
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the above declaration is in every respect true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Declared before me
at Red Deer, N.W.T.
this 11th day of February A.D. 1898

J. L. Beatty

J. P. Browne

Form No. 44.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

ROSS THE IR... RECEIVED FEB 27 1893 OTTAWA

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

Address reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

DUPLICATE.

F. 41906.7.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th Feb., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., file 6740, and in reply to inform you that the valuation placed upon the improvements on the N.W. ¼ of 4, 27, 17, W. 4th M., was obtained from a report by Homestead Inspector Thompson dated the 21st Jan., 1897, and was made up as follows, --

Log stable, 16 x 18,	$10.00
70 chains rail fencing,	30.00
15 acres breaking,	30.00

The cultivated land was covered with snow, and the Inspector could not ascertain exactly what acreage had been broken.

With regard to granting entry to Mr. W. Crookes or Crocker, if you are satisfied that his statements may be relied upon, you are authorized to grant the entry on payment of the regular fees, and upon the understanding that whatever value may hereafter be placed upon the improvements by the Inspector will be paid by Mr. Crookes, failing which his entry may be cancelled. It will be some time yet before cultivation can be done upon this land, and if you think it better the matter may be held over until the Inspector's report can be obtained. In any case please communicate with the Inspector at once and ask him to visit the land for the purpose mentioned on the first opportunity.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref. [illegible]

FEB 27 1883

[illegible] 188[illegible]

Sir,

~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

NB Do not write about more than one matter in the same letter.

NB Write legibly; your full name and address.

NB Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

NB If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa 18

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT [illegible]

AUG 29 1898
RED DEER.

Re your Return of the [illegible]

ANSWER

[illegible]

Please return the [illegible] to Secretary with [illegible] explanations.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

2

Dear Sir

I hereby apply to you to
file the Survey of the Indian
Boundary line in Township
No 1 North Range 27 West
of the Second Principal Meridian
in Indiana, and I enclose
herewith the fees required
by law for making said survey
Please forward the Certificate
of said survey to me at
Logansport Indiana
as soon as possible

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
John Hunter

Logansport Ind
Oct 26 1854

MAR 8 1894
INDIANA

OCT 28 1854
INDIANA

Sworn

Statement of Ernest Morden Crooker

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 4 Twp. 41 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Ernest Morden Crooker
age 29 years. Lacombe Alta.
By Birth
on or about 1st April 1899
March 1899 Jan 1900
Continuously since
11th January 1900 to
Date Date March 3rd 1900
in said Local Office

Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Land to
Fractions on Homestead
Acres in Cultivation

1899	16		16
1900	10		16
1901	12		38
1902	12		38

1900 Cattle 3. Horses 2
1901 " 6 " 6
1902 " 11 " 4

14 & 20 — 12 x 12 Log & Frame
Value $150.00
All Buildings in Value $700.00
Stock. Implements. Conveyances
Log & Hew Houses. Mill Value $50.00
&c
All Improvements for Age & Sex.

Form No. 158 (New).

North West Territories
District of Alberta } ss

To wit:

I, Ernest Morden Crooker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.
this 13th day of January 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Morden Crooker

Frank Pickers J.P.
Agent of the Dominion Lands, &c.

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
13 January A.D. 1903

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edm District.

Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn Statement of Ernest Lindau of Sec. 34
Twp 41 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Ernest Lindau for S½ N½
of Sec. 4 Twp 41 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1213

Farmer
Since Jan. 1899
on S½ 34 — 41 — 27 W 4th
Mer. Ref

Jan. 1900
Continuously since Jan. 1900
to date Except when absent on Dec. 1900

Has not title. Owns Nothing
on his Homestead

Year	Broke	Acres Cropped	
Year 1900	16	16	
Year 1901	12	38	
Year 1902	12	38	
Year			
Year			
Year			

1900 Cattle 3 Horses 2
1902 " 8 " 4
14 x 20 — 12 x 12 log dwelling, shingled roof,
1 stable, 1 granary, 1 well
Value $500.00

Old
Poor

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ernest Lindau of Lacombe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 12th day of January, 1903
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Ernest Lindau

Frank Wilkinson P.L.S.
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of R. H. Bourn of Sec. 4
Twp. 41 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of E. Alb. Lindau for S½ N½
of Sec. 4 Twp 41 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Since Mar. 1899
on S½ 4 — 41 — 27 W 4th
March 1899 — Pre-emption

Jan. 1900
Continuously since January
1900 to date except March
absent 3 mo. in 1902

Has not title. Owns Nothing
on his Homestead

Year	Broke	Acres Cropped	
Year 1900	16	16	
Year 1901	12	38	
Year 1902	12	38	
Year			
Year			
Year			

1900 Cattle 3 Horses 2
1901 " 8 " 4
1902 " 11 " 4
14 x 20 12 x 12 log dwelling shingled roof $150.00
all fences in Value $100.00
1 stable 1 granary 1 well
Value $50.00

Old
Poor

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. H. Bourn of Lacombe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 12th day of January, 1903
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

R. H. Bourn

Frank Wilkinson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 29 1898
RED DEER.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Form A.

HOMESTEAD

APPLICATION FOR

Canterbury 166

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 22 1895
DEPT. INTER.

No. of Report 9489

Name of Homesteader C Channel

Land: Bdy. NE of Sec. 4 Tp. 41 Rge. 27 W 4 M

Pm. do do do do

Entered 4th May 94 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address could not learn

In residence or not not

What residence has been given Claims 2 years
has not been in Canada since May 90

House Log claimed value Nil

Granary

Stable Log 16 x 19 value $15

Corral

Fencing None, 1/4 cross fenced 2 claimed

Well Water found at 60 ft value

Land.

Crop —

Breaking 25 x 30 Acres value None seen.

Nature of soil Clay loam Clay

Acres fit for cultivation about 60 Acres.

Meadow or Hay None

Timber 10 small poplar

Hay cut None

General remarks Land Fit for farming
Homesteader is Canadian Scandinavian
settler.

Inspected 14th June 95

Signed 9th Feb 95

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Form No. 315.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Pre-emption Entry for cultivation or pasturage.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your Letter dated
to A. 8410

INTERIOR.
JAN 21 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

13th January 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that I have this day issued to Ernest Snyder, Brooks, who holds entry for the North West section 14 township 21 range 21 west of M.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

E.D. Cornwall

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Form No 190.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

PAT

JAN2

REC'D

INTERIOR.
JAN 2. 1880
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Granted

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG, [illegible]

189

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA.

File No

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. .. / ..

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

.. of Section ..

in Township .. Range .. West

of the .. Meridian,

bearing date the .. .. ..

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To ..

Form No. 31 A.

No. 419093.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1897

ALBERTA

From

Date

" (when rec'd

Subject S½. 10 - 27 - 5 - W

5

Form No. 7

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th January, 1[illegible]

Sir,

You have recommended for patent, in the name of William Duncan Herbert, the [illegible] quarter of Section 10, [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, who is described as a British subject by naturalization, but whose certificate of naturalization did not accompany the application for patent. Until this certificate is received here no title can be issued for the patent, and I am directed to request that you will attend to this matter as soon as you can do so.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
[illegible].

421036 No.8719

For information of Head Office. Ref;44422.

Department of the Interior.

Office of the Commissioner of Domin

Winnipeg, Man,27th of October,1896

Sir,

With regard to your letter of the 20th Inst fyle,16040,I am directed by the Commissioner to say that a although no special instruction appears ,so far as I am a to find to have been sent the local Agents, regarding ap cations for Patent in connection with which the naturaliz tion certificate was wa nting ,it is the practice to send all those applications here , where they are entered in th Burr Index ,and the necessary action taken to obtain the required documents. The Commissioner is inclined to think it is better to continue this practice in view of th fact that at all events ,especially in some of the smal Agencies where the records are at times transferred fr one office to another ,if applications were held there w would be a danger of the matters being overlooked, whic is not so likely to occur here.

I may say that for a time it was usual for t Commissioner to approve these applications ,but to ret them in the Office until the naturalization certificat had been obtained ,but he changed this practice ,and no the applications are not approved until complete. I these circumstances he thinks it would be well if you send all applications of this nature here ,which you sign pro forma ,and send under cover of a letter stat that as the duties have been completed ,you have recom the application but that a naturalization certificate is quired which has not yet been fyled, see wording of clause 38,D.L.A, consolidated for office purposes.

Capt. Jno. Lees Edmonton. Alta

Capt. F.C. Bayne. Fort

42096

Copy for the information of the Head Office.

COPY. Letter No.22852.

Ref; No.16040.

Calgary, 20th of October,1896.

Sir,

A case has arisen ,and I wish to have instructions as to practice ;In an application for Patent before me the applicant is an alien ,consequently I placed a memo on it to notify applicant that before I could recommend his application he must fyle the necessary naturalizat - ion papers ,but Mr. Ferguson stated that the instructions were to forward to you ,and you obtained them.

It is just as much a part of the "omesteaer's duties to become naturalized ,as it is to put in his residence ,and how can an Agent recommend for Patent, knowing the duties are not fulfilled . On referring to the Act, the language is not very definite ,but it appears to me that the common sense view is the one taken; this may have been threshed out before ,I can find no instructions in the office bearing on it, and of course, if I am instructed to take no cognizance of this part of the no n-fulfilment ,I would do so or it might do to recommend that Patent issue when the necessary naturalization papers are furnished.

I am Sir,

your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE

Agent.

The Commissioner,
of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg.

R.

419095

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, February, 11th, 1897.

NAT. BCH.

Letter No.23,404. FEB 18 1897

Ref; No.25,243. RECEIVED

Sir,

See yours of the 26th ult. 419095, and in reply enclosed find herewith a copy of a letter of mine to the Commissioner, dated the 20th of October last, Lr. 22852, R"f; 16040, and his reply dated 27th of same month. 3"19°3, on 44422, in view of this would it not be better that Mr. Kerfoot should be communicated with through the Commissioner?.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

For Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa.

R.

LETTER

FILE

All you your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Yours truly,

Lyndhurst Brandon

42343

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, March, 11th, 1897.

Letter No. 23,554 .

Ref; No. 25,243.

Sir,

In replying to yours of the 5th Inst. fyle, No. 419093, I would inform you that Mr. Kerfoot is living in Calgary this winter, and this office knew when writing to him that he would be back in a few days , since then, and before receiving yours of the 5th , Mr. Sutherland spoke to him , and asked him to attend to the matter.

The Certificate of Naturalization, is enclosed herein.

I am sir,

your obedient servant.

for Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

R.

VM.

File 11907.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and to say that Mr. E. D. Kenfoot's certificate of naturalization, and of the fact that Mr. Kenfoot's intention is to settle on the S.W.¼ of Section 10, Township [illegible], Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, is in course of preparation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 1 7 0 9 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land is unincumbered.

For this purpose you will communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ACTION. — *Continued.*

ACTION. — *Continued.*

FORM No. 7.

ACTION

246280. 30/12/92 6 Agt.
that Penfold's applm. can
not be effd

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

(21)

Agent Calgary

24 Dec 92

Enc appn of (no 9).
Kerfoot for patent
S.W. 10 — 5 — W 5

100

10/11 04

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Duncan Kerfoot in support

of his application for H. Patent for S.W 1/4 of

Section 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.W 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

William Duncan Kerfoot
36 - Cowrane

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes by naturalization
Rancher

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

16th December 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In fall of 1886

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? If not residing on your said land when you made your application to enter it, state your reasons for residing elsewhere, and describe the house in which you were living.

In October 1886

Continuous residence from October '86 to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Statement in full.

✓

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife 3 children - since October 1886

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the homestead? If not residing thereon, state reasons for their absence, and where they have been living.

10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much in crop? What other improvements have you made, and how much have they cost? When have you made each?

In 1886 broke 12 ac. - cropped
" 1867 " 23 " "
cropped 35 ac. every year from
to date -

11. How many acres of land on the homestead are fenced? How many acres have been cultivated each year? How many acres are under cultivation, and what crops? Number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs owned thereon, and what dairy? Give number of each kind, year by year.

1886	187	Cattle	50 horses	2 pigs
1867	250	"	60 "	2 "
1888	320	"	70 "	2 "
1889	407	"	70 "	2 "
1890	450	"	70 "	2 "
1891	500	"	70 "	2 "
1892	620	"	100 "	nine

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it worth?

18 x 96 worth $ 800. -

3 miles wire fence $ 375. -
2 Sheds 3 stables. Hay house 20' x 40' cowshed - hen house - ice house pig pen — worth $ 1000. —

13. What extent of timber, if any, on your land, and what is it principally composed of? What value?

14. What other property have you within the Province? What value? Where situated? Any mortgages or encumbrances thereon? If so, state amount, and when maturing.

None

15. Are there any adverse claims to the land you are now residing upon? If so, state particulars. Have you received any notice of any such claim?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of it?

No

17. Have you ever received a homestead patent? If so, when, and where? If not, why not? Have you ever sold or mortgaged your homestead? If so, to whom, and when?

(Continued on next page.

Statement of Arthur Hillers Rawlinson of Tp. 18 Rge. 25 W. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm D. Kerfoot for N½ Sec. 16 Tp. 27 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.W/4 10

W. D. Kerfoot

1. Occupation	Rancher
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?	Since 1885 on 18.25.2 W5
3. Was the land in question settled upon by you personally?	Yes
4. When did you begin to reside upon it?	In October 1886
5. When did you begin to cultivate it?	In October 1886
6. Have you resided upon it continuously since you began to reside upon it? If not, when did you leave it, and for how long?	Continuous residence from October 86 to date
7. Where is your family residing?	Wife & 3 children - since October 1886
8. How much land have you under cultivation?	Cannot give area broken now. Each year - has now 35 ac. broken & cropped -
9. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, have you?	Cannot give No in each year. Has now about 600 cattle 100 horses 18 x 96 worth $800. - 3 mile worth $375. - Don't know
10. Any other property?	none
11. Any indebtedness?	No
12. Have you any partner?	No
13. Have you any agreement for sale of your interest in the land or any portion of it? If so, with whom?	none whatever
14. Are you a British subject?	Yes

District of Alberta

I Arthur H. Rawlinson do solemnly declare that the above statement is true in every particular, and that no part thereof is false or incorrect, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Sworn before me at Calgary this eighteenth day of December 1894

A. H. Rawlinson

E. Fitzby
Deputy Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

RF-1 400

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Office of Dominion Lands.

Calgary 21 Decr 1892

I Certify that William Duncan Kerfoot

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for S.W 1/4 of Section Number 10

Township 27 Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian and a **Pre-emption Entry**

for the ~~same section~~ of the ~~same section~~, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this .....

day of ..... 18 .....

.....

Local Agent.

.....

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

In your reply,
Please refer to No.

Dominion Lands Office,

188

Form No. 27.

No. of Application 3530

Calgary
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD.

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME

BY *bona fide* SETTLER IN ADVANCE OF SURVEY

Name W. D. Hanford

Date Dec 8, 02

No. 3330

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, William Duncan Kerfoot

of Cochrane

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause One (1) of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S W quarter-section of Section Number 10 of the 27 Township, in the 5 Range west of the 5th Meridian.

Calgary District.

16 Decr 1892 W Kerfoot

Form No. 30.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

Claim for Homestead Entry by a Person who has *bonâ fide* settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.

I, William Duncan Kerfoot, do solemnly Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made, is of the class open for Homestead ~~and Pre-emption~~ Entry; that I became resident upon and began to cultivate the said land on the 26th day of October 1886, before the same was surveyed; that I have resided upon and cultivated the said land continuously ever since; that there is no other person residing, or having improvements upon it, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands

Subscribed and Sworn to this 16th day of December 1892 before me

E G Kirby per Local Agent.

W Kerfoot

Calgary Dec. 16th 1892.

To the Agent of the Dominion Lands
Calgary

Dear Sir.

I hereby grant consent to Mr W. D. Herfast to enter for a homestead on S½N. ¼ section of section 10 tw. 27 R. 5th W. of 5th M. included in my lease

W. Bell Irving.

25 [illegible]

[illegible] December, [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible]ferring to your letter of the 21st instant No. 11130 on 1404, I beg to inform you that Mr. William [illegible]ferfect's application for patent for the S.W.¼ 10-27-5 W. [illegible] cannot be approved until the 14th December 1885, when three years will have expired from the date of his entry; he does not appear to be entitled to credit for residence performed before that date. Please advise him accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

24628 0
30 1r 17r

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
[illegible]algary, Alta.

Form No. 17

Form No. 97.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg.

18

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , 189

Reference No.

Russ

BOG

Sir,

Draft approved.

Cy

3801 4/

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 31986
File 25423

Calgary, 28th April, 1899.

5106886

MAY 4 1899

Sir;

Referring to the application of Mr. W. D. Kerfoot for homestead patent for the S.W.1/4 of 10 - 27 - 5, west of the 5th, be good enough to advise this office whan Mr. Kerfoot states he went into residence on his homestead. Mr. Kerfoot informs this office that he went into residence prior to the ~~1st~~ 2nd of June, 1886 and that if his application is different it is a mistake.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Copy for N.O

516386
1003

517848

DOMINION LAND OFFICE.

Calgary, 9th May, 1899.

Lr. No. 38106
File 25043

Sir;

Referring to the conversation which you had with me some days ago regarding a second homestead entry, I have the honour to inform you that I communicated with proper Office regarding the matter and I have been directed to say that if you believe yourself to be entitled to the privilege of a second homestead entry you should execute before me a supplementary statement corroborated by two witnesses, showing exactly what residence and cultivation you performed upon your homestead the N.W.1/4 of 10 - 27 -5, west of the 5th and upon receipt of said document your case will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Agent.

Mr. W. S. Norfoot,
Calgary.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject with the same letter
Write legibly and give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give file No. number.

D.

Letter
516613
File
419093

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th Dec, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I am directed to say that if Mr W.E.Warfoot believes himself to be entitled to the privilege of a second homestead entry he should execute before you a supplementary affidavit, corroborated by the witnesses, showing exactly what residence and cultivation he performed upon his homestead, the S.W.¼ 10--21--3 W. 4th M., and upon receipt of this document his case will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 46.

5-1771

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of William Duncan Kirkpatrick in support of application for patent for the S ½ of Section 10. Township 27. Range 3 of the 5th Meridian.

1. When [illegible]?

Continuously

2. Since [illegible] for patent for above land [illegible] what [illegible]?

Continuously, except about a year & a half Calgary where my children were going to School, am now in residence on the above land

3. How [illegible]?

None

4. Where [illegible]?

In Calgary and Rockyford myself at Calgary at work, my family resides in Calgary during that time

5. How [illegible]?

Owned horses,

6. Have [illegible]?

No

7. What [illegible]?

about 12 miles including lands purchased & leased

8. Give [illegible]

9. Have [illegible] or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] or any part in the above [illegible] any part thereof? If so, with whom? To whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or furnish any [illegible]?

I desire to state that Lenas in residence upon my homestead prior to 2.nd June 1886 in a tent under my [illegible] was erected in fall of 1886 when my family moved thier to reside, My stables were built in the spring of 1886. To acres was ~~also~~ under fence that same spring & fifteen acres under Crop.

Canada
Prov. of

To Wit:

I Wm Duncan Kerfoot do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I am interested in every and each claim, patent for the land so claimed is not sought in my own benefit and not in the interest of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary,
this 9th day of November A.D. 1899.

Wm Duncan Kerfoot

F. Courtenay Lane

Ref. No. (O. C.)
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Canada
Prov. of

To Wit:

We Wm Bell Irving and Francis White do solemnly swear that we are [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the [illegible] and

of
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
District of Alberta
this 11th day of November A.D. 1899.

J Rowland
N.P.

W. Bell Irving

Francis White

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

CALGARY NOVR . I6 th. I899.

Lr No 33707

File 25243.

541731

Sir:

Referring to your communication of the 4 th. May last file 5I66I3 4I9093 re Mr W.D. Kerfoots claim that he should be entitled to a 2 nd. Entry I have the honor to enclose herewith that gentlemans supplementary declaration corrobrated by two witnesses, I also enclose a copy of a letter from Mr Bell-Irving dated the 9 th. Inst stating that should Mr Kerfoot be entitled to a 2nd. Entry he would be willing to relinquish his right to purchase the S.E. I/4 of I0 27 5 west of the 5 th. altho as yet head office has not yet given its consent to the sale of same, in this connection see your file 338I08. and may please whether or not Mr Bell Irving will be furnished with a copy thereof.

I am Sir:

Your obedient servant

Secretary?

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa Ont.

J. R. Sutherland

Agent

54731

CALGARY NOVR. 16 th. 1899:

Sir-:

Referring to my application to purchase the E I/2 of 10 - 27) - 5 west of the 5 th. I beg to inform you that should Mr Kerfoot of Cochrane become entitled to a second Homestead entry I am quite agreeable to relinquish any right to purchase the South East I/4 of same in order that he may take it up as a second Homestead.

Yours very truly
s/d. W Bell Irving

J. R. Sutherland Esq
Agt Dom Lands Calgary.

Form No. 30.

Memorandum.

To W. Bunpé.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 189

According to the supp. stated.
W. Kerfoot is entitled to a
2nd homestead entry
See his desire to acquire
land which Bell Irving was
to buy.

21. 11. 99

B. S.

Letter
41809[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant file No. 25245, I am directed to say that in view of the evidence now submitted by Mr. W. P. Korfoot, his claim to the privilege of a second entry has been satisfactorily established, and you are authorized to grant him such entry. So far as the Department is aware there is no reason why Mr. Korfoot should not be allowed to acquire the S. E. ¼ of 10, 27, 5, West 5th as Mr. Bell-Irving has signified his willingness to relinquish any right he may have in the land.

Your ob dient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

T 543674

Ir. No. 45 19

File No. 43

Sir;

Referring to our claim for a second homestead entry, I have the honour to inform you that in view of the evidence submitted by you I am authorized by Head Office to grant you such entry and as far as the Department is aware there is no reason why you should not be allowed to acquire [illegible] 1/4 of 10 - 17 - [illegible], east of the [illegible] as Mr. Bell-Irving has signified his willingness to relinquish his claim [illegible] have in the land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Encl.

Mr. [illegible],
[illegible], Alta.

See Ltr 31577

Sworn Statement of William Duncan

Kerfoot Cochrane Alta in support

of his application for 2nd Homestead Patent for S E¼

of Section 10 Twp. 27 Rge. 5 of 5th Meridian.

William Duncan Kerfoot
36 years. Rancher Cochrane Alta
Is By Naturalization Can
Calgary many years ago.
Born 18th 1401
No house. No residence
I have lien on S½¼ my
first homestead north of town
for nearly 20 years, and continuously since Oct 1st 1898
On S½¼ 10. 27. 5. 5. Ranching

S½¼ Section 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 5 M. 5.
Homesteaded it. Got patent
in 1897.
By homesteading
Horses 14 204 30 value $600 00
Cattle 247 30 value 600 00
6 Hogs 4 Chickens 200 00
House & Barn 800 00
Yes.
I have lived on it about 7
the time for 20 years and continuously since Oct 1st 1898.

Wife and 6 children
Same residence as myself

I dont remember about
years I did the breaking
and the breaking every year
go. Have 80 acres broken
and under cultivation

I have had on average about
100 cattle & 100 horses for
past three years

No house
2 Barns Value $200 00

No building
Irrigation ditch on it.
No. Sawed farming
Yes. S½¼. 10. 27. 5. 5. Got patent
and title now in.

Form No. 1a

Canada
North West Territories

NOV 14 1904
CALGARY, ALTA.

To wit:

I, William Duncan Kerfoot do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 18 day of December 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. D. Kerfoot

A. W. Neilans
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Ranche ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
1st April A.D. 1905

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, September 1, 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Mr Kerfoot owns grazing rental Ranche 877
also 160 ft 437 63 70 m
1. 4. 1905

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

093[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Edwin Townsend of Sec. 20

Twp. 16 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. D. Hosford for SE of Sec. 20 Twp 17 Rge 5 of 5 Meridian.

Ploughing
First crop 14 grd
Summerfallowed the
Sec 20 - 16 - 4 W 5th
No house -
No stables - Stone land
& [illegible] breaking, the S½ of
Section - cultivated &
Date Since 1 Oct 1895

In British Columbia for
about two years, broke & 1st Oct 1895.
& the rest since and the
S½ of Section

Year	Broke	acres cropped	Acres
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

Neither sold part
of grain or hay off
the Section -
No cattle on the Section -
No hogs on 2d inst
2 Horses $200.00

Poultry Milk eggs &c. this year
1/2 the loss of irrigation ditch and
by
Jas

Calgary Alta.

To Wit :

I Edwin Townsend of Sec 20 - 16 - 4 W 5th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16th day of April 1900

Edwin Townsend

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

L. Dansereau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of J. Quigley of Sec. 2

Twp. 26 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. D. Hosford for SE of Sec. 10 Twp 27 Rge 5 of 5 Meridian.

Ploughing
Forty last year
Sec 2 - 26 - 4 W 5th
No house
No stables
No land other than
the S½ of Section 2 cultivated
& Date Since 1 Oct 1895

In British Columbia
about 2 years, broke & 1st Oct 1895
Neither 1st cultivated
the S½ of Section

Neither sold, fed or
otherwise disposed of any hay or grain
off the Section

Neither sold for the next twelve
months a number of 10 cattle and 10
horses
2 horses $200.00

Poultry, milk eggs
&c. this year 1/2 the loss of irrigation
ditch and [illegible]

Calgary Alta.

To Wit :

I John Quigley of Sec 2 - 26 - 4 W 5th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16th day of April 1900

John Quigley

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

L. Dansereau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

District of
Alberta

To wit:

I, Wm Duncan Kerfoot do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of subsection 1

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Alexy
this 16th day of Dec 1
having been read over and explained to the said applicant

Wm Kerfoot

E. Hughes

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the following application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with

Local Agent or Dominion Lands Officer District.

Winnipeg 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of Wm Bell-Irving of Sec. 22
Tp. 27 Rge. 5 W of 5th "
Meridian, in reference to the
application of Wm Duncan Kerfoot for N ½ - Patent
for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 5 W.
of 5th " Meridian.

Homestead - S.W. ¼ 10

W. D. Kerfoot

Occupation

Rancher

1. Where and when born? — June 1883 - Sec. 21. 27. 5 W 5th
2. How long in Province? — Yes
3. When did you settle on land? — In 1886
4. When did you begin to reside thereon? — In October 1886
5. Have you resided thereon continuously since first settlement? — Continuous residence from October 86 to date
6. Have you any family? — Wife & 3 children
7. When did they begin to reside with you on land? — June October 1886
8. Have you broken any land? — 1886 broke 12 ac: cropped
9. If so, how much each year? — 1887 & has "cropped" 23 " " " 35 " every year since up to date
10. Have you built a house? — Yes
11. Have you made any other improvements? — Yes
12. Have you any stock? — Yes
13. If so, how much? — Yes
14. Have you any implements? — Yes
15. If so, what? — Yes
16. Do you claim any other land? — No

District of Alberta

To wit:

I Wm Bell. Irving of Sec. 22. 27-5 W 5th.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this Sixteenth day of December 1892.

E. G. Rigby

J. W. Bell Irving

Canada.

09385

North West Territories

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1904
CALGARY

I, the Honorable Alexander Kellam
Judge of the Supreme Court for the North West Territories
Whereas William Duncan Herfoot
formerly of Oakwood, Clark County, in the State of Virginia
one of the United States of America
but now of Cochrane, in the District of Alberta
in the said Territories
has complied with the several requirements of the
Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881 and has duly resided
in Canada for the period of three years
and
has taken the oath of allegiance before me as required by the said Act
and I do hereby grant unto the said William Duncan
Herfoot
one of the Judges of the Supreme Court
-C.D.K.
-J.C.C.

full power and authority to have, enjoy and exercise all the rights and privileges of a natural born British subject, and to be capable of taking and holding any real or personal property, and of transmitting the same by devise, descent or otherwise, and to all intents, constructions and purposes whatsoever, as a natural born British subject, and by virtue of the said Act William Duncan Herfoot has become entitled to all political and other franchises and to perform all duties and obligations which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject to within Canada, with the exception only that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a Citizen - previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a Subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH
APR 8 1905
COMMISSIONER

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary
this fourteenth day of March A.D. 1887.
(the marginal note is made in pursuance of the Act)

Signed
Alex. Kellam
Judge Sup. Court
N.W.T.

A true & certified Copy
Alex. D. Kellam
Judge Sup. Court
N.W.T.

Dominion of Canada

North-West Territories

Naturalization Act

Canada, 1881.

In the Matter

of

Certificate of

Naturalization

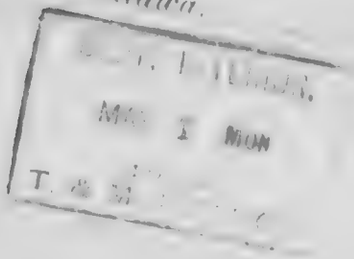
Ms. Wilson.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.



_____ 190 _____

Y.T.T.-

Please report as to Agent's note on application for patent re Grazing rental, and whether issue of Patent should be stayed.

Mr Fuller's report
Mr Ogilvie's report
Agent's letter
Land Agent's letter

No. of Application 2165

Lethbridge

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Second Homestead,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME,

WHERE PATENT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR APPLICANTS'

Previous Homestead.

Name W. D. Eaton

Date 18/11/01

No 2[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Thelan, Esquire

of Lethbridge Alta

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection [illegible] of section [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the E½ quarter-section of Section Number 10

of the 9th Township, in the 5th Range west of the 4th

Meridian.

[illegible]

District.

Witness

Form No. 3.—[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry by a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead, after Three Years' Residence and Cultivation.

I, William Thelan Esquire do solemnly declare

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible]

of which my application for [illegible] for homestead entry, and that [illegible]

to the said land, and no claim [illegible] thereon, and that [illegible]

herein, which has been erected on the said land, is [illegible]

exclusive use of myself [illegible] I, and that [illegible]

[illegible] 10 Township 9 Range 5

West of the 4th Meridian, as [illegible]

Pincher on the I worked upon and cultivated the same for the years required by the Act, [illegible]

of Dominion Lands [illegible] Agent

Dominion Lands [illegible] Commissioner of Dominion Lands, I now produce

Subscribed and [illegible]

this [illegible] day of January 1907 before me

[illegible]

Land Agent

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.M.

Sept 6 / 11 9385 A

Ottawa 9th May, 1905

Copy to the A.T.L., Calgary, C P

Sir,

F J 9.5.05

I beg to inform you that your application for Patent for the South East 1/4 of Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West Fifth Meridian, has been duly received in the Department, but can not be dealt with until you discharge your liability, amounting at present to $178.11, for rent of Ranche No. 277.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William D. Kerfoot, Esq.,
Cochrane,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 191

Copy - H

J.R.S.

F.E.
30273 Lr. No. 82410

File No.25538

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, May 22nd, 1905.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 9th inst., fyleNo. 9385A., addressed to Mr. Wm.D.Kerfoot, Cochrane, Alta., re his application for patent for the South East quarter of Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th, I beg leave to inform you that the rental mentioned therein namely $178.11 has this day been paid, for which official receipt No. 535 issued.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

Hon. J. Stephens
Minister of Interior
Ottawa

Calgary Alta
June 25th 1906

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. and in reply thereto beg to say that I have not yet had time to look into the matter of the Dominion Lands Act, but will do so at once and will write you further in the matter.

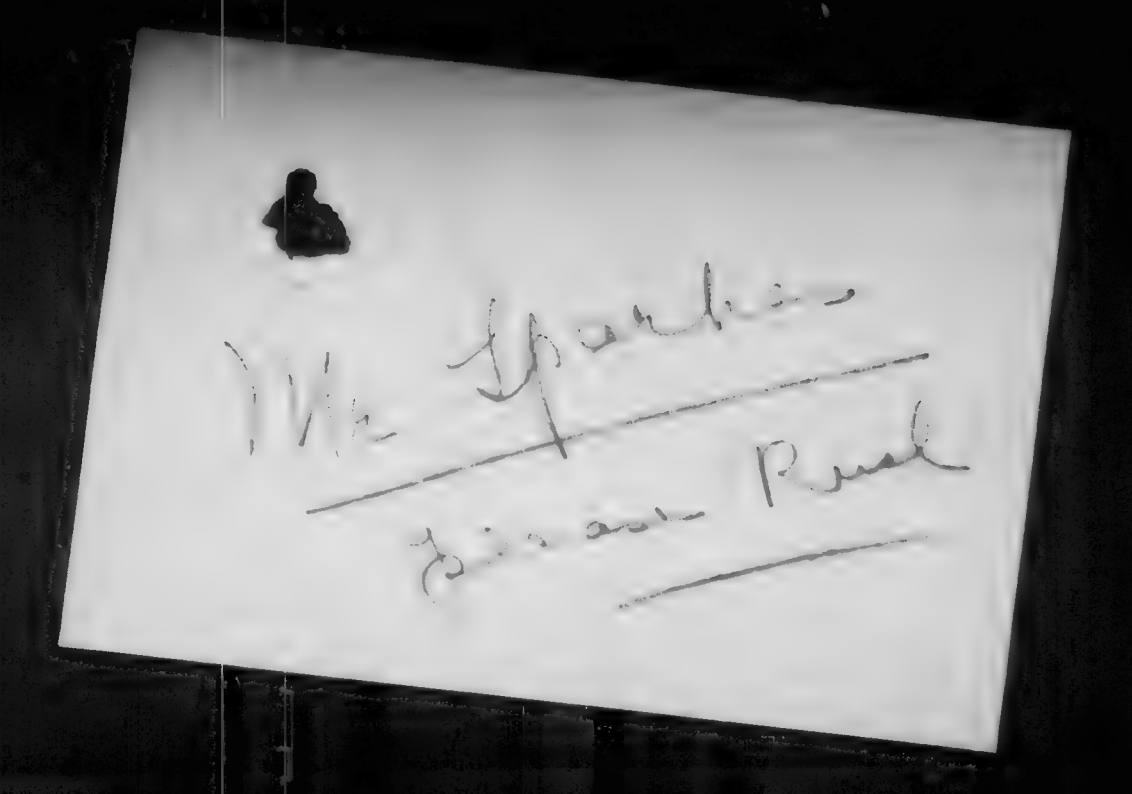
Yours faithfully,

J P Stephens

54088

INTERIOR

PAT


Mr Sparkes
Bisson Road

Rush

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

NO SEED GRAIN EXCHANGE

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

RF-1 400

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref 0938s A

PAT. BR'CH.
SEP
FEB
RECEIVED.

Form No. 146
1905

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Pat. dated

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

You will please place yourself in communication with that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

5037930

J. A. DUFF ROBERTSON, M.A. (Oxon.)
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR AND NOTARY
TELEPHONE MAIN 4756
TELEGRAMS DUFF AGN CALGARY
BENTLEY'S COMPLETE PHRASE CODE

309, Eighth Avenue West,
Calgary, CANADA

17th March, 1911.

Registrar

The Mining Recorder,
c/o Postal & Land Office,
Dawson Territory.

Dear Sir:

Re Timber [illegible]

We, Archibald F. Kemfoot as owner of the [illegible] estate claims the 7th and 8th Right of the Bank of Bonanza Creek in Township Twenty-seven, Range Five East of the Fifth Meridian.

I shall be very grateful if you will [illegible] and advise me as early as possible and I shall attend personally to the details of the [illegible]

Yours faithfully,

J. A. Duff Robertson

Encl.

File 26219

5037990

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, April 7th, 1915.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a communication received from Mr. J. ... D. ... of the City of ... Province of ... Province, ... rights in Section ..., ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian. ... that he did receive this notice ... the ... ...

E. F. Crockett

... Land Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



In the District Court

of the District of CALGARY

No. 6100

IN THE MATTER OF
THE ESTATE OF

ADRIANA MOBEAN HERFOOT

Deceased

Letters of Administration

With Will Annexed

An administrator is required to file in the office of the Clerk of the Court [illegible] days

[illegible] to have [illegible] to the

"A. Simpson"

Deputy Clerk of the Court.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

In the District Court of the District of CALGARY

Be it known that ADRIANA McBEAN KERFOOT late of Cochrane in the Province of Alberta, Widow deceased, who died on or about the Fifth day of September A.D. 1925 at Calgary in the said Province and who at the time of her death had a fixed place of abode at Cochrane aforesaid made and duly executed her last Will and Testament and one Codicil thereto named no Executor therein

a true copy of which said Will and Testament and Codicil is hereunder written.

And be it further known that on the Thirteenth day of November A.D. 1925 **Letters of Administration** with the said Will and Codicil annexed, of all and singular the property of the said deceased were granted by the District Court of the District of CALGARY to ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS KERFOOT of Cochrane aforesaid Rancher, a son of the Testatrix and one of the residuary legatees named in the said Will the said Archibald Douglas Kerfoot having previously been sworn well and faithfully to administer the same according to the tenor of the said Will, by paying the just debts of the deceased, and taxes and duties payable in respect of her estate and the legacies contained in her Will and Codicil so far as the same shall thereunto extend and the law bind him and by exhibiting the inventory of the property according to law, and by exhibiting upon oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the property of the said deceased and to render a true and just account of his administration when lawfully required so to do. **Letters of Administration** whenever required by law so to do.

I certify that this is a true copy of the original Grant of which it purports to be a copy.
Dated at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta
this 23rd day of November 1925
Deputy District Court Clerk, Calgary.

"A. Simpson"
Deputy Clerk of the Court

In case of anything happening to me before we sell the ranche I wish to state I leave all I am possessed of in as just a manner as I know how to my 6 children. I will devide all I own including mortgages into 34 shares to be apportioned as follows: 1 share to Duncan Irving Kerfoot 5 shares to Adrian Ronald Kerfoot 8 shares to Olive Lee Saunders nee Kerfoot 10 shares to Valentine McBean Kerfoot 5 shares to Archibald Douglas Kerfoot also N. E. ¼ of Sect. 3 Twn. 27 rg. 5 W. of 5th M. 5 shares to Percival Caer Kerfoot also S. E. ¼ of Sect. 3 Twn. 27 rg. 5 W. of 5th M.

Witness....Viola Keany
Witness....J. B. Coughlan

Signed
Adriana M. Kerfoot
24th March 1922
Montrose Place
Calgary.

On sale of ranche it is my wish that trust money invested in ranche should not be reinvested in Vancouver but put into a Trust Co. in Calgary I hope my sons will do their utmost to see that this is done. I would like the $500 Duncan and I borrowed returned to him with interest. I should also like sums of money loaned to me through sales of horses belonging to my children should be returned to them.

Witness....H. Whale
Witness....A. M. Park

Adriana M. Kerfoot
Dated 8th May 1925
General Hospital
Calgary.

Authenticated

"A. Simpson"
Deputy Clerk of the Court.

DATED 7th day of April, A. D. 1936

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF
MRS. ADRIANNA MCBEAN KERFOOT,
DECEASED.

Re: Sec 10. Twp. 37 Rge 5, W.5th M.

A F F I D A V I T

OF

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS KERFOOT

J.A. DUFF ROBERTSON
BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR
CALGARY - ALBERTA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE
OF MRS. ADRIANNA MCBEAN KERFOOT, DECEASED

AFFIDAVIT OF ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS KERFOOT

Re: Sect 10 Twp 27 Rge 5. W of 5th M.

CANADA)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA) I, Archibald Douglas Kerfoot of the District
TO WIT:) of Cochrane in the Province of Alberta, Rancher.
Make oath and say as follow:-

1. I am the Administrator of the Estate of Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, deceased, widow of William Duncan Kerfoot, deceased, and one of the sons of the said William Duncan Kerfoot and that as such I have a knowleige of the matters herein deposed to.

2. I am informed and verily believe that my father, the said William Duncan Kerfoot settled on Section Ten (10) in Township Twenty-seven (27), Range Five (5), West of the Fifth (5th) Meridian sometime between the year 1881 and the year 1884 and that he erected buildings on the said section prior to the year 1885, some of which buildings are to-day standing on the said section.

3. That the said William Duncan Kerfoot succeeded by his widow and children has remained in continuance possession and occupation of the said section from the date on which it was first settled to this present day and date.

4 That I am informed and verily believe that my father, the said William Duncan Kerfoot was delayed in obtaining title to the said section by the fact that this section was not surveyed.

5. That I believe that my father, the said William Duncan Kerfoot fulfilled all the requirements to entitle him to the mineral rights including oil and gas on the said section.

SWORN at the City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 7th day of April A. D.
1926. Before me.

Archibald Douglas Kerfoot

Chas E Lane

A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for the Province of Alberta

J. A. DUFF ROBERTSON, M.A. (Hons.)
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR AND NOTARY
TELEPHONE MAIN 4776
TELEGRAMS "DUFFTSON, CALGARY"
BENTLEYS COMPLETE PHRASE CODE

309, Eighth Avenue West,
Calgary, CANADA

5039[illegible]

7th April, 1926.

Register

The Mining Recorder
c/o Dominion Land Office,
Southam Building. City.

Dear Sir:

In the matter of the Estate of
Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, deceased
Section 10 Twp. [illegible] Rge 5, W of 5th Meridian.

Further to my letter of the 17th of March the administrator of this estate on behalf of the estate claims the mineral rights including petroleum and natural gas on the whole of section ten (10) Township 37, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

The administrator prays that you will go into the matter and issue title for the mineral rights, including petroleum and natural gas of this section to his mother's estate.

I attach to this application an Exemplification of Probate and also the affidavit of the administrator.

Yours faithfully,

JADR/HI.

Please quote

File [illegible].

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

WESTERN SERVICE

[illegible]

[illegible] Calgary, April 1st., 1[illegible]6.

Sir:

[illegible]

In that I am [illegible] enclose [illegible] received from Mr. J. A. [illegible] with [illegible] affidavit of [illegible] Administrator [illegible] entry [illegible] Act, [illegible] application [illegible] cancellation [illegible].

[illegible],

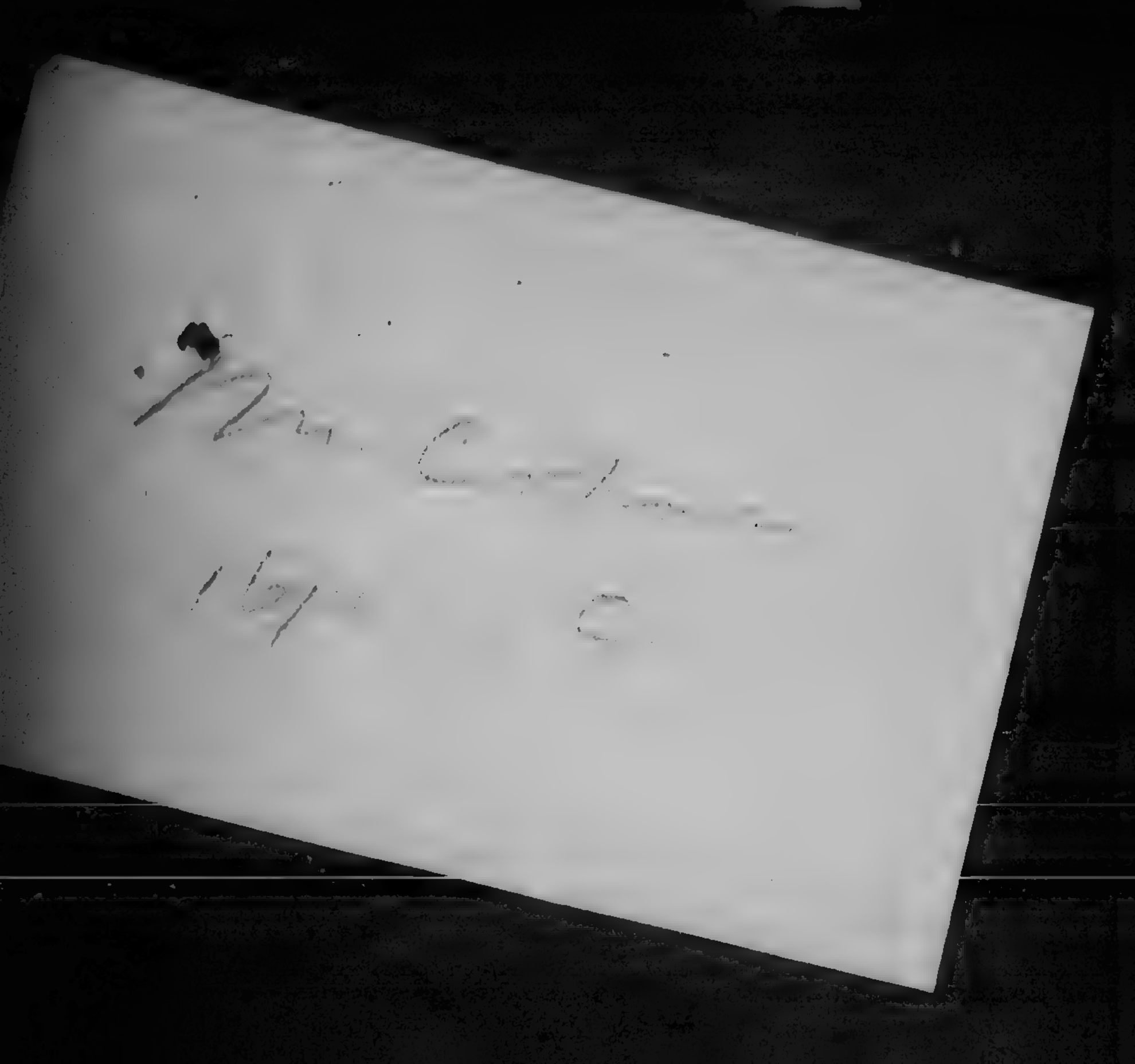
[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent.

The Controller of Land Patents,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.



Sec. 10, Tp. 27, R. 5 W 5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

5039201

OTTAWA,

Copy.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

Telegram

EDMONTON ALTA, MAY 19TH. 26.

Our client Margaret V. Burgoin recently applied for petroleum and gas rights inter alia in legal subdivisions three six twelve and thirteen of section ten township twenty seven range five west fifth (Stop) Now learned Department Interior that Verfost estate owner of surface has made application for patents to be rectified to include mineral rights excepting gold and silver (Stop) original patent excluded all mineral rights (Stop) Please take all necessary steps to prevent Department granting Verfost application and so depriving Burgoin of benefit of petroleum and gas publication.

CCLV/mp

Copy of Reg 187475 - on file 187475 ML

HENDERSON & HERRIDGE

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Trusts Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

May 14, 1926.

W. H. Rowatt, Esq.,
Superintendent Mining Lands Branch,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Rowatt:

Following our conversation of this morning, I now enclose copy of telegram received from my principals at Brighton which fully explains the situation and the information and action asked for.

It is respectfully requested that no action be taken upon the application of the owner of the surface rights, until we have had an opportunity of presenting to the application of Barnard E. Turcotte for the petroleum and gas rights or the land in question.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) W. D. Herridge.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st May, 1910.

5047547

Calgary, Alberta

30th May, 1936.

PERSONAL

W. O. Cote, Esq.,

Patents Branch,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

This letter is marked 'Personal' so that it will come directly to you, as the parties interested are anxious to obtain the information at as early a date as can reasonably be expected. The letter is of course to be used officially.

If you will refer to the original map; In Section Ten (10), Township Twenty-Seven (27). Range Five (5), West of the Fifth (5th) Meridian, you will find that on Section Ten (10) there are claims shown and cultivations on the S.E.¼ also cultivations and buildings on the S.W.¼.

It is probable that when the survey was made, affidavits were taken in reference to those claims, giving the date on which they settled thereon. Might I ask you to send to Mr. J. A. Duff Robertson, Barrister, 309 - 8th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, copies of such affidavits.

I notice that in March 1893 a homestead entry was made for the N.W.¼ Section; would you please furnish also copies of the affidavits as to the cultivations and occupation or residence on that

5047547

W. O. Cote, Esq.,

30th May, 1936.

quarter section, if any, prior to entry.

In November 1899 an entry was made to the N.E.¼. I think this was a purchase obtained by virtue of a settlement of some old grazing lease, which covered the quarter section in question, and as this settlement was made by virtue of the lease it may be that the rights acrued from the date of said lease; and the said lease, I understand, covers the whole section, therefore it would be advisable to have the date of that lease. The rights to oil and gas may possibly acrue by reason of said lease.

I might adi that in taking this action I do so to aid the Kerfoot Estate as far as I reasonably can, therefore if you can expedite this matter I would be greatly obliged.

As people have gone crazy here over oil and gas rights and as I understand that there are applications in for such rights on this section, if so might I ask you to notify me, also if you can kindly prevent, until the oil and gas rights are finally disposed of, any further complication in this case, it may be well to do so, with that in view to facility the matter I am sending this letter in duplicate

Yours faithfully,

W. T. Thiele

5047545

Calgary, Alberta

20th May, 1933.

PERSONAL

W. C. Coté, Esq.,

Patents Branch.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

This letter is marked 'personal' so that it will come directly to you, as the parties interested are anxious to obtain the information at as early a date as can reasonably be expected. The letter is of course to be used officially.

If you will refer to the original map, in Section Ten (10), Township Twenty-Seven (27) Range Five (5), West of the Fifth (5th) Meridian, you will find that in Section Ten (10) there are shown the cultivations on the N.W.¼ also cultivations and buildings on the S.W.¼.

It is possible that when the survey was made affidavits were taken in reference to these claims, giving the date on which they settled thereon. Might I ask you to send to Mr. D. A. Duff Robertson, Barrister, 306 - 8th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, copies of such affidavits.

I notice that in March 1923 a homestead entry was made for the N.W.¼ Section; would you please furnish also copies of the affidavits as to the cultivations and occupation or residence on that

30th May, 1913.

W. O. Cote, Esq.,

quarter section, if any, prior to entry.

In November 1909 an entry was made to the N.W.¼.I think this was a purchase obtained by virtue of a settlement of some old grazing lease, which covered the quarter section in question. And as this settlement was made by virtue of the lease it may be that the rights accrued from the date of said lease and the said lease, I understand, covers the whole section, therefore it would be advisable to have the date of that lease. The rights to all and any may possibly accrue by reason of said lease.

I might add that in taking this action I do so to aid the Xerfect Estate as far as I reasonably can, therefore if you can expedite this matter I would be greatly obliged.

As people have gone crazy here over all vast per rights and as I understand that there are applications in for most others on this section, if so might I ask you to notify me also if you can kindly prevent until the oil and gas rights are finally disposed of, any further complications in this case. It may be well to do so, with that in view to finality the matter I am sending this letter in duplicate.

Yours faithfully,

5047743

Calgary, Alberta, May 20, 1926.

MAY 27 1926

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller of Lands Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa - Canada.

My dear Cote:-

I have written you today about copies of certain documents in connection with the titles to Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian claimed by the Estate of the late Mrs. Kerfoot, who's husband was W. D. Kerfoot.

I think it is probable in my letter to you I did not ask for what I should have, namely, copies of the evidence on which title to the said Section was issued. I think three of the quarters of that section have been patented as homesteads and the fourth quarter as a purchase. It might also be well if there is anything in the old original grazing lease there that would have any bearing to the right for oil and gas in it, you might kindly point out the same to me, or if you have any old draft forms of the grazing lease you might send me one.

Mrs. Kerfoot was one of the first friends I made when I came to the West, and I would do anything within reason I could to aid the interests of her descendants.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Pearce.

WP:RA

4/9093

note: pris de mon
avec reçu

A.D. Rafle Allemand
est retenu mon
bon pour un fil
25-5/26

TT

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

419093

Ottawa, 28th May, 1926.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Cote.

Re Sec. 10-20-5-W.5th M.
Application for mineral rights on behalf
of administrator of estate of late Mrs.
Adrienne Lepean Perfect.

You wished to see the plats covering the
four quarter sections of this section. They are
herewith.

A. A. Colcer.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

MC

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 419093

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 31st May, 1926.

Dear Mr. Pearce,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of the 20th instant respecting Section 10, township 27, range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, which you state is claimed by the estate of the late Mrs. Kerfoot, and to say that the matter will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTE

N. C. Coté
Controller.

William Pearce, Esq.,
C/o Department of Natural Resources,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

mc

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 419093

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 31st May, 1926.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, Ref. 6219, enclosing a communication received from Mr. J.A. Duff-Robertson, dated 7th ultimo, together with the enclosures mentioned therein, and to say that the matter will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ
N.O.Coté
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

T.

Ref. 160,807 with 1246 T. & N.

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 31st October, 1887.

P. C. No. 1070.

On a Memorandum dated 12th May, 1887, from the Minister of the Interior, recommending that a clause be inserted in all patents from the Crown for lands in the North-West Territories, situate West of the Third Meridian, reserving to Her Majesty, Her Successors and Assigns forever, all mines and minerals which may be found to exist within, upon, or under such lands, together with full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, and use and occupy the said lands or so much thereof and to such an extent as may be necessary for the effectual working of the said minerals, or the mines, pits, seams and veins containing the same.

The Minister of Justice, to whom the foregoing Memorandum was referred, concurs in the recommendation, except in the case of patents for lands which have already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(Signed) John J. McGee,
Clerk, Privy Council.

To the Honorable
The Minister of the Interior.

O. in C.
17 Sept. 18--.

Ref. 217003 on 173,461.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

TUESDAY, the 17th day of September, 1889.

P. C. No. 2167.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

2766

His Excellency in virtue of the powers vested in him by the "Dominion Lands Act," Chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order that

Regulations.

the following Regulations for the sale, settlement, use and occupation of Dominion Lands in the Province of Manitoba and the North West Territories shall be and the same are hereby established and adopted.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

This Order-in-Council and the Regulations were published in the Canada Gazette of Jan. 11th, 1890, Vol. 23, No. 24, page 1317, for the fourth consecutive week.

Doc. F. D.

With P. C. No. 2107 - 1889: Ref. 217,003 on 173,491.

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

Diagram showing the division of a township into sections. Each section—a square mile—is subdivided into quarter-sections of 160 acres. Those designated by even numbers (excepting sections 8 and 26) and which are shaded green on the original regulations, are reserved for free grant homesteads and their attached pre-emptions. Sections numbered 11 and 29 are designated "School Lands," those numbered 8 and 26 "H. B. Co's. Lands."

SALE OF DOMINION LANDS.

Section 1. The surveyed lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories shall, for the purposes of these Regulations, be classified as follows:—

CLASS A.—All lands east of the second Initial Meridian and all lands within and south of the C.P.R. Belt west of the said Meridian.

CLASS B.—All lands not included in Class A.

SEC. 2. The even-numbered sections at the disposal of the Crown in Classes A and B are to be held exclusively for homestead and pre-emption entry, unless in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior, or exempted under the operations of the Dominion Lands Act. [See Sub-Section 4, Section 32, Chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada.]

SEC. 3. The odd-numbered sections at the disposal of the Crown in Classes A and B and not reserved for or granted to any Railway Company, are to be held exclusively for sale, unless in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

SEC. 4. The price of pre-emptions and of odd-numbered sections in Class A shall be $2.50 per acre, and the price of pre-emptions and of odd-numbered sections in Class B shall be $2.00 per acre.

SEC. 5. The Minister of the Interior or the Land Board or the Commissioner of Dominion Lands may in special cases order the reservation of lands for intending settlers on receiving satisfactory assurance that the application for such reservation made by or on behalf of the intending entrant has been made in good faith and with the purpose of actual residence upon the land applied for.

SEC. 6. In case it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that a settler has made any false statement in the affidavit in support of his application for entry, his right to the land shall be forfeited and his entry therefor shall be cancelled.

SEC. 7. The Minister of the Interior may make a free grant of land, not exceeding 40 acres in area, to any religious denomination in Manitoba or the North-West Territories applying therefor in connection with any of their mission stations, provided the land which is the subject of the application is at the disposal of the Government, and is not within any town-site or other reserve.

Sec. 8. All patents from the Crown for lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, shall reserve to Her Majesty, Her Successors and Assigns, forever, all mines and minerals which may be found to exist within, upon or under such lands, together with full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, and use and occupy the said lands or so much thereof and to such an extent as may be necessary for the effectual working of the said minerals, or the mines, pits, seams and veins containing the same, except in the case of patents for lands which have already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration, or for lands which have been entered as homesteads before the date upon which these Regulations come into force.

Sec. 9. The Minister of the Interior may direct the reservation of odd or even-numbered sections or of any portions thereof as timber lands or hay lands for the common use of settlers under lease or permit, and may, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and these Regulations grant licenses to cut timber upon Dominion Lands.

Sec. 10. The Minister of the Interior may direct the reservation of lands being either odd-numbered or even-numbered sections or portions thereof, and may order the sale thereof as wood lots containing not more than 20 acres and not less than 10 acres each, which shall be paid for at the price of $5.00 per acre in cash, or in scrip receivable as cash, at the time of sale.

LEASES OF GRAZING LANDS.

Sec. 11. Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, and within the railway belt in the Province of British Columbia, may be granted only after public competition, except in the case of an actual settler, to whom may be leased, without public competition, a tract of land not to exceed four sections in area and to be in the vicinity of the settler's residence. Leases shall be for a period of not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

Sec. 12. Parties tendering will be required to state the sum or bonus per acre which they will pay in addition to the ground rent; and each tender must be forwarded in a sealed envelope and be accompanied by an accepted cheque for the amount of such bonus, payable to the order of the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior. No tender by telegraph will be accepted. The lease will be awarded to the party offering the highest bonus therefor.

Sec. 13. In surveyed territory, the land embraced by the lease shall be described in townships and sections. In unsurveyed territory, if required by the Minister of the Interior the party to whom the lease may be promised shall, before the issue of the lease, cause a survey of the tract to be made at his own expense, by a Dominion Land Surveyor, under instructions from the Surveyor General, and the plan and field notes of such survey shall be deposited on record in the Department of the Interior.

Sec. 14. (*a*) The lessee shall pay an annual rental at the rate of $20.00 for every 1,000 acres covered by his lease, and shall within each of the three years from the date of the Order in Council granting the lease place upon the tract of land leased not less than one-third of the whole amount of the stock which is required to be placed upon the said tract, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, but not to exceed that number, and shall during the rest of its term maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

(*b*) And he shall from time to time, as required by the Minister of the Interior, furnish returns of the amount of stock owned by him.

Sec. 15. After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon the tract leased, the lessee may purchase a reasonable area of land within his leasehold for a home farm and corral, paying therefor at the price per acre in cash obtaining in the class in which the lands so purchased may be situated. This shall not effect the rights of lessees acquired prior to the date hereof, to purchase the said home farm and corral at a less price per acre.

Sec. **16.** The whole or any part of any lands authorized to be leased subsequently to the 12th day of January, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, shall be open to homestead and pre-emption entry, or to be purchased from the Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate, upon application being made therefor, and as entries are granted, or purchases are effected, the lease shall become void in respect of the land so entered or purchased.

Sec. **17.** A lessee of grazing lands shall not be permitted to homestead lands within any tract leased to another for grazing purposes.

Sec. **18.** Failure to fulfil any of the conditions of his lease shall subject the lessee to the forfeiture thereof.

Sec. **19.** Whether he be a lessee or not a lessee, no person shall be allowed to place sheep upon Dominion lands in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories without permission in writing being first had and obtained from the Minister of the Interior. No person shall be allowed to graze stock of any kind on the public domain without the consent of the Minister of the Interior being first obtained. The grazing of cattle will render them liable to seizure and forfeiture by the owner.

FORM OF LEASE OF GRAZING LANDS.

Sec. **20.** The following is the form of lease to be used in respect of grazing lands:—

THIS INDENTURE, made in duplicate this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

BETWEEN Her Majesty Queen Victoria, represented herein by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of the first part, and hereinafter called the lessee, of the second part.

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter described are "Dominion Lands" within the meaning of the "Dominion Lands Act;"

And whereas the said Act provides, among other things, as follows:—"The Governor in Council may, from time to time, grant leases of unoccupied Dominion Lands for grazing purposes to any person or persons for such term of years, and at such rent in each case as may be deemed expedient, and every such lease shall contain a condition by which the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of the Interior, at any time during the term of the lease, to give the lessee notice of cancellation thereof; and at the end of two years from the service of such notice, such lease shall cease and determine."

And whereas the said Lessee alleging that such lands are unoccupied, has applied for a lease thereof for grazing purposes;

And whereas the Governor in Council has granted such application upon the conditions herein contained.

Now therefore this indenture witnesseth that in consideration of, and subject to, the rent, stipulations, provisos and conditions hereinafter reserved and contained, Her Majesty doth hereby demise and lease unto the lessee, all and singular the said grazing lands and premises, viz.:—

Save and except such lands in each new surveyed township forming part of the above described lands, as under the provisions of the said Dominion Land Act are known and designated as the Lands of the Hudson Bay Company and as such have been under the provisions of said Act set apart as endowment for the purposes of education; save and except also all town, public roads and highways, by laws, wharf, which may be upon the said land; save and except also such Lands as may, under the provisions and conditions of these presents, be or become liable to be withdrawn from the operation hereof, and save and except such lands as may be now used or may be required in the future for the use of the Mounted Police Force;

To have and to hold unto the lessee, subject, as aforesaid for and during the term of years computed from the day of one thousand eight hundred and , and thenceforth next ensuing,

and fully to be complete and ended, yielding and paying therefor yearly and every year during the said term unto Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns, the clear rent of dollars per year, to be payable in equal sums half yearly on the day of and each year, the first payment to become due and be made on the day of ; subject, however, to reduction of the said rent as hereinafter provided.

These presents are made and issued subject to the following provisos, terms and conditions, viz.:—

1. That the lessee will abide by, perform, fulfil and keep all the provisos, terms and conditions hereof, and that upon the breach of any of the provisos, terms or conditions herein contained, whether negative or positive in form, the term hereby granted shall, at the option of the Governor in Council, cease and determine, and Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns, may thereupon re-enter upon the demised premises, and hold, possess, and enjoy the same as if these presents had never been made.

2. That no waiver on behalf of Her Majesty, Her successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon her or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Governor in Council; and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect her or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

3. That the lessee pay to the Minister of the Interior, or other person duly authorized by Her Majesty, her successors and assigns, in that behalf the yearly rent hereby reserved, as and when the same becomes due and payable.

4. That the lessee will not, without the consent in writing of the Governor in Council, make any transfer or assignment of these presents, or of interest, or any part of interest under these presents or any sublease for the whole or part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the land hereby leased.

5. That if any such transfer, assignment or sublease be so assented to, all the provisos and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be binding upon the transferee, assignee or sub-lessee, as well as to the lessee hereunder, and any breach thereof by such transferee, assignee, or sub-lessee shall have the same effect as if such breach were made by the said lessee during continuance as such lessee.

6. That the lessee shall within each of the three years from the date of the Order in Council authorizing the issue of the lease, place upon the tract of land hereby demised not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which required to place upon the said tract, namely one head, of live cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by these presents, but not to exceed that number, and shall during the rest of the term hereby granted maintain live cattle thereon in that proportion.

The word "cattle" in this clause means bulls, oxen, cows and horses at least one year old. Cattle now upon the said land, which may have been placed there by the lessee before the date hereof, are to be counted as placed in compliance with this clause.

7. That the lessee will not during the said term, use or allow to be used any part of the lands and premises hereby demised for any purpose other than grazing purposes within the true intent and meaning of the Dominion Lands Act, and of these presents, and will not during the said term allow sheep to graze or be kept upon any part of the said tract without the consent in writing in that behalf of the Minister of the Interior, and will not during the said term, cut or destroy, or allow to be cut or destroyed, any timber or timber trees without the consent in writing in that behalf of the Minister of the Interior, and then only in accordance with such terms, conditions and regulations as may be made or established in that behalf.

8. That the whole or any part of the lands hereby demised shall be open to homestead and pre-emption entry or to be purchased from the Government at the cash price of not less than the price obtaining in the class in which the lands may be situate, upon application being made therefor; and that as entries are granted or sales effected, the lease shall become void in respect of the lands

so entered or purchased. And should the Governor in Council at any time during the term hereby granted think it to be in the public interest to terminate these presents for any reason, the Minister of the Interior of Canada may, on giving the lessee two years' notice, cancel these presents at any time during the time hereby demised.

9. That should the Minster of the Interior at any time, or from time to time during the term hereby granted, think it to be in the public interest to cause any unsurveyed part or parts of the lands hereby demised to be surveyed, the surveyors appointed to make the surveys may, with their assistants, servants, horses, and other things required in that behalf, enter upon the land and make the surveys.

10. That so soon as a survey of a township has been made and confirmed such lands therein, as under the provisions of the said Dominion Lands Act are known and designated as the lands of the Hudson's Bay Company, and also such lands as under the provisions of the said Act are set apart as an endowment for purposes of education, shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto; but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved unless and until the said lands shall have been taken actual possession of by some person under proper authority in that behalf. And in case of such actual possession the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so taken possession of, but shall have no further or other claim or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

11. That should any portion or portions of the land hereby demised be now occupied by any person or persons who may have settled thereon, such persons and those claiming through them shall not be disturbed in their possession by the lessee unless with the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior; and the Minister of the Interior may, if he think it expedient so to do, from time to time, give to the lessee written notice that the lands in possession of such persons respectively, and such adjoining lands as he may think proper (but not exceeding in the whole three hundred and twenty acres for each separate settler), are withdrawn from the operation of these presents, and thereupon such lands shall become withdrawn, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so withdrawn, but shall have no further or other claim, or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

12. That should any portions of the lands hereby demised be thought to contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, the Governor in Council may grant licenses to any person or corporation to explore and search for the same, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Governor in Council may think proper. And should any portion of the lands hereby demised contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, or water power capable of being used to drive machinery, the Governor in Council may, from time to time, cause written notice to be given to the lessee that the same and such adjoining lands as may be thought proper are withdrawn from the operation of these presents; and thereupon such lands shall become withdrawn, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so withdrawn, but shall have no further or other claim to be entitled to any other compensation, for or on account of such withdrawal.

13. That should any portions of the lands hereby demised contain timber, the Governor in Council may, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Governor in Council may think proper, grant to any person or corporation, under the provisions of the said Dominion Lands Act, the right under license or permit to enter upon the lands and cut and remove such timber.

14. That should the Canadian Pacific Railway Company or any other railway Company become entitled to a grant from Her Majesty, or her successors of any portion of the lands hereby demised, whether as part of their land subsidy

provided for by the Statutes of Canada, or for the road-bed of the railway, or its branches, or for stations, station grounds, workshops, dock ground and water frontage on navigable waters, buildings, yards and other appurtenances required for the convenient and effectual construction and working of the railway and its branches, and should any other railway company, pursuant to any legal contract or statute in that behalf, become entitled to a grant from Her Majesty, or Her successors of any portion of the lands hereby demised, for road-bed and stations, and if Her Majesty or Her successors grant the same, the land so granted shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents; and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved unless and until the lands so granted have been taken actual possession of by some person under proper authority in that behalf, and in case of such actual possession the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so taken possession of, but shall have no further or other claim, or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

15. That the word "lessee" in these presents includes the lessee or lessees, as the case may be, and his or their executors, administrators and assigns, and in the case of an incorporated company, their successors and assigns.

16. That no implied covenant or liability of any kind on Her Majesty's part is created by the use of the words "demise and lease" herein, or by the use of any other word or words herein.

17. That any notice, demand, or other communication which Her Majesty or the Minister of the Interior may require or desire to give or serve upon the lessee may be validly given and served by the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

In witness whereof the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior, and the lessee, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Signed, sealed and delivered,
in the presence of—

PERMITS TO CUT HAY.

Sec. **21.** Permits to cut hay may be granted by any Agent of Dominion Lands or other officer appointed for the purpose by the Minister of the Interior, upon any Dominion or School Lands at the disposal of the Crown, and permits thus granted shall vest in the permittee exclusive rights of ownership as to the hay upon such lands.

Sec. **22.** (a) Applications for permits to cut hay may be received after the 1st January, and permits may be issued on and after the first day of April in each year. If before the first day of April more than one permit is applied for, covering any section of sections of land or any portion of any section, the Agent, if he can not arrange a division of the land to suit the several applicants, may post a notice in his office calling for tenders for the purchase of the hay upon such lands, and shall issue a permit to the person who may offer the highest cash bonus over and above the regular rates.

(b) No hay shall be cut on Dominion lands prior to a date to be fixed each year by the Minister of the Interior, which date may vary according to whether the season be early or late.

Sec. **23.** The applicant will require to pay an office fee of 50 cents before he can obtain a permit.

Sec. **24.** The rates chargeable for permits shall be, to actual settlers who require the hay for their own use, 10 cents per acre or 10 cents per ton, and to all other persons the rate shall be $1.00 per acre or $1.00 per ton, to be paid in full at the time of application.

Sec. 25. The agent may, in his discretion, issue a permit covering a specified area of land or a specified quantity of hay as the circumstances of the case may, in his opinion, render advisable.

LEASES TO CUT HAY.

Sec. 26. Leases of School Lands in the Northwest Territories for the purpose of cutting hay thereon, may be issued for a term not exceeding five years; provided that a lease shall not issue to any person for more than a section, or less than a quarter-section, and that such lease shall be revocable at any time it may be deemed advisable by the Minister of the Interior to offer the land so leased for sale by public auction in the interest of the School Endowment, or for any other reason, and that in such case the lessee shall receive one year's notice of the intention of the Minister to terminate the lease but shall not be entitled to compensation for any improvements made by him; and further, that in case of there being only one applicant for the lease of a School Section, or any part thereof, the rental shall be at the rate of 25 cents per acre per annum, but where there is more than one applicant for such lease it shall be put up for tender at an upset rental of 25 cents per acre per annum, which would be the product of a minimum price of $5 per acre, provided the money were invested at 5 per cent per annum.

Sec. 27. A settler in the vicinity of unoccupied hay lands may obtain a lease for an area thereof not exceeding one-fourth of a quarter-section, or forty acres, for such term and at such rent as the Minister deems expedient; but such lease shall not operate to prevent, at any time during its term, the sale or settlement of the land, and in the case of such sale or settlement, the lessee shall be paid by the purchaser or settler, for fencing or other improvement made such sum as the local agent determines, and the lessee shall be allowed to remove any hay he has cut.

CUTTING HAY WITHOUT AUTHORITY.

Sec. 28. The permit or lease shall describe the lands upon which the hay may be cut, and shall during its continuance vest in the permittee or lessee the exclusive right of possession to the hay upon said lands, whether such hay is cut by his authority or by any person without his authority, and such permit or lease shall entitle the permittee or lessee to seize in replevin, revendication, or otherwise, as his property, such hay where the same is found in the possession of any unauthorized person, and also to bring any suit or action against any person unlawfully in possession of such hay, and to prosecute all persons cutting hay in trespass upon the land covered by the permit or lease to conviction and punishment and to recover damages, if any, and all proceedings pending at the expiration of any such permit or lease may be continued and completed, as if the permit or lease had not expired.

Sec. 29. If any person without authority cuts, or employs, or induces any other person to cut or assist in cutting any hay or grass of any kind on Dominion Lands, or removes or carries away, or employs or induces or assists any other person to remove or carry away any hay or grass of any kind so cut, he shall not acquire any right to such hay or grass or any claim for remuneration for cutting the same, preparing the same for market, or conveying the same to or towards market, and when the hay has been removed out of reach of the Dominion Lands Agent, or it is otherwise found impossible to seize it, he shall, in addition, to the loss of his labour and disbursements and in addition to the value of the hay so cut, become liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than ten dollars for every such offence, which shall be recoverable with costs in a summary manner before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, a Stipendiary magistrate, Commissioner of Police, or any two Justices of the Peace under "The Summary Convictions Act," and in default of immediate payment of such penalty and the costs of prosecution, the offender may be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three months.

Sec. 30. In such cases it shall be incumbent on the party to prove his right or authority to cut and take the hay or grass in question, and the averment of the person seizing or prosecuting that he is duly authorized so to do (or that he is duly empowered under the authority of the Dominion Lands Act) shall be sufficient proof thereof, unless the Defendant proves the contrary.

SEC. **31.** Whenever any Dominion Lands Agent, Crown Timber Agent, or other officer receives satisfactory information, supported by affidavit made before any Justice of the Peace or before any other competent officer or person, that any grass or hay has been cut without authority on Dominion Lands, or if such Dominion Lands Agent, Crown Timber Agent, or officer from other sources of information or his own knowledge is aware that any hay or grass has been cut without authority, on any such lands, he may seize or cause to be seized in Her Majesty's name, the hay or grass so reported or known to be cut, and place the same under proper custody, until the matter is decided by competent authority.

SEC. **32.** Moneys and fines collected under these regulations shall be paid over to the credit of the Receiver General, and form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

SEC. **33.** Any officer or person seizing hay in the discharge of his duty under these Regulations, may, in the name of the Crown, call in any assistance necessary for securing and protecting the hay so seized.

DISPOSAL OF COAL LANDS, THE PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT, IN MANITOBA, THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEC. **34.** (*a*) Lands containing anthracite coal may be sold at an upset price of $20 per acre, cash, and coal other than anthracite at an upset price of $10 per acre, cash, or may be sold by public competition if the Minister of the Interior shall so decide.

(*b*) Not more than three hundred and twenty acres shall be sold to one applicant.

SEC. **35.** When there is more than one applicant for the same coal location the Minister of the Interior may, in his discretion, hold a competition between the several applicants, or offer the land for sale at public competition to bidders at the auction as he may think expedient at the upset price of coal lands.

SEC. **36.** In cases where the Minister of the Interior satisfies himself that companies, or persons have expended considerable sums of money in exploring for coal on lands for which they have applied under the Regulations of the 17th December, 1881, the said lands may be sold to such companies or persons at the upset price fixed for such lands.

SEC. **37.** The boundaries between the sections of coal mining locations shall be the vertical planes or lines in which their earlier boundaries lie.

SEC. **38.** The rights of lessees and of persons in favour of whom Orders in Council authorizing leases have been passed, shall not be affected by these Regulations.

SEC. **39.** The Minister of the Interior may upon application grant permission to prospect for coal for a period of two years, and such permission may cover any single tract of land not exceeding three hundred and twenty acres in extent.

SEC. **40.** If the land sought to be prospected is not surveyed, township the applicant shall stake out the same by placing at each angle or corner thereof a stake or post at least four inches square and standing not less than four feet above the surface of the ground, and upon each post he shall inscribe his name and the angle represented thereby, (thus—"A. B.'s N.E. corner" or "A. B.'s bounding Northeast corner") or as the case may be; except such posts are so planted before an application for permission to prospect is made all the proceedings taken by the applicant shall be void, also with his application he shall forward to the Minister of the Interior a map or sketch of the land as staked out, specifying metes and bounds, and showing thereon the best information in his power respecting the same, and all boundaries so staked out shall be due north and south, and east and west lines, and the length thereof shall not exceed twice the breadth; if, however, the land has already been included in any general survey then the official number of the section or sections, parts or legal subdivisions of a section shall be given.

SEC. **11.** The party or parties to whom permission to prospect may be given, shall, within one month from the date of such permission, commence operations and carry on the same continuously throughout the remainder of the period covered thereby, and shall expend in such prospecting a sum at the rate of not less than $2 per day from the time of commencement of the same, and the permission so given shall become void if the said operations cease for one week during the remainder of the period for which such permission is given.

SEC. **12.** On application to the Minister of the Interior the time covered by permission to prospect, may be extended, if the applicant has complied with the above requirements and provided there are no other applicants for the lands comprised therein; should there be others, however, it will be necessary that the right to prospect will be acquired by competition amongst the applicants.

SEC. **13.** If the time covered by permission to prospect be extended it will be necessary that prospecting operations be carried on continuously from the date of such extension.

LANDS PATENTED OR ENTERED, ON WHICH THE MINING RIGHTS HAVE BEEN RESERVED.

SEC. **14.** (*a*) Any person or persons desirous of obtaining permission to prospect for minerals on lands that have been patented or entered, and on which the mining rights have been reserved, shall make application therefor to the Minister of the Interior.

(*b*) Such application shall be in writing, defining clearly the area applied for, which area must not exceed 320 acres.

(*c*) If the Minister of the Interior sees no objection to the application being granted, the applicant will be given permission to prospect for a period of sixty days, upon furnishing the Minister with proof that he has complied with the provisions of the following subsection.

(*d*) The applicant shall enter into a bond, with two sureties to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Mines, to recompense the owner or occupant of the soil for damages that may be done to his lands.

(*e*) If the proprietor of lands so entered upon shall seek damages, he shall before the end of two months after the expiration of the permission given, make his claim in writing against the prospector, detailing the particulars and amount of claim; and if the claim is not adjusted by agreement between the parties within one month after notice thereof as aforesaid, it shall be settled by arbitration in the manner prescribed in sections 50 and 51 of these Regulations.

SEC. **15.** (*a*) The permission given to prospect shall be subject to the conditions of section 11 of these Regulations.

(*b*) A renewal for a further period of sixty days may be granted, provided that the conditions of these Regulations have been complied with. But should there be other applicants for the lands over which permission to prospect has been given, competition amongst the same will be invited.

SEC. **16.** No permission to prospect shall authorize entry upon any buildings, or the curtilage appertaining to any house, store, barn or building, or any necessary garden, orchard or grounds reserved for ornament, or under cultivation by growing crops, and enclosed, except with the consent of the occupier or permission from the Minister of the Interior upon special application setting forth the circumstances under which the same is applied for, and on such terms as the case may require.

SEC. **17.** If, at the expiration of the period for which permission has been given to prospect on lands, it be desired to acquire the mining rights thereunder, they will be sold at the rate and on the terms prescribed by the mining regulations, less the price ruling for surface rights in the class in which the lands may be situated.

Sec. **48.** Before a patent of the mining rights of any lands can be issued, it will be necessary for the party obtaining the same to furnish proof to the Minister of the Interior that he has acquired the surface rights of the lands from the owner or agent or occupier of such lands.

Sec. **49.** If the occupier of the lands has not received a patent therefor, the purchase money of the surface rights must be paid to the Crown, and a patent of the surface rights will issue to the party who acquired the mining rights. The money so collected will either be refunded to the occupier of the land, when he is entitled to a patent therefor, or will be credited to him on account of payment for land.

Sec. **50.** When the party obtaining the mining rights to lands cannot make an arrangement with the owner or his agent or the occupant thereof for the acquisition of the surface rights, it shall be lawful for him to give notice to the owner or his agent or the occupant to appoint an arbitrator to act with another arbitrator named by him in order to award the amount of compensation to which the owner or occupant shall be entitled. The notice mentioned in this section shall be according to a form to be obtained, upon application, from the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land in question lies, and shall, when practicable be personally served on such owner or his agent if known, or occupant; and after reasonable efforts have been made to effect personal service without success, then such notice shall be served by leaving it at or sending it by registered letter to the last place of abode of the owner, agent or occupant. Such notice shall be served if the owner or agent resides in the district in which the land is situated, not more than [illegible] days and within the province twenty days. [illegible] before the expiration of the time limited in such notice, if the complainant refuses or declines to appoint an arbitrator, or wilfully delays so doing, then no arbitrator is appointed by the complainant in the time limited, the matter in the notice provided may be referred by the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land is situated, on being satisfied by affidavit that such notice has come to the knowledge of such owner, agent or occupant, or that such owner, agent or occupant wilfully evades the service of such notice, or cannot be found, and that reasonable efforts have been made to effect such service, and that the notice was left at the last place of abode of such owner, agent or occupant, appoint an arbitrator on his behalf.

Sec. **51.** (*a*) All the arbitrators appointed under the authority of these Regulations shall be sworn before a Justice of the Peace to the impartial discharge of the duties assigned to them, and they shall forthwith proceed to estimate the reasonable damages which the owners or occupants of such lands, according to their several interests therein, shall sustain by reason of such prospecting operations.

(*b*) In estimating such damages the arbitrators shall determine the value of the land irrespectively of any enhancement thereof [illegible] existence of minerals therein.

(*c*) In case such arbitrators cannot agree, they may [illegible] arbitrator for and whom the two arbitrators cannot agree upon a [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land in question lies shall select such third arbitrator.

(*d*) The award of any two such arbitrators made in writing shall be final and shall be filed with the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the lands lie.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copies for files 33 Rge., 4 Twp. and
1 (4) W.L.

Ottawa 18th June, 1924.

MEMORANDUM.

Re Lot 10, Sec. 21, Twp. 2, Rge. 2, W.5th M.

Application for [illegible] of the Dominion Department by Mr. [illegible] to the Commissioner, in behalf of Mr. [illegible], Farrington, Of Montreal, in the Province of [illegible], Province of Quebec, [illegible] Vermont, [illegible], widow of the late William [illegible] Vermont. A certificate of the [illegible] tion to the estate of the [illegible] to this patent.

The [illegible] patent [illegible] were [illegible] were [illegible] the Crown.

Reference to [illegible] sections:-

[illegible] November, [illegible] Adrienne [illegible] January, 1921. [illegible] second that after the [illegible] are [illegible].

Alc

[illegible] May, [illegible] was [illegible] April, 1920.

3. [illegible] Vermont, [illegible] patented [illegible] until [illegible] date of entry.

[illegible] patented [illegible] April, [illegible]

Order in Council [illegible] (P.C. [illegible]), providing for the [illegible] all [illegible] from [illegible] Territories, situate west of the third meridian, reserving to the Crown all [illegible] power to work the same, except in the case of patents for

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

[illegible]

lands which had already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.

A further Order in Council dated 17th September, 1889 (P.C. 2167), contained a similar provision in respect of the reservation of mines and minerals from Crown grants, reading as follows:-

"Sec. 3. All patents from the Crown for lands in "Manitoba and the North-West Territories, shall reserve "to Her Majesty, Her Successors and Assigns, forever, "all mines and minerals which may be found to exist "within, upon or under such lands, together with full "power to work the same, and for that purpose to enter "upon, hold and occupy the said lands or so much "thereof and to such an extent as may be necessary for "the effectual working of the said minerals, or the "mines, this power being without limiting the scope, "except in the case of patents for lands which have "already been sold or disposed of for valuable consider-"ation, or for lands which have been entered as home-"steads before the date when these Regulations "come into force." (See also Order in Council dated 1st May, 1908.)

In the case of two of the quarter sections, namely, the south west quarter of section 10 and the north west quarter of section 10, the mines and minerals were expressly reserved in the applications for entry in the following terms:-

"This entry is granted subject to the pro-"visions of Order in Council dated 31st October "1889, reserving all mines and minerals which may be "found to exist within, upon or under all lands in "the North-West Territories, situate west of the third "meridian."

As will be observed, each of the four entries in question was made subsequent to the passing of the two Orders in Council mentioned. It follows, therefore, that the mines and minerals were properly reserved in the patents.

It may be pointed out that in any event it would not be in order to consider the present application on behalf of the estate of the late Mrs. Warfoot for the mineral rights in the four quarter sections, inasmuch as only one of the quarters, namely, the north east quarter of section 10, was patented to Mrs. Warfoot. The only person eligible to make application for the mineral rights in any one of the other quarter sections would be the original patentee or his personal representative.

Mr. M. Pearce of the Department of Natural Resources, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Calgary, has written to the Department on behalf of the estate of the late Mrs. Warfoot, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the evidence on which title to section 10 was issued. As you are aware, it would be contrary to the practice to furnish copies of the applications for patent or other documents constituting evidence on which the issue of patents was based.

The

The Virginia Land Co. has requested re
application on behalf of Margaret W. Murphy for the
petroleum and natural gas rights in Level subdivision
3, [illegible] of said section 16, but before further
dealing with the application that they wished to
know the decision [illegible] with regard to the application
of the estate of the late Mrs. Merritt. Mr. W. H.
Merritt, barrister, [illegible] interested as
applicant [illegible] the Department [illegible]
rights [illegible] the land [illegible]
[illegible] Merritt, [illegible] application for a grant of the
[illegible] the application until [illegible]
right to petition [illegible] application.

In the circumstances [illegible] the opinion
[illegible] the administrator of
the estate [illegible] for the Level
right [illegible] section 16 is not entitled to consideration
on the ground that the [illegible] were properly
[illegible] in the name of [illegible] in view of the circumstances
[illegible] will be in order for the Virginia Land Co. to
[illegible] application for the petroleum
and [illegible] rights.

Respectfully submitted,

I concur

K. A. Walsh
Director

Approved

[illegible]
Deputy

[illegible]
Controller.


15
T 27 R 5 W 5TH Mn
14
Patd
LS 13
Patd
Time Sale
W P
LS 12
10
Pat
LS 6
(SECOND)
LS 3
11
Tp plan 6th Nov 1889
NOTE: Lands affected by application of
Margaret E. Burgoin for petroleum and
natural gas rights are shown bordered
2

187475 M.L.

MTL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 18th June, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

H. H. Rowatt, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Mining Lands Branch.

Sec. 10-27-5-W.5.M.

Referring to Mr. W. D. Herridge's letter of the 14th ultimo, beneath, and to Mr. Clifford's memorandum of the same date, I beg to call attention to the attached copy of the departmental letter of today's date to Mr. J. A. Duff-Robertson, Barrister, Calgary, Alberta, from which it will be seen that the application of Mr. Archibald Douglas Kerfoot, administrator of the estate of the late Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, for a grant of the mineral rights in the above section has been refused.

Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

MTL

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 419093

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1926.

Sir:

The Mining Recorder at Calgary has referred to the Department your application on behalf of Mr. Archibald Douglas Kerfoot, administrator of the estate of Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, deceased, for a grant of the mineral rights in Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian. The entries granted for this section have been carefully investigated and it has been found that the mines and minerals were properly reserved in each of the patents issued for the four quarters of the section. Accordingly there are no grounds upon which the application for the mineral rights in this case might be considered.

Your obedient servant,

N.O.Coté.
Controller.

J. A. Duff-Robertson, Esq.,
Barrister,
309 Eighth Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sans moi, en amour !

2 Colles

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

MTL

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 419093

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1926.

Sir;

With further reference to your letters of the 20th ultimo relative to the application for a grant of the mineral rights in Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, made by Mr. J. A. Duff-Robertson, Barrister, of Calgary, on behalf of Mr. Archibald Douglas Kerfoot, administrator of the estate of Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, deceased, I beg to say that the entries granted for this section have been carefully investigated and it has been found that the mines and minerals were properly reserved in each of the patents issued for the four quarters of the section. Accordingly there are no grounds upon which the application for the mineral rights in this case might be considered.

Respecting your request to be furnished with a copy of the evidence on which title to Section 10 was issued, I beg to say that it would be contrary to the practice of the Department to furnish copies of the applications for patent or other documents constituting evidence on which the issue of patents was based.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE

N.O.Coté.
Controller.

William Pearce, Esq.,
c/o Department of Natural Resources,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.



5055745

It is marked private so that it may be brought promptly to your notice

Calgary, Alta.
23rd June 1926.

PRIVATE

My Dear Cote:

With reference to my letter of the 23rd instant sent off today in reply to yoursfile No. 419093 dated the 18th instant the closing paragraph of which is as follows:

"Respecting your request to be furnished with a copy of the evidence on which title the Section 10 was issued, I beg to say that it would be contrary to the practice of the Department to furnish copies of the applications for patent or other documents constituting evidence on which the issue of patents was based."

The statement is to me very surprising; my experience with the Department as you are aware was largely with disputed cases and as far as I know there never was any hesitation on the part of myself or others to furnish copies of any documents or evidence effecting the titles or claims. I presume there may be many cases where it is necessary to obtain the copies of the applications for patents. What steps must one take to obtain copies of such documents?

I intimated in my letter to you of the 30th of May. (Unfortunately I cannot find the second letter I wrote to you on the 20th of May), but if my memory is correct I think I stated that at the time these parties made the entries they probably placed very little value on any rights which might have accrued or probably would to them in connection with oil or gas as they did not dream that there ever would be any oil or gas in the lands in question. Kindly advise me as early as possible what steps I must take to enable me to obtain all the evidence there may be in your department in connection with the claim of the heirs to the estate of Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot to such oil and gas rights. Even if from their own negligence that did not take the steps necessary to sustain such rights to them, I presume if they had at any time the rights of the oil and gas and the Crown has not disposed of them to others, there is no reason why the said heirs should not now receive such rights. If the Crown has applications for such rights would not it be justified in holding them up till a thorough examination is made into this claim.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Pearce.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

5055743

COPY

18th June 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to your letters of the 20th ultimo relative to the application for a grant of the mineral rights in Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, made by Mr. J. A. Duff-Robertson, Barrister, of Calgary, on behalf of Mr. Archibald Douglas Herfoot, administrator of the estate of Mrs. Adrianna McBean Herfoot, deceased, I beg to say that the entries granted for this section have been carefully investigated and it has been found that the miner and minerals were properly reserved in each of the patents issued for the four quarters of the section. Accordingly there are no grounds upon which the application for the mineral rights in this case might be considered.

Respecting your request to be furnished with a copy of the evidence on which title to Section 10 was issued, I beg to say that it would be contrary to the practice of the Department to furnish copies of the applications for patent or other documents constituting evidence on which the issue of patents was based.

Yours obedient servant,

5055743

Marked private so that it may be brought directly to your attention, but to be used officially.

PRIVATE

Calgary, Alta.
23rd June 1926.

Dear Mr. Cote:

Many thanks for yours of the 16th instant file No. 419093.

I interpret your letter to mean that the patent for each of the four quarters of the said Section 10, Township, 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian carried with it the mines and mineral rights to the patentee. Is my interpretation correct?

If it means that the mines and minerals are reserved in the Crown and have not been disposed of to other than the patentees might I ask you to reserve action till the estate of Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, deceased will have an opportunity of preferring their claims to the mines and minerals in the said sections.

If the statements they have made to me are correct it occurs to me that her heirs are entitled to the mines and minerals in the said section, that is, so far as oil and gas are concerned.

As I understand the case, any lands acquired prior to the reservation to the Crown of the mines and minerals other than gold and silver, in ordinary cases pass by patent to the patentee. The reservation if my memory serves me correctly was made in October 1886.

I can quite understand that in the case of Section 10 at the time the parties took their affidavites very little value was placed on the rights to oil and gas, and consequently in making the affidavites properly carelessness in bringing out correctly the dates may have ensued. That was the reason I asked you to have the copy of the affidavities, and it was news to me that there was objections to furnishing such evidence that must be a ruling which has been brought into effect since my connection ceased. In any event I presume that if these parties are entitled by reason of the dates of their settlement to the oil and gas or both on the whole or portions of such Section 10, it would be only right that it should be accorded to them, hence my request contained in this case.

Thanking you for the trouble I have entailed on you in this matter, I remain

Yours very truly,

Wm. Pearce.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,
Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

RETURN THIS FILE TO

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

419093

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 8th July, 1926.

Copy for files 338108 and 428909.
Copy to Mining Recorder,
Calgary, Alberta.
Ref. 26219.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 23rd ultimo with further reference to the mineral rights in section 10, township 27, range 5, west 5th meridian.

In reply I beg to say that your interpretation of the departmental letter to you of the 14th ultimo to mean that the patent for each of the four quarters of said section 10 conveyed the mines and minerals in the land is not correct. In that letter you were informed that the entries granted for the section were carefully investigated and that it was found that the mines and minerals were properly reserved in each of the patents. Probably the intention of my letter would have been more clearly expressed had it been stated that the mines and minerals were properly reserved to the Crown in each patent.

For your information a report on each quarter of section 10 follows, showing the date of entry, name of entrant and patentee and date of patent.

1. N.W.¼ 10. Time sale entry, dated 27th November, 1899, in name of W. P. Irving, assigned to Mrs. Adrianna Susan Perfoot, and patented to her on 15th January, 1904.

2. N.E.¼ 10. Homestead entry, dated 22nd March, 1897, in name of W. P. Irving, patented 18th September, 1897.

3. S.W.¼ 10. Homestead entry (second), dated 13th November, 1901, in name of William Duncan Perfoot, patented 23rd September, 1905.

4. S.E.¼ 10. Homestead entry (first), dated 16th December, 1892, in name of said William Duncan Perfoot, patented 26th April, 1897.

An Order in Council dated 31st October, 1887, (P.C. 1070), provided for the insertion of a clause in all patents from the Crown for lands in the North-West Territories, situate west of the third meridian, reserving to the Crown all mines and minerals together with full power to work the same, except in the case of patents for lands which had already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.

A further Order in Council dated the 17th September, 1889 (P.C. 2167), contained a similar provision in respect of the reservation of mines and minerals from

William Pearce, Esq.,
Department of Natural Resources,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

Crown

Crown grants, reading as follows:-

"Sec. 8. All patents from the Crown for lands in "Manitoba and the North-West Territories, shall reserve "to Her Majesty, Her Successors and Assigns, forever, "all mines and minerals which may be found to exist "within, upon or under such lands, together with full "power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter "upon, and use and occupy the said lands or so much "thereof and to such an extent as may be necessary for "the effectual working of the said minerals, or the "mines, pits, seams and veins containing the same, "except in the case of patents for lands which have "already been sold or disposed of for valuable consider- "ation, or for lands which have been entered as home- "steads before the date upon which these Regulations "come into force."

The regulations mentioned in the foregoing quotation came into force on the 11th January, 1890.

It will be observed that the entries for the north west, south east and south west quarters of section 10 were made after both of the Orders in Council mentioned had been in force, and that the entry for the north east quarter of section 10 was obtained after the passing of the Order in Council of the 31st October, 1887.

It may be added that in the case of two of the quarter sections, namely, the S.W. ¼ 10 and N.W. ¼ 10, the mines and minerals were expressly reserved in the applications for entry in the following terms:-

"This entry is granted subject to the pro- "visions of Order in Council bearing date 31st October, "1887, reserving all mines and minerals which may be "found to exist within, upon or under, all lands in "the North-West Territories, situate west of the third "meridian."

I trust that it will appear clear to you from the foregoing why it was found necessary for the Department to refuse the application for a grant of the mines and minerals in this case.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

(N.O.Coté)
Controller.

Calgary, Alta.,
July 15, 1926.

E. O. Cote', Esq.,
Controller,
Patents Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Cote' :-

Allow me to thank you for the letter from your office dated the 9th inst., which was received on the 13th., concerning entries to Section 10, Township 27, Range 5 W. 5th.

I would like also in addition to the information contained in said letter to be furnished with the ... of any affidavits taken at the time of the survey, showing the occupancy by any one of said section. I note from the township map which is on file in this office, it appears to have been surveyed by Thos. Fawcett in 1883 ... by A. J. Prebezon in 1886. I presume the survey made by Mr. Fawcett was the outline ... of the claimants or squatters, or said Section 10, as the outlines would not touch any part of it. Mr. Prebezon's survey ... there is stated to have been made in 1886 ... to show the squatters, but it also is doubtful whether ... that the claimants went into details as to the ... of their residence and improvements on the quarter section in question. They probably named only ... and the date of first squatting and ... would be material value.

In reference to the Order in Council of the 21st of October, 1887. The Minister of Justice, ... the foregoing memorandum, ... in the recommendation, except in the case of patents for ... which have already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration." I have understood that the Department has construed ... valuable consideration where the ... squatted on similar to this, or in other words, where there was anything ... any lands existing at the time of the said Order in Council of the 21st of October 1887, the mineral rights were conveyed to the owner of such claim.

It may be as a matter of law that Section 10, in such a position that the Department can ... fit in connection with any mineral rights ... think has been the practice of the Department in many cases, I think in most cases it would ... the practice in case such oil ... to grant to the Estate of the late Mrs. Perfoot ... certain of the said Section 10. The representatives of said Section 10 were served by ... the mineral rights to said lands at a much earlier date than

they did, and if the Government in the interval had granted mineral rights to others they would have appeared to have been unfortunate and it may be that the Department would not feel justified in now cancelling any entries granted to others at a recent date and granting same to the Estate of Mrs. Kerfoot. If the Department can legally and without hardship to the entrants cancel said claims and grant them to the Estate of Mrs. Kerfoot, I think that probably a reasonable solution of the matter would be to grant it them. One has no great sympathy for a party who makes entry for a piece of land with a view of it becoming valuable by the development of others in the neighborhood. If the entrant to these lands fails or neglects in the interval to make any improvements on them incurring any expenditure in the way of developing, it would be only fair that he should be reimbursed for whatever outlay he has incurred. Might it not be contended that before granting the patent, to Section 10 owing to what is revealed in the original towns ip map, inquiry should have been instituted as to any claim that might be preferred?

I am however prejudiced against speculators while the developments in oil and gas is being carried on benefitting by the development of others which renders such entries valuable with no outlay on the part of the entrant. In this particular case I do not think that the claimants, that is the Kerfoot Estate, are entitled to any other particular consideration beyond the fact that they were the first settlers and did not take it up with speculative purposes having occupied the section for agricultural purposes ever since it was first secured in I think about 1883, possibly in 1882, and I have already stated that they are worthy of very much more consideration than probably is the entrant to the land in question. Further, if the entrant has done anything in the way of developing this section then see that he is refunded for his outlay, and if that is done to them any hardship inflicted on him, **in short in granting his entry was he not aparty to the injustice inflicted on the Kerfoot Estate. I understand that Mrs. Kerfoot Estate so soon as they learned that there was a probability of this section being ap lied for for oil and gas, in other words that it held a probability of oil and gas, took all steps that they thought were necessary to protect themselves, and in that connection will you please** advise when your Department received application for the Kerfoot Estate and also the dates of the applications by others for oil and gas therein, and the date when such entry was accorded. Having that I would be able to discuss intelligently the various points of the applicant or claimant and to decide what would be **an equitable** solution of the problem.

You state in your letter regarding the entries to the S.W. and the N.W. quarters of Section 10, that this entry is granted subject to the provisions of Order in Council bearing date 31st. October 1887, reserving all mines and minerals which may be found to exist within upon or under all lands in the

North West Territories situate west of the third meridian. Was this not the general reservation inserted at that time in all such entries? If it was not why was it included in this case.

If either surveyors Messrs. Fawcett or Barbazon took any evidence or made any report regarding claims to said section 10, would you kindly advise me regarding same. I might say that the Administrator of Mrs. Merfoot's Estate has appealed to me to do what I can on their behalf and on account of my friendship for the late Mrs. Merfoot herself, I particularly desire to do anything that can rightly be done that would aid them in their desires regarding this property.

Yours truly,

W. Sharman

FILE	LEASE	LAND	APPLICANT
		L.S.13	[illegible] Burgoin
	34332	L.S.12	do
186863	34334	L.S.11 & 14	do
186869	33528	L.S. 3 & 6	
186864	34333		C. [illegible]ing
186869		L.S.5	do
	32780	L.S.4	do
186444	33523	L.S.16	do
186131	33783	E½ L.S.15	
187093	33727		B. [illegible]
186961		L.S.7	do
	34183	L.S.1	
187643	34414		A. M. Hutton.
187590		W½ L.S.15	
	34705		A. MacDonald
186861		L.S.10	M. Williams
	34692	L.S.2	
187914	34691		F. D. Waines
187919		L.S.9	
	34715		R. C. Arthurs.
187871		L.S.8	
	34544		
187827			

Copy 19.

Memorandum.

Re Minerals underlying Section 10, Tp. 27, Rge. 5, West 5th Meridian.

The Estate of the late William Duncan Kerfoot made application through their solicitor on the 17th March last, for the oil and gas rights underlying this section of land.

The following is a statement as to the disposition of each quarter-section:-

N.E.¼ 10-27-5 W.5th M. - Time Sale, dated 27th November, 1899, in the name of Williamena Bell Irving. Assigned to Mrs. Adrianna McBean Kerfoot and patented to her on the 15th January, 1904.

N.W.¼ 10-27-5 W.5th M. - Second homestead entry of Williamena Bell Irving, Sr., dated 22nd March, 1892. Letters Patent issued 18th September, 1897.

S.E.¼ 10-27-5 W.5th M. - Second homestead entry, dated 18th November, 1901, in the name of William Duncan Kerfoot. Patent issued on the 23rd September, 1905.

S.W.¼ 10-27-5 W.5th M. - First homestead entry of William Duncan Kerfoot. Entry granted the 16th December, 1892. Letters Patent issued 26th April, 1897.

The Estate evidently based their claim to consideration upon occupation of these lands prior to the 31st October, 1887. On this date an Order in Council was passed, providing for the insertion of a clause in all patents from the Crown for lands in the North West Territories situate west of the 3rd Meridian, reserving to the Crown all mines and minerals, together with full power to work the same except in the case of patents for lands which had already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.

In the case of the North West and South East quarters, there can be no claim to the minerals which can be recognized by the Department. Williamena Bell Irving, the entrant for the North West quarter of Section 10, according to the application for patent did not perform any residence on this land until April, 1890. Settlement duties in connection with the South East quarter, the second homestead of William Duncan Kerfoot, could not have been commenced prior to the completion of duties for the earning of patent on the South West quarter which, at the earliest, would be in the year 1889.

With respect to the North East quarter of the section, this land, together with others in that township, was under lease to Williamena Bell Irving, but while the lease cannot be obtained at the present moment, it is evident there was provision at that time for a lessee to purchase ten per cent of the area held under lease. The

lease

lease became in default and was cancelled, and some time subsequent to the cancellation Mr. Irving made application to buy ten per cent of the cancelled leasehold and while he was granted the right to purchase, it is evident that there was no legal obligation on the part of the Department to grant the consideration.

It will be noted that the sale was made in November, 1899, and when patent issued the minerals were reserved to the Crown.

The situation with respect to the South West quarter is somewhat different, however.

William Duncan Kerfoot, who was interested with Williamena Bell Irving in ranching operations evidently went into occupation of unsurveyed land. According to the application for patent on file, residence was begun in October, 1886, and the late Mr. Kerfoot resided continuously on the land until he made application for patent on the 16th December, 1892. The evidence was corroborated by two witnesses residing in the district.

Sketch A taken from the approved and confirmed plan, dated the 6th November, 1889, shows a dwelling house and stables, and an area under cultivation at the time of survey.

The east and west lines of the section were run on the 8th September, 1888, and the surveyor mentioned in his field notes the fact that there were two settlers in the township at the time of survey who were engaged in stock raising. He said they seemed to be perfectly satisfied with their locations although they did not wish to make declarations.

According to the plan prepared the one settler was in occupation of the South West quarter of Section 10 and the other settler on the South East quarter of Section 21.

When Mr. Kerfoot made his application for patent he filed a letter from Mr. Irving, who had the land under lease, granting consent to Mr. Kerfoot being allowed to make homestead entry. The Department wrote the Agent at Calgary that Mr. Kerfoot's application for patent could not be approved until the 16th December, 1895, when three years would have elapsed from date of his entry; furthermore, that he did not appear to be entitled to credit for residence performed before date of entry.

The reasons for this decision are not set out on file, but the Agent had not recommended the application because of the land having been included in a grazing lease and application for entry had not been made before the 16th December, 1892.

In 1897, the Certificate of Naturalization of the entrant was submitted and although the Department had previously said that no credit could be

given

given for residence a patent was issued without any additional information having been received of performance of duties subsequent to date of entry.

While nothing appears on file as to why the minerals were reserved in the patent, presumably this action was taken because of the fact that at the time of occupancy the lands were under lease, but on the other hand it should be remembered that the lands were unsurveyed and Mr. Kerfoot may have thought when locating that he was outside the leasehold.

However, a point in favour of the Estate is the fact that it was subsequently decided Mr. Kerfoot was eligible for a second homestead and this right could only have been granted to him provided he had become entitled to Letters Patent for a homestead on or before the second day of June, 1889.

There are a number of cases where patents have issued on the short form - including minerals - where occupancy was established prior to the passing of the Order in Council of the 31st October, 1887, and some of these cases are attached hereto.

Unfortunately, some of the petroleum rights underlying this quarter-section have been disposed of by the Crown under lease, but there is an area of eighty acres, although under application, for which the leases have not yet been executed in behalf of the Department, and these leases may be cancelled if it is decided that the Estate is entitled to the minerals.

There are other lands in the section that are under application also, but where leases have not yet been finally executed in behalf of the Department, and perhaps settlement could be made by giving the Estate an eighty acre allotment outside of the quarter-section under patent.

Sketch A shows the plan of survey and Sketch B the areas under application and lease. The areas cross hatched are under application and the leases have not been finally executed in behalf of the Department.

The grazing lease held by Mr. Irving was issued in May, 1885, and was for the even numbered sections excepting the lands belonging to the Hudson's Bay Company. The area was 5280 acres in Township 27 Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian. At the time of the issue of the lease the township had not been surveyed as the sketch plan will show.

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROBERTSON,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

19.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

1926

27th September, 1926.

Re Section 10-27-5 W.5th M.
Estate of Wm. D. Kerfoot.

Memorandum.

Mr. Cote.

Mr. William Pearce of Calgary, spoke to the Honourable R. B. Bennett, M.P., about the rights of the estate of the late Mr. Kerfoot to the minerals underlying the lands for which Letters Patent were issued to Mr. Kerfoot.

A comprehensive statement of the case as it appeared to the Department was furnished and no further action is necessary.

Deputy Minister.

5th March, 1927.

Dear Mr. Bennett,-

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 1st instant, I am enclosing herewith a sketch illustrating the disposal of the mineral rights in Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian. The surface of the South West quarter of this Section was patented to the late William Duncan Kerfoot as a first homestead, and the South East quarter of the same Section as a second homestead.

In case it might be of use to you, I am attaching a copy of the fiat for patent for the South West quarter issued by the late Mr. Goodeve, then Chief of the Patent Branch, from which you will see that Mr. Goodeve altered the original draft to affect the reservation of the mines and minerals to the Crown. The basis for Mr. Goodeve's action would seem to be that the quarter-section was in a grazing lease at the time the Order-in-Council of the 31st October, 1887, directing that mines and minerals be reserved to the Crown, was passed.

Enc.

Yours very truly,

The Honourable R.B. Bennett, K.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, March 1st, 1927.

Roy A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Gibson,-

You will remember my having some discussion with you and correspondence with your Department with respect to lands owned by Bell-Irving and Kerfoot near Cochrane, Alberta.

I only know that, among others, the south east and south west quarters of the section were under consideration, but I have not before me anything to indicate the number of the section, the township or the range. It occurred to me that you might be able to help me in this matter.

You will remember, also, trying to secure him the oil rights on this land and I understand oil rights were given to Sheriff Graham at Calgary under somewhat similar circumstances.

I have now learned that Bell-Irving is the uncle of the present Mr. Kerfoot and that he and young Kerfoot's father were really partners although the leases stood in the name of Mr. Bell-Irving. Will you look into this matter and help me, if possible, to get the file number so that I may take up the discussion of the matter with the Minister.

Yours faithfully,

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, April 4th, 1907.

Jas. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson,-

[illegible] number of cases where patents were [illegible] on the short form - [illegible] - where assignment was established prior to the passing of the order in Council of 31st October, 1927, and none of these cases are attached hereto.

[illegible] one of the [illegible] rights underlying this [illegible] have been disposed of by the Crown under [illegible], or there is no area of [illegible] open, either under [illegible] for which the leases have not been executed in favour of the [illegible], and these leases [illegible] it is [illegible] that the [illegible] is desirable to the [illegible].

I cannot [illegible] the [illegible] Mr. Kerr-Wilson's [illegible] last week [illegible] I have [illegible] under a [illegible] which mineral rights have been [illegible] to the last two years and I am [illegible] that the last [illegible] should be [illegible] to Mr. Kerr-Wilson [illegible] to [illegible] that [illegible] are [illegible].

I [illegible] [illegible] Mr. [illegible] last week [illegible] in the spring of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RF-1

I should be glad to have a word
from you later at your earliest
convenience, because it is a matter of
considerable importance to the Perfo
who notified me Land miles (miles b
any lease made application for a lease
and every lease was granted
lease given.

Yours [illegible],

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY.
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

Dear Colonel

The above lease has been finally executed on the Department's

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

RECEIVED
MAY
OFFICE OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

13th April,

MEMORANDUM.

Approved

D. M. I.

15

Tp. 27 - R. 5 - W. 5

Homd
Patented
W.B. Irving

Time Sale
Patented
A. McBean
Kerfoot

10



Homd
Patented
W.D. Kerfoot

Note: L.S. 3 and 6 outlined Green
Lease 34333 M.E. Bungpin.
L.S. 4 outlined purple.
Lease 33583 C. Herring.
L.S. 5 outlined black
Lease 32780 C. Herring.

(From Tp. plan appd 6.11.89)
J.L. 14.4.27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

OTTAWA

K. V. Daly





L E G E N D.

LEASE No.	LAND.	LESSEE.
[illegible]30	L. C. 1	W. [illegible] Pearce.
[illegible]1	L. [illegible] 2	L. [illegible]William[illegible].
[illegible]3	L. [illegible] and 6	[illegible].Turpin.
[illegible]3	[illegible]. 4	[illegible]. [illegible]urpin.
[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]	do
[illegible]3522	L.C.7 [illegible] 9 & 10	W. [illegible].Pearce.
[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible] 14	[illegible].Turpin.
[illegible]	[illegible]. 12	do
3479	[illegible]. 13	do.
[illegible]3619	W. L. [illegible].1[illegible]	A. [illegible].Huston
-----	E. L. [illegible].1[illegible]	J. Manley
	W. L.S.1[illegible]	Application (E. [illegible]dwards)
-----		[illegible]pending.
	P. L. .16	V a c a n t.

(Above from Mining Ldg [illegible]r.Records.)

J. [illegible]rry
Te[illegible]ed.
[illegible].[illegible]E

Tp 27 R. 5 W. 5TH MN

SKETCH "A"

15 14 13

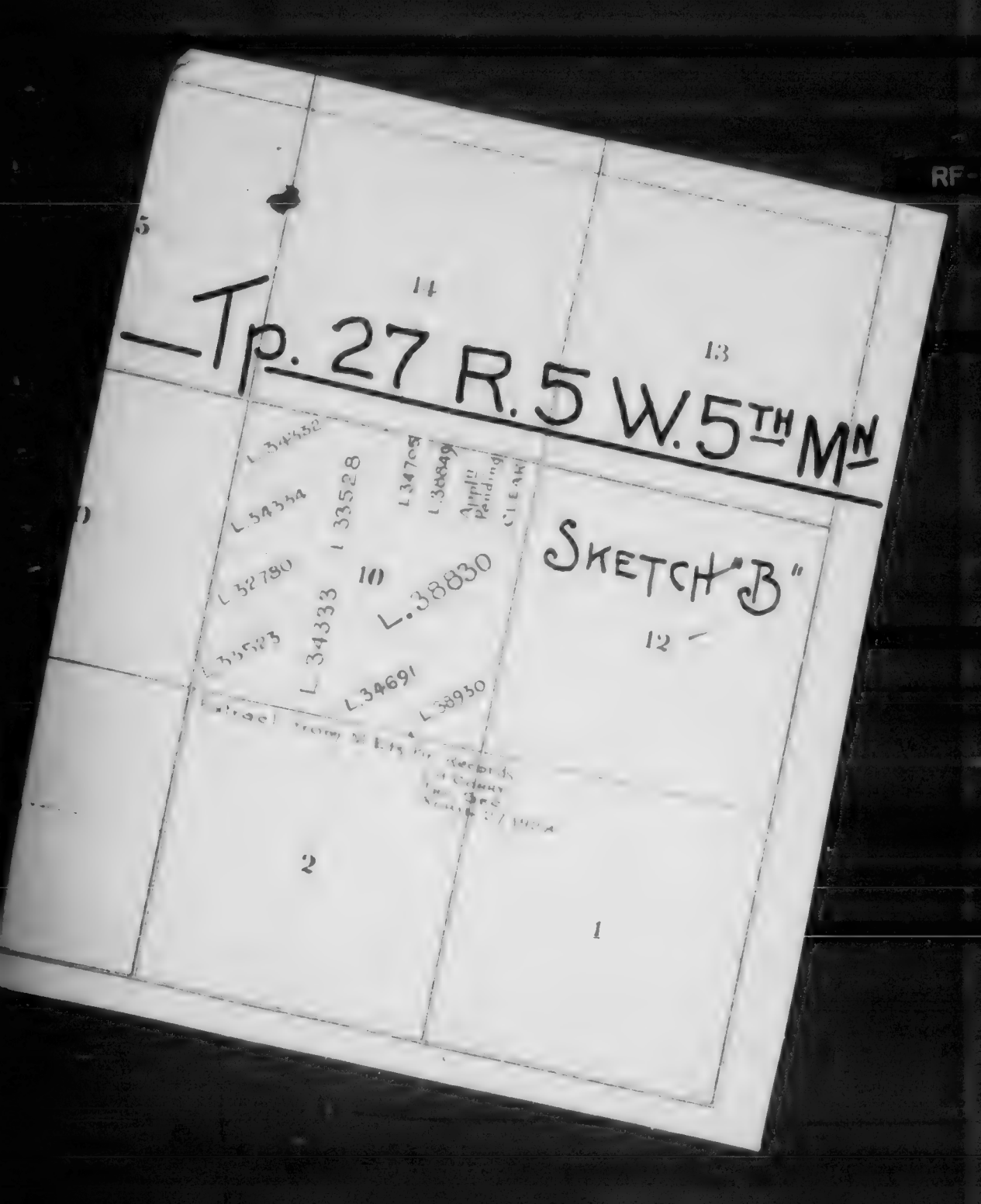
10 11 12

3 2 1

NOTE

EAST & WEST LINES on SEC 10 were run on 8th SEPT 1869

Final and only edition of plan of township was Approved and CONFIRMED by the S.G on the 11th December 1869


Tp. 27 R. 5 W. 5TH MN
SKETCH "B"
14
13
12
10
2
1
L. 38830
L 34333
L 33528
L 34691
L 38930
L 32780
L 34354
L 34709
L 38849
Apple Building
CLEAR

3rd May, 1928.

Dear Mr. Bennett,-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with respect to the claim of the Kerfoot Estate to the minerals underlying certain lands in Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

I have the papers before me now and would be pleased to discuss this matter with you at any time you might find it convenient to call.

Yours very truly,

Honourable R. B. Bennett, K.C.,
Leader of the Opposition,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

3rd May, 1928.

Dear Mr. Bennett,-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with respect to the mineral rights for Legal Subdivisions 4 and 5 of Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

I may say in reply that the petroleum and natural gas rights underlying these two legal subdivisions are under lease to Miss Charlotte Herring. Legal Subdivision 4 is in lease No. 33523 and the rental has been paid to the 7th June, 1928. Legal Subdivision 5 is in lease 32780 and the rental for the third year will fall due the 18th of this month.

Yours very truly,

Honourable R.B. Bennett, K.C.,
Leader of the Opposition,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

419093 COPY.-14.

Jan.22-1897
RECEIVED.

Dept.of Interior
Ottawa.
Received
Jan.20 1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Patent Branch.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 419093

No. 61456.

Patentee's P.O. Address - Milford.

Return No.

Agency - Calgary.

Homestead Recommendation, List No. 530-56

Patent Form - Short Reserving Mines and Minerals.

Patent engrossed and dated 26th April,1897.

Nature of Grant - Hom.

No. of Grant - 56260

Grant to William Duncan Kerfoot of Township Twenty seven, Range Five, West of the Fifth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories. Rancher

Being in the Twenty-seventh Township in the Fifth Range West of the Fifth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories

Composed of the South west quarter of Section Ten

Year 1886.

J.M.R.

Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa.
Patent Branch
April 1,1897

22738
151180

Write for certificate of naturalization.

No seed grain

of the said township, containing by admeasurement, one hundred and sixty acres, more or less.

Ex'd 'agd'Wm.M. Goodeve.
Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

L E G E N D

M.Lds. FILE	LEASE	Land.	Applicant	COLORED
186863	34332	L.S.13	M.E.Burgoin.	Green
186869	34334	L.S.12	do	do
186864	33528	L.S.11 & 14	do	do
186868	34333	L.S.3 & 6	do	do
186444	32780	L.S.5	C. Herring.	Carmine
186131	33523	L.S.4	do	do
187093	33783	L.S.16	do	do
186961	33727	E½ L.S.15	do	do
187643	34183	L.S.7	B.Hill	Orange
187590	34414	L.S.1	do	do
186861	34705	W½ L.S.15	A.E.Hutton.	Purple
187914	34692	L.S.10	A.MacDonald	Blue
187919	34691	L.S.2	M. Williams.	Brown
187871	34715	L.S.9	F.D.Waines	Vermilion
187827	34544	L.S.8	R. C. Arthurs	Indigo.

(Above from Mining Lds. Records.)
J.W.Corry
Pat.Er.
19726

Tp. 27 R 5 W 5 Mn

Sketch "B"



16 15 14 13

9 11 12

4 3 2 1


TP. 27 R. 5 W. 5 Mn.
SKETCH "A"
16
15
14
13
9
10
11
12
4
3
2
1
Woods
Hills
Improvements
LEGEND
Green
Etching
Pink.
Note.
East & West Lines of Sec 10 were run on 8th &
1st and only edition of plan of Township was Approv
CONFIRMED by the S. G. on the 6th November 182

Dep. Mineralogie
Paris.

W. W. CORY
DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

7.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

COMMISSIONER
AUG 2
DOMINION LANDS

Mr Sifton

1st August, 1898.

Memdum.-

Mr Courtis.

Re: D.L.S. 1-17-5-7. W.M.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 3 1898
DEPT. OF INTERIOR. O.

[illegible] Miller [illegible]
[illegible] Lake [illegible]
[illegible] Forest Reserve [illegible]
[illegible] Lake [illegible]
[illegible] Forest [illegible]
[illegible] Lands above described, [illegible]
[illegible] Will [illegible]
[illegible] application [illegible]
[illegible]

Sgd. W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

Sp. Genl. No. 10511
William Duncan Kerfoot.
"Minerals other than Gold and Silver"

Edmund Bristol

6/1456

CFS/AG.

When replying address
"Secretary" Department of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
- 186444 ML.
186131 ML.
186868 ML.
419093 HO.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

21st September, 1928.

Sir,-

I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to issue supplementary letters patent to the estate of W. D. Kerfoot, conveying the mines and minerals in the South West quarter of Section 10, in Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, as such rights it is claimed should not have been reserved in the patent issued for the surface rights.

It appears, however, that under the provisions of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulations, a copy of which is enclosed, the Department issued the following petroleum and natural gas leases:-

File No.	Lease No.	Date of Lease	Lessee's Name and address	Land	Area Acres
186444	32780	18 May '26	Charlotte Herring 911 - 15th Avenue West, Calgary.	L.S.5 Sec. 10, Tp. 27, Rge. 5, West 5th	40
186131	33523	7 Jun.'26	Charlotte Herring 911 - 15th Avenue West, Calgary.	L.S.4 Sec. 10, Tp. 27, Rge. 5, West 5th.	40
186868	34333	24 Jun.'26	Margaret Emma Burgoin, 311 Underwood Block, Calgary.	L.Ss. 3 and 6 Sec. 10, Tp. 27, Rge. 5, West 5th Meridian.	80

The holders of the leases, which still stand in the names of the original lessees, were requested to surrender their leases and apply for leases of equal areas of available petroleum and natural gas rights, to which any moneys paid on the surrendered lease would be applied, or they might have returned to them all moneys paid. These offers were not accepted.

The Departmental Solicitor interviewed the Assistant Deputy Minister of your Department respecting this matter, and he has advised that cancellation of the leases would have to be made through the courts.

I am now to ask you to kindly arrange to have action taken through the courts with a view to the cancellation of the leases in question.

The

inister,
of Justice,
t a w a.

The lessees were notified by letter dated the 19th instant that action was about to be taken by your Department.

There are enclosed the following files of this Department, which, it would appear, contain the information that you will require in this connection:-

File No.		Subject
186444 ML.	-	Petroleum and Natural Gas, L.S. 5, Sec. 10-27-5 W. 5.
186131 ML.	-	Petroleum and Natural Gas, L.S. 4, Sec. 10-27-5-W. 5.
186868 ML.	-	Petroleum and Natural Gas, L.S. 3 and 6, Sec. 10-27-5-W.5.
419093 HO.	-	Disposal of Surface Rights, S.W.¼ 10-27-5-W. 5.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

CPS/RD.

FILE No. 166068 M.I.
166444
166131
419093 H.O.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM:

OTTAWA. 5th December, 1928.

Registration Branch.

Attention Mr. Bennett.

The temporary files which you made to replace those original files, which were sent to the Justice Department, might now be combined.

The Mining Lands temporary files are attached, but you will note that one of the original files is a Head Office file.

Mr. Wood
All files referred to herein [illegible] ence.
are returned herewith
The M.L. files have been numbered
[illegible]
Clerk

(COPY) Original on File No. 186868 M.L.

186444 M.L.
186131 "
186868 "
419093 M.C.

Mr. Daly

Had any action along lines of Mr. J.W.Merrill's letter of the 21st ultimo been started by Dep't of Justice when I left were letters?

R.A.G.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Office of Solicitor

Ottawa, September 1st, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

W. D. Herroot.

I again called on Mr. Chisholm in connection with this case and he confirmed his previous statement - namely, that the Department was under no obligation to issue Herroot the surface entry patent for the under-rights at any time it was applied for, the Department being merely the trustee between the time of the issue of patent for the surface rights and the issue of patent for the under-rights so that any grant the Department purported to make to others of the under-rights was void from the beginning since we did not have the title at all.

The question as to expropriation if a title would arise. It was not a case of expropriation Herroot was entitled to but a case of something he had and it was simply a matter of the Department delivering over the title deeds.

I explained this on my return to Mr. Milne, Solicitor for Miss Herrin and Miss Burgess. I quoted him the decision of the Court, &c., and he stated that he would give further consideration and would write me in due course as to his conclusions if he did not find an opportunity to call upon me in the meantime.

I return the files to you herewith and would suggest that further action be delayed pending receipt of advice from Mr. Milne.

(Sgd.) R.R. Daly.

Solicitor.

(COPY) Original on File No. 186868 M.L.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Office of Solicitor

OTTAWA 26th October, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

A. D. Ferfoot.

The Department of Justice had not taken any action in respect to Mr. Martin's letter [illegible] to them. If the Alien Act are to be given effect to as they stand until they receive further instructions from us. I assume that pending further consideration with Mr. Ellner nothing need be done about the matter as should the negotiations break down we will promptly instruct Justice to [illegible] with the action.

(Sgd.) F.P. Varcoe

Solicitor.

Approved

W.W.C.
D.M.I.

(COPY) Original on File No. 186868 M.

Office of
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
Ottawa, Canada

12.

27th November, 1928.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Daly.

Re - Kerr-Dodt Estate.

I am sending you herewith, departmental file relating to the above and to the subsequent sale of the mineral rights of the undermentioned which have been leased to Messrs. Murray and Burgoin.

I note from your memorandum of the 22nd October last, however, that Mr. Milner, solicitor for the lessees, undertook to write you on the matter, suggesting the fulfilment of these leases.

If you have not heard from Mr. Milner, will you kindly write him reminding him of your conversation, and that in view of the understanding at that time, the Department of Justice has delayed taking action. You might impress upon him the necessity of having this matter cleared up with as little delay as possible, and request him to advise you definitely as to what action he intends to take.

(J.B.) W. W. Cory,
Deputy Minister.

(COPY) Original on File No. 186868 ....

Dear Mr. ..ilmer -

3rd December, 1920.

Herriot Estate.

You interviewed me with regard to this case about the 23rd October last on behalf of your clients - Miss Charlotte Herriot and Miss Margaret Emma Burpoil.

I had interviewed Mr. Chisholm of the Department of Justice in connection with this case and I gave you the gist of my conversation with him - namely, that the Department [illegible] under-signed at any time it will be applied for so that any grant the Department purported to make to others of the underrigned was void from the beginning.

You stated that you would give the matter further consideration and would write me [illegible] as to your conclusions.

You will remember that I requested the Department of Justice to let matters stand until they received further word from this Department in regard to the cancellation or amendment actions.

My client [illegible] letter and I [illegible] would let me know what your conclusions are [illegible] in regard to the case.

This is, of course, without prejudice to any action the Department may take.

Yours faithfully,

J.H.Hall,
Solicitor.

H. ... ..il..r, Esq., ...,
Royal ... of ... Chambers,
Edmonton, Alta.

GS

(C.R.I.) Criminal on File No. 136868 M.L.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Office of Solicitor

Ottawa 3rd December, 1928.

Memorandum:

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior.

Re Scott Alien.

I attach hereto a letter which I have prepared for my own signature to W. N. Ilsley, K.C., of Edmonton, the solicitor for Misses Langois and Merrill.

I think that this should fetch the desired answer.

(Sgd.) W. W. Bell

Solicitor

APPROVED

R. A. Gibson
D. M. I.

JWL/VCB FILE No. 186868 M.L.
419093 HO
186444 ML
186131 ML

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM:

OTTAWA. 30th January, 1929.

Mr. K. R. Daly,
Departmental Solicitor
of the Interior.

As no reply would appear to have been received from Mr. H. R. Milner to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, you might desire to write a reminder in order that the question of the cancellation of Petroleum and Natural Gas Leases Nos. 32780, 33523 and 34333 may be expedited.

CS (COPY)
Original on File No. 186868 M.L.

186868M.L.
186444 "
186131 "
419093 H. O.

20th February, 1929.

Dear Mr. Milner -

Re - Herring.

Further to my letter of the 21st ultimo I have gone into this case again with the official in charge of the administrative end of the matter. I am not quite sure just what information it was that I gave you which has been mislaid but I think it must have been along the following lines.

Kerfoot began residence in October, 1886. The Dominion Lands Act at that date granted the owner of the surface rights full title where there had been no reservation prior to occupation by the entrant.

On October 31st, 1887, an Order in Council was passed providing for a reservation of all mines and minerals in future patents except where the land had been sold or disposed of prior to the date of the Order in Council so that Kerfoot, when patent was issued in 1897, was entitled to have it issued to him without the reservation since, where a settler is recognised as entitled by law or usage to the lands of which he is in occupation, such settler should have what the law or usage would give him at the time he went into occupation of such land.

In view of the above it would appear that the Department would not be in a position to cancel the Kerfoot interests.

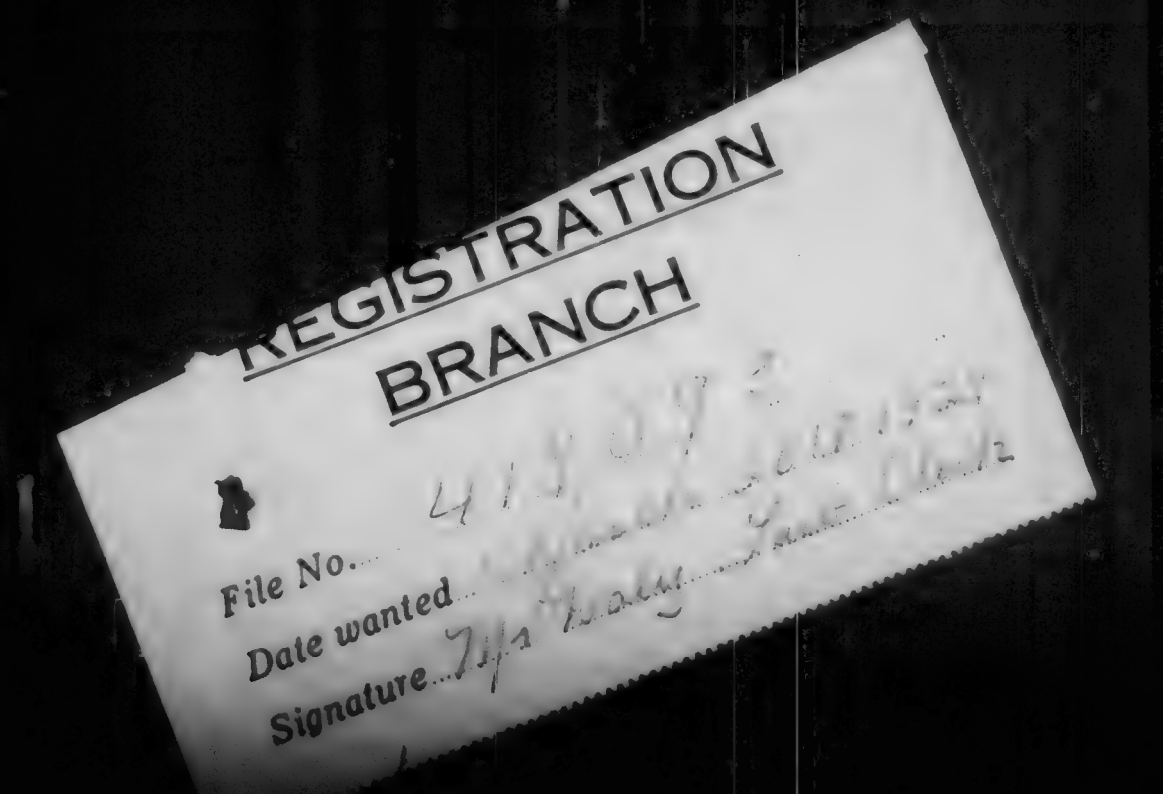
There is, of course, the possibility that your client might take action against Kerfoot and possibly be recognised as the rightful owner by the courts although I do not see, in view of the above, how this attitude could be taken.

The Department, however, is not in a position to assert that all Kerfoot should have been granted in the first place was the surface rights. This is, of course, merely my own idea of the case and does not in any way commit the Department.

Yours truly,

Solicitor.

H. A. Milner, Esq., K. C.,
Royal Bank of Canada Chambers,
Edmonton, Alta.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

COPY
Original on File No. 186868 M.L.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Office of Departmental Solicitor

Ottawa, 20th February, 1929.

A. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

I attach hereto a further letter to Mr. Milner who, you will remember, lost all the notes and information that I gave him previously.

I discussed the case thoroughly with Mr. Marvis yesterday as he had been over with Mr. Chisholm at the time I interviewed the latter and we concluded that a letter along the above lines would be sufficient for Mr. Milner's purposes.

F. A. L.

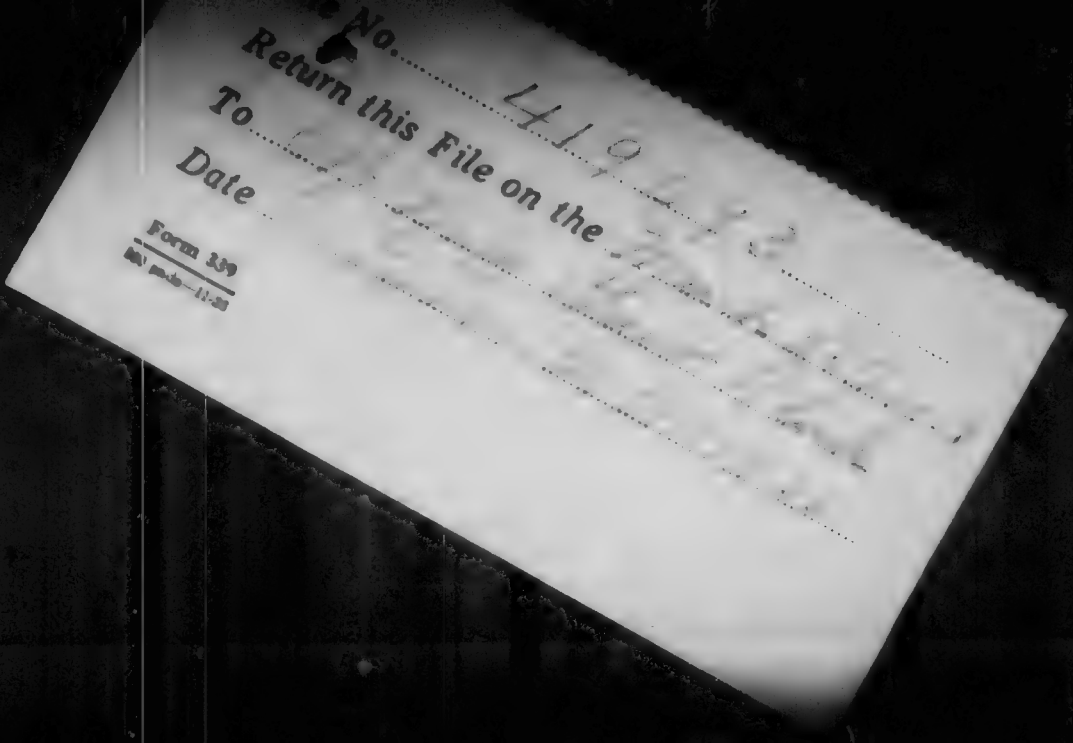
Solicitor.

Approved
WMC
D. M. L.

INTERIOR BRANCH OTTAWA

Letter typed by Mary Bird.

F. A. L.


e No. 419
Return this File on the
To
Date
Form 39

DS. (COPY) Original on File No. 186868 M.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Office of Solicitor

OTTAWA 2nd May, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

J. W. Cook, Esq.,
Mining Lands Branch.

Re - Kerfoot Estate.

Unless Kerfoot's representatives are pressing for action in this matter I do not think it would be advisable to stir up Mr. Milner at the present time. I think it would be more politic on our part to let the matter rest.

The Department's position is that it has no personal interest in the matter but is merely prepared to take whatever action is proper when the parties have come to a decision or when affairs have reached such a state that it is incumbent upon the Department to intervene.

(Sgd.) E. H. Daly

Solicitor.

JEL:DL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

FILE No. 136868 M.L.
136131 "
136444 "
413093 H.C.

MEMORANDUM:

OTTAWA, 8th May, 1929.

Mr. H. E. Gilliam,
Land Patents Branch.

Will you kindly advise this Branch whether a supplementary patent has been issued in favour of the Estate of C. D. Kerfoot in connection with the under-rights in Legal Subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 of Section 10, in Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian. If such action has not yet been taken will you kindly state whether it is contemplated at an early date.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
File 186444 M.L.
186444 "
1961/1 "
419033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

RECEIVED

At Solicitor's Office

Re:

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

The K. R. Dairy.

Not a word. Give him 30 days more & then I'll write. K. Sincerely.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 28/6/29 19

Mr Ballenden

Will you please state the dates to which rental has been paid on the following P.N.G. lease

32780. 18/4/29 1 Yr. 7.62
33523 7/6/29 " 7.62
[illegible] [illegible] 5.00

Ans.

32780. [illegible]

33523 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

LAC/HHK

Please quote
106121 M.L.
136444 M.L.
136363 M.L.
419093

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for Registration Branch for Temporary File No.106121 M.L.
Copy for Registration Branch for Temporary File No.136444 M.L.
Copy for Registration Branch for Temporary File No.136363 M.L.
Copy for Registration Branch for Temporary File No.419093.

30th September, 1929.

Sir:

Under cover of our letter of the 21st September, 1929, departmental files numbered 106121 M.L., 136444 M.L., 136363 M.L., and 419093, were forwarded to you with the request that action be taken through the courts to effect cancellation of certain petroleum and natural gas leases issued to Mr. Charlotte Herring and Miss Margaret Anne Turpin, respectively, covering certain parcels of land in the South West quarter of Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Shortly afterwards Mr. A.E. Hiller, K.C., Edmonton, Alberta, solicitor for the lessees, intimated to the Department that he intended visiting Ottawa to discuss the question of the leases with officers of the Department in an effort to adjust the matter without resorting to litigation and, at the same time, he requested that proceedings looking to the cancellation of the leases be stayed in the meantime. The matter was allowed to stand pending negotiations with Mr. Hiller.

After discussing the case with officers of the Department in October, Mr. A.E. Hiller stated that he would give the matter further consideration and then write the Department in due course regarding the conclusions reached.

A communication dated the 24th ultimo is now to hand from Mr. Hiller wherein he suggests an action in the Alberta court as between one of his clients as Plaintiff and the administrator of the Serrfoot estate as defendant in order to determine the rights with respect to the minerals. The letter reads in part as follows:-

> "While I am anxious to avoid any litigation, I am gradually forming the opinion that perhaps the simplest way of getting this entire matter straightened out would be to launch an action in this province in which one of my clients would appear as Plaintiff with the Administrator of the Serrfoot estate as Defendant. In such an action there would be set up the lease and the contention of the Serrfoot estate that it is the owner of and entitled to a conveyance from the Crown of the petroleum and natural gas, the subject matter of the lease. A declaration could then be asked for.

E. Stevens, Esq., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

LA

It seems to me that if the Crown would file a consent to abide by the decision of the Alberta Court that it would not be necessary to make the Minister a party to the action. What would you think of procedure along these lines?

A brief review of the facts in the case follows.

The South East quarter of Section 10, referred to, was entered for as a homestead by the late William Lundon Serfoot on the 16th December, 1892 and letters patent for the land were issued on the 30th April, 1897, reserving to the Crown the mines and minerals. The records show that the entrant built his house and commenced continuous residence on the property in the fall of 1896.

Order in Council dated the 31st October, 1887 (P.C. 1978), provided for the insertion of a clause in all patents from the Crown for lands in the North-West Territories, situate west of the third meridian, reserving to the Crown all mines and minerals together with full power to work the same, except in the case of patents for lands which had already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.

The Department recognized the residence performed by Mr. Serfoot prior to the date of entry, that is, during his occupation of the quarter section as a squatter before survey. This is evidenced by the fact that he was given permission to make a second homestead entry. The right to make second homestead entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act at that time was available only to those who had patent or had become entitled to letters patent for a homestead on the 2nd day of June, 1908.

In connection with a case referred to your Department some years ago the opinion was expressed in effect by the then Deputy Minister of Justice in a communication dated the 19th February, 1908, reference 100/35, that, as the Dominion Lands Act recognized settlers on lands before survey, such settlers were entitled to patents without reservation of the minerals, or, in other words, if the settlers are recognized as entitled by law or usage to the lands in question, they should have what the law or usage would give them.

As recited in the letter to you of the 31st September, 1931, referred to, petroleum and natural gas leases covering the South East quarter of Section 10 were issued as follows:-

Lessee

Lease No.	Date of Issue	Name	Land	Area
32780	13 May '26	Charlotte Herring	Lot. 5	40 a.
33523	7 Jun. '26	Charlotte Herring	Lot. 4	40 a.
34323	24 Jun. '26	Margaret Anna Burgoin	Lots. 3 & 6	80 a.

The Department is of the opinion that the course suggested by Mr. Milner would not be very satisfactory from the standpoint of the Dominion Government, for, if the judgment of the Alberta court happened to be in favour of the lessees, the Dominion might later be called upon to defend an action brought by the Serfoot estate.

Under the circumstances it would seem advisable to proceed with an action looking to the cancellation of the leases and I have the honour to request that the necessary steps be taken towards this end.

It may be mentioned that a patent was issued on the 3rd August, 1923 in the name of William Duncan Serfoot covering all minerals other than gold and silver in the South West quarter of Section 10. The patent has not yet been delivered.

Departmental files numbered [illegible], 18644 [illegible], [illegible], and [illegible] are enclosed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Enclosures
Files

When replying address
Bureau of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

AAC/EB

Please quote
File 186131 M.L.
186444 M.L.
186868 M.L.
419093

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

30th September, 1920.

Sir:

re Herring and Burgoin.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo addressed to the Departmental Solicitor with respect to the Petroleum and Natural Gas Leases issued to Miss Charlotte Herring and Miss Margaret Anna Burgoin, respectively, covering certain parcels of land in the South West quarter of Section 15, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

Regarding your suggestion that an action be taken in the Alberta Court as between one of your clients as plaintiff and the administrator of the Herriot estate as defendant in order to determine the rights to the minerals, I may say that the Department is not disposed to look very favourably upon this proposal.

Under all the circumstances the Department is of the opinion that the course previously decided upon, namely, the institution of an action to set aside the leases, should be proceeded with and accordingly the papers are being referred to the Department of Justice with instructions to proceed in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

H.H. Milner, Esq., K.C.,
Royal Bank of Canada Chambers,
Edmonton, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

AAC/[illegible]

Please quote
File 136131 M.L.
136444 M.L.
136668 M.L.
413093 M.L.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th September, 1929.

[redacted]:

J.H. Martin, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

re S.W.¼ 10-27-5-W. 5th M.
Lerfoot estate and Petroleum and
Natural Gas Leases issued to
Charlotte Herring and Margaret
[redacted] Lerfoot.

I beg to submit a draft letter to the Deputy Minister of Justice requesting that action be taken through the courts to effect cancellation of the above mentioned leases. A draft letter addressed to Mr. H.M. Milner, K.C., Edmonton, is also attached. These letters are self-explanatory, and are submitted for approval before mailing.

Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

Name file	Date of issue	Name	Land	Area
3770	18 May '26	Charlotte Herring	Lo. 5	40 a.
3800	7 Jun. '26	Charlotte Herring	Lo. 4	40 a.
34389	26 Jun. '26	Margaret Anne Murphin	Lo. 3 & 6	80 a.

The Department is of the opinion that the course suggested by Mr. Miner would not be very satisfactory from the standpoint of the Dominion Government, for if the judgment of the Alberta court be proceeded to be in favour of the lessees, the Dominion might later be called upon to defend an action brought by the Carbon estate.

Under the circumstances it would seem advisable to proceed with an action looking to the cancellation of the leases and I have the honour to request that the necessary steps be taken towards this end.

It may be mentioned that a patent was issued on the 3rd August, 1926 in the name of William Herbert Corbett covering all minerals other than gold and silver in the South East Quarter of Section 11. The patent has not yet been delivered.

Departmental files numbered 1911 [illegible], 1926 [illegible], and 41[illegible] are enclosed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Enclosures
Miller

It seems to me that if the Crown would file a consent to abide by the decision of the Alberta Court that it would not be necessary to make the Minister a party to the action. What would you think of proceeding along these lines?

A brief review of the facts in the case follows.

The [illegible] quarter of section 10, referred to, was entered for as a homestead by the late William Herbert Herbert on the 14th December, 1907 and [illegible] patent for the land were issued on the 14th April, 1909, reserving to the Crown the mines and minerals. The records show that the entrant built [illegible] house and commenced continuous residence on the property in the fall of 1908.

[illegible] Order in Council dated the 31st October, 1908, provided for the insertion of a clause in all patents from the Crown for lands in the Northwest Territories, situate west of the third meridian, reserving to the Crown all mines and minerals together with full power to work the same, except in the case of patents for lands which had already been sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.

The Department recognized the residence performed by Mr. Herbert prior to the date of entry, but [illegible] earlier than the completion of the quarter section as a matter before survey. This is evidenced by the fact that he was given permission to make a second homestead entry. The right to make second homestead entries under the provisions of the [illegible] were not at that time [illegible] available only to those who had patent or had become entitled to patents patent for a homestead on the 2nd day of June, 1908.

In connection with a case referred to your office by the then Deputy Minister of Mines in a communication dated the 15th February, 1913, relative to [illegible] on lands before survey, and settlers who had completed settlers patents without reservation of the minerals, or, in other words, if the settlers are recognized as entitled by law or under to the lands in question, they should have what the law or custom would give them.

[illegible] letter, 1913, referred to, petroleum and natural gas [illegible] the South [illegible] quarter of section 10 were issued no [illegible]

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for Registration Branch for
Temporary File No.413093.

30th September, 1913.

Sir,

JSL:DL

FILE No. 186868 ---
186444 "
186131 "
419093 Temp.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 8th February, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. A. H. Daly,
Departmental Solicitor.

You will recall that it was decided to cancel Petroleum and Natural Gas Leases Nos. 33760 and 33583 issued in favour of Miss Charlotte Herring and Lease No. 34333 in the name of Miss Margaret E. Burgoin, comprising certain lands in Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, owing to the fact that the owner of the surface rights was entitled to a supplementary patent conveying the under-rights.

As the persons mentioned refused to surrender their leases the matter was referred to the Department of Justice for the necessary action. As Mr. H. R. Milner made certain representations to the Department the Department of Justice was requested not to take any definite action until further advised.

Miss Herring advised the Department recently that she was willing to surrender her leases and the usual notices of cancellation were sent out, and the leases have been cancelled in the records of the Department. Messrs. Barlee, Freeman and Howson have now written to the Department stating that Miss Burgoin is also willing to surrender her lease and they ask that a form of surrender to be signed by the lessee be forwarded for her signature.

Might I ask you to be good enough to prepare a form of surrender, as requested, and at the same time obtain from the Department of Justice the original files relating to the three leases affected also file No. 419093 which relates to the surface rights.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

FWCC/MTL

Please quote
File 419093 Temp.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

6th February, 1930.

Memorandum:

C. F. Spence, Esq.,
Director,
Mining Lands Division.

Under-rights.
S.W.¼ 10-27-5-W.5.Mer.

I beg to return your memorandum of the 1st instant and to state that as the papers in this case are still with Justice this Division is not in a position to advise you in reference to the matter.

I may state, however, that a patent for the above mentioned land was issued on the 3rd August, 1923, in the name of William Duncan Kerfoot covering all minerals other than gold and silver. This patent, however, has never been delivered.

Temporary file 419093 transferring the papers to Justice is herewith for your information.

Asst. Director,
Land Patents & Records Division.

JWL:DL

FILE No. 186131
186444

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 1st February, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Gliddon,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch.

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter received from Messrs. Parlee, Freeman and Howson, respecting the under-rights in Legal Sub-divisions 4 and 5 of Section 10, in Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian. You will recall that leases of the petroleum and natural gas rights in these lands were issued in favour of Miss Charlotte Herring which it was decided to cancel in order that a supplementary patent might be issued to the Kerfoot Estate. The two petroleum leases in question, Nos. 32780 and 33523, have been cancelled in the records of the Department.

In the last paragraph of the letter from Messrs. Parlee, Freeman and Howson you will note that they wish to be advised as to whether or not the Department will now issue the supplementary letters patent.

Encl.

C. J. Spence
Asgt.

417093

TL

Original on File No. 186,131 M.L.

PARLEE, FREEMAN & HOWSON

Bank of Commerce Chambers.

EDMONTON,
Canada.

Jan 22, 1930.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir:-

RE: LEASES NO. 32780 and 33523
covering Legal subdivisions
4 and 5, Sec. 10. Tp. 27, R.5,
W5th Meridian, in the name of
Charlotte Herring.

Your file will disclose that the above leases were cancelled by the Department in September 1928 on the ground that the Crown was not the owner of the property covered by the Leases at the time that the same were granted. Your file will also disclose that Mr. H.R.Milner of this City was acting for the Lessee, Miss Herring and that he at that time refused to accede to such cancellation. Our understanding was that your Department claimed that the mineral rights were wrongfully omitted from the grant made to Adrianna McBean Kerfoot now deceased.

Following the cancellation by your Department of Miss Herring's leases, we, on behalf of Frontier Developments Limited entered into negotiations with Archibald D.Kerfoot, for the purpose of obtaining a lease covering the oil and gas rights in the above lands and as a result of such negotiations, Archibald D. Kerfoot granted a lease to Frontier Developments Limited.

We have now entered into an agreement with Miss Herring whereby she agrees to surrender to the Crown all of her interest in each of the above leases and in this connection we refer you to Mr.Milner's letter to you of the 13th instant confirming such agreement.

We wish you would kindly forward to us such form of Surrender to be signed by Miss Herring, as the Department requires for its records and we will have the same submitted to Miss Herring for execution and return to your Department.

We wish you would also advise us as to whether the Department is prepared, on obtaining this surrender from Miss Herring to confirm the title of Archibald D. Kerfoot, as Administrator of the Estate of Adrianna McBean Kerfoot, to such mineral rights.

Yours truly,
PARLEE FREEMAN & HOWSON

Per F (Sgd.)

COPY - Original on file No. 156868 M.L.

7.

Office of
THE [illegible] MINISTER
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible]th February, 1930.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Martin.

You will note from Mr. Doyle's
memorandum of the 26th instant, [illegible]
Kenneth, [illegible] Miss Margaret [illegible] M.L.,
[illegible] in the Department [illegible],
retail [illegible] and that the [illegible]
3 and 6 of section 12, Township 41, Range 3, West of
the 4th Meridian.

[illegible] that it [illegible] would
[illegible] Miss [illegible] and [illegible]
her without delay. A certificate [illegible]
in the [illegible] the Department [illegible]
right [illegible] [illegible]
patent to the estate [illegible]

If [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]
Acting Deputy Minister.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa

FWCC/MEL

Re 186866 M.L.
419093

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th March, 1923.

Memorandum:

Noted P. 6/3/23

Mr. Palmer.

In connection with Lease No. 3457, Margaret E. Burgin, will you please make a note in the records that when this lease is cancelled that the papers be referred to me in connection with the application for the under rights which has been issued but not yet delivered.

J.C. Campbell

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

JWL/ECL

FILE No. 186868
419093

MEMORANDUM:

OTTAWA, 5th March, 1930.

Mr. Cliddon,
Land Patents and Record Division.

Attention Mr. F. W. C. Cuming

Petroleum and Natural Gas Leases Nos. 32780 and 33523, issued in favour of Miss Charlotte Werring, comprising locations in Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, have now been cancelled in the records of the Department, and it will be noted from the copy of the Acting Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 28th ultimo, that Miss Margaret E. Burgoin is returning to the Department for cancellation her copy of Lease No. 34333. When the last mentioned lease has been cancelled, the under rights for which it is proposed to issue patent will be clear in the records of the Department.

J. W. Lock.

Leases 32780 & 33523 cancelled.
Lease 34333 not cancelled as yet
Lease 34333 Cancelled.
10/5/30. B.C. 5/3/30

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

FWCC/MTL

419093

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

30th May, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to enclose, for necessary action, Letters Patent bearing date the 3rd August, 1928, issued in the name of William Duncan Kerfoot conveying all minerals other than gold and silver in connection with the S.E.¼ of Section 13, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

Please return the accompanying form of receipt after the same has been signed and dated by you.

encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

FWCC/MTL

419093

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copies for files 1 [illegible] M.L.; 1 [illegible] M.L.; 1 [illegible] M.L.

30th May, 1930.

Gentlemen:

In further reference to my letter of the 1st ultimo respecting the S.W.¼ of Section 10, Township 27, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, in connection with which Petroleum and Natural Gas Leases Nos. 32780 and 33823 issued to Miss C. Herring and No. 34333 issued to Miss Margaret E. Burgoin have been cancelled, I beg to inform you that the patent covering the minerals other than gold and silver in connection with this land and which was issued to William Duncan Kerfoot on the 3rd August, 1928, has today been forwarded to the Registrar, at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

J.W.Martin,
Commissioner.

Messrs. Parlee, Freeman & Howson,
Barristers,
Bank of Commerce Chambers,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

JUN 5 1930

1930

L. P. Form No. 11
30,000—11-06

CANADA

Indexed

271497

ntentee [illegible]

lef. [illegible]

..... 19 ...

Received *from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior*

Letters Patent for [illegible]

Section [illegible] *in Township* [illegible]

Range [illegible] *of the*

[illegible] *Meridian.* conveying
Minerals other than Gold and Silver

Wilfrid Laurier

Action.

No. 419240

J. Salmond
W. Scott

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From W. U. Burton
R. E. Starks.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Grazing

H/S 11-6 —
I 11-5 —

PLAN OF

Township No. 11 Range 6



Note.—The heavy lines show those lines posted on the Ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

District

190

PLAN OF

Township No. 11 Range 5 West 4

Note.—The heavy lines show those lines posted on the Ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

District

190

C.M. Railway

Form No. 18.

No. 18.

PLAN OF

TOWNSHIP No. 11 RANGE 6 WEST OF 4th MERIDIAN

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

PLAN OF

TOWNSHIP No. 11 RANGE 5 WEST OF 4th MERIDIAN

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

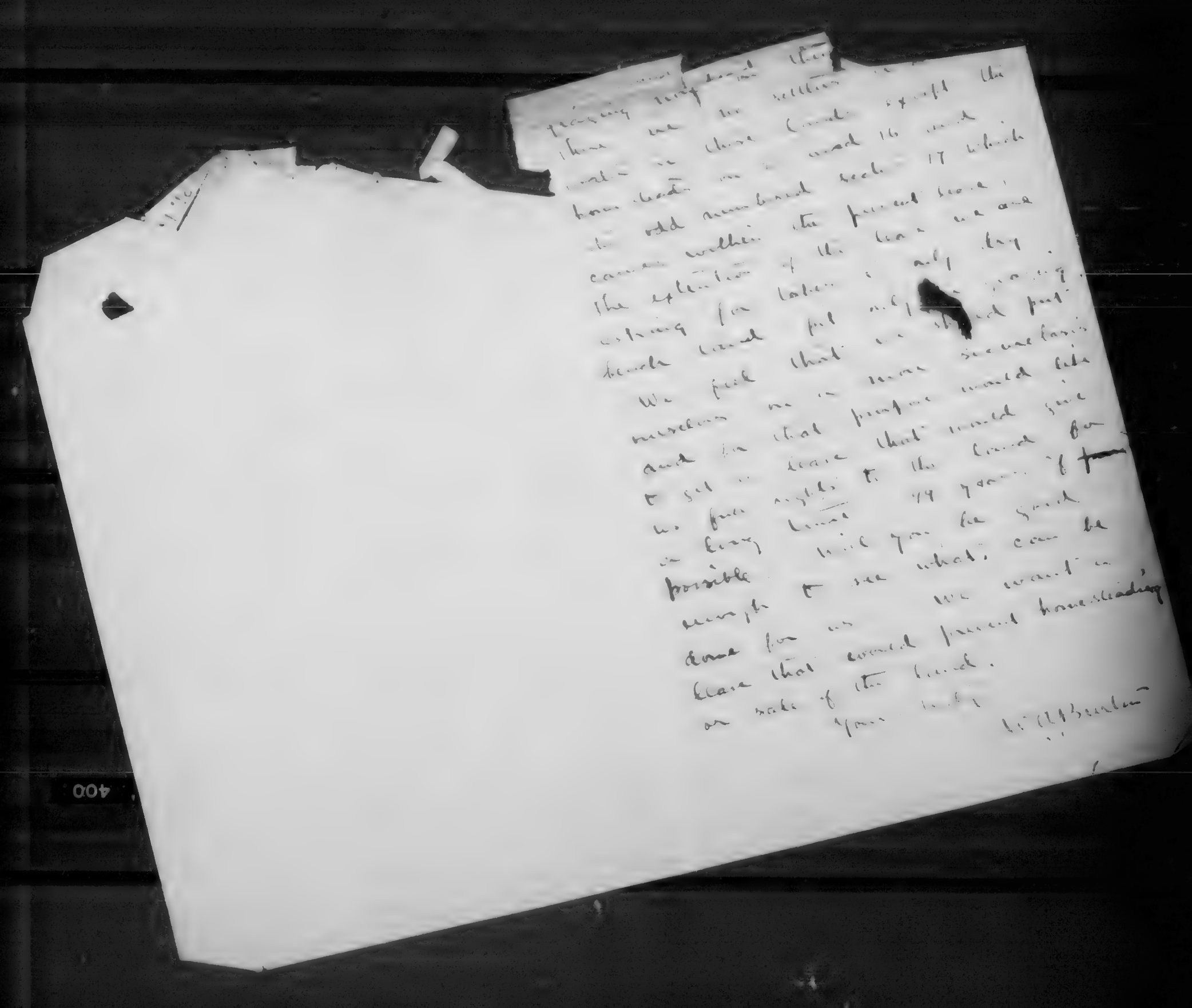
Dear Sir

THE 13 Jan 1903 T. & M. BRANCH

In regard to the ranching lease I spoke to you about R. E. Hopkins has now a lease of about six sections in township 11 Ranges 5 and 6 west 4th mer I would like to have the lease issued from the name of R. E. Hopkins and W. A. Bentley and extended to include sections 7 8. 9. 16. 17 18. 19. 20. 21 in township 11 Ranges 5 (except the homestead on 16 and 20.) and sections 10. 11. 12 13 14 15. 23. 24. 25 and that portion of 22 and 26 which lies south of the railway line in township 11 Range 6 as per sketch to map attached. I am acting with R. E. Hopkins have been ranching here for the last five years. We have now five hundred head of horses besides a small bunch of cattle. We would like to increase it to

Head of Mr. Hopkins

Entered Letter Book 125 Vol. 17



Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.

Form No. 232.

Section.	Tp.	Rge.	Mer.	Part.	No.	HOW DISPOSED.
	7	11	5	4		C.P.R.
						accepted by C.P.R. Co
SW¼					9	Exempted by C.P.R. Co.
					17	Clear
E½					18	C.P.R.
SE¼					19	Hom: J. Mayberry Patn.
NE					20	Clear
SE¼					20	Ft. Bay Co
					8	C.P.R.
N½					16	C.P.R.
N½					21	
N½					9	accepted by C.P.R.
						C.P.R.
SE¼					9	Clear
W½					18	
					16	C.P.R.
SW¼					19	Exempted by C.P.R. Hom. Patent
W½					20	C.P.R.
S½					21	
E½	12	11	5	4		Clear
						accepted by C.P.R.
N½					23	Clear
N½					24	accepted by C.P.R.
					25	Ft. Rod Patent Exempted by C.P.R. Co. Clear
NE¼					26	Clear
					10	School
					11	Clear
½					12	C.P.R.
					13	Clear
					14	accepted by C.P.R.
					15	Ft. Rod Patent Exempted by C.P.R. Co. Clear
					22	accepted by C.P.R.
E½					23	Clear
S½					24	

Miss Rogers

Please make a copy
of Burton's letter on this
file and then send to Mr
Deering to be made a file of
and return to me.

E.B

16/4/02

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, ... 190

Lease
Sec 11 - Twp 11 - Rge 26 W 2nd
Deeds clerk
ALL

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 8 1907

MEMO. Mr Goodwin

For report on

419240

J.W.K.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
SAT. 23 MAR
TAMWORTH

Mr Clark

For report to the Secretary K.

Sec 11 - 11 - 6 W 24

Noted

AHL

420716

House of Commons

WIN 9 APR

Apr. 7th. 1902.

Dear Mr. Turriff;-

I beg to re ind you of the application of Burton and Stark of Medicine Hat for a ranch lease.

Yours sincerely,

Walter Scott.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Dominion Lands Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 190

F.J.

Regina 1 W. 419/40 TEL.

Ottawa 18th April, 1907.

Copy A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Dept 6/4/07

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in regard to the application of Mr. W. T. Burton for a lease for grazing purposes of certain lands in Township 11, Ranges 5 and 6, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that Sections 7 and 17, the South West quarter of Section 9, West half Section 18, South East quarter of Section 19, and the South East quarter of Section 24, Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, are under lease to W. T. A. Starke; the North half of Section 19 and the North half of Section 21 in this township are under lease to Mr. J. Ross; the South East quarter of Section 13, and the West half of the North East quarter of Section 24 have been homesteaded; and Section 9 is the property of the Hudson's Bay Company. In Township 11, Range 6, the East half of Section 1 is leased to W. T. Starke, the North half of Section 3, North half Section 11, and the North East quarter of Section 23 are leased to J. Ross, and the balance of Section 36 is the property of the Hudson's Bay Company. This leaves only the West half and North East quarter of

Walter Scott, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA" DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

F.J.

Reply to No 41924C T&M.

Ottawa 25th April, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Messrs. Burton and Starke have made application for a lease for grazing purposes of the East half and North West quarter of Section 9, the South West quarter Section 10, and the South half of Section 21, Township 11, Range 5, and Sections 14 and 15, and the South half of Section 18, Township 11. Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, and to ask whether your Company will consent to the granting of a lease of these lands.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Land Commissioner,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

of Section 9, the East half and North West quarter of Section 13, the West half of Section 18, the South West quarter of Section 19, and the South half of Section 21, Township 11, Range 5, and Sections 10, 11, 13, 14 and 15, the West half Section 17, the South halves of Sections 23, 24 and 25, and the portion South of the Railway of Section 1, Township 11, Range 6, west of the 4th Meridian, available for a lease to Mr. Burton. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has been asked to report upon these lands.

Mr. Burton asks that the lands leased to Mr. Sterke be transferred to the name of Sterke and Burton but in order to do this it will be necessary for Mr. Burton to file here a regularly executed assignment from Mr. Sterke to the firm in question, with $5.00 in payment of the fee for its registration here. I enclose a sketch showing the lands applied for and the point on which they stand.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. F[illegible]

Secretary.

nc.

DEPT. INTERIOR
RECD 29 APR
1902
T. & M. BRANCH

421854

No. 35794

File No. 14794

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 24th April, 1902. 190

Sir,

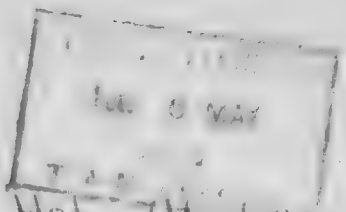
Referring to your letter of the 18th inst., file 419240 T&M, to Mr. Walter Scott, M.P., I beg to report that I know of no reason why the following lands should not be leased to Mr. W.A.Burton for grazing purposes:- The E.1/2 and N.W.1/4 of Section 9, the E.1/2 and N.W.1/4 of Section 16, the W.1/2 of Section 18, the S.W.1/4 of Section 19, and the S.1/2 of Section 21, Township 11, Range 5, and Sections 10, 11, 13, 14 and 15, the West half Section 12, the South halves of Sections 23 and 24, and the portion South of the Railway of Section 22, Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

422539



Medicine Hat April 20 1907

Mr Walter Scott M.P.

Ottawa

Dear Sir

Re the enclosed petition. I did not know that John Ross had crossed any canal there sections 25 and 36 would not have mattered much but I am sorry he got the other half mile strip. However I should be pleased if you would go ahead with the rest of it the Hudsons is away just at present. I will send the transfer I has here from H. E. Stanley to Stanley & Prentice together with the fee direct to the department as soon as the release which will be in in a few days.

I am

Yours very truly

W A Buchan

122539

House of Commons

TUE. 6 MAY

T.S.M. BRANCH

Dear Turrif:-

the

south-

J.G.Turriff, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Commissioner.

REPLY
SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA
WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND

SAME LETTER
YOUR FULL
ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F.C.

Ref. to H. 410346 T...

Ottawa 9thJuly, 190...

15 days

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] in regard to the [illegible] of leases [illegible] all blocks of selling lots, for [illegible] purposes of certain lots in [illegible] 11, Range 3 and 4, east of the 4th Meridian, and to say that the list of [illegible] is not correct but [illegible] of it appears to be the practice of [illegible] certificates of [illegible] any it is necessary to obtain the consent of that company. The [illegible] of the company was written to [illegible] as soon as the [illegible] will be dealt with. I [illegible], however, that in accordance with the usual practice it will be necessary to [illegible] of the [illegible] for thirty days in the Post Office where it [illegible] before it can be finally dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

P. [illegible]

Secretary.

Walter Scott, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

P. T. GRIFFIN
LAND COMR.
J. L. BOURY
ASST. LAND COMR.

12867

WINNIPEG, MAN. 8th May, 1902.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,

S E C R E T A R Y,

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 25th ult. reference 419240, I beg to state that there are no objections on the part of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the issue of a lease for grazing purposes covering the E. 1/2 & N. W. 1/4 of Section 9, S. W. 1/4 of 19 and S. 1/2 of Section 21, Township 11, Range 5, and Sections 13 & 15, S. 1/2 of Section 23, Township 11, Range 6 W. 4th, in favor of Messrs. Burton and Starke.

Yours truly,

Land Commissioner.

F.3.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing cattle and horses *on*

the East half and North West quarter of Section 9, East half & North West quarter of Sec. 16, West half Sec. 18, South West quarter Sec. 19, & South ½ Sec. 21, Tp. 11, Rge. 5, & Sections 10, 11, 13, 14 and 15, the West half Sec. 1, Rge. 6, & halves Secs. 13 & 24, and the portion South of the Railway of Sec. 7, Tp. 11, Rge. 6, West of the 4th Meridian,

and if no protests against the granting of a lease are received here on or before the 30th *of* June *day next, the application in question will receive due consideration.*

By Order,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. 23th May, 1902.

Form No. 3 A.

F.S.

File No. 41040 T & M

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] May, 1906.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a notice with respect to an application which has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing purposes of certain land in your neighbourhood and to ask you to be so good as to cause the same to be posted in a conspicuous place in your office, and to allow it to remain posted until the [illegible] of June next.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

The Postmaster,
Dunsore, [illegible].

FORM No. 4 A.

P.S.

R/41934 T. & M.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19th May, 1911.

Sir [illegible],

Gentlemen,

Referring to your application for a lease for grazing purposes of the E.½ & N.W.1/4 S.9, E.½ & N.W.1/4 S.15, E.½ S.18, N.W.1/4 S.19, & S.½ S.1, Tp.11, R.5, & Secs. 10, 11, 13, 14 and 15, the E.½ S.11, S.½ Secs. 13 & 14, and the portion South of the Railway of Secs. 22, Tp.11, Rge. 6, West of the 4th Meridian,

I am directed to say that notice of the same will be posted for a certain period in the Post Office nearest the land, and if no protests against the granting of a lease are received here on or before the 9th of June next, your application will be duly considered.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Messrs. Burton and Starks,

Melfort Sask.

Form No. 2 A

File No. 73,926 T&M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

6th June,1902.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
20 JUN
T & M. BRANCH

MEMORANDUM - Mr. Ryley,

Mr. W. A. Burton has filed here an assignment from A. E. Starks to the firm of Burton & Starks of the lease of Ranche No. 1442, and has paid the registration fee of $2.00 and Mr. Rothwell reports that this assignment is in proper form . I see no objection to the registration of the assignment.

On the letter from Mr. Burton the Commissioner of Dominion Lands endorses the following instructions - "grant lease not subject to homestead entry". As, however, this is a case of a lease that was issued some time ago and which contains the provision that the lease is to be subject to homestead entry, I presume that the change can hardly be made. The instructions, however, will be understood as authorizing the issue of a lease to Messrs. Burton and Starks for the additional lands applied for by them without the provision that the lands are to be open for homestead entry.

(Sgd.) R. H. Campbell.

This will require an Order in Council.I understand the Minister will not recommend applications of this nature.

(Sgd.) G. U. Ryley.

Have O. in C. prepared for the lease

(Sgd.) J. G. T.

425551

INDEXED

INDEXED

SAT 21 JUN

INDEXED

Ecce homo ubi ego ubi

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY AND DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME. IF YOU ARE ABOUT TO MOVE FROM ONE POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER IN THE SAME PROVINCE, ADVISE THE SECRETARY AT ONCE, GIVING BOTH OLD AND NEW ADDRESS.

M. M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Hyp. to M. 626,639.

Ottawa June 26th, 1902.

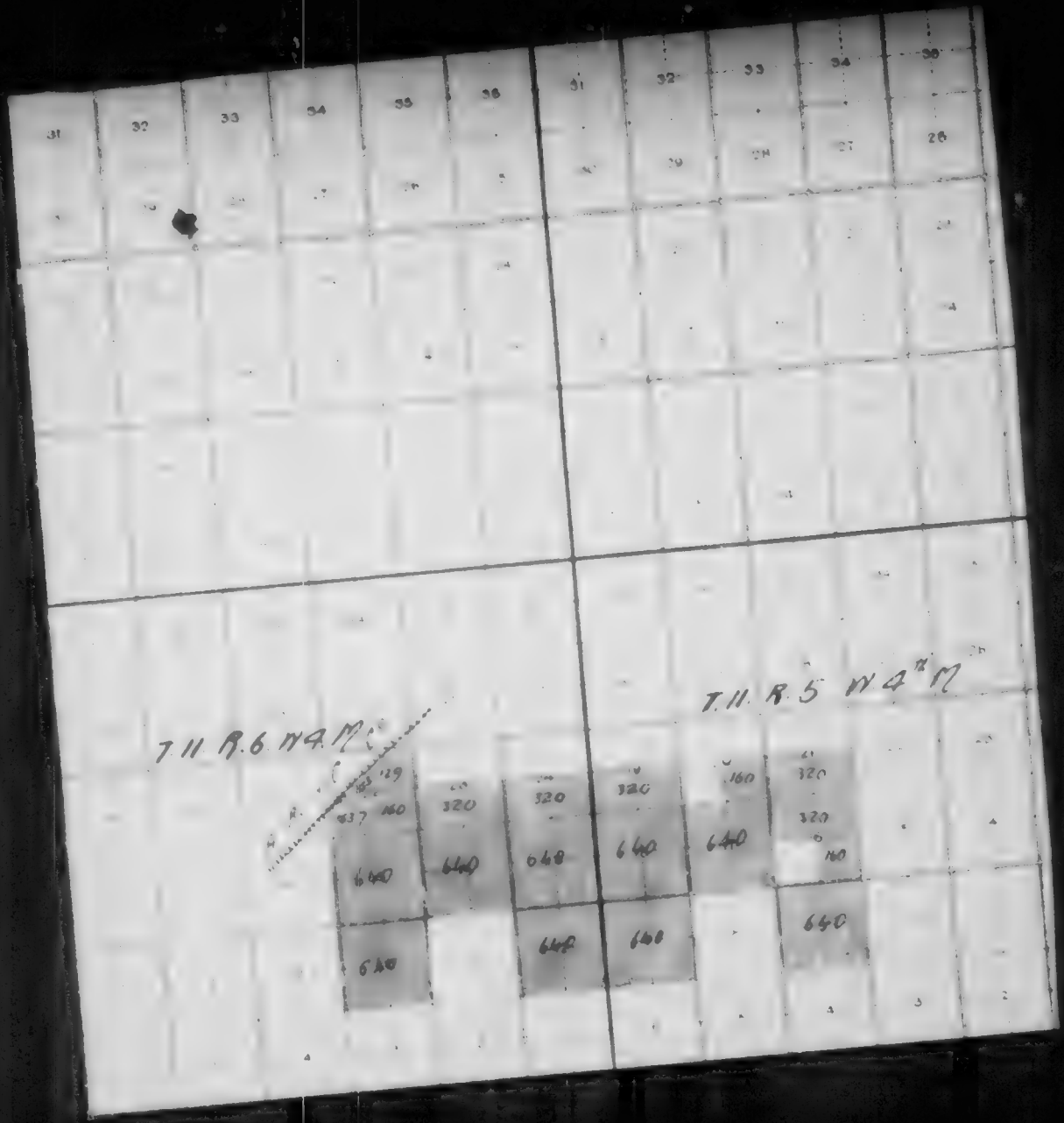
Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of a letter, dated the 16th instant, signed by yourself and two others, protesting against a lease being issued for certain grazing lands in Township 11, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply I am to say that it has been decided to issue the lease, but a provision will be inserted therein that the tract to be leased shall not include any lands which, at the date thereof, are occupied by settlers.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Robert Blair, Esq.,
Woolchester,
Assa.


T.11 R.6 W4M
T.11 R.5 W4M
640
640
640
640
640
640
640
640
320
320
320
320
320
160
160
160

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 27th 1902

MEMO. Wm Ryley

W. W.

File 419,246 T & W.

Ottawa, June 27th, 1902.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY,

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that Messrs. P. E. Starks and W. A. Burton, of Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, have applied to lease for grazing purposes Sections 7 and 9, the East half and North West quarter of Section 16, Sections 17 and 18, the South half of Section 19, the South East quarter of Section 20, the South half of Section 21, in Township 11, Range 5; Sections 13, 12, 13, 14, 15, that portion of Section 22 which lies South Easterly of The Alberta Railway and Coal Company's Right of Way, the South half of Sections 23 and 24, in Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, in the Provisional District of Assiniboia, in the North West Territories, containing an area of 5,160.00 acres, more or less.

The undersigned recommends that a lease be issued in favour of the applicants, in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Governing the Issue of Leases of Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories, of the land applied for, excepting therefrom any lands which, at the date of the lease, are occupied by settlers; and that the lease be not made subject to the withdrawal of any of the lands within the leasehold for homestead, excepting lands hereinbefore referred to which may be occupied by settlers at the date of the lease.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

W. V.

File 419,240 T & V.

Ottawa, June 27th, 1912.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY,

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that Messrs. R. F. Starks and W. A. Burton, of Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, have applied to lease for grazing purposes Sections 7 and 9, the East half and North West quarter of Section 15, Sections 17 and 18, the South half of Section 19, the South East quarter of Section 20, the South half of Section 21, in Township 11, Range 5; Sections 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, that portion of Section 22 which lies South Easterly of The Alberta Railway and Coal Company's Right of Way, the South half of Sections 23 and 24, in Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, in the Provisional District of Assiniboia, in the North West Territories, containing an area of 8,1[illegible].00 acres, more or less.

The undersigned recommends that a lease be issued in favour of the applicants, in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations Governing the Issue of Leases of Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories, of the land applied for, excepting thereout any lands which, at the date of the lease, are occupied by settlers; and that the lease be not made subject to the withdrawal of any of the lands within the leasehold for homestead, excepting lands hereinbefore referred to which may be occupied by settlers at the date of the lease.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

126202

Don Pyley

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
FILED
4 JUL
TAX BRANCH

Samuel Porter
John Cowan
Garnet Sallows
J. H. Cowan

William Porter
Samuel Porter
Attorney Blythe
A. A. Carson

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DISTINCTLY, AND MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
WRITE ANY
NAME AND ADDRESS

J. S. M.

Dept. of the Interior 419,220 T & T.

Ottawa July 8th, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the 16th ultimo signed by yourself and eleven others protesting against the granting of the lease of the East half and North-west quarter of Section 9, the East half and North-west quarter Section 16, the West half S. 18, South-west quarter S. 19, the South half S. 21, South halves of Scs. 1land 5, and Sections 10,11,13,14,15, the West half S. 17, the South halves of Scs. 23 & 24, and the portion south of the Railway of Section 22, Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that you will be further advised in regard to the matter at a later date.

Your obedient Servant,

F. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Samuel Porter, Esq.,
Dunmore, Assa.

J. G. M.

File No. 419,240.

Department of the Interior, Ottawa,

July 22nd, 1902.

Mr. Ryley,

Please see protest of the 16th ultimo from Mr. Samuel Porter and eleven other ranchers, protesting against the granting of the lease applied for by Messrs. Purton & Starks on the ground that if this lease is granted, it will enclose a number of small ranchers who are on homesteads, and that, as it takes in considerable of Plume and Bullhead Creeks, it will, if fenced, necessitate several miles extra travel for cattle and horses to get to water. Is it the intention to consider any protest against this lease ?

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.S.

Hdqrs. 4 M. 410,240 T&S.

Ottawa 24th July, 1902.

Copy A.G.M., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your protest against the granting of a lease of the East half and North West quarter of Section 9, the West half and North West quarter of Section 16, the West half of Section 18, South West quarter Sec. 19, South half Sec. 21, Township 11, Range 5; and Sections 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 the West half of Section 12, the South Halves of Sections 3 and 4, the portion South of the ~~River~~ of Section 2, Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the lease applied for will not give the lessee authority to close up the road allowances. Under these circumstances it is presumed that you will have no further objection to the issue of a lease.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Samuel Porter, Esq.,
Dunmore, Assa.

128448

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council approved by His Excellency on the 1st August, 1902.

On a report dated 27th June, 1902, from the Minister of the Interior stating that Messrs R.E. Starks and W.A.Burton, of Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, have applied to lease for grazing purposes Sections 7 and 9, the east half and north west quarter of section 16, sections 17 and 18, the south half of section 19, the south east quarter of section 20, the south half of section 21, in township 11, range 5; sections 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, that portion of section 22 which lies southeasterly of The Alberta Railway and Coal Company's Right of Way, the south half of sections 23 and 24, in township 11, range 6, west of the 4th meridian, in the provisional district of Assiniboia, in the North West Territories, containing an area of 8,158.[illegible] acres more or less.

The Minister recommends that a lease be issued in favour of the applicants, in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations governing the issue of leases of Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories, of the land applied for, excepting thereout any lands, which, at the date of the lease, are occupied by settlers; and that the lease be not made subject to the withdrawal of any of the lands within the leasehold for homestead, excepting lands

hereinbefore

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

hereinbefore referred to which may be occupied by settlers at the date of the lease.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

128711

Dear Mr. Scott

Aug 5 1907

Your two letters of July 31 and Aug 1 received yesterday and naturally I was pleased with the contents and I shall not forget the trouble you have taken in this matter. At the same I must say that I think the Dept have not shown any great foresight in handling this matter. One would think that the first thing they would have done was to take steps to see that the land would not be otherwise disposed of while the Board had the case under consideration. As a matter of fact that part of the business has not been attended to yet. At the present moment the even numbered sections are open to homestead entry and the odd numbered sections are open to sale to anybody who will pay $3.00 an acre. Mr Sinclair and Mr Griffith a week ago in Winnipeg and got an option on the section on which our buildings are located. We will buy this now in any case. But the strange part of it is that the C.P.R. land

Commissioner should know of nothing to prevent him from selling this land if he wanted to.

I understood that Mr Imrie had made some arrangement with the railway Company whereby they were enabled to give a clear lease and that this was the difficult part that had been finally overcome If this is right, how is it that this land is still for sale. I confess I cant understand it. but I hope that it will all come right in the end I intend to see Mr. Cochrane and see what can be done about the homesteads

I remain

Yours very truly

W A Burton

128711

House of Commons

Ottawa, Aug. 8th 1911.

My dear Harris:-

I enclose herewith a further letter I have received from W. A. Burns of Medicine Hat re the objection of the Burns and Harris lease. I take it from your last letter that the case is now as settled. It has been a very close one, however, as Mr. Burns states, that the last will and testament of the property leased was drawn from the list of lands open for entry. Since the application Courtenay made and which gained for the quarter section in question. I saw Mr. Courtenay about getting the matter adjusted. I think it would be well for you to write Mr. Courtenay to the effect that reasonable means should be used to secure the adjustment.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

J. H. Harris, Esq.,
[illegible]
Ottawa.

Enc.

428773

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat 8 Augt 1902

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 29th ulto 419240

from Messrs Burton & Starke

Medicine Hat

re lease of certain lands

Be good enough to state in what way this loan stands if non-mineral sections are exempt from Homestead. It is important that I should have this information at once as there are large numbers coming in and I may say Burton & Starke wish to do some work in the way of farming &

Secty

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Cochran

Asst Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.

10,000.

Sept. 4 M. 419,280 TM

F.MacL.

Ottawa 13th August, 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] instant in regard to the application of Messrs. Burton & Starks for a lease for [illegible] purposes of certain lands in Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th [illegible], and to say that the Order in Council authorizing a withdrawal of these lands from entry has just been received, and the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Lethbridge, has been advised that no homestead entries are to be granted in the tracts covered by the application.

The Agent will be asked to report in regard to the homestead entry which you state has lately been granted in this tract.

As to the question of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands covered by the application, I beg to say that as these lands are the property of the Company, it is impossible for this Department to prevent the sale.

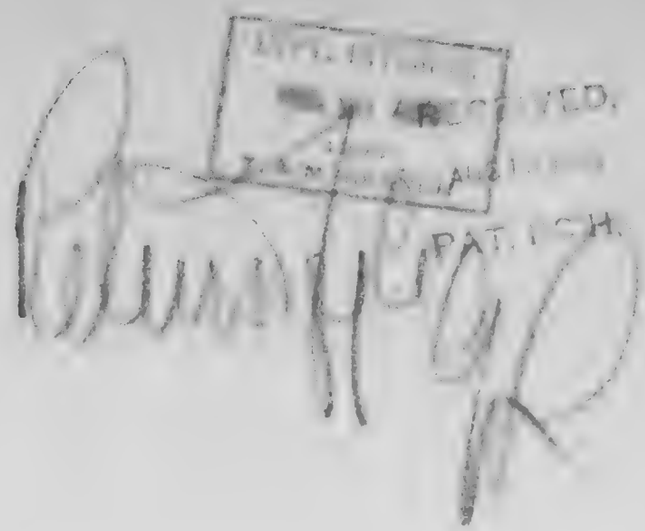
Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Walter Scott, Esq., M.P.,

Regina, Assiniboia.



E.MacL.

Memorandum.

Mr. N.O.Cote.

Please note the Order in Council of the 1st instant hereunder. You will see that the lands which are authorized to be leased to Messrs. Burton & Starks are not to be homesteaded or sold during the term of lease.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND REFER TO THIS LETTER BY THE NUMBER
AND INITIAL OF THE PARAGRAPH
NAME AND ADDRESS

Appl. a No. 119,[illegible]

W.MacL

Ottawa 15th August, 190[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to advise you that an Order in Council was passed on the 1st instant authorizing the granting of a lease to Messrs. H.F.Starks and W.A.Burton, of Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, of Sections 7 and 8, the East half and North West quarter of Section 1, Section[illegible] and 11, the East half of Section 12, the [illegible] quarter of Section 13, and the South half of Section 11, in Township 11, [illegible], Sections [illegible], 1[illegible], 12, 13, that portion of Section 24 lying South of the Alberta [illegible], the South half of Section 14, Township [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, [illegible], containing by admeasurement [illegible] acres, more or less.

[illegible] entitled to grazing or [illegible] in the usual manner.

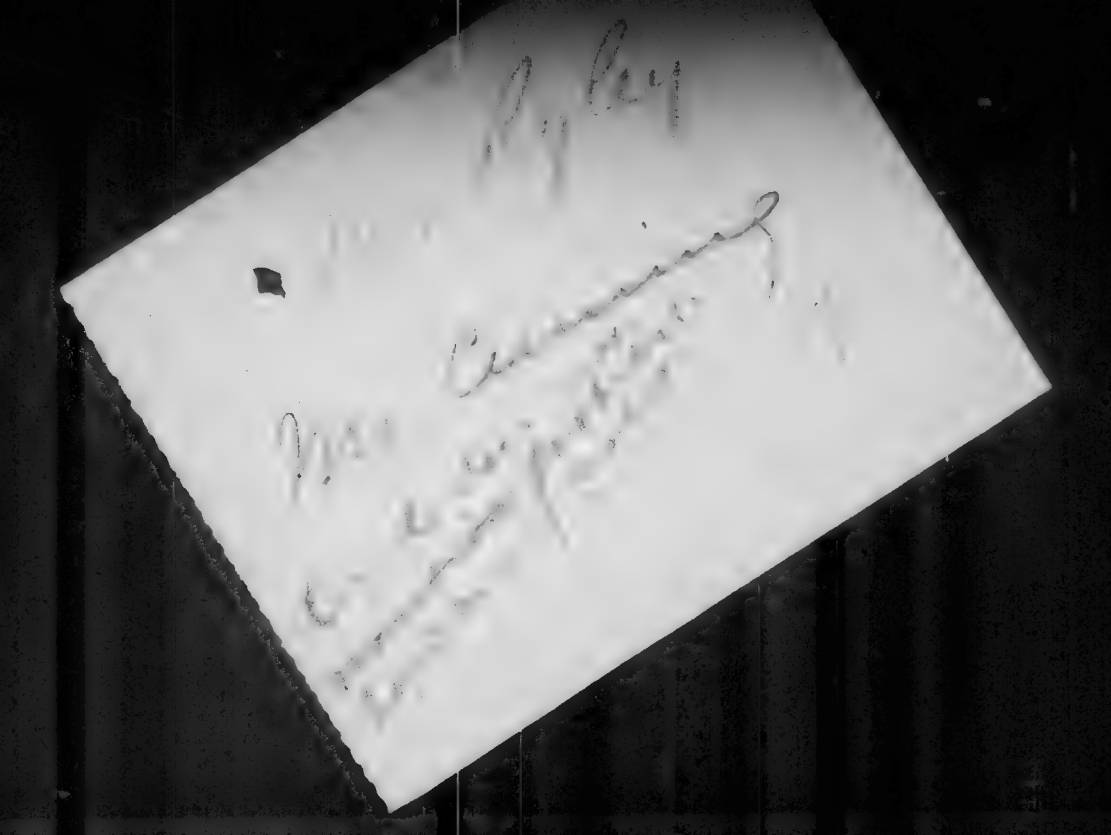
It appears from a letter received here from the applicants, that a homestead entry has recently been granted on some of these lands. If so, will you please report fully in regard to it ?

Some of the lands mentioned are included in Ranches Nos. 119[illegible] and 1[illegible] which are already under lease to Messrs. Burton & Starks.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.



W. MacL.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and to say that on the 1st instant, an Order in Council was passed authorizing the issue of a lease to Messrs. [illegible] of Medicine Hat, for grazing purposes of Sections 7 and 8, the East half and North West quarter of Section 1, Sections 11 and 12, the South half of Section 13, the North East quarter of Section 24, the South half of Section 31, Township 11, Range [illegible], Sections 25, 1, 2, 11, 12, that portion of Section [illegible] lying North East of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company's Line of Way, and the South half of Sections [illegible], in Township 13, Range [illegible], all West of the 4th Meridian, without the provision that the lands are to be sold or entered during the term of lease.

Part of these lands are already under lease to Messrs. [illegible] as Ranches Nos. 1156 and 1158.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

L. J. Cochrane, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat, Assiniboia.

E.MacL.

Ottawa, 27th August, 1902.

Memorandum.

Mr. Reiffenstein,

Will you please say what is the area of the land covered by Messrs. Burton & Starks' application on this file?

73926

130210

No. 38162
File No. 16631

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 4th September, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, file 419240 T&M, advising that an Order in Council was passed on the 1st August authorizing the granting of a lease to Messrs R.E. Starks and W.A. Burton, of Medicine Hat, and to report that I have noted the fact that no entries are to be granted for the land within the leasehold to Messrs Starks and Burton. On the 27th May last homestead entry was granted to Mr. Louis Vilac for the N.W.1/4 of 14 - 11 - 6 - West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND REFER TO FILE NO.
AND ADDRESS

F.Mac.

Ref. to H. 41,240 T.P.

Ottawa, September 10th, 1

Copy A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your application f
a lease for pr[illegible] of Sections 7 and [illegible], the
East half and North West quarter of Section 1[illegible],
Section [illegible], the North half of Section 1[illegible],
the South half of
[illegible], Section 1[illegible], i
East of [illegible] lying sou
of [illegible] Coal Company's Ri
Township [illegible], all East of Sections 23 and 24, i
I beg to say that the Minister of Interior Council has been
obtained for the issue of a lease without the provisi
that the Dominion lands involved therein should be
open for sale or entry, and upon the receipt here
within thirty days from this date of the sum of $ 1.
in lieu of the rental for one-half year of the lands
in question, a lease in your favour will be issued
provided the balance of [illegible] which is due on account
of the rental of Ranche No. [illegible] is also paid.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Burton & Starke,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

F.S.

File No. 419240 T&M.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 19th September, 1902.

Mr. Ryley,

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge reports that a homestead entry was granted for the North West quarter of Section 14, Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, to Mr. Louis Vilac on the 27th of May last which was prior to the date when instructions were given that a lease should be issued to Messrs. Starks and Burton covering this land without the provision that the land would be open for homestead entry during the term of the lease. I presume that it is not the intention to interfere with this entry.

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Ottawa, 190

F.C.

419240 T&M.

Ottawa, 29th September, 1902.

Gentlemen,

With reference to the Departmental letter of the 10th instant, advising you that a lease would be issued in your favour for the lands mentioned therein upon payment of the rental, amounting to $81.5[illegible], and interest due of $6.55 on Receipt No. 1142, I beg to say that it appears that [illegible] entry for [illegible] the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, on the 26th of May last, which was prior to the date [illegible] were given that a lease [illegible] to be granted to you, without the completion [illegible] final homestead entry.

This quarter-section therefore can not be included in the lease to you, and the rental will be $79.98. The total amount due by you is $88.51.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] entry.

Messrs. Stark and Sutton,
Medicine Hat, Assa.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 1902

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.

43?-211

Re. 419240 I T M

Medicine Hat Oct 13 1902

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
OCT. 13 1902
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

The Secretary
Dept. Interior

Sir.

Replying to yours of Sept 11 and Sept 29
the beg to say that when sending you
the amount of $18 to cover the rental of
mine leave for coy it was the we were under
the impression that all the land were
leased under the provision that they could
not be open for sale as home land only
This was what we asked for and this was
what we understood we were getting it was
an eye on the Dom Lands fine here from
the Department of the Interior stated clearly
says as but as received reading of yours
of Sept 11th We would infer that only the
even numbered sections are to be so leased
If this is true I wish you would withhold
the issue of this lease for the present
Referring to yours of Sept 29 the

Re. 419241 T. 8 N.

432201 Colo.

beg to say that our application for a lease was made some time prior to the application for homestead entry of the North west quarter (Section 14 Township 11 Range 6 and therefore we think we should get it. Further more this homestead has not taken up his residence on the land as made any improvement what ever and we believe that no injustice would be done if this entry was cancelled and the permit is issued to our client

We would ask you to withhold the issue of the lease till this matter can be looked into

Yours very truly,

Charles F Burton

W. M.

419,240 T & M.

October 24th, 1902.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I am directed to say that the odd-numbered Sections within the tract offered to be leased to you are the property of The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but under an arrangement with that Company they will be included within the leasehold until such time as the Company dispose of the same.

With reference to the homestead which has been granted within your leasehold, I am to say that, as explained to you in the Department's letter of the 17th of September, the entry therefor was granted on the 27th of May last, which was prior to the date when instructions were given that a lease was to be granted to you without the provision for the withdrawal for homestead entry. It will, therefore, be impossible to cancel the entry which has been given.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Starks & Burton,
Medicine Hat,
Assa.

F.S.

419240 T&M.

29th October, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that on the 9th inst there was received here from Messrs. Starks and Burton, of Medicine Hat, the sum of $81.58 in payment of the rental of the lands which they have applied to lease for grazing purposes in Township 11, Ranges 5 and 6, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

433880

WINNIPEG, MAN. 10th November, 1902.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,

S E C R E T A R Y,

Dept. of the Interior,

O T T A W A, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have to inform you that we have disposed of all Section 9, Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, which according to information furnished by your Department is under grazing lease.

Yours truly,

Land Commissioner.

433379

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

F. T. GRIFFIN
LAND COMMISSIONER

J. L. DOUPE
ASST. LAND COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG, MAN. 10th November, 1902.

419240

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,

SECRETARY,

Dept. of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have to inform you that we have disposed of all Section 17, Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, which according to information furnished by your Department is under grazing lease.

Yours truly,

F. T. Griffin

Land Commissioner.

11 5

434017

Rec'd 11 DEC

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat Dec 5th 1902

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

Re application made by Taylor Clarke & Burton for a lease of lands for quarrying purposes in 11-5 W 4th

They inform me they have made application to the C. P. R. Co to purchase Sec 5-9 and 1/4 in 11-5-W 4th in and also have their lease cancelled & issued to them

Cases

SCHOOL LANDS.

Accepted

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion

Do not write anything more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your own name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 26.
10,000.

Noted and
Present area
6718 acres
Sgd

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 1900.

Copy for A...L., Legislature.

...ation,

"In reference to your letter of the ... last, in which you ... application ... for a lease for ... purposes of ... Section, I have ... of the Dominion Lands Act ... advise ... [illegible] ... that another ... for the remainder of the ... life ...

Your obedient servant,

...ecretary.

...ner,
...ion, Manitoba.

43693
Ref

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir, [illegible] Feby 6 1903

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

[illegible]

I beg to state that on the 11th December last the made application at this D. L. O. for purchase between [illegible] and seven [illegible] mentioned [illegible] the above described premises

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient ser

Agent of Do

Form 26.
10,000.

DEPT. INTERIOR
MON 19 JAN

43674

Ref. ...

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

... 190 3

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

...

...

...

...

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

... Agent of Dominion Lands.

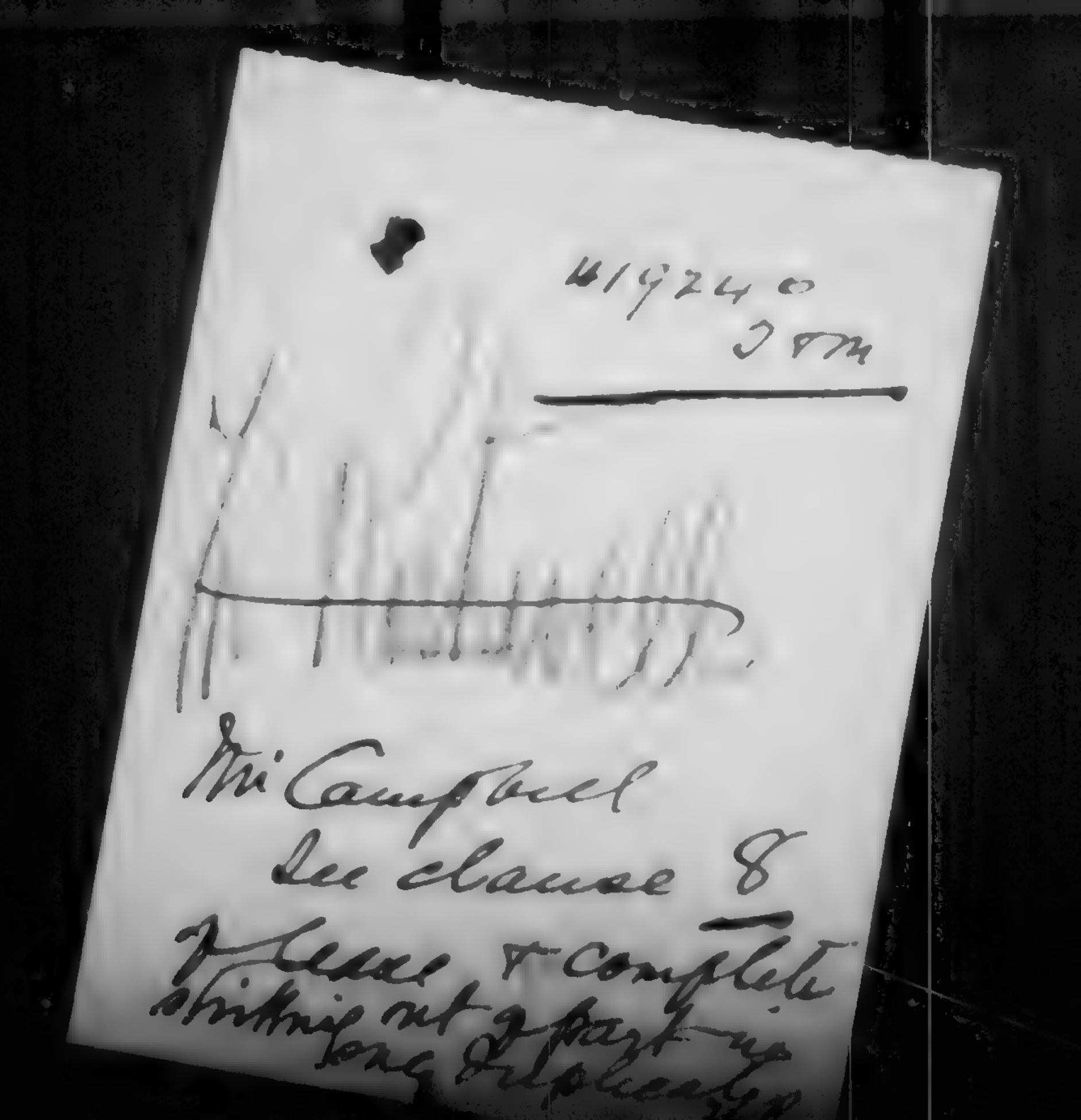
- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR OWN
NAME AND ADDRESS

J.G.M.

11, [illegible] T.M.

January 13rd, 1903.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that a lease for grazing purposes of Section 7, the East half and North West quarter of S. 1[illegible], S. 18, the South half of S. 19, the South East quarter of S. [illegible], the South half of S. 21, Township 11, Range 5, Sections 10, 12, 13, 15, the South half and North East quarter of S. 14, the part of S. [illegible] South East of the right of way of The Alberta Railway & Coal Company, the South half of Sections 23 and [illegible], Township 11, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, designated Ranche No. 2[illegible]75, for a term of twenty-one years from the 1st instant, has this day been forwarded to Messrs. Burton & Starks, of Medicine Hat, for signature.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. J. Saunders, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Public Works,
Regina, Assiniboia.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

J.C. .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Sept. 4th 19, 40 T&M.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Gentlemen,

I [illegible] that the sum of $[illegible] was received from [illegible] of Dominion [illegible], [illegible] Manitoba. The application [illegible] in Township 11, Range 1 [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, and covers all [illegible] from the [illegible] to the 1st of July, 1[illegible], and leaves [illegible] overpaid to that date.

A [illegible] is enclosed in your favour for the [illegible] in connection [illegible] herewith. [illegible] have signed both [illegible] in the presence of witnesses, please return [illegible] for signature to the Secretary of the Land [illegible]. Your attention is called to Clause [illegible] of the conditions of the Lease which [illegible] the Minister of the Interior to cancel [illegible] additional in case the rent is not paid within ninety days of the date on which it becomes due.

Please also fill in your full Christian names.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enc.

[illegible] Brown & Stanks,
Medicine Hat, Manitoba.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE
THIS NUMBER AND LETTER
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to No. 410,240 T&W.

Ottawa, 13th February, 1903.

Gentlemen,

I beg to return herewith two copies of the lease of Parcels No. 2375 which were sent to you for signature as it will be necessary for the witness to your signature to initial the cancellation in Clause 8 of the lease before it can be executed.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Burton and Parks,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

419240-

Ottawa, February, 21st, 1908.

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1908
T & M. BRANCH

Dear Sir :-

F.S.

File No. 419,240 T&M.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 11th March, 1903.

Dept. of the Interior
FEB.
LAND BRANCH

Mr. Young,

With reference to your memorandum hereunder in regard to the South half of Section 31, Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that it will not be necessary to notify the lessee of the issue of a patent to the C.P.R. The practice is to restrict such lands within grazing leases until we are advised by the C.P.R.Company that they are through with the use of them, or in some way to interfere with the use of them by the lessee for the purpose for which they were granted to him.

APPEALS FOR SERVICE
TO THIS LETTER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ANY OTHER MATTER
ONE SUBJECT ONLY
TO BE DEALT WITH
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.L.

411,

24th April, 1912.

Sir,

Enc.

I [illegible] one copy of
[illegible] of Lot [illegible], [illegible] and twelve, of
[illegible], of [illegible], [illegible] in Section 7,
[illegible],
[illegible], [illegible],
[illegible] of Section 21,
Township 11, [illegible], [illegible], in the South
half and [illegible] of [illegible], the part
of [illegible] south [illegible] of the right of way of the
[illegible] Coal Company, the South half of Sections
20 and 21, Township 11, [illegible] 6, west of the [illegible]
Meridian, duly executed by the [illegible] Minister
of the Interior, and you have noted it in the records
of your office and duly issued it to the lessees.

Your obedient servant,

The [illegible] of Section Lands,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Secretary.

NOTE: Please address envelope as above and not to the Lands and Mines Branch of the Department of the Interior [illegible].

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, MAN. 11th June, 1903.

To The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Timber and Mines Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I have to inform you that on the 9th inst. we disposed of the South half of Section 21, Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th meridian, which according to information furnished by your Department is under grazing lease.

Yours truly,

Land Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa

190

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER
TO THE
DEPARTMENT
OF
ONLY
DO NOT WRITE ABOVE
ON THIS
SIDE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

413,240

Ottawa July 17,19

3 Encl.

3 Deeds
3 Plans
3 Letters

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the East half of section 21, Township 11, Range [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, included in Parcel [illegible] . 975 under Lease to Messrs. Burton and Burke, of Medicine Hat, has been sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and withdrawn from the records mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

O. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

[illegible],
Superintendent of Public Works,
Regina,
Assiniboia.

Note

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 18.1.03

AUG 18 1903

190 ED.

MEMO. For File 419240.

Scrip order No 130, C.F.

Jennings, #49 18 yr, being for

rental Ranche 2278 of 1st Jany.

1904

A.G.B.

Memo

G.H.

20.8.03

Department of the Interior.

MEMO.

Ottawa 22 Aug 1903.

No. 6975

Department of the Interior,

Timber and Mines Branch.

Amount, $ 49.50

Ottawa, 22 August 1903

Ref. No. —

File No. 4/1924c

Received from M. E. Lewis

of Medicine Hat N.W.T.

the sum of Forty nine ——— Dollars.

in payment of rent of Ranche No.

2276 for the 1st January

1904 for Section 4 Twp 21 R 5 W

G. L. RYLEY,

Chief Clerk, Timber, Mineral and Grazing Lands Branch.

Per

Book-keeper.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOVE LINE
ONE SUBJECT ONLY TO BE DEALT WITH IN ONE LETTER
WHEN POSSIBLY REFERRING TO THIS LETTER GIVE FILE NUMBER
NAME AND ADDRESS

G.H.

419,240 T&M.

Ottawa 27th August, 1903.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that on the 25nd instant there was received here from E.J.Fewings, for Messrs. Burton & Starks, of Medicine Hat, ... the sum of $49.18 . . . . . in payment of the rental of Ranche No. 2275 to the 1st of January next. See your ref. No. 14794.

P.M.C.

13.18

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge, Alta.

NOTE—THIS ENVELOPE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

J.G.M.

T. & M.
File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to notify you that the half yearly rental of Ranche No. [illegible] due on the first day of January, [illegible].

The following is a statement of your account, viz.:

Arrears of rent to		$
Rent due in advance on the [illegible]		$ [illegible]
	Total,	$ [illegible]

Remittance may be made in cash or by Postal Note, P. O. Order, Express Order, or by draft or cheque on a Chartered Bank, payable to the Order of the Deputy Minister of the Interior. Postage stamps will not be accepted. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Bank on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible] Parks,

[illegible] West,

Manitoba.

NOTE. Please address envelope enclosing reply to the "Timber and Mines Branch, Dept. Interior, Ottawa, Ont."

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Ottawa 15th July 1904

A. J. Prain.

Please note and keep on file for information all papers sent to the Branch of Forestry.

[illegible]

400

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Ottawa September 190

No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Timber and Mines Branch.

Ottawa, 24 February 1904

Amount, $63 98

Ref. No. [illegible]

File No. 419,240

Received from Mr E. D. Fenerty

of Mechanic Hall Row for Purlow & Slade

the sum of $63 98 Dollars,

in payment of [illegible] Mechanic

No. 2273 [illegible]

[illegible]

G. U. RYLEY

Chief Clerk, Timber, Mines and Forestry Branch.

Per

Clerk

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

[illegible] 1902-3 [illegible]

S. . [illegible], March 8, 1904.

Sir.

I beg to advise you that on the 26th ultimo .....
there was received here from Messr. Burt & Starks ...
..... of Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, ...
the sum of..... $[illegible] ..... in payment of
the rental of [illegible]. 3 TS to the 1st July, 1903.

See your reference number 1[illegible].

z 4 75 [illegible] 3 ?'
[illegible]

Dept. of the Interior
MAR 25 1904
SCHOOL LANDS.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott.

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
Alberta.

NOTE [illegible]

T. & M.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

Gentleman,
~~Sir~~,

I beg to notify you that the half yearly rental of Ranche No. *due on the* *day of July,* .

The following is a statement of your account, viz:

Arrears of rent to	
Rent due in advance on the	$
	$
Total,	$

Remittance may be made in cash or by Postal Note, P. O. Order, Express Order, or by draft or cheque on a Chartered Bank, payable to the Order of the Deputy Minister of the Interior. Postage stamps will not be accepted. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Bank on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Please address envelope enclosing reply to the "Lands and Mines Branch, Dept. Interior, Ottawa, Ont."

400

To

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

JUN 28 1904

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JUN 25 1904

T. & M. BRANCH.

Washington, D.C. June 25 1904

H. G. Sisson,

Have sent you order for
one E. J. Lavengood Lot #12.75
H.) Have sent bill to
same
Lands Div.



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

MEMO. FOR RECEIPT.

Entered Ledger Account

Received from [illegible]
of [illegible]
paid in [illegible]
rent of [illegible] No. [illegible]
from the [illegible]
to the [illegible]

Receipt No. [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner Mines Branch

No. 8380

Department of the Interior,

Timber and Mines Branch.

Cash, $

Scrip, $ 63.98

Ottawa, 4 July 1904

Ref. No. ——

File No 419,240

Received from Mr E. J. Fleming
of Medicine Hat N.W.T. for Timber Slash
the sum of $ 63.98 Dollars,
in payment of rent of Berths Nos.
2275 from the 1st July
1904 to the 1st January
1905

Copy

G. U. RYLEY,
Chief Clerk, Timber, Mineral and Grazing Lands Branch.

Per.

Bookkeeper

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to advise you that on the [illegible] .....
there was received here from [illegible] ....
..... [illegible] .....
the sum of ..... [illegible] .....in payment of the rental
of [illegible]
[illegible] .

RHC

Your obedient servant,

Perley [illegible] Keyes.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible],

Alberta.

NOTE [illegible]
DEPARTMENT [illegible]

RF-1 400

N. M.

File 419, [illegible] T. 9 N.

Department of the Interior,
[illegible], Territory [illegible], 19[illegible].

T. & M. BRANCH

Please open [illegible] Section 1, Township 11, Range 4, and Sections 13, 14, the South half of the South half of Section 12, Township 11, Range 4, all West of the 6th Principal, and certify [illegible] records.

If disposed of, [illegible] the name of the [illegible].

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Feb 3rd 1903

MEMO. Mr Sanders

See memo herewith,
Sec. 15 — 11 [illegible] not applied
[illegible]

[illegible]

FEB [illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa [illegible]

MEMO.

Sketch from Plan No. 2775 —

Sec. 7. 640. acres
S/2 19 } Tp. 11 N. Rge 11 W. 320 acres

Sec 13 640. acres
Sec 15 } Tp 11 R. 6 W. 1 M. 640. acres
S/2 23 } 320 acres

Patented in schedule in Liber 8. Folio 125. in Vol. 5. Folios 292 + 293. and on Grant plan sheet No. 6)

[illegible] 1885.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Copy A.L.S., Lethbridge.

M.T.

,240 Tons.

,190[illegible].

[illegible] Land Commissioner of Canadian [illegible]
Railway Company, [illegible].

Sir,

I [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

Very [illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible].

John [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible]
[illegible] of Public Works,
[illegible],
[illegible].

APR 7 1905
T. & M. BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

49240 1-m

Ottawa, 6th April, 1905

MEMO.

Mr. Goodeve,

Will you please say how
Sec. 12, sp 11, Fg. 6, w. 4th m. stands on
your records

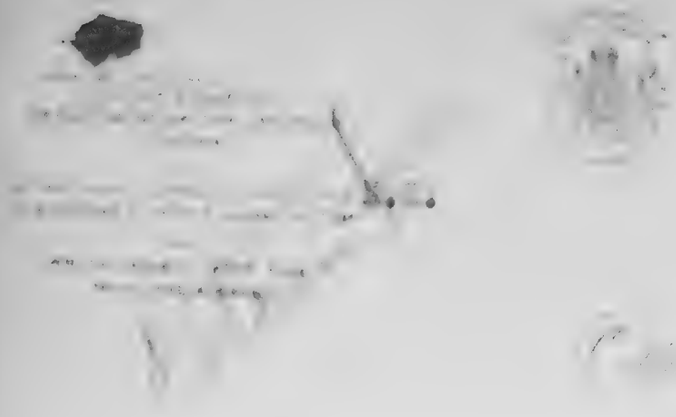
13 11 6-W 4th

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, MAN. [illegible]

400



Ly.



Your /humble/ servant,

F.G Kinns

Secretary.

F. J. Griffin, Esq.,
Land Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Department of the Interior.

MEMO

Noted on schedule
Lib. 3 Fol 125 – Vol 3
Fol 29 3 Sheet 66
present area 44.73 acres.

Gentlemen,

ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15961.5

K 2275
5-78
amaw
Judgist 4-4-78
5-6-5-6

[illegible] Calgary, Alta.

[illegible] 1914.

[illegible] Coroner [illegible], Alta.

Sir,

I [illegible] to the [illegible] letter
of the [illegible] ...viving me [illegible]
...certain [illegible] from [illegible] ...pers,
stealing in the case of [illegible]. Copies of [illegible]
...to any [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible].
in the [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible] Commissioner,
Public [illegible],
Regina, Sask.

NOV 22 1910

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1910

MEMO. FOR RECEIPT

Receipt No.

To

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

Ottawa, 27th November, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to the Departmental letter of the 22nd instant advising you that Section 7 and the South half of Section 18, Township 11, Range [illegible], and Sections 13 and 14, and the South half of Section 24, Township 11, Range [illegible], all West of the 4th Meridian, had been withdrawn from the lease of Parcel 2273 and given in the name of Messrs. Burton and Burke, and to advise you that Section 18 has since been re-included in the lease.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES
Secretary.

John Lucas, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

M.R. File No. 101,195-A.

Department of the Interior,

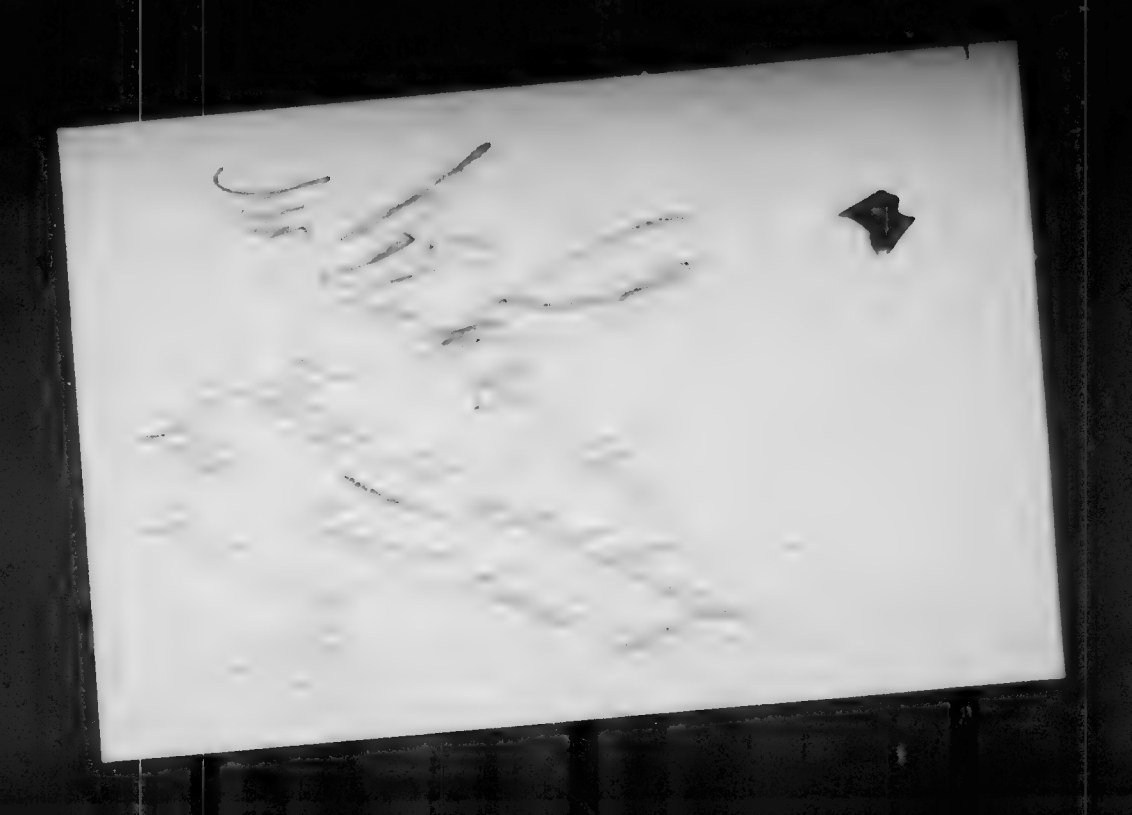
Ottawa, December 13th,1905.

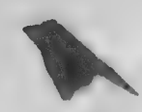
Mr. Campbell,

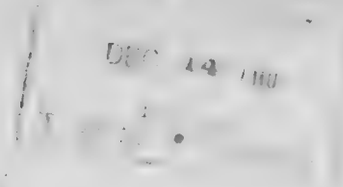
In April,1902, a lease for Parcel No. 2075 was issued in favour of Messrs. Burton and Starks of Lethbridge. The lease covered 615 acres and provided that the lands covered were not open to homestead entry, except such lands as were occupied at the time. A portion of the tract included in the lease will be required by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and the Parcel now contains an area of 447.5 acres. Among the lands included are Section 10 and the East half of Section 22 south of the right of way of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company, township 11, Range , West of the 4th Meridian. The Regulations in force at the time provided that after placing the prescribed number of cattle upon the tract leased the lessees might purchase a reasonable area within their leasehold for a home farm and corral, paying therefor at the price per acre in cash obtaining in the class in which the lands so purchased might be situated. Messrs. Burton and Starks write the Department that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has refused their application to purchase the East half of Section 22 and all of Section 10, on which they propose placing permanent improvements required in connection with their horse-breeding business. On the lessees furnishing an affidavit showing that they have the prescribed number of stock on the ranche and that

they

they propose to use the land sold to them is a home farm and corral there does not appear to be any reason why a portion of the tract applied for, which is within their leasehold, should not be sold to them. As, however, the survey now contains an area of only 4478 acres, the tract applied for appears to be entirely too large. I would therefore suggest that they be advised that on forwarding the statutory declaration above referred to they will be allowed to purchase 160 acres at the ruling price as provided in the regulations in force at the time they obtained their lease.







Sept 14th

Sept Indian

Madison Hall

Dec 1 1905

I to the Board

Sir

I have

Re [illegible] dated the 11th Nov. [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] I have [illegible]
to have a [illegible] shortly and
[illegible] as [illegible] as [illegible]
the present [illegible]

Yours truly

[illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

File No. [illegible]

Ottawa, December 6th, 1907.

Your on File No. 19,240.

Gentlemen,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you make application to purchase [illegible] 10 and the west half of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, which has been withdrawn from entry [illegible], and in reply thereto I beg to say that the 10 [illegible] the East half of Section 9 [illegible] on account of the right of way of the [illegible] Railway Company passing through the [illegible] Valley. The Department cannot accept the offer of [illegible] and [illegible] as the land will be [illegible] Railway, but [illegible] Railway Company will be [illegible] to sell [illegible] the [illegible] of land.

Messrs. Ware & Burton,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.M.,

Department of the Interior

Canada.

419,420 T7

January 5th 1906.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, I am directed to say that on the 1st instant rental on Ranche No. 2275 to the amount of $ 44. 78 became due. This amount will pay the rental up to the 1st July next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Starks & Burton,
Medicine Hat
Alta.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBERS.
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OF PUBLIC WORKS,
EDMONTON

REFER TO FILE

EDMONTON

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.M.,

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1,419,240 tm

February 2nd 1906.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo File No. 601-A, I am directed to say that Section 7, Township 11, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, was included in Ranche No. 2275, held under lease by Messrs. Burton & Stark, but has been withdrawn and patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. You were advised to this effect on the 23rd March and 27th November last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Stocks, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

B.D.

Ottawa, 1st April, 1907.

24/5/1

xxx

Messrs. Clarke & Burton,

Medicine Hat,

Alberta.

1174955 [illegible] 155

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Medicine Hat HOTEL April 15 190 6.

Secretary Dept. Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Enclosed send express order for $114.74. Kindly now have us Ranch No 2275

Yours truly
Cooke & Burton

Copy left 11th [illegible]

Peace River [illegible]
[illegible]

R.

File No. 117495

Form No. 42 A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PHILIP C. KEYES,

Secretary.

CASH LETTER.

11440

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

Timber and Mines Branch.

No. 10644

Cash, $ 111 75

Scrip, $

Ottawa, [illegible] 1906.

Ref. No. [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Received from M. Hart [illegible]

of [illegible] Meat Block

the sum of Forty four [illegible] Dollars,

in payment of [illegible] rent of Berth [illegible]

on Raft [illegible] for the year 1906.

$ 44.00

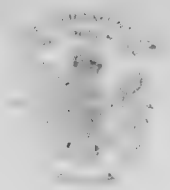
G. U. RYLEY,

Chief Clerk, Timber, Mineral and Grazing Lands Branch.

Per [illegible]

Book-keeper





419,240 T&C.

8th May, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant ..... forwarding receipt for rental from Messrs. Harris & Burton, ... of Medicine Hat, Alberta, ... for the sum of ..... $44.75 ..... rental of Ranche No. 2275 in full to the 1st of July, 1906. See your file No. 11,734.

Receipt 2275 44.75 July 1st

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

T. & M.
File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, [illegible] June, 190[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to notify you that the half yearly rental of Ranche No. [illegible] becomes due on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

The following is a statement of your account, viz.:

Arrears of rent to	$
Rent due in advance on the [illegible]	$ .78
Total,	$ [illegible]

Remittance may be made in cash or by Postal Note, P. O. Order, Express Order, or by draft or cheque on a Chartered Bank, payable to the Order of the Deputy Minister of the Interior. Postage stamps will not be accepted. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Bank on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

NOTE.—Please address envelope containing reply to "The Lands, Timber and Mines Branch, Dept. Interior, Ottawa, Ont."

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

B.D.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

[illegible], 1911.

26th July, 1911.

June.

...227...

Messrs. Burton & Starks,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

RF-1

No. 11309

Department of the Interior,

Timber and Mines Branch.

Cash, $

Scrip, $

Ottawa, 19

Ref. No.

File No.

Received from Mr.

of

the sum of

in payment of

Dollars,

G. U. RYLEY,

Chief Clerk, Timber, Mineral and Grazing Lands Branch.

Per

Clerk in charge

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER - WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

B.D. Canada.

File No. [illegible] T.

Ottawa, 25th September, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge that on the 10th instant... was received, from Messrs. Burton & Banks,.... ..... of Medicine Hat, Alberta, ... the sum of ..... $35.18 ..... in full of Rental of Ranche No. 2275 to the 1st of January, 1907 with the exception of $1.00. See your file No. 1[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary of Dominion Lands.

Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Alta.

Cl. file 339193 attached

ALBERTA

No. 419243

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date
" (when rec'd.)

Subject

Form No. 7.

330193

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No. 12948

Reference No. 22462.

JUL 20 18

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, July 18th 1895.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 13th inst.

I received an application from H. C. Hamilton

for inspection of the S.E. Section 22 Township

6 Range 25 W. 1st M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Hugh McKenzie

to show cause marked on the 15th inst.

This entry was made on the 2nd day of

August 1895 under Sub-Section 2 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Allan Mackay

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

No. 18834

File No 29762

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 8th, October, 1895

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day cancelled the Homestead Entry of Alonzo L. Booth.

Viz; the S.E. ¼, 22, 33, 2, west 5th Mn. as he did not respond to the Notice sent him on the 18th day of July 1895 to "Show Cause".

I have the honor to be,

Sir:-

Your obedient Servant,

Thos Davy

Agent.

P.J.R.S

To the Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of section 22. Township 33 Range 7 W. of the 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

I, Ulysse Jean Hartwick

solemnly declare:

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 8th day of October 1885, and that I am desirous of having 4 cancelled, and to be permitted to make another entry for the said land, for the following reasons, viz: That having lost my team, and am not able to procure another to work with. I wish to be able to go out and earn money to start me on a farm at some future date. Such permission to be taken another homestead entry when I am in a position to do the duty

There are no improvements on the said land except

Shack

Fences Ploughing

That I have not entered for any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, nor have I been present, nor do I expect to receive any benefit of any sort or description whatsoever on account of 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Calgary, this 9th day of June A.D. 1890

Signature Ulysse Jean Hartwick

Address Edmonton N.W.T.

A.D. Lands

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 815.

In your reply
Please refer to
No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, January, 9th, 1897.

Letter No. 23,192.
Ref; No.20,762.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Declaration of abandonment, received from Mr. Ulyssis Grant Hartwick, relating to the South East ¼ of Section 22, - Township 33, Range 2, - West of the 5th Mn. the same is sent for your decision,&c.

I am Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent.

The secretary, of the,
Dominion Lands Board.
Winnipeg.

R.

No.
Ref. 33971/23

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 8th December 1919

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the SE ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 33 Range 8 W 3rd M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,
Secretary

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton
Alberta

Form No. 53.

JAN 23 1897

Dominion Lands Office.
Calgary, January, 21st, 1897.

Letter No.23,264.
Ref; No.20,762.

Sir,

According to instructions contained in your letter dated the 18th Inst.No.378045,Ref; 339193, the Homestead entry of Mr. Ulyssis Grant Hartwick, viz; the S.E.¼ of Section 22, - Township 33, - Range 2, - West of the 5th Mn. has this day been cancelled;, the Head Office has been notified of the fact.

I am sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J.D. Sutherland
For Agent.

The Commissioner, of
Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg.

R.

No. [illegible]
R.F. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible]

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write plainly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry

for the [illegible] in [illegible]

Range [illegible]

will not be completed, as required,

and in default thereof to any Lease of Dominion Lands, in

Manitoba or the North-West Territories, but will be cancelled

by reason thereof, and all rights in pursuance of the entry

lost.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. BURPEE,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Form No. 53.

41543

For the information of the Head Office.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, January, 21st, 1907.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 23 1907
RECEIVED

Letter No.23,264.
Ref; No.20,762.

Sir,

According to instructions contained in your letter dated the 18th Inst. No. [illegible], Ref; [illegible], the Homestead entry of Mr. Ulysses Grant Hardwick, viz; the S.E.¼ of Section 22, - Township 33, - Range 2, - West of the 4th Mn. has this day been cancelled; the said Office has been notified of the fact.

I am sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J. R. Sutherland

For Agent.

The Commissioner, of

Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg.

R.

Olds Alberta.
N. W. T.

COMMISSIONER.

The Department of Interior July 18/01

Ottawa

I give you notice that I intend to apply for my Patent for Homestead SE ¼ of Section 22 township 28 Range 2 West of 5th

Yours Truly

Richard Williamson

Olds Alberta

N. W. T

L.O.

419243

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st. instant, and to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, setting forth what improvements have been in the way of buildings and cultivation upon your homestead, the N.W.1/4 of 29 - 31 - 3, West 6, it will be determined whether you are in a position to make application for patent.

Enc.

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].,

[illegible],

Alla.

Statement concerning the application [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 22 Div. 20 [illegible]

Homestead

1. What is your name [illegible]

2. Are you a [illegible]

3. What is your [illegible]

4. Where did you [illegible]?

5. Where [illegible]?

6. Where [illegible]

7. What [illegible] at date I gave you [illegible]?

8. Where [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. What is the size of your house [illegible] what is its present cash value?

12. What [illegible] have [illegible] and what is the amount cash

13. Where [illegible] what [illegible]

14. Are [illegible]

15. Have you had any other [illegible] If so, when and where and

16. Have [illegible] and to whom

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature :

[illegible]

"Form 39."

Witness to Signature

H.H.W.

LETTER

FILE 419243.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th September, 1911.

Sir,--

I am to acknowledge the receipt of the statement [illegible] in connection with the notice given of intention to apply for patent for your homestead the S.E. ¼ of [illegible], 2 West 5th.

According to the information furnished you have about 1 acres of [illegible]. If of which have been cropped. It is, however, the practice of the Department to require a setting aside of this [illegible] of the provision in the law [illegible] as residence thereafter that of the homestead, to [illegible] of cultivation, before considering his application for patent. You will see, therefore, that it is necessary for you to increase your cultivation and when this has been done, you should communicate with the Department again.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Richard Wilkinson, Esq.,
Olds, Alta.

MUNSON & ALLAN

Barristers, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

X 73140

October 1st, 1912

Re Jas. Aldrich

Dear Sir.,

Kindly advise us if there is any seed grain indebtedness against the S.E.¼ 22-33-2 W.5th. in the name of the above party.

Yours truly,

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Y.M.

[illegible] Colonization Co., Ltd.

Copy for A. D. L. Calgary.

[illegible],

Referring to your letter of the 1st inst., concerning [illegible] I beg to say that I [illegible] as good results. [illegible] Jones [illegible] I [illegible].

Yours [illegible],

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible], Manitoba.

Sworn

Statement of

Form No. 158 New.

Sworn Statement of

The Ship of Province, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Williamson for S.E. of Sec. Twp Rge of Province.

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct answers to the best of my knowledge, information and belief in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Asst. Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

The Ship of Province, in reference to the application for patent of for S.E. of Sec. Twp Rge of Province.

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct answers to the best of my knowledge, information and belief in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Asst. Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WILLIAMS.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate appro ed

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 41924

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the 190

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

for delivery to you, with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the said has been endorsed.

For the purpose of facilitating your communication with the Department, please give your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Richard Nicholson Esq

Calgary

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Olds Alberta N.W.T.

Secretary Department of Interior
Ottawa

98712

June 31/04

Sir, I beg to acknowledge that I have not as yet received my Patent for the South East ¼ of Section 22 Township 31 Range 22 West of the 5th Meridian. I have received a Certificate of recommendation dated at Ottawa the 16th day of June 1903 signed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands

PATENT BRANCH.

I am
Your obedient
Servant [illegible]

987127)
4/9/24 3

Miss Haldane.

Please advise that
patent herein issued 7th
January 1909 was sent to
the Registrar Calgary, for
following months, to whom
he should now apply
for duplicate title. If
was advised by

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 41924

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

No. (when rec'd.)

Subject.

ALBERTA

No. 378138
Reg. 332238

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 18th February 1884

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

PAT. RCH.

RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S½ Sec. 34 Tp. 53 Range 23 W. 4th M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,
Secretary

Peter McKinnon Esq
South Edmonton
Alt

Form No. 53.

Gottl 111406 145041

Homestead 383282

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.W. ¼ of Section 36

Township 50 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry No.

I, Gottlieb Hautz,

of Saskatoon, Alta.

do solemnly declare that I was absent from my homestead

for more than six

months.

The land is too timbery for

cultivation.

None.

Stock 12 x 14 $10.00

None.

I do not directly or indirectly enjoy any benefit as consideration for this declaration, nor have I made any agreement by which any person may directly or indirectly enjoy any benefit as consideration for this declaration, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or benefit of any kind whatsoever, except as herein mentioned.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Saskatoon

this 18th day of February

A.D. 1906.

E. Hyndman

J.P.

Gottlieb Hautz

Saskatoon

Alta

Louis Winthal

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

Copy for A.[illegible] [illegible], Alta.

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the [illegible] you have executed and the land made available for entry.

The value of the improvements consisting of

[illegible]

will be returned to you on receipt of this entry fee.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

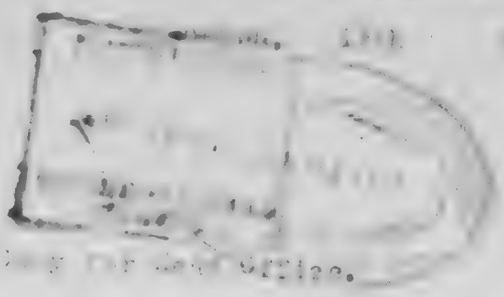
Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,



1912.

2k27417

Yours,

Thomas Kinnie

Dominion Lands Agent.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Ludwig Ending Strathcona Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S W

of SW Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post-office address?

Ludwig Ending - 24 years old
Farmer - Strathcona Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

Yes
No
By Naturalization

NOTE. If a naturalized subject, state when and where naturalized. If a British subject by birth, state whether original entry for this or any other land has been cancelled.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry (or, if you have made more than one entry, when did you make the original entry) for the land now applied for?

Feb 26 1907

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

May 1 - 1909

(c) How long did you live upon it previous to making application for patent?

Never lived on it

4. What present cultivation, and what buildings have you upon the land, and what is the value of each building?

Non residence on land

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

NW Sec. 36 Twp 50 - Rang. 23 W 4
Farming with father

6. (a) Where is your nearest neighbour, and how far does he live from you?

Single man

(b) By whom was the land occupied, and who is the present owner thereof?

Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W 4
Abstract 25-03
Homestead
Land Entry
Land Entry

7. If residence has been performed by any person or persons other than yourself, state full particulars of such residence, and by whom performed.

House frame x 32 x 16 value $ 500
Stable 30 x 16 (log) value $ 200
Stable 16 x 24 (log) value $ 150
Granary 14 x 16 (log) value $ 100
Chicken house 20 x 12 (log) value $ 100

From April 25 - 1903 to May 30 - 1911
Continuously

(a) When did such person or persons begin residence thereon?

Father and family from April 25-03
to May 30 - 1911 Continuously

(b) How long has such residence been maintained?

(c) What was the condition of the land as to cultivation when such residence was begun, and what is the present value thereof?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	—	.. ..	..
Year 1908	5	.. ..	..
Year 1909	—	.. ..	5 ..
Year 1910	5	.. ..	10 ..
Year 1911	—	.. ..	— ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	..

(d) State exactly what portion of the land in question you have resided on yourself, and what portion your father

father

(e) State exactly what portion of the land in question you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on, and the nature of such residence.

8. How much breaking have you done each year, how much of your homestead is now under cultivation, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year?

1907 — 1908 5 — 1909 5
1910 5 — 1911 10

9. What kind of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since the date of perfecting entry?

1907 — 1908 12 cattle — 1909 16 head cattle
1910 20 head cattle — 1911 20 head cattle

10. What is the size of each house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present value of each?

14 x 25 log house value $ 250
Stable 30 x 19 log value $ 150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each, of what material, and what is the present value of each?

One mile fencing 6 rails val $1 00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of each description?

No

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same, stating extent of your knowledge of the character and value of such indications, and for what purpose you intend to use the coal or other minerals.

More valuable for farming

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what has become of it.

Yes S E 36 - 50 - 23 W 4 - Abandoned

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ludwig Ending do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30 day of May A.D. 1911
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ludwig Ending

C B Macleau
Dominion Lands Assistant
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
this Aug. 28th A.D. 1912

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District.

Date Aug. 26th 1912

Accepted as sufficient. (Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Ludwig Ending has to-day produced evidence showing compliance on the part of the father with the requirements of the N W 4 of Section 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 W 4 Mer., from the 25th day of April 1903 to the present time. Abstract of title dated Nov 24 1911 produced

Date Aug. 26th 1912

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Linter

of Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ludwig Eiding for S W of Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation. And how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Spring 1908 to Oct 07
Strathcona from Spring 1906 to Oct 07
& A20-1907 to date May 30-1911
continuously on my homestead
May 1909 Never lived on A
one

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3 (a) When did he begin actual residence thereon and how long has he resided thereon?

27655

Oct 2c - 1907 to date may 30 11
he has lived continuously
with his father

4 (a) What portion of each year since entry did he reside upon the land?

(b) If absent, state where he has resided and what he has been doing?

father

5 Has he resided with him? Give dates.

6 How much land has he cultivated and what area has been cropped each year?

1907	—	—
1908	5	5
1909	5	10
1910	5	
1911	—	

7 What stock has applicant in his own right on the land? Describe same and state value of each class.

1907 1908 1909
5 head of cattle 12 head 17 head
1910 and 1911 both same 20 head of cattle
14 x 25 log value $200

8 What is the area of the home on his present homestead, and what is it built of? What is its value?

One mile fencing 6 rails val $100

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its character and value thereof?

Stable 30 x 19 log value $120

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is their character, dimensions and value?

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has complied with the homestead law in good faith?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Linter of New Sarepta alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30 day of May 1911

Joseph Linter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A S MacLean
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Senior Assistant
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Gust Wendland

of Sec. 24 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ludwig Eiding for S W of Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1901

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

since 1903 have lived on my homestead continuously to-date
May 1909 never lived on A

3 (a) When did he begin actual residence thereon and how long has he resided thereon?

4 (a) What portion of each year since entry did he reside upon the land? Give actual dates.

None

(b) If absent, state where he has resided and what he has been doing?

father

with his father N W Sec 36
Twp 50 - Range 23 W 4
From 1903 to date May 30 1911
Continuously

5 Has he resided with him? Give dates.

6 How much land has he cultivated and what area has been cropped each year?

1907	—	—
1908	5	
1909	—	5
1910	5	10
1911	—	

7 What stock has applicant in his own right on the land? Describe same and state value of each class.

1907 1908 1909
8 head of cattle 12 head 16 head
1910 & 1911 = 20 head of cattle also
14 x 25 log value $200

8 What is the area of the home on his present homestead, and what is it built of? What is its value?

One mile of fencing 6 rails val $100

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its character and value thereof?

Stable 30 x 19 log value $150

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is their character, dimensions and value?

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has complied with the homestead law in good faith?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gust. Wendland of Strathcona alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30 day of May 1911

Gust Wendland
mk H W Chitwin

Having been fully read over and explained to the Witness.

A S MacLean
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Senior Assistant
for the Edmonton District.

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of A Fielding in support of application

for patent for the Lot of Section 16

Township 50, Range 23, W of the 4 Meridian

1. Where is your present address? Strathcona Alta

2. [illegible] Farm

3. [illegible] Nil

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. What is the total extent of your improvements and the present cash value? 5 Acres Breaking [illegible]

9. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

11. Do you wish [illegible]
patent [illegible]

Patents
Process of Filter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We, [illegible] and

[illegible] each resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911

[illegible]

Witnesses sign here

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] Witness.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I, [redacted] of the

of [redacted] Province of [redacted]

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of [redacted] in the Province

of [redacted] this

day of [redacted] A. D. 191[redacted]

J. P. [redacted] Commissioner in H. C.

Senior Assistant.

Form No 191

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 24575

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval application for patent, duly recommended of [illegible], who holds entry for the [illegible] S.W. Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 23, [illegible]

27658

[illegible]

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

[signature]

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 54

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on S ½ *Sec* 36 *Tp.* 20 *R.* 23 *W. of* *Meridian.*

	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Where Cultivated
January														
February														
March														
April														
May														
June														
July														
August														
September														
October														
November														
December														

19 07	–	–	8
19 08	5	–	12
19 09	–	5	16
19 10	5	10	20
19 11	–	10	–	20
19 12			
19			
19			
19			
19			

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House 250; Stable 150; Granary; Well

Value of fencing [illegible]

Value of other improvements

S. L.

Wife father or Mother [illegible]

Evidence given by [illegible]

Declaration of [illegible]

REMARKS

In S. S. of 22/12/11 homesteader does not claim any stock or extra cultivation.

Dated [illegible] 191.....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM

TO PATENT BRANCH,

Department of the Interior.

Public Lands Branch

ACTION TAKEN

SEP 23 1912

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

OTTAWA,

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FIAT
DATED.

FIAT
DATED.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa,

NO NEED TO SEND TO MINES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File. No. [illegible]

Patentee's P.O. address Strathcona Alta

No.

Agency Edmonton.

Patent Form--**Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS.**

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Homestead.

No. of Grant [illegible]

Grant to Ludwig Erdmann of Edmonton

Fifty. Range twenty three

West of the Fourth Meridian,

in the Province of Alberta.

Being in the Fifteenth Township

in the Twenty third Range

West of the Fourth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of ~~The South West quarter, East [illegible] Legal Subdivisions Four, Nine and Ten and the west half of Legal Subdivision Two and all that portion of the East half of said Legal Subdivision Two lying south of the~~ all that portion of the South west quarter of section Thirty-six of the said Township which was not covered by any of the waters of Lake number four and Lake number seven as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 9th day of March A.D. 1894 by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the # over

~~Chief of Branch.~~

L Erdmann 225 9 11

Road 95 3 1/4 / 90 0 5 1/2

FIAT

DATED

Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement One hundred and forty-six acres more or less, excepting and reserving thereout for Stony Lake Trail a strip of land, one chain in width crossing the said land as shown on a plan of said trail signed by Ed Stubbell, Dominion Land Surveyor on the Eleventh day of March A.D. 1897 and of record in the Department of the Interior as number 7895, containing by admeasurement Forty one hundredths of an acre more or less; the land hereby granted containing by admeasurement One hundred and forty-five and fifty nine hundredths acres more or less.

146.41
0.41
145.59

Assistant Chief Draftsman

Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement One hundred and forty-six acres more or less, excepting and reserving thereout for Hay Lakes Trail a strip of land, one chain in width crossing the said land as shown on a plan of said trail signed by Ed. Hubbell, Dominion Land Surveyor on the Eleventh day of March A.D. 1897 and of record in the Department of the Interior as number 7895, containing by admeasurement Forty-one hundredths of an acre more or less; the land hereby granted containing by admeasurement One hundred and forty-five and fifty-nine hundredths acres more or less.

146.41
0
145.81

Assistant Chief of Branch.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

(REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 7 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF)

Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:

In the Supreme Court of Alberta before The Honourable

N. D. [illegible] one of the Judges of the said Court,

sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of [illegible]

WHEREAS [illegible] formerly of

(Name of Country)

now of [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada [illegible]

(Occupation)

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]

under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (a) [illegible] of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said [illegible]

(a) Clerk or Deputy Clerk as the case may be

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* [illegible] previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a* [illegible] of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Judicial District of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

(L.S.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk of the Supreme Court

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

2820307

Form No. 9 A

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 19 2..

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M., received the Commissioner's approval on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 192.. The patent will be issued in due course.

Encl. [illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

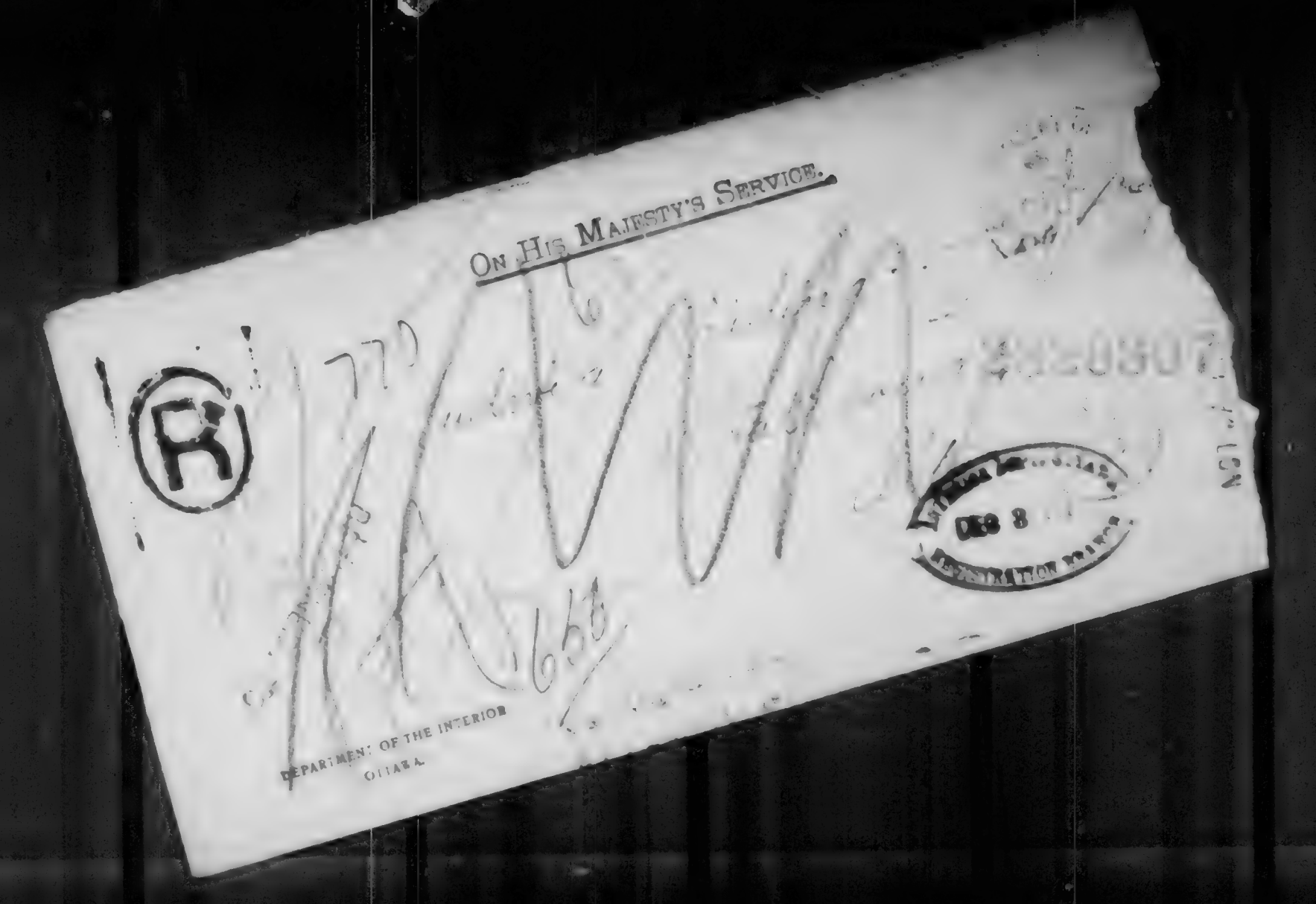
PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Ludwig [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible] Alta.


ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

Form 31a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 19

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent to [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41925

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907.

From

Date

" (when recd.)

Subject.

No. 378334
Ref. 382324

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 18th January 1894

PAT. BCH.

JAN 2[illegible]

RECEIVED

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Sec. 8 Tp. 37

Range [illegible] M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉ,

Secretary

Peter McElliott Esq
Napinka P.O.

Form No. 53.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 189

Copy for H. O.

Department of the Interior,

INTERIOR. 1905 Commissioner of Dominion Lands

10566

JUN 30 1905 OTTAWA

In Your reply refer to No. 1822

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton June 27th 1905

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of M McCauley who holds entry for the N E ¼

Section 2 Township 51 Range 19 W 4 M.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

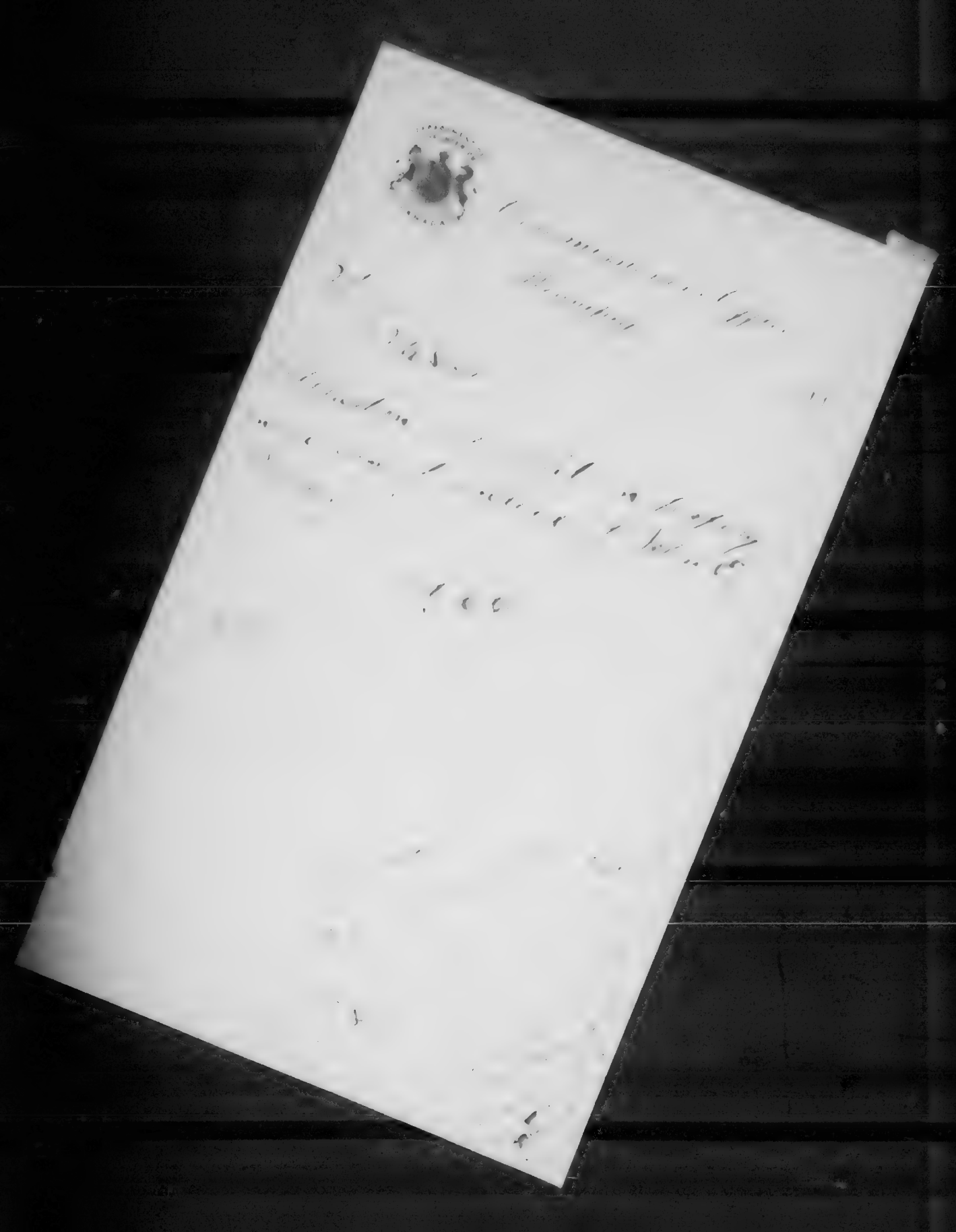
I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No 180



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn Statement of

Mathew McCauley

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 2 Tp. 57 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

Mathew McCauley
54 years Scotch
Born
5th Feb 1902

Farming & Seed 8, 57, 18
50 head grain

8 - 57 - 18 W 4
March 1902
By Purchase
Broken Horse & Stallion
Homestead Patent 2 cattle
Chattels 35 [illegible]
[illegible] $1000
Geo

Farming & Seed
Wife & 4 children
Same as Page 6.

1901 5
1902 5 10

Seed & stock in
Hay

1901	10	5
1902	30	40
1903	45	57
1904	50	57

Farm $150
all fenced

420
Buildings in Hay
10
100

Form No. 1-9

No. 11

Land Office
Edmonton

To wit

I, Mathew McCauley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make this application for my Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 29 day of January 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mathew McCauley

Commissioner for Oaths in the Province of Alberta

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, having first fully complied with the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in every respect complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 29th
A.D. 1903

R S Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Approved.

A.D. 19

Commissioner

Applicant has satisfied me that he is over 21 years of age
R S Hamilton
J P E

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

57540

Sworn Statement of Guy C Billington of Sec. SW 20 Twp. 50 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mathew McCauley for NE of Sec. 2 Twp 57 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian. 6

JUL 20 1905 OTTAWA

Farmer
Three years
on my Homestead
Aug 1902 on Sect 8. 57. 18
Where he now
March 18th

Not to Date

Not to Date
With Homestead

Has about 10
Cleared down in Crop
On his Homestead

Has always had a Bunch
of Horse & cattle about 50 Head
Horses on Sect 8. 57. 18 } $2000
all fenced $200
all Buildings are } $2000
on Sect 8. 57. 18

Yes
Yes

Prov Ont
Canada
To Wit:

I Guy C Billington of Ivorfield
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ivorfield
this 29th day of May 1905
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

JUL 15 1905 EDMONTON ALTA

Sworn Statement of John C Phillips of Sec SE 24, Twp. 57 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M McAuley for NE of Sec. 2 Twp 57 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
On above 1/4 Sect
Aug 1902 On Sect 8 Built Cabin
Began residence in
Spring of 1902 in an old House

Continually

Not to Date
With Homestead

Has about 10
Cleared down
in Crop

Has always had a Bunch
of Horse Cattle about 50 Head
on Sect 8
2 miles wire $200
All Buildings are on Sect 8 } $1000
Where his improvements are situ }

Yes
Yes

Prov Ont
Canada
To Wit:

I John Carter Phillips of Ivorfield
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ivorfield
this 29th day of May 1905
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

No.

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, M. M. Cauley

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the *Dominion Lands Act*, for the

N. E. quarter of section number 2 of the

51 Township 19 Range west of the

4 Meridian.

Dated this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

FEB [illegible]

Witness

to Signature

Witness

Address

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has Cancelled his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, M. M. Cauley

the Homestead applicant mentioned in the annexed application for Homestead Entry, do solemnly swear that I am the identical person who obtained Homestead Entry, No.

for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the Meridian, and that I have since the date of my said Homestead Entry, to the best of my knowledge and belief, complied with all the conditions of the said Homestead Entry, and that I am entitled to obtain another Homestead Entry.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

M. M. Cauley

[illegible]

57540

Form No. 27.

No. 14020

File No. 18334

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, July 22nd, 1905. 190

COMMISSIONER

Sir,-

Re H. O. letter of the 8th instant I beg to return herewith the application made by Mr. M. McCauley for patent for the N.E.¼-2-51-19-W-4-M, which has been completed as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Enc. 1. REG.

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

C.D.L.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, August 28 1905

File No. 19 2118

Date of Certificate June 10 1905

Application and Certificate approved August 24 1905

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mathew McCauley
Enfield

Notice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Last dated

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Reg. No. W 5 4 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section 2
in Township 21 Range 4 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st [illegible]
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of 1894, [illegible]
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Office address

The registered address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Kinsella Ruth

5268786

Scrsmith. Alta.
15th August 1928.

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
AUG 21

Sir,

Please authorize me to homestead again - I obtained patent in 1905 for the N.E. ¼ 2. 51. 14. w. 4.

Yours truly,

WL/CA

419248

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION.

Copy to - A.D.L., Edmonton,
Ref.- 18334.

OTTAWA. 29th August, 1928.

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 51 Rge. 19 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1928, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Mathew McCauley, Esq.,
Sexsmith,
Alberta.

Appl. 3105 to 6 attached

No. 419378

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

A. C. LABRIE.
DAKOTA.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

Washington, 28/11 1881

Land Office No. 32,038.

Sir: I have the honor to inform you that your Entry for the [illegible] 47 22
100 acres will be cancelled, as suspended,
and the Agent instructed to grant you
a final application, or payment of
an Entry fee of $4.10cts and the value
of the [illegible] acres of [illegible]

Alpheus Melvin Esq.
Grand Forks
North Dakota

U. S. A.

Form No. 17.

Letter No. 4677

Reference No. 3[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 1894

Sir

I have the honour to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43

Letter No. 6254.
Reference No. 305.

Dominion Lands Office,

Yellow Grass Dec 3 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
defence to the notice sent him on the 6
day of January 1897, the entry of W
Raymond, for the W½ Sec. 16
Tp. 4 Rge. 13 West M. was cancelled on
the 13 day of February 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H J Sherwood
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

8

419375

Letter No. 6605
Ref. No. 2 6 5

PAT. BCH.
JAN
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

Medicine Hat, 1st 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th Nov last I
received an application from Wm Cameron Esq
for an inspection of the W½ Sec. 6 Tp. 16
Rge 7 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Mr Ferguson to instruct same which on
the 15th Nov last

This inspection was made on the 6th
day of March 1894, under subsection
1 of sec 35 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Stewart
Agent Dominion Lands
Medicine Hat

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

424687

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Wetaskiwin District.

Sir.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NW
of Section 6 *Township* 46 *Range* 23
with a view of entry by Louis Charlebois
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within
20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be
obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of Louis Charlebois
shall lapse.

Signature Louis Charlebois

P. O. Address Wetaskiwin

I, Romuald Nicaise

for Township 46 Range 23 farmer, make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose (not of fraud but) that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself or Louis Charlebois the applicant as to Land or Timber and that there has not been paid or promised or agreed to be paid any consideration of any kind to said party for not defending this application or cause for cancellation. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he has not, I believe, abandoned for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 15th day of January 1907 at Wetaskiwin

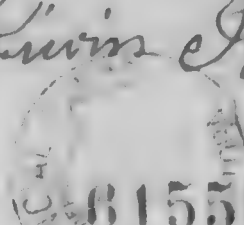
Romuald Nicaise

Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Commissioner for taking affidavits in B. R. and P.

Form No. 11a

Wetaskiwin Jan 30 1901



1007

615585

To The commissioner of Public Lands Sir I beg leave to Notify you that I shall make application for the S W qt of Sec 6 Township 47 Range 23 West of 4th Meridian as I have fully complied with the requirements of the Homestead Laws

Yours respt

COMMISSIONER.

James Wilson

Wetaskiwin P O

Alta

Letter No. 6385
Reference No. 303

Dominion Lands Office,

Enc.

Sir,

Form No. 45.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject.
Write legibly and give name and address.
If you register the letter give the Number.

F.M.

Letter

No. 418372

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th February, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I am to say that your wish to make application for patent, for the N.W.¼ of 6, 47, 23, West 4th M., will have attention, if you will fill in and return here the enclosed form of statement.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KELLY,
Secretary.

James T. A. Davie, Esq.,
N.W.¼ of 6, 47, 23, W.4th M.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

6:8204 file 41334

Statement made by James H. H. Bowie

concerning the S.W.qt of 6, 47, 23, West of 4

Yukon

Section Twp Rge of Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

JAN 10 1902

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

James H. H. Bowie age 26 years

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

April 27th 1899

5. When did you settle upon or occupy the same?

In summer of 1899

6. When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead? If not residing thereon, state reasons why.

Summer of 1899 & am Winter Succeeding

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Commenced residence Sept 1st 1900 have been in continuous residence since

8. When absent from your homestead, where and for what purpose, and what has been the occupation during such absence?

Mostly on the railroad as a laborer also self.

9. If married, date of marriage, name in full and age of wife, and whether she resides with you on the homestead?

In 1898 - Baking 16 acres
In 1901 Do 3 acres

10. How many acres cultivated?

Horses 2
2
1

11. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12 = 22 log one story & 1/2 enclosed with wire $100

12. What other buildings have you upon the land, and what is the present cash value?

Stable 20-22 $75.

13. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

No

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon the land?

None

15. Have you received a patent or certificate for any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what is the number thereof?

No

16. Have you sold, bargained or contracted to sell your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Dated at Whitehorse Jan 9th 1902

Signature: James H. H. Bowie

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature John Bowie

B. S.

41957

January 28th, 1903.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statement you have filed in regard to your homestead, the N. W. ¼ of S. 17, Tp. 23, West 4th, and to point out that as you only commenced residence in November, 1900, you cannot be in a position to apply before the 20th of June, 1903, and only then provided you put in at least six months residence in each year. If you do this you can communicate with the Department next Spring again in the Spring of 1903, and the necessary instructions will then be issued to the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James W. T. Bowie, Esq.,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

Miles Reuss Feb 24 1792
6458 refers to file of 1789
I beg to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of January 22nd
in which you desire I would
communicate to you the
circumstances on
which I beg to refer
you to the Journals that
I commenced
1792 I built my House
also cleared 6 acres
in that Summer resided on
it all of the following
Winter at which time I
that time considered as
duties done which you
desire me to
which I hope you will
consider
Yours respt
James Wilkinson

R. S. [illegible] 419578

[illegible]

March 5th, 1902.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am to inform you that the statement which you furnished sets forth that you " commenced residence thereon in November, 1900" but the information given is not very clear. It will be necessary, therefore, to send here a statement shewing each month and part of month that you have lived upon your homestead, the N. W. ¼ of 1, 47, 25, West 4th, since you first went into occupation thereof.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

James W. W. Bowie, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

RF-1 400

C.S. ..... C.I.C.N.F.P.

1590961

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give file No. number.

Dated

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the quarter of Section

Township Range W M.

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties, and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible after

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Form 36 A.

Statement (Read and Sworn to by)

James W. A Bowie

of the application for N 1/2 Patent for N.W. 1/4 of

Section 6 Tp. 47 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian, in support

Homestead

Pre-emption

James William Monty Bowie. Occ. Farmer yrs

Wetaskiwin. Alberta

Year Bought Land

Improvements.

Sept April 1897

Fall 1898

15th Jan 1899

1st Jan 1899 to 4th Jan 1900

22 Sept 1900 to 6th Oct 1902

Sisters Land. Canada

Laborer.

Steps. 16th April 1902

Continuously since

1898 - Broke 16 acres

1899 - " " Cropped 2 acres

1901 " 2 " " 16 "

1902 " 16 " 16 "

4 Horses now. 3 horses

11. How

12. What 111 x 18 — $ 50.00

13. What 2 Trailers — $120.00

14. What Stable. Henhouse. Toilet. Fence — $100.00

15. Are there

16. Have you — No —

17. Have you — where, and if so, when 4/-21-44m forfeited

18. No

Form No. 136.

Canada

N.W.T.

To wit:

I, James W A Bowie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, to the best of my knowledge, in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 6 day of October 1902 J W W Bowie

I have first been read over and explained to the above named applicant

F W D Wyatt

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I recommend the above application for Patent because that the homestead conditions as to Dominion Lands Act have in my opinion been complied with

A E Hearn

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Irene Calenande of Sec. 36
Tph. 46 Rge. 24 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Jas W. W. Bowie for 1st Patent for W½ of Sec. 6 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian.

TB1541

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer & Farmer
2. How long have you lived on the quarter-section in connection with which you make this application, and where have you resided during the period? If absent, state the time and place of absence, and the reason therefor. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since making entry? If so, state when, where, and how long absent, and why absent. Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land since making this entry? If so, where is such land situated?	Jas W. Bowie	5 years on above land
3. Was he married at the date of his settlement?		Yes
4. When did he marry?		1898
5. When did he establish residence upon this land in person as his own home? When did he commence cultivation thereof?		15th Jan 1899
6. What portion has been cultivated each year?		15th Jan 1899 to 9th Jan 1900 20 Sept 1900 to 6 Oct 1902
7. What crops have been raised each year, and what has been done with the crop of each year?		Potatoes Grain Hay Gardens
8. Of what does the present improvements consist, and what is the value of each item?		House - 1 April 1902 1 Containing 2 rooms 1899 Barn 16 x 20 1899 " 8 " cropped 2 acres 1900 " 8 " " 6 " 1901 " 12 " " 10 " 1902 " 16 " " 16 "
9. How many acres have been cultivated each year?		He has now 3 horses,
10. What is the present value of the land?	12 x 22	$60.00
11. What is the present value of the land?	2 Stables	$100.00
12. What is the present value of the land?	Stable, henhouse & well	$100.00
13. What is the present value of the land?		No
14. Are you a citizen of the United States? If a naturalized citizen, when and where naturalized?		Yes in 1st 21 6 W 4th Abandoned
15. Has he ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where?		No
16. Has he sold, mortgaged, or in any manner conveyed any part or parcel of the land entered by him? If so, to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on this application?		No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Irene Calenande of Wetaskiwin. Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 6 day of Oct 1902

Irene Calenande

A Ferguson
Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton District.

Statement of Richard J Hawkins of Sec. 2
Tph. 47 Rge. 24 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James W. W. Bowie for 1st Patent for N½ of Sec. 6 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer & Farmer
2. How long have you lived on the quarter-section in connection with which you make this application, and where have you resided during the period? If absent, state the time and place of absence, and the reason therefor. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since making entry? If so, state when, where, and how long absent, and why absent. Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land since making this entry? If so, where is such land situated?	Jas W. W. Bowie.	5 years on above land
3. Was he married at the date of his settlement?		Yes
4. When did he marry?		1898
5. When did he establish residence upon this land in person as his own home? When did he commence cultivation thereof?		15th Jan 1899
6. What portion has been cultivated each year?		15th Jan 1899 to 9th Jan 1900 20 Sept 1900 to 6 Oct 1902
7. What crops have been raised each year, and what has been done with the crop of each year?		Potatoes Grain Alfalfa Gardens
8. Of what does the present improvements consist, and what is the value of each item?		House - 1 April 1902 1 Containing 2 rooms 1899 Barn 16 x 20 1899 " 8 " cropped 2 acres 1900 " 8 " " 6 " 1901 " 12 " " 10 " 1902 " 16 " " 16 "
9. How many acres have been cultivated each year?		He has now 3 horses,
10. What is the present value of the land?	12 x 22	$60.00
11. What is the present value of the land?	2 Stables	$100.00
12. What is the present value of the land?	Stable henhouse & well	$100.00
13. What is the present value of the land?		No
14. Are you a citizen of the United States? If a naturalized citizen, when and where naturalized?		Yes in 1st 21 6 W 4th forfeited
15. Has he ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where?		No
16. Has he sold, mortgaged, or in any manner conveyed any part or parcel of the land entered by him? If so, to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on this application?		No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I James W. W. Richard J Hawkins of Wetaskiwin. Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 6th day of Oct 1902

R J Hawkins

A Ferguson
Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton District.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG, [illegible] 189

PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA 6th September, 1912.

File No. 419378

Patent Certificate 5th October, 1912

Application and Certificate approved 5th September, 1912

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Thomas A. St. Louis, Esq.
Deputy Minister,
Regina

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Re. Jim Bonnie 11689
NW¼ of 6-47-23 W4

Dear Sir

Kindly let us know the amount of the
seed grain reduction (if any) on the above land

THE ASST. SECRETARY.

7424
41378

Department of the Interior,

PERLEY G. REYES,

Form No. 31 A.

"TO THE SECRETARY
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa.

April 6, 1908.

Sir:

Secretary.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 419385

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Letter Chancery

Date 11 Jan

" (when rec'd.) 15

Subject. Re Scrip 32 . 11 . 12. 33. 11 5

41385 Clerk's Office Jan 1, 1855

Gentleman,—

I write to find out if I can not now obtain my patent on wind mill. I could get it, if I knew in time to be on hand of,— (The first Monday) I have improved it since I moved on it (in the year 1843) and have lived on it for about four months in each year for nearly 12 months, and have broken and have cropped it twice. I will still improve it if there is any show of my getting my patent. I entered it May 1st 1843. I took out my naturalization papers last spring. Please answer and Oblige.

Walter I. Ramsey.
Whitestown
Oneida
N. Y.

Address reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

In sending cheque more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. this number.

VIC.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, .. January, 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] inst., and in reply to your application for [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, to inform you that [illegible] Act, [illegible] Dominion Lands Act, [illegible] Regulations, [illegible] Canada, 1908

C. R. 2.

Department of the Interior,

assist Secy.

Form No. 7.

87171

Form No. 7

Form No. 3

1

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS
MUNICIPAL HALL

Hâlet Kaussaf
Rue [illegible] 33, [illegible]
Ville

Annuaire-Bi[illegible]
R [illegible], 33, [illegible]

8
.30
.20
...

PAT. BOOK.

RECEIVED

Letter No. 2 3 2 71

Ref. No. 2 6 [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary N.W.T. 4th 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] instant
I received an application from [illegible] Robinson
for an investigation of the N E Sec. [illegible] Tp. 23
Rge 1 W 5th M. and that I issued the usual
notices to Walker & Livesay to show cause marked on
the 24th instant

This entry was made on the [illegible]
day of January 189[illegible], under sub section
[illegible] of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

Olds, Alta, Feb. 26th, 1898.

Mr. J. E. Sutherland,

I see there is a notice of cancelation of the North West quarter of section twelve, town,33, range 1, west of the 5th posted at Olds. I believe he has lived up to the Homestead laws about as close as most bachelors as far as he was able. I took it up for him before he was twenty one and he (Walter C. Ramsey) got a few acres broken on it and I am certain he has raised three crops of potatoes and barley and turnips on part of it and since then he has broke sixteen acres on it and seeded it to oats and raised a poor crop of frozen oats which discouraged the boy, so we concluded we would have to go out and work and get stock to feed our frozen grain to, so last spring he went to the Colony to work, I stayed out home to put in his crop. My team was not able to plow it and we was not able to hire it plowed, so the land lay idle last summer and last sumer everybody that put in a crop had fine grain and here is where the trouble begins. There parties always watching for some one ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ to violate his homestead rite and therefore breaking he has done the closer he watched. There is plenty of homesteads here yet to take but not many with 18 or 20 acres of breaking on them that can be reported to the land office a crown up. The boy and I have 11 head of cattle (8 cows, 3 calves) 4 head of horses, 1 wagon, 1 plow, 1 harrow, 1 mowing machine. He is at present at Mr. Rankins ranche working to get money buy wire to fence part of his place.

Yours, W. L. Ramsey.

He is also a Britsh subject.

u1385 4/3

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 2nd March, 1898.

Lr. No. 28316

File 26422

Sir;

Regarding the application for inspection of the N. W. ¼ of 12 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th made by Stanley B. Harrison of Olds, with a view to entry by himself, notice of which was forwarded to you on the 24th ult, I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received this day from Mr. A. L. Ramsey, which in the meantime I presume may be considered a defence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

To Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

—H.

Letter.

File 41[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st March, 1900.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd inst., file 2[illegible], I am directed to say that it will be well to obtain [illegible] report from the Crown Timber Inspector or [illegible] Timber Agent [illegible] the location of the limits of T. Hanson, for [illegible] T. & T. 1, W. A. 1.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Supt. of Mining Lands,

Ottawa,

L.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 23rd March, 1898.

Lr. No. 28454

File 26422

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. S. B. Harrison of Olds, who applied to cancel the N. W. ¼ of 12 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th, stating that he does not now desire to enter for the land in question provided Mr. Ramsey will go into residence.

I also enclose a copy of an affidavit made by Mr. A. L. Ramsey, regarding the duties performed by his son, Walter C. Ramsey, for your information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Olds, Alberta, 21st March, 1904.

J. R. Sutherland Esq.,

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter re Mrs Walsters Homestead, I beg to say that she received no special instructions as to whom should sign the declaration so I will have to leave it until I can get witnesses to come to Calgary.

With regard to the Ramsay Homestead I will not contest any further as we will not go to it and live on it I will file on the S. E. ¼ of 1 - 31 - 1, west of the 4th if it is vacant, which I think it is. Kindly let me know if all is correct.

Yours Respectively,

" Samuel J. Morrison "

SWORN STATEMENT made by A. L. Ramsey of... Olds.

THAT I am a homesteader on S. E. Quarter of Sec 1 - Town 32 - Range 1, west of the 5th.

THAT I took up a homestead for Walter C. Ramsey (son) in April 1893.

THAT we put two acres plowed on it in summer of 1893 and croped in 1894 and raised a crop on it in 1895 and 1896.

THAT I built a small frame house for him in June 1894 and lived in it with him for three months while I was building a house on my own place.

THAT in 1894 he had one acre broke and in 1895 he broke sixteen acres and in 1896 he croped sixteen acres on his own homestead.

THAT the house I built on his place stood on his home-stead until the 10th of November 1897. We then moved it on my place for a carpenter shop with the understanding I was to build him a better one. I have now rented land to raise cereals on his place 1st & 2nd & will have it ready for him to occupy by the 10th of April.

THAT he has not remained [illegible] to have twenty acres

THAT he has never been absent from his homestead longer that ninety days at any one time and then he was at Trout Lake City helping build a hotell.

AND THAT this land has never missed but one crop (It Light)

THAT he put in most of his time with us old folkes as I am past sixty one years of age old and need some one to do the heavy work.

We own in partnership eleven head cows and calves, four head horses, one wagon, one plow, one harrow, one mowing machine and other farming tools.

2.

We are not asking for our patents now but when the Inspector comes around and sees we have got improvements enough then we will apply for our patents.

Sworn before me at Olds,
this 22nd March, 1899.

" A. L. Bessey " L.S.

" J. Galenbeck "
Commissioner &c.

Department of the Interior,

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

SEP 17 18

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Form 26.
10,901

Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

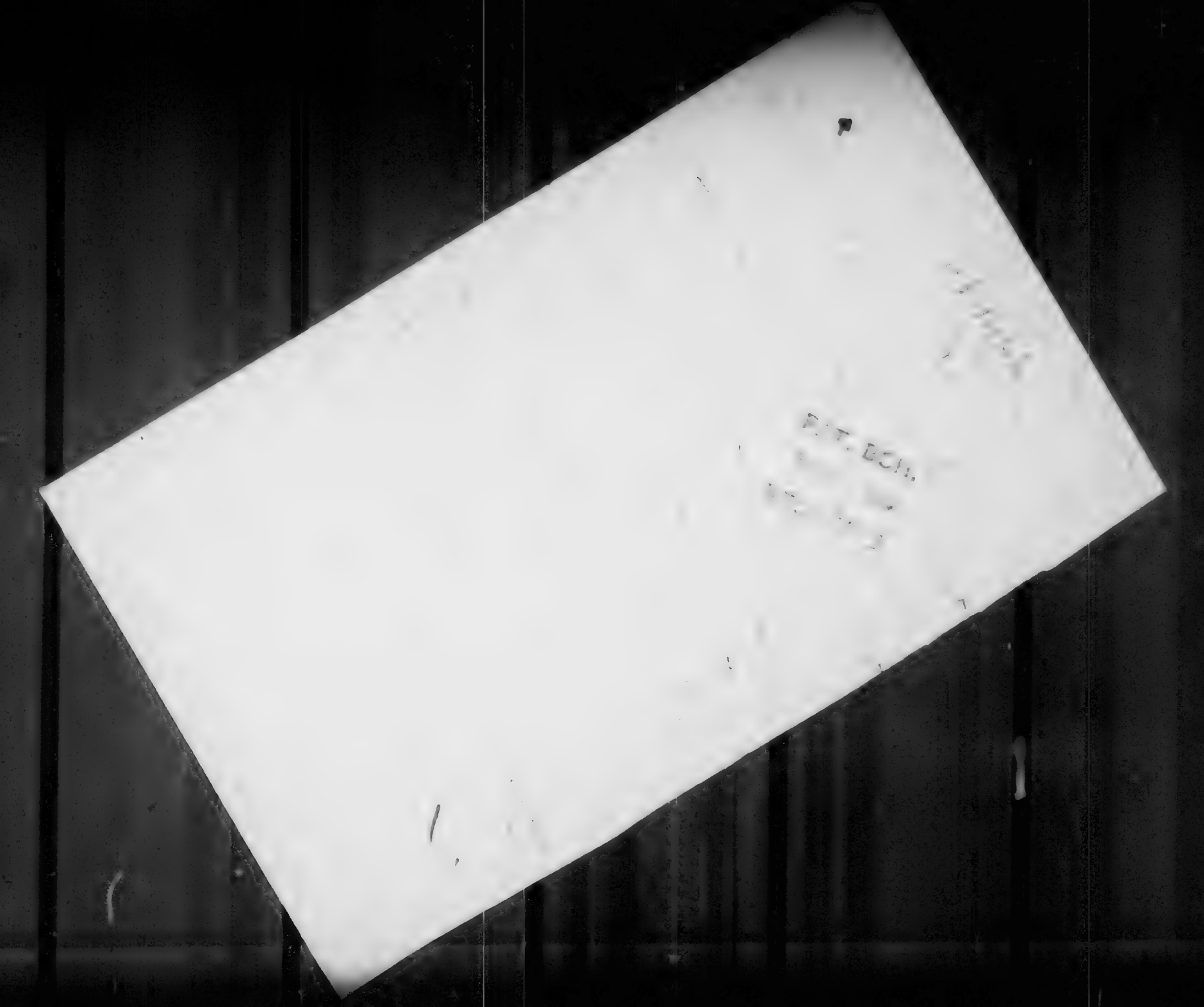
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Fred Walker Ramsey
Alds.
Alta.

Form No. 29.



RF-1 400

S 104411

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Extension granted subject to
Course to interest
To be reminded that he is
liable to suit on bond
of 1896 & two Sureties for $ 400
& a in Silverthorn for $ 1840
Sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 189

I 51044.

41937.

Department of the Interior,

March 20th, 1900.

,

I am in acknowledge the receipt of your
letter dated [illegible], and received on the 20th
inst., asking to be permitted to relinquish a [illegible]
[illegible] and to [illegible] in lieu thereof
[illegible] for which you have applied for extension
of time for [illegible] and in case you are not [illegible]
[illegible] to pay the [illegible] on account of [illegible]
will be [illegible], and in case you are not [illegible]
[illegible] to pay the [illegible] on account of [illegible]
will the latter has been paid. [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] and also shall, as [illegible],
of [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible]
[illegible] which covers also [illegible]. Any
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of
[illegible] lands at [illegible].

Very [illegible] served,

[illegible]
Secretary.

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

COMMISSIONER

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th Oct., 1899.

Lr. No. 33446
File 26422

Sir;

OCT 14 1899

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. W. C. Ramsay of Olds, Alta, Dated the 7th instant, making application for leave of absence from his homestead, the N.W.1/4 of 12 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th., as he states he has to go out to work for the winter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Rutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. S.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October [illegible], 1912.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th inst., I am directed to say that your application for leave of absence from [illegible] N. W. T. of [illegible], will receive [illegible] if you will fill in the [illegible] and forward [illegible] Minister, stating [illegible] of the [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible],
[illegible].

5378 Act

Statement

concerning the

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you enter upon your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually commence to reside upon your homestead, and how long have you resided thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

8. When absent from your homestead, where were you employed at what time were you employed?

9. If absent from your homestead, what did the last improvements on same consist of, and what portion of your homestead is under cultivation?

10. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and how much have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you first commenced residence? State number in each year?

12. What is the area of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indentations or mineral deposits on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at

Signature.

189

Witness to Signature.

"Form 36."

OCT 31 1891
INDIAN

COMMISSIONER

PATENTS

Address the Secretary
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Washington."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

L. L.

Land

File 416895

Department of the Interior,

Washington, D.C. November 1, 1910.

[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the petition filed by you in support of your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of S.E. 1/4 Sec. 10, T. 18 N., R. 1 E., and in reply to say that said petition is being considered and it will be necessary for you to appear before the local officers at the hearing of contest the [illegible] set for [illegible].

Very respectfully,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

W. C. [illegible],
Ollie,
Alta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support of his application for Patent for

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption Purchased Homestead

1. Where is your Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your occupation?

4. Have you ever had a Homestead?

5. Where is your present Homestead?

6. Have you ever received a Patent for any land from the Crown, or from the Hudson's Bay Company, or the Canada Company, or the Canada Land and Emigration Company, or the Huron and Ontario Land Company, or the Canada Agricultural Coal and Mining Association, or the Dominion Land Company, or the Ontario Land Company, or the Quebec Land Company, or the Canada Land Company, or the Canada Land and Emigration Company, or the Canada Land and Mining Company, or the Canada Land and Coal Company, or the Canada Land and Iron Company, or the Canada Land and Steel Company, or the Canada Land and Railway Company, or the Canada Land and Shipping Company, or the Canada Land and Trading Company, or the Canada Land and Manufacturing Company, or the Canada Land and Commercial Company, or the Canada Land and Industrial Company, or the Canada Land and Agricultural

Statement of William Dixon of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 32 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Miller C. Dixon for Patent for S½ of Sec. 12 Tph. 32 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption 537821

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Miller C. Dixon the applicant, in what case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? [illegible] 1893

3. Was he entitled to enter this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? [illegible] 1893

5. When did he reside [illegible] by himself or family, stating in his own words [illegible]

6. What personal knowledge have you had of his residence?

7. When, where and with whom has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom have you inquired, when did you first commence making inquiries upon the matter, and what persons interested, if any, were present when you did so? [illegible]

9. How did you ascertain the boundaries of the land and point out the corners to the applicant? [illegible]

10. How many acres have been cleared and put under cultivation by him? [illegible]

11. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present cash value?

12. What extent of [illegible] has he made since his settlement and what is the present value?

13. What other buildings have been erected by him? When erected and what is the present value of the same?

14. Are they [illegible]

15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what has become of it?

16. Has he [illegible] any other land under the Homestead Act? If so, when and where?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible]

Old Records Provincial District of Alberta

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19th day of February 1900

[illegible]
Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for
N. Alberta District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 33 Rge. 2 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 12 Tph. 33 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is his occupation? [illegible]

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant, in what case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to enter this quarter section? [illegible]

4. When did he build his house thereon? [illegible]

5. When did he reside [illegible] by himself or family, stating in his own words [illegible]

6. What personal knowledge have you had of his residence?

7. When, where and with whom has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom have you inquired, when did you first commence making inquiries upon the matter, and what persons interested, if any, were present when you did so? [illegible]

9. How did you ascertain the boundaries of the land and point out the corners to the applicant? [illegible]

10. How many acres have been cleared and put under cultivation by him? [illegible]

11. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present cash value?

12. What extent of [illegible] has he made since his settlement and what is the present value?

13. What other buildings have been erected by him? When erected and what is the present value of the same?

14. Are they [illegible]

15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what has become of it?

16. Has he [illegible] any other land under the Homestead Act? If so, when and where?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible]

Old Records Provincial District of Alberta

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Walter Ramsay
Nebraska U.S.A
Calgary

Walter Ramsay

Walter Ramsay

20th June

Dd Chas B Rawson

Walter Ramsay
20th June

20th

Edward Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

No. 26.

Memorandum.

To W. Gaddon

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 190

Ref 19285

Re Fort [illegible].

Title to [illegible] subject to liabilities shown. Sur[illegible] Chap. 20 of 60-61 V.c. D.S.

MAR 7 1900

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1885

Ref HQ 300

Not entered in Letter Book

MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED"

File No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of 1[illegible] ..... [illegible]

Interest from 1st April, [illegible] to say 1st January, 1[illegible] .....

Advance of 1[illegible] ..... [illegible]

Interest from 1st April, [illegible] to say 1st January, 1[illegible] .....

Advance of 1[illegible] ..... [illegible]

Interest from 1st April, [illegible] to say 1st January, 1[illegible] .....

Advance of 1[illegible] ..... [illegible]

Interest from 1st April, 1[illegible] to say 1st January, 1[illegible] 1 44

Total ..... $ 9 24

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 29.

MACDONALD

X

BRANCH.

Dear Sir ,

(1)

(2)

Yours truly,

The Hon. The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

BOND.

12 35

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the Obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other Lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

To Wit:

I, [illegible], make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein:

2. That the same was so executed at the [illegible]

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto:

4. That I know the said part[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

of [illegible] in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

WITNESS

FORM H.

Dr. No.

Ref. No. 41 3 t 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 14 of Section 12

in Township 33 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th day of April, 1901

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been registered in the Registry Office of the Land Registration District of

[illegible] will be forwarded to you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to have the same produced in order that the land may be transferred [illegible] and upon receipt of these communications [illegible] will be issued [illegible] are ready to be transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Walter Clarence Ramsey, Esq.
Olds
N. W. T.

Form No. 47 A.

Hon 57373 - 1 May 93.

Walter A. Ramsay

Date 28 aug 1901

Appln for patent attached.

Mr Sheldon. Comp Secretary

Feb
7.12.01

S.G. bond 1896. £1 7.80 rent from 1/1/97
Patent sent Registrar, but Comp
to instruct subject to [illegible]

D.M.

41295.

December 9th, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo respecting Walter J. Ramsey, I am directed to say that the N.W. 1/4 [illegible] 5th M., was homesteaded by Walter J. Ramsey on the 1st May, 1899, and was patented to him on the 30th August, 1901. The application for patent was approved on the 30th March, 1900. The patent was sent to the Registrar at Calgary on the 4th instant, subject to a [illegible] lien of [illegible] and interest at 8% from the 1st April, 1897, to the 7th July, 1899, and at 6% from the latter date to date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Messrs. Munson & Allan,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

U. S. S.

[illegible] Head Office, [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
County of Carleton,
To Wit:

I,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of
Ontario,
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see
of the
Deputy
the Case Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the
the Minister of the Interior, Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Surveyor General, Commissioner of
Mines, Chief Commissioner of Immigration, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Commissioner of Timber and
Manager of the Dominion Government Exhibition, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, duly sworn
to the best of
2. That I know the said
3. That the said
4. That I am not interested in the said

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the
County of Carleton,
this
A.D.

4

Address communications to the Secretary of the Interior, and not to individuals.

Refer to the following number and date in reply.

Write plainly the name, address, and post-office.

When replying to this letter open at the top and inclose.

Department of the Interior,

February 1st. 12

Re Walter C.Hurney,
T.W. & 12-33-1 West.5

PAINT BRANCH.

Dear Sir/,

On December 14th. we sent cheque for the amount of the above party's seed grain indebtedness to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and have received seed grain bonds and receipt for the amount secured by them. Will you kindly send us the usual discharge for registration so that we may obtain clear certificate of Title.

Yours truly,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

...

...41096.

...February 14th,192...

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant ~~---~~ respecting Walter C. Ramsey and the C.N. 1/8 12--33--1 ... 4th M., I am directed to say that discharge No. ... of Mr. Ramsey's seed grain indebtedness was sent to ... at Olds, Alberta, on the 4th ... last ... of a registered letter.

Your obedient servant,

P. G KEYES.

...ecretary.

Messrs. Munson ... Allan,
Barristers,
...Innipeg, Manitoba.

ALBERTA

No. 41530

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Ludlow

1/4/

Date 22/Jan

(when rec'd.) 26

Subject Reply & Attch Dakil Coal Licence
Calcd. SE 34.48.24 W4 2nd cutting
Rey 252—

41537

No. 3 [illegible] 29

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible] 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the H.O.

PA[illegible]t.

JAN[illegible]

RECEIVED

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Frederick Kirkland Senior in support of his application for No 1 Patent for S.E. of Section 34 Twp. 48 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name, in full, and Post Office address?
Frederick Kirkland, Sr.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
56 years - Canada. Will be naturalized - Farmer -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer -

4. When did you enter for this homestead?
12 th February 1898 -

5. When did you first build upon it?
March 1898 -

6. Which did you build first, your house on the homestead or your house in which you now reside?
March - 1898

7. What time did you actually commence residence upon your homestead, and at what date have you resided thereon?
Continuous -

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
With same household as myself -

9. Of whom does your family consist, when last there, and when do you expect to return to your homestead, stating reasons for absence?
My children are all married.

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation in each year, and what crop have you raised each year?
1898 Acres Potatoes Roots Grain
1899 " 4 " " 5 "
1900 " 10 " " 11 "
1901 = 2 Acres in crop.

11. How many acres have you now under cultivation, and how do you intend to cultivate the remainder this year?
10 Acres at present Cultivated -
3 more in - 3 this -

12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
16 x 25 value $100.00
50 acres " 50.00

13. What value have you given to your stock, implements, and what is the present value thereof?
1 Stable " 30.00
1 House (log) " 25.00
1 Waggon " 10.00
1 Cattle " 15.00
No -

14. What other property have you, and what is the value thereof, whether real or personal? Where is the same situated?
No -

15. Are there any mineral or coal deposits or quarries on your homestead? If so, have you applied to purchase the same, and what is the price asked?
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has been the result?
No -

17. Have you in any way assigned or transferred your right to your homestead, or agreed to do so, by mortgage, sale, or otherwise? If so, when and to whom? If any part thereof has been sold, when, and to whom, and for what consideration?
No -

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Dist. Dist. Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Frederick Kirkland Senior do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct. I further swear that I am a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 17th day of May 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Frederick + Kirkland Sr.
mark

Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for District.

Dec 11th 1901

Accepted as sufficient.

Secretary.

Statement of George Bending of Sec. 16

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Roderick Weiland Jr for Patent for N.E. of Sec. 34 Tph. 48 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

COMMISSIONER.

634407

MAY 28 1898 DOMINION LANDS

	Homestead — N.E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	4 1/2 years.	
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the duty to above homestead?		Sec 16-49-24 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he enter?		May - 1894
When did he commence cultivation?		May - 1898
6. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?		Continuously
7. Where is the nearest post office, and what is the distance to it?		
8. Is the land fenced? If so, when was it fenced, and what has been the cost?		Yes
		419
9. How many acres have been cropped each year since the land was first cultivated?		1894 - 6 acres crop spoiled none
		1897 - 50 " " " Sacks
		1900 " 10 " " "
		1901 - 21 acres in crop.
10. How many acres are now under cultivation?		21 acres
11. What is the value of the land per acre?		10 x 25 value $5/00.
12. What extent of timber, hay and wood is on the premises?		50 acres " 40.
		1 stable " 30.
13. What is the value of the buildings, and what are they?		1 Dwelling house " 25.
		1 piggery " 10.
		1 well " 10.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, or other minerals on the land?		no -
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		no -
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or transferred or agreed to sell, mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his entire rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		None -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?		

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I George Bending of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 17th day of May 1898

George Bending

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Wm Moggins of Sec. 16

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Roderick Weiland Jr for Patent for N.E. of Sec. 34 Tph. 48 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead — N.E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	4 years	
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the duty to above homestead?		Sec 16-49-24 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he enter?		May - 1895
5. When did he commence cultivation?		May - 1895
6. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?		Continuously
7. Where is the nearest post office, and what is the distance to it?		
8. Is the land fenced? If so, when was it fenced, and what has been the cost?		No
9. How many acres have been cropped each year since the land was first cultivated?		1894 - 6 acres crop spoiled none
		1897 - 50 " " " Sacks
		1900 " 10 " " "
		1901 - 21 acres in crop.
10. How many acres are now under cultivation?		21 acres
11. What is the value of the land per acre?		16 x 25 value $5/00.
12. What extent of timber, hay and wood is on the premises?		50 acres " 40.
		1 stable " 30.
13. What is the value of the buildings, and what are they?		1 Dwelling house 25.
		1 piggery " 10.
		1 well " 10.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, or other minerals on the land?		no.
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		no.
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or transferred or agreed to sell, mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his entire rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?		No

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Wm Moggins of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 17th day of May 1898

Wm Moggins

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

4

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st [illegible] 1901

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the [illegible]

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

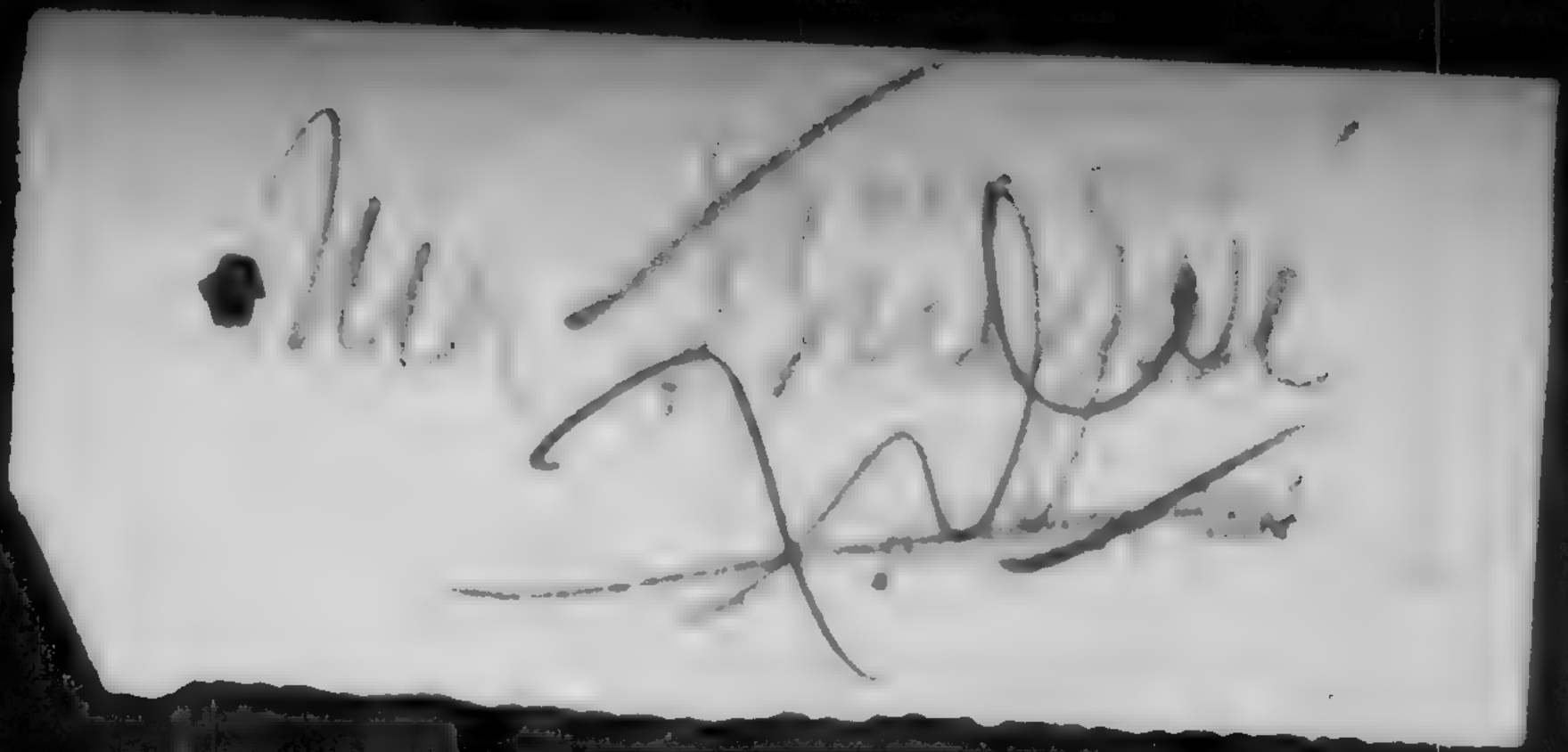
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

RETURN TO
Mr. DIXON

Form No. 13 A.

FILE TO PATENT B



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

The and write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

If you refer to the letter quote its number.

112

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the [illegible] has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

DEC 10 1901

Form No. 13 A.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Friedrich Hallaud, Grocer

formerly of Calgary, Alberta, but now of

Kedleston [illegible] Northern Alberta

Judicial District [illegible] Act of the North

West Territories Act Canada [illegible] Canada for the period of

three years [illegible].

AND WHEREAS [illegible]

Friedrich Hallaud, Grocer

[illegible]

[illegible]

Friedrich Hallaud, Grocer

[illegible]

[illegible] 15th — October AD 1898

(L.S.) Sgd A. L. Sifton.

Minister of the Interior and Superintendent of Indian Affairs

North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Friedrich Hallaud, Grocer

the person named therein, this 15th day of October

A.D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed and recorded in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 15th day of

October AD 1898

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District

41930

Sec of Interior

Dear Sir

COMMISSIONER.

2

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

File No.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FORM No. 145.

Land No.

Ref. No. 419530

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 34
in Township 48 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th January 1902.
has issued to your order, and that it will be forwarded with the
present Letter to the Land Agent for the District within which the
same (Surveyed or Unsurveyed) is situate, to be delivered to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to that effect,
provided the land be unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill in the enclosed memorandum
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frederick Holland, Esq.
Leduc
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

March 19th 1912.

58818

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

634404 Ci

Re S.E. - 34 - 48 - 24 W 4th

Mr. Frederick Holland has sent me the above land application for this land has already been issued, we could not register the transfer in your department? Please let me know as soon as possible & oblige

Yours truly
A. L. Rosenroll
per

1881

Oct 20

41000.

March 24th, 1908.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant respecting the S.E. 1/4 [illegible] 5th W., I am pleased to say that a patent for this land was issued on the 17th January, 1908, in the name of Frederick Willard, and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 18th ultimo, of which action F. Willard was notified at once at the last mentioned date.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A.F. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

No. 419536

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr Alta

Date 22nd June

" (when rec'd.) 24th

Subject. Copy Letter to Kad. & N Nicholson re cancln NE 4.56.23 W4 & 2nd entry

Action.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

ACTION

ACTION — Continued.

Sir,

I [illegible] of this office of 2nd inst., [illegible]

[illegible] for 21--4--23 [illegible]

[illegible] Sec.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

FORM No 7

No. 78283.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Sir,

Date.

In reply to your

Subject:

ACTION.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N ½ of section 4 Township 36 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

I, John Connell

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 17th day of May 1892 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

That there is no water

Dominion Lands Office JUL 22 1893 Edmonton Alberta

There are no improvements on the above land except the fencing

Nil

That I have not sold, bartered, exchanged or leased the said land or any part thereof, nor have I entered into any contract or arrangement of any kind for the sale or transfer of the said land or any part thereof, nor do I intend to do so, nor any one else on my behalf, to my knowledge or with my consent, and that I will not sell, barter, exchange or lease the said land or any part thereof, or enter into any contract or arrangement of any kind for the sale or transfer of the said land or any part thereof, before receiving the patent for the same, or before the time at which I may, under the Act respecting certain judicial sales, get its return, or before the time at which I may, under the Act respecting certain judicial sales, get its return, or before the time at which I may, under the Act respecting certain judicial sales, get its return

In your reply please refer to No. 9578

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office
Brandon 22 July 1893

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose Wm John Connell's abandonment of the NE¼ 6-5E 2365

This is the friend Wm D Hewett, spoke of in his letter to him of the 16th Augt 1892 Copy of which you forwarded me with your letter of the 15th Sept 1892 ult No 5778

In your letter of the 27th Sept 1892 you authorise me to cancel the entries in Austin & grant new entries without charging any fees.

In my letter of the 12th Oct 1892 No 7845 which your letter 27th Sept was answered I mentioned Wm D Hewett Esqre as in his letter mentioned Mrs friend have I to consider his friend on the same footing - They all took land in the same section. Is Wm John Connell the friend he alluded to, he wishes to abide for the cancellation of a piece of land in the adjoining township kindly advise

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A McDonald
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commr
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

Ref 7216
2 Nov 93
Dis
abandt
Inc

Form 56.
Interior.

2 78 [illegible] 3/8/95

In reply to your Letter of the 2[illegible] inst Ref No 95 98 enquiring if Mr John Connell is to be treated in the same way as Mr B Hewett in regard to obtaining extra Water for this land without paying for [illegible] I beg to say that as Mr Connell has dispensed with some of the Water obtained on his homestead, the [illegible] 6 Sk 23 [illegible] will be entitled to grant him the same privilege as was granted to Mr Hewett.

I am writing to Mr Connell advising him of the cancellation of his Entry and giving him authority to make [illegible]

Capt Edmonton

B.O Ref 245253 and
278283.

3411/5 Copy. W.H.B.

Post Office New Dayton, Alberta. Nov. 15th 1909.

Sir,

I am requested by Mr. Anderson to write you with regard to a misunderstanding about the 1/4 section you allowed me on, and friend Mr. Connell to abandon, in your letter to Mr. Anderson you also use the term "friend" allowing each son and friend to take up other quarter sections without payment of extra fees on going to the office to enter for the claims my son was granted is, but my "friend" Connell was not allowed his without the extra $10 as I stated in my former letter before we were quite mistaken about the section, the one I thought I had taken was W.H.B. I did not find it out until the surveyors came when I knew the section. I found 2 quarters perfectly useless for farming, one mass of timber and hill also rayines impossible for any man to work, which I should never have thought of taking had I known it was the section we entered for, on these grounds I wrote you about also the difficulty we had in getting water, it is only a matter of $10 but it would be that amount out of my pocket and friend's they are most heartily scarce up here, if you will

write

[illegible]

In your reply
No. Ref: 9941

Dominion Lands Office,

JAN 8 1894

Edmonton 3rd January, 1894

L. 10488

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 26th ultimo No. 282717, Ref: 278283, and to inform you that Mr. Hewitt was certainly under the impression that Mr. John Connell was included when he wrote son And Friend; I think that it would be better to allow him to enter without another fee.

I herewith return you your office file No. 278283.

enc.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dom. Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

R.

Enclos:

Enclos:

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D.

27662.3
I. S.

301 [illegible], 1924.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, re: 345/23 or 345830, and to say that the enclosures, which I return herewith, were intended to accompany the letter of the 11th inst. [illegible], in regard to the East quarter of section [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the 4th meridian.

I enclose herewith a copy of the communication from the Assistant Surveyor-General and other documents which accompanied it, which were intended to accompany the letter of the 11th instant, re 24027 on file, and which by the accident have miscarried.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

T.

In your reply please quote

C. No. 71

D.O

S

32307

1 0 M

Department of the Interior

[illegible]

Yorkton May 17th 1907

Sir,

I have the honor to advise you that the Simmer-
-ter Syndicate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
extension [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] to $20-00,
it is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: and I [illegible]
ask you [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; if I [illegible]
unable to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
while in [illegible] [illegible].

I [illegible]

Sir,

Your [illegible]

(sgd) W. [illegible] Pemberland

Agent of [illegible]

Henry Esq.,

Land Com. D. V. & W.Ry

Winnipeg.

C. 2

Letter No. 347555.
File No. 33707.

Department of the Interior,

FEB 5 1894

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you [illegible] this letter [illegible] its reference number.

Ottawa, 1st February, 1894.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, Ref. 275-283, stating that you enclose certain correspondence relating to Mr. Benjamin Hewitt, and to return the enclosures which accompanied that letter as they do not relate to this subject.

Encs.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg,
Man.

C.

Letter No. 565-01.
File No. 3707.

Department of the Interior,

Address only as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you insert a date, state whether it is the date of writing or receiving.

Washington, 17th February, 1900.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, D.C. Mitchell, I have to inform you that Assistant Surveyor [illegible] has been instructed to allow Mr. John Cornell to make [illegible] of the Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota, [illegible] Chippewa Indians in that State.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Surveyor,
Minneapolis Land District,
Minneapolis,
Minn.

C.

Letter No. 330611.
File No. 340380.

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1898.

Sir,

"I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, January last, Nos. 185838, 27[illegible]3 and 28168 I am [illegible] and [illegible] letter [illegible] to your letter of the 10th December last. Please [illegible] to obtain whether the Agent's action [illegible] of the Commissioner made with reference to this letter was taken with the concurrence of the Commissioner.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 4th April, 1894.

Reference No. 5000

Draft approved.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd inst., No. 35011 on 34380, the Commissioner directs me to say that the Agent had no authority from this office to [illegible] the auditors and Ord. Wes land Comm. to [illegible] collect [illegible] the value of the improvements on the N.½ of Section 18, Town[illegible], [illegible], W.2. [illegible] However, as the said improvements were [illegible] the Company prior to occupation, as an increment, set [illegible], the Commissioner does not see that there is any reason why they should not be permitted to obtain the amount as they were clearly acting in the interests of Immigration.

29 0 4

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

D

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE/4 of Section 6 Township 56 Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Karl A. H. Hielson

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 4th day of June 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Impossibility of getting water upon the quarter Section

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Small buildings which are worthless to remove wholly in part to the NW/4 18 in same Tp

28 acres, 70 acres Cropped last year worth $3 per acre or for the 28 acres $84-

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing evidence to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 9th day of January

A.D. 1907.

J. Kulmer
J.P.E.

A Dom. Land Com'r or B. R. to sign here.

Signature Karl A. H. Hielson

Address New Lumsden Sk.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

L 1 . . 3 1 5

No. 3 7 1 2 4

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 18

Copy for the information of [illegible] H.O.

[illegible] H.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Tp. Rge. of the Meridian.

Form No 168 New).

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] W [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Twp 51 Rge [illegible] W 4th Meridian.

[illegible]
since childhood
[illegible]
[illegible]

Occupation

Will [illegible] for [illegible] next
four six months.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Provincial District of Alta.
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I [illegible] Beal of Edmonton, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 28 day of March 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of C J VanBuskirk of Sec. 20

Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Twp 51 Rge 25 W 4th Meridian.

Occupation
Since childhood
[illegible]
[illegible]

Occupation

Will [illegible] for [illegible] next
four six months.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Provincial District of Alta.
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I C J VanBuskirk of New Sarepta, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 1 day of March 1910

C J VanBuskirk

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 4574

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

No. of Application 4574

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

In Your reply refer to No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

1900

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of

who holds entry for the

Section 6 Township Range M.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

~~WINNIPEG.~~

DEPT. OF I. A.
MAY 14 1903
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 13 8 '03.

File No. 11 / 1934.

Date of Certificate 21 8 03

Application and Certificate approved 21 8 03.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to John Irelick Esq.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

1903

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 26 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section 6
in Township [illegible] Range 23 West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible], 1903
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided that [illegible]

For the purpose [illegible] in communication with the [illegible] using this file number and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 113,061

C.P.R. 373241 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

Letter No. 1434.

Ref. No.

18473

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 20th January 1897

Sir.

I beg to inform you that on the above date I received an application from -Jacob Thomas for an inspection of the NE¼ sec 2 Tp 55 Rge. -21 W4th ------ --M and that I issued the usual notices to C.F. Vollrath to show cause (if any) on the 20th inst -

This entry was made on the -22nd day of -April 1892 for under sub-section 7 of sec 38 Dominion Lands

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

1905 61 430262

OFFICE OF THE

Land No. [illegible]

Letter No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible]

Sir,

Regarding the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M., held as a [illegible] by [illegible]. I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that the following decision has been arrived at by the Land Board as a result of the cancelling proceedings taken in the case:

[illegible]

Improvement reported by Inspector [illegible] on [illegible]

to be [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent

of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

Secretary.

Form No. 13.

Form No. 7.

373241

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Charles Tallyall (Volkerts)

NE 2 55 21 W 1st

V Charles Tallrath

Letter No. 17436.

Reference No. 18473-

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 20th January 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the above date

I received an application from Jacob Thomas

for entry for the -NE¼ Section ? Township

-55 Range 21 W4th M. and that I

have noted the same subject to C.F. Vollrath

to your approval for the 20th inst -

I am calling the notice on the -22nd day

of -April 1892 and under sub section 7 -

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg Man.

Form No. 43

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

To the Local Dominion Lands

Sir,

I hereby request you to cause an inspection of the S.E. ¼ *of Section* 2 *Township* 55 *Range* 21 *West of the* 2nd. *Meridian to be made, with the view of obtaining a patent for the same, in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the regulations thereunder.*

I am a Settler *on the said land, and my application for entry thereof is based upon the following statement of facts, which I declare to be true:—*

I was born on the part of Metis *in the year 1844, and am now* 31 *years of age. I am a* Half Breed *by origin, and am* Married *to* Jacob Flamond *who is a* Half Breed *by origin. I have* Four *children, all living, and all born on the said land. I have not been absent from the said land for more than six months at any time since the date of my entry, and I have not sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of the said land, or any part thereof, to any person whatsoever, nor has any other person any claim upon the said land, or any part thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as follows:—*

I have Jacob Flamond *on the said land, and have* Fifty *acres under cultivation, and* Twenty *acres under crop this year. I have* Two *horses,* Two *cows, and* Twenty *head of other cattle on the said land. I have* Two *houses, and* Two *stables on the said land, and the value of my improvements is* Two Hundred *dollars.*

Sworn before me at the Metis *this* 20th *day of* January *1879, at* Metis.

Jacob Flamond

I further agree to forward with my application for patent any protest or counter affidavit which may be filed against my application, and to appear at any hearing which may be appointed by the Minister of the Interior, and there adduce evidence in support of my application.

Witness, A. McAllister

Signature

Form No. 108.

E. F. Yellowalle - S.E. ¼ 2 [illegible]

1878. 22. 4. 52. S.E. ¼

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Charles F. Vollrath.

Claiming his

NE¼ Section 2 Township 55 Range 21 W4th

1. Charles F. Vollrath. Edmonton
2. 54. 6.
3. April 1892.

no.

4. no

5. W½ 2. 55. 21 W4th

6. none.

April 1892.

7. October 1892 to April 1894.
June 1894 to April 1895
April June 1895 to April 1896.
May 1896 till now.
I was in Edmonton working in a coal mine

8. Yes. I am a miner.

9. I have worked in a coal mine all the time that I was not working on the farm..

10. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present value of each?

House.	16 × 20.	1892.	Hewed logs.	Earth.	roof.	$150.00	all on NE¼. 2.55.21 W4th
Stable	16 × 16	1893	Logs	"	"	Iron roof	
do	16 × 16	1896	"	"	"	$30.00	
Roothe. "	22 × 18	1894	"	"	"	50.00	
Well 35 feet deep cased in logs.						50.00	

1893

5 acres

5 acres. 3.93. 2.94

3.94. 5.95. 5.96 2 acres
64 logs.

1 horse and 1 cow about $35.00

black loam & land
about 60 acres.
" 40 "
— — about 15 acres.

The remainder of ¼ section is poplar bush. a few fit for house logs.
about 5 acres.

I have to state that I was and am of opinion that it was impossible for me to stay and work on my claim I have a large family who have resided on the place ever since I took it up. My wife and most of the children have never left the farm except for a day or two at a time till now.

Canada
North West Territories

I, Charles F Vollrath Edmonton

The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Declared before me at
Edmonton
this 16th
day of February A.D. 1897

Chas F Vollrath

Geo W Lamoni J.P.

(1) (2)
We, Frank Freder & Neville White
Beaver Hills
Charles Tolleak all of them 10 to 25

Act 1893. The Canada Evidence

Frank Freder

Edmonton
Sixteenth
February

N

12	11		
5	6	7	
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

NOTE.—When [illegible] diagram [illegible] *Homestead Inspector.*

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5626

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: Hd. NE of Sec. 2 Tp. 45 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office agreed to be

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed [illegible]

Building erected logs Size 16 x 24 Value $25.00

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable Log Size 12 x 14 Value No value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Value

Well Value No water

Roof house Value $10.00

Stock

Breaking No. of acres 1½ Value $4.00

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remark Mrs Labrette wants to coal mining in Edmonton but his wife and family reside on the Homestead Mrs Labrette informed me that her husband would be in residence about the first of June next he has a large family and has no stock and he is obliged to work out

Inspected 6th May 1907

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Letter No. 1897.
Ref. No. 18473

JUN 7 1897

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 3rd June 1897 - 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Info No -18473 of this office
relating to the application of
-18473 Jacob Thomas
for the cancellation of the entry of
C.F. Vollrath
for the -NE¼ Sec 2 Tp - Range 21
W4th M

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man

Form No. 39.

U14561

DUPLICATE.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land — Ht. W. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M

Pn. do do do do

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fences Value

Well Other buildings

Stock

Breaking No. of acres

Value

Area of cultivation

Marsh or hay

~~Timber~~

Hay sold

General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER

Section Diagram.



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

I.S.

LETTER 419061
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October 28th, 1898.

Sir,

Referring again to your letter of the 3rd of June 1897 in the matter of the application to cancel the entry of C. Vollerath for the N. E. ¼ - 35 - 21 - West of the 4th I am directed to say it has now been decided to refuse cancellation. You will please notify the persons interested.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

To the Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

12473

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Charles Colbrath

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 2 Twp. 35 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full? Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, Show when and where.

3. What is your trade, business or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you commence actual residence?

6. Where did you reside previous to that date? How long did you reside there? Have you resided elsewhere?

7. When did you first begin to improve your homestead? Describe the improvements made by you, stating when each was made, and the cost of each item as nearly as you can.

8. When did you break and cultivate your first crop? How much in each of the following years?

9. Where have you resided since making entry? If absent from your homestead, state when you left it, and the reason for your absence.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How much have you cropped in each year since entry?

11. If you have not resided upon your homestead for the first six months after entry, state fully the reason why you have not resided upon it during that time. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since entry? If so, when, and for how long at each time?

12. What is the nature of your title to your present homestead? Have you paid for it in full? If so, when and how much was paid? If not paid for in full, how much remains unpaid?

13. What extent of cultivation have you given your homestead? How much of the present crop is on it? How much of it is fenced? How much fencing will be required to complete your homestead fencing, and what will it cost?

14. What other land have you in the vicinity of your homestead? Where situated? How acquired? When? Is it wild or cultivated? What is the nature of the soil? Value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? Have you applied for a mineral claim? If so, when?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or part with your homestead? If so, when, and to whom? Has any person any claim, lien or right of any kind upon it?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on page)

Alberta

Fort Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, Charles Colbrath the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; that the answers to Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry and commenced actual residence upon my homestead on the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 24th day of [illegible] 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands.

I recommend the foregoing application to be granted inasmuch as the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" and regulations thereunder have been complied with.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands.

Accepted as satisfactory.

18

Statement

Edward Francis Calvert

Typ. 33 Slip 21 W of 4 Memos in reference to the application of Charles Pollock for Homestead Grant for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Typ. 33 Slip 21 W of 4th Memos

Memorandum

Charles Pollock

Presumption

Farming

for the last two years.

Yes

Answer of Typ

Answer of Typ

Since 1908

He has to do I can remember

has statement with regard to

thing matter is correct

With regard to the matters

I know that the statements

are correct

Edwards

Fort Pierre.

I, Edward F. Calvert

make oath and say that the foregoing

Sworn before me at Fort Pierre:

this 16th day of Sept. A.D. 1909

Edward F. Calvert.

COMMISSIONER

Edward F. Calvert.

Statement

Typ. 33 Slip 21 W of 4th Memos in reference to application of Charles Pollock for Homestead Grant for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Typ. 33 Slip 21 W of 4th Memos

Memorandum

Charles Pollock

Presumption

Farming

for the last two years

Yes

Answer of Typ

Answer of Typ

With regard to the matters

I know that the statements

are correct

Charles Pollock

Fort Pierre

To wit:

I Charles Pollock of Fort Pierre

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Fort Pierre

this 1st day of Sept. 1909

Charles Pollock

Notary Public

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write elsewhere on this one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and
address.
If you ought to know your file
number.

Department of the Interior,

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Memorandum.

To Commissioner

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Ref 11961

189

The evidence in the application for patent shews completion of duties, but in May '97 Coleman reported that the homesteader had then performed no residence. Will you accept the application or refer the matter to the Agent for enquiry and report?

Patent French

Mr. Clinton

Re Tec. Train

PAT. DEPT.

RECEIVED



5 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 26

File No. 41

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

"FIAT DATED"

F..

File No. 41952.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th March, 1903.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo,

and in reply to say that a further communication with respect thereto will be sent to you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Earl Vollrath, Esq.,

Beaver Hills,

Alberta.

Form No. 24a.

Address only, to
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

I. C.

Letter

File 419.61.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st March, 1900.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 4th ultimo, I beg to say that [illegible] for [illegible] the [illegible] of Sec. 8, Tp. 51, Rge. 21, W. 4th M., is now in course of preparation, and when issued it will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton, in accordance with the terms of the Land Titles Act, of 1894, duplicate of which will be sent to you. The Registrar will upon application from you issue a duplicate certificate of title free of charge, should it [illegible] no encumbrances recorded in his office against the land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Bellrath, Wm.,
Beaver Hills,
Alta., N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 4[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent on [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of The Land Titles Act 1894, being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land be found unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To [illegible]

Form No. 194a.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 38375-2 attached

No. 419631

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From

Date

(When recd.)

Subject.

SE. 2 - 56 - 20 W

Form No. 7.

Action

Action (illegible)

Action (illegible)

183252

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

COPY

[illegible], Alta. Jan [illegible].

Original on file 21908

Commissioner Dom. Lands
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

Your kindly disposed reply to my request re-
garding [illegible] of my homestead received.

[illegible] now that my indebtedness of
$1-00 and $1-00 on Lot N.W¼ Sec. 2 Tp. [illegible] Rge 10 W 4th
may be transferred to the S.E¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp.
[illegible] Rge. 10 W 4th M. for because it is my [illegible] to pay the
debt to the Govt. Therefore I wish to [illegible] my home-
stead, that I could pay here [illegible] on my present home-
stead. I beg you dear Sir, to have the necessary formal-
ities [illegible] to save my homestead [illegible] and
all [illegible].

I [illegible] disposition and improve-
ment [illegible] to believe to I shall always have a grate-
ful [illegible] for [illegible] and Fatherland.

&c.

(sgd) [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Copy for Information of S.G. and

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

No. 75-03.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] January [illegible] 189

Copy for information of OB Ref 383252 & 318036 -

Sir,

Referring to the Commissioners letter dated the [illegible]th a
inst. Ref [illegible] I beg to inform you that according o
to my books the [illegible] is the homestead of [illegible] n
[illegible]o Pinnon and is therefore not open for [illegible]
[illegible] .

I am, &c.,

Your obedient Servt.,

[illegible]
Dept. Crown Lands. -

[illegible] folios [illegible],
[illegible]rdered,
[illegible].

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Letter No. 1715.
Record 7255

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 17th February 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 16th inst

I received an application from -Julius Lilge

for an entry of the - SW¼ Section 2 Township

- 56 Range -20 W4th W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to -Dougal Mc Kinnon

to show cause why such entry should not be granted on the -17th instant .

The entry was made on the -1st day

of -September 1892 under Section - 7

of Section - 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Land Agent & Crown Timber Agent

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43

Form No. 50.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg.

1889

Reply to Let. No. 2 Page 70

Mr. Lieutenant This farm was already taken up when I took up the 1st. & Under unfortunate I could not take it Lucie than however 3 years have passed but I have not yet seen the man or it who took it up nor anybody of his people there is not the slightest work done on it for I consider that he lost his right to it & that I could accordingly enter for it. The news (?) from Edmonton came as a surprise to me. I have only what upon the advice of the agent at Edmonton. This event (what event?) must be now waited for before any further steps can be taken.

Yours etc

Bourassa
Alb.

4

Lulu Lilge
Entry for the S.W.¼
2-56-7 W4th
has been cancelled,
as per letter
— & value Asst.
Cancel. McKinnon.
Entry for the SE.¼
2-56-7 W4th Lilge is to be
made subject
to amount due
per Deed, same
being $5.31 & $114.20
respectively
12/3/17

7

No.
R.J

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Dominion Land Office, Nov 11th 1897 18

31 51 5 7

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Agent at Edmonton is now in charge of the Land Office at Wainwright and that the SE ¼ 2 51 20 W 4th Mer. and in the event of the quarter section becoming available the Agent will grant you entry therefor on payment of the proper fee and subject to your indebtedness for said grant as previously reported to the Agent.

You will be duly advised if the SE ¼ 2 becomes available for entry —

Julius Lebze Esq
Bruederheim
Alberta

Edmonton

APR 26 1897

Letter No. 17710.
Reference No. 7236

Dominion Lands Office,

APR 1897

189

Sir,

100901

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence or response to the notice sent him on the 17th day of Feb 1897, the entry of Angus McKinnon for the SE. sec. 2. Tp. 36. Rge. 20 W 2 M. was cancelled on the 20th day of April 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

361135

BOND.

Know all Men by these Presents that We Julius Lilge
of N.W. 7. 56. 20. W4th and Andrew
Lilge of N.W. 16. 55. 20 W4th
and Franz Höffner
of N.W. 20. 55. 20

are jointly and severally held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office in the penal sum of Ten
— 64/100 ×10 64/100
of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Julius
Lilge Andrew Lilge and
Franz Höffner

as aforesaid, for the payment of the Dominion Lands to be granted to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office. To which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us, our heirs, executors and administrators, and every of them, jointly and severally by these present.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 7th day of South Edmonton in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, this Seventh day of October in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and seven.

WHEREAS the above bounden Julius Lilge has applied for a Crown Grant of the Dominion Lands described as the
in the sum of Five 32/100 Dollars ($ 32/100)
for an entry as Homestead the NW

Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said Julius Lilge or any of their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office the sum of Five 32/100 Dollars ($ 32/100)
of lawful money of Canada on the first day of April A.D. 1908 or sooner if they may be required to do so by the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise shall remain in full force and virtue.

AND the above bounden covenant and each of them for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators with the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada and with his successors in office that the Dominion Lands applied for shall be used for the purposes of obtaining a Homestead within one year from the date of the entry for the same and that they shall not nor any of them, be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant of such lands or any of them until proof of the matters hereby covenanted to be done shall have been made.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN PRESENCE OF

Thomas Bennett — Julius Lilge
W. Anderson — Andrew Lilge
Franz Höffner

To Wit

I Thomas Bennett
of South Edmonton in the District of
Alberta
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see Charles Leslie
named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes
named therein;
2. That the same was so executed at the South Edmonton
aforesaid
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
4. And that I know the said part

Sworn before me at Edmonton
of
this 2 day of Oct A.D. 1894

Thomas Bennett

To Wit

I Thomas Bennett
of South Edmonton in the District of
Alberta
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see Frank Hoffner & Charles Leslie
named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes
named therein;
2. That the same was so executed at the South Edmonton
aforesaid
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
4. And that I know the said part

Sworn before me at Edmonton
of
this 2 day of Oct A.D. 1894

Thomas Bennett

To Wit

I Thomas Bennett
of South Edmonton in the District of
Alberta
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see James H. Ross
named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes
named therein;
2. That the same was so executed at the South Edmonton
aforesaid
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
4. And that I know the said part

Sworn before me at Edmonton
of
this 2 day of Oct A.D. 1894

Thomas Bennett

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Julius Nilges

quarter of Section 2 Township 56 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, and Aurora Nilges of the S.W. quarter of Section 2 Township 56 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, and Aurora Evans of the S.W. quarter of Section 35 Township 54 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Fourteen Pounds

Dollars,

being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated at Duck Lake

in duplicate this Tenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Julius Nilges one of the above bounden Obligors Two bushels of seed ~~wheat~~ Potatoes and Two bushels of seed oats, and Two bushels of Barley and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $14.00 on or before the 1st April, 1896, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors if not patented

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favor of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
in the presence of

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit

I, of the town of Strathcona in the District of Alberta make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at Strathcona aforesaid.
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
4. That I know the said part

Sworn before me at Strathcona aforesaid in the District of Alberta this 11th day of May A.D. 1892.

L19661

Department of the Interior.

RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] and, in reply, to inform you that I have this day written to the Receiver of [illegible] advising him that [illegible] will be authorized to [illegible] and that [illegible] will be required to [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The United States,

Fairbanks,

Alaska.

SL

PAT. BCH.

Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 189

[illegible]

[illegible]

Not Executed up to date

[illegible]

[illegible] Did [illegible]

[illegible]

42103.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

, 1880

Copy fornthe information of the H.O.

Julius Miller Esq.,
Berlin,
Ontario.

Letter N. 7255
Ref. N. 7177

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 17th February 1897

Sir,

16th instant

-Julius Lilge

SR½ 2 56

-20 4th W

Dougal Mc Kinnon

-17th instant .

-1st

-September 1892- 7 -

-38

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

No. 17705.

1873

PATENT.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 20th April 1897

1873-

-Dougal Mc Kinnon

2 56

-20 W

4th M

I am to request in this instance that I may be supplied with such evidence I addressed to him yesterday in further case may be necessary should not be considered

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 65.

42662

1

Department
of the Interior Office of the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands

Petition

Ich meinen Antrag auf [illegible] Land nehme ich die S.W. ¼ Sec. 2 T. 5 R. 29 W. 1 auf. Auf Grund dieser Gesetzbestimmung der Immigration Office Winnipeg habe ich die Forderung gebracht, daß mein Antrag nicht lediglich in [illegible] Ansiedlungsrecht ist es gewährt, sondern ist es gültig [illegible] in meiner Nachbarschaft, und gut entschieden werde.

Ich habe ich noch [illegible] wünsche Ihren Land Commissioner [illegible] Office in Winnipeg [illegible] meinen Antrag, welches mir auf gültig [illegible] worden ist. Nun ist aber die S.E. ¼ [illegible] Section die ich ihre Antrag machen will, noch [illegible] Personen angemeldet und ich habe nicht [illegible] Antrag machen können und die Office [illegible] einen Antrag von $ 5 verlangt. Da es mir nun unmöglich ist, weil mir [illegible] Personen Antrag hinsichtlich [illegible] Forderung [illegible] Form haben mir [illegible] will, bitte ich den Herrn Minister der Dominion Lands Department [illegible] mir die $ 5 zu erstatten, daß ich die S.E. Sec. 2 Town. 5 R. 29 W. 1 gratis entnehmen kann.

Herr Walter Ludwig Lilge hat in [illegible]
für die Einwanderung gesetzt mit [illegible]
in eine Lebhafte Correspondenz mit [illegible]
[illegible] in der alten Heimat, wo [illegible]
[illegible] in finanziell [illegible]
[illegible] ist hilfe [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
dem [illegible]
[illegible]
in Plant [illegible], wenn [illegible]
wollen. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hier [illegible] S 15
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Herzlich grüßend verbleibe ich.

Julius Lilge

Wiedenheim
via Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta. Nov 6 dies.
19[illegible].

nj

Translation.
German.

42 (16)

Summary of letition addressed to the Department of the Interior, Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa.

Mr. Julius Lilge of Brüderheim, near Fort Qu'Appelle, Assa. states that after his arrival from Prussia he took up the N.W. ¼ Section 2- Tp 20- Rge 20 -1st W. After three years' work on his father's farm on the same section he finds that his ¼ Section is not fit for mixed farming to be carried on here. 1st, it lies too low; 2nd, it is too far away which in his inexperience he at first regarded as an advantage.

Mr.Lilge applied to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands in Winnipeg again personally to ask if his homestead might be allowed. But the latter gave answer that it cannot be changed in the same person for four years and he was obliged to leave it, which involves a loss of time and some money of $15. As soon as Mr.Lilge's circumstances are not very good and he is glad to have two farms near father, he does it on account of [illegible] he allowed to take up a pre-emption,- Tp 20- Rge 20 West.

As for [illegible], Mr. Lilge is conservative for immigration and is still in correspondence with people in the old home, but many applications remained unanswered, as they venture to have [illegible] these services this favour will not [illegible]. Mr.Lilge Jr.'s statements are fair correct as he knows the question is to Mr.Lilge's is noticed that will not his career as well.

In it is impossible to let Mr.Lilge off [illegible] $15, he requests that the said Section N.W. ¼ Section 2- Tp 20-R.20 W.2M, 4 .- be reserved for a certain time, or that a repeal of part of the question may take place will city, as a still more vigorous [illegible] recommend, this district to the further consideration of those in the old home.

Brüderheim, via Fort Qu'Appelle,
Alberta, 6th May, 1887.

Immigration.
Canada.

427662

nm

Summary of original enclosure to [illegible] Department of the Interior [illegible] Commissioner at Boston [illegible].

Mr. Julius Lilja of Worcester, Mass. [illegible], Ill. states that after his arrival from Sweden he took up [illegible] N.E. ¼ Section 2- Tp [illegible] -for 2 Years served [illegible] and on his Patent [illegible] [illegible] was [illegible] to be worth from [illegible] acre, but it has not [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

EM.

Ref. 419661.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 15th June, 1897.

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

Memorandum.

Mr. Julius Lilge, of Bruderheim, near Fort Saskatchewan, was permitted to abandon his homestead entry for the N.W.¼ 2--56--20,W.4, which, he states, is not fit for agricultural purposes, and to make entry for the S.E.¼ of Section 2--56--20,W.4. The previous entry for this latter quarter-section having been cancelled, a fee of $10 is chargeable upon re-entry. This fee, Mr. Lilge asks, be waived in his case in consideration of his father's services in promoting emigration to the North-West. If it is not possible to do so, he requests that the said S.E.¼ of Section 2 be reserved for him for six months, or that a rebate of part of the entry fee be made.

The only thing which, I think, we can do in this matter is to reserve the land for Mr. Lilge for six months.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

(Copy for the A.D.L. Edmonton).

[illegible]

[illegible] 1897.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st June, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, I am directed to say that it is not possible to allow [illegible] to enter for the S.E.¼ of Section [illegible], Township 46, Range 30, West of the 4th Meridian, without paying the ordinary entry fee of $10 and a cancellation fee of $5.00. This latter fee is chargeable in all cases where a previous entry for land has been cancelled. It has been decided, however, under the circumstances, to allow you, as requested, until 15th November next within which to pay the said entry fee of $15.00. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, for his information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Julius Miller, Esq.,

Barrister,

Victoria Chambers,

Alberta.

DISCHARGE OF SURETIES OR BONDSMEN.

(Under 62-63 Vic., Chap. 18.)

WHEREAS, on or about the 2? day of October

A.D. 1894 Julius Hilge of Township 56

in Range 20 , West of the 4th Meridian, and A. Hilge

of Township 55 , in Range 20 , West of the 4th Meridian,

and H. Heffner of Township 55 , in Range 20

West of the 4th Meridian, as Sureties, accepted in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, a bond in the penal sum mentioned, as security for the payment of the value of an advance of seed grain, which had been made to the said

Julius Hilge on or before the above mentioned date.

AND WHEREAS the said Julius Hilge has made application to the said Minister that he be owned or entered as by the said Julius Hilge who is liable to the charge entered against him the [illegible] of the said balance of seed grain.

NOW THEREFORE, I, James Allan Smart

of the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and Commissioner of Dominion Lands, under the authority of the Orders in Council dated the 20th day of October, A.D. 1894, under and in pursuance of the provisions of the Act 62-63 Vict., Chap. 18, do hereby declare that the land of the said Julius Hilge is sufficient security for the payment of the said advance of seed grain, and that the lands of the said A. Hilge and H. Heffner, or either of them, are released and discharged from all liability in respect of the said bond.

AND FURTHER that the said [illegible] and [illegible] their respective heirs, executors and administrators, and each and every of them, are hereby released and discharged from the said bond and from all actions, claims and demands whatsoever, which Her Majesty Queen Victoria or Her Successors in the said Office of Minister of the Interior, or any of them ever had, now have or may hereafter have, by reason of the said bond, or the non-payment of the said advance of seed grain.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Department of the Interior to be affixed, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1895.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF SURETIES OR BONDSMEN.

Under 62 63 Vic. Chap. 18

WHEREAS on or about the 9 day of May
A.D. 1896. Julius Kilge of Township 56
in Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian and L. Kilge
of Township 56 in Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian
and L. Grunau of Township 57 in Range 19
West of the 4th Meridian [illegible] the Interior at Ottawa a bond [illegible] the payment of the value of an allowance of [illegible] to the said

Julius Kilge

AND WHEREAS [illegible] Julius Kilge

owned or entered for by the said [illegible]
charge created [illegible]
of the said Julius Kilge

NOW THEREFORE [illegible] James Allan Grant
of the City of Ottawa [illegible]
District of the Mounted [illegible]
authority from [illegible]
and for the said Julius Kilge
by him and [illegible]
payment of the said [illegible] L. Kilge

AND FURTHER [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible]
Victoria, Chapter [illegible] and [illegible]
now have any [illegible]
account of the [illegible]

In witness whereof I have [illegible] Department
of the Interior, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Signed, sealed and Delivered in the
Presence of

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO. *189*

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to this letter give this file number.

Letter
File 419661

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 15th March, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that under the provisions of the Act of last Session A. Lilze and F. Gerber have been relieved from their liability as sureties on the bond of the 2nd October, 1894, of Julius Lilze; and L. Lilze and L. Grams have been relieved from their liability as sureties on the bond of the 9th May, 1895, of Julius Lilze.

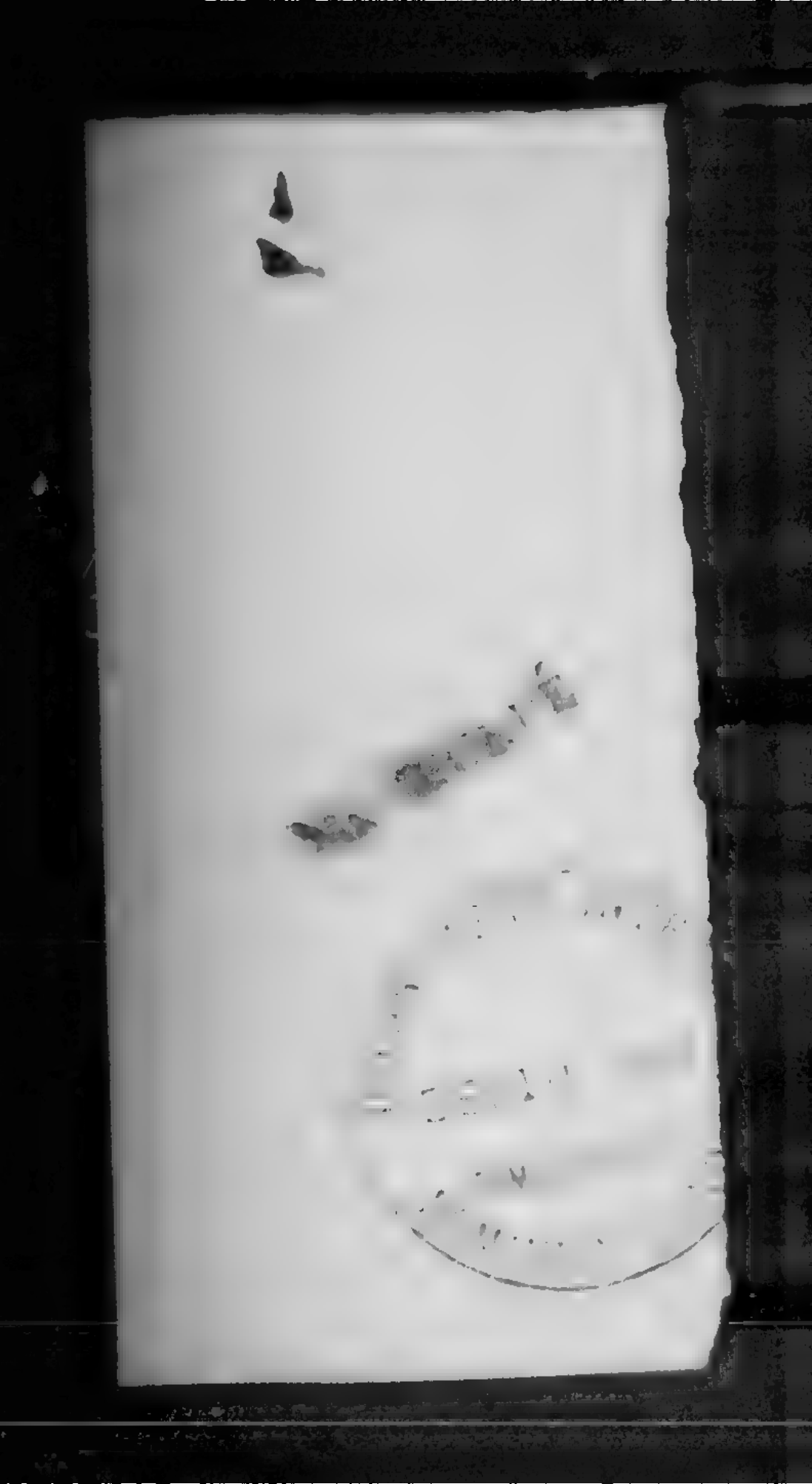
Your obedient servant,

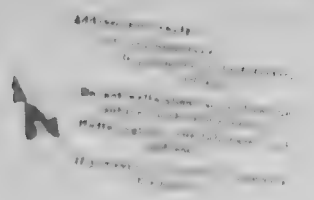
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

600563







41961

Department of the Interior,

11th November, 1900.

Corr for the A. I. I. at Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the [illegible], I am to inform you that it is quite impossible for the Department to issue a free Location Patent to your cover until the latter have been fulfilled in connection with the requirements of the Mineral Land Act and there is no provision in the law under which you can be kept waiting for the time you have lived with your ore.

Enc.

Enclosed herewith you will find a printed copy, which sets forth fully the conditions required by the Act and the Amendments thereto. You will take advantage of any of these conditions but the Department has no authority to make any change therein.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Julius Pratt, Esq.,

Tuscaloosa,

Ala.

609839

COMMISSIONER.

Jas. A. Ward &c

Dear Sir!

I hereby beg to give notice of my intention to apply for patent for a certain 2 Jawnship 6C Range 2C land of the Clay entry for which notes were on the 23 day of January 1854.

I am Sir
your obedient servant
Silas [illegible]

[illegible]
C. C. Vredenburgh attr
N. Y.
Jan 7th 1861

A.

Address your reply

"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Ottawa

File 7/9601

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. January 5th 1891.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to state that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, viz. the S½ quarter of Sec. 2 Township 7 Range 7 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Form No. 19.

616106

▲Statement [illegible] Julius Libby

600565
41961 concerning the [illegible] South Dakota, [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 2 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 14 Kenaan

Homestead Proof, etc.

1. What is your name, [illegible]? — Julius Libby age 60 yrs

2. Are you a [illegible]? — Brudenheim

3. What is your trade, [illegible]? — Saturday 23 October 1878

4. [illegible] — Brudenheim

5. When did you [illegible]? — arrive

6. When did you [illegible]? — 27th November 1877

7. What number of each year's crop have you raised? — Broke 1700 [illegible] cultivated in 1877

8. Where is your family? — Live with my family in Brudenheim

9. [illegible] — 1877 5 acres 1878 6 acres

10. [illegible] — 1878 10 acres

11. [illegible] — 1877 2 [illegible] Co, 12 hogs
1878 3 " " 4 "
1878 2 [illegible] 20, 1879 6 head of cattle
one year. Horses 2 1880 3 [illegible]
2 horses 6 hogs, 1 [illegible], 10 head of cattle
3 " 8 "

12. What is the size of your house and what is its cash value? — 16 x 20 Valued @ $75.00

13. [illegible] — Fifty acres cultivated Value $40.00

14. [illegible] — January $40.00

15. [illegible] — [illegible]

16. [illegible] — [illegible]

17. Have [illegible] — [illegible]

Dated at Brudenheim, Signature: [illegible]

1st February 1881

"Form 6." Witness to Signature

W. Libby

DSW

Letter

File 11[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], [illegible], 1911.

Copy for John Coleman, Homestead Inspector, Edmonton

Sir,

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Julius Lilke, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Julius Filpe

in support of his application for No. 1 Permit for S.E. 6 of Section 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian. Homestead No. 6

1. What is your name, in full?

Julius Filpe

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, give particulars of the same, and state when and where naturalized.

30 years of age, Rudersheim P.O. year my birth

3. Where do you now reside?

Farmer

4. What is your occupation?

Farmer

5. When did you make entry for the land described?

since not yet completed

6. When did you settle upon the land described?

since date of entry

7. Have you resided upon the land described in your entry since the date of settlement? If not, why not?

single

8. How many acres of the land described have you had under cultivation each year since you settled upon it?

1917 .. 5 .. .. ..
1918 .. 10 .. .. 11 ..
1919 .. - .. .. 21 ..

9. How many acres of the land described are now under cultivation?

Under cultivation at present 10 acres Crop 2 acres — 5 bu. 80 -

10. What is the value of your improvements on the land described, and what is their present cash value?

16 x 20 value $75.00
buildings .. 150.00
Present value $ 50.

11. What other property have you, and what is its value?

12. Are there any adverse claims to any part of the land described? If so, what are they?

Nil.

13. Have you had any timber cut on the land described? If so, when, and where, and what quantity?

No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise encumbered your entry, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or otherwise encumber the same, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No.

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.]

In the District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Julius Filpe do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and that I have not obtained this Homestead entry for the benefit of any person who is not qualified to obtain a Dominion Land entry, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any person who is not qualified to obtain a Dominion Land entry, but that I am acting entirely for my own benefit, and not as the agent of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1920

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of Alberta.

I, [illegible] Agent for Dominion Lands in the Province of Alberta, do hereby certify that the [illegible] Affidavit was duly sworn before me at the time and place above mentioned, and that I have complied with the requirements of the Regulations in that behalf.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent

A [illegible] Affidavit.

Statement of Gotlieb Streig of Sec. 3

Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Julius Siegel for Patent for N.E. of Sec. 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E.D.

6231.55

Pre-emption

1. Where is applicant
2. When did
3. Was he
4. Where is
5. When he
6. Was
7. Where
8. How
9. Where
10. What
11. What
12. What
13. What
14. Are
15. Has he
16. Has he
17. Have you any
18. Do you

Farmer - about 6 years - born 3-56-20 and 37 yrs - home not yet and can't be till applicant has had residence with his father on the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W. 4th Mer. since date of entry

Single

150 - broke - Sown to oats
15 " 6 " " Sown
150 " 10 " " 11 "
1900 " — " " 21 "
acres

6 x 20 valued $ 60.00
60 acres " 50.00
1 granary " 10.00

No -
No -
No -
Ido.

I Gotlieb Streig of Bruederheim

affirm ~~make oath~~ and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

~~affirmed~~ before me at

this 14 day of March 1901

Gotlieb X Streig
mark

J. E. Boyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Louis Schwanke of Sec. 3

Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Julius Siegel for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W.

Homestead E.D.

Pre-emption

Farmer - 5 years - born 3-56-20 and 37 yrs - home not yet and can't be till applicant has had residence with his father on the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W. 4th Mer. since date of entry

Single

150 - broke - Sown to oats
1898 " 6 " " Sown
1899 " 10 " " 11 "
1900 " — " " 21 "
acres

16 x 20 valued $ 60.00
acres " 50.00

1 granary " 10.00

No -
No -
No -
None
Ido

I Louis Schwanke of Bruederheim

affirm ~~make oath~~ and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

~~affirmed~~ before me at

this 14 day of March 1901

J. E. Boyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
MAR 25 1901
OTTAWA

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

formerly of

but now of in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the several matters required by the said

under the Twenty Seventh Section of the said Act have been proved to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said Certificate stated

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that I the said Judge do hereby declare that under and by virtue of the said Act

has become and is entitled to a British subject and is entitled to the privileges and capacities and is subject to the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada and that from the date hereof he shall be deemed to be a British subject and not an alien for all purposes to the date hereof he was a citizen of the United States of America and not a British subject unless by the operation of a treaty or convention to the contrary

Given under my hand and seal at this day of A D 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named when this day of A D 189 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this day of 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Ref. 419.661.

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA MAY 8- 190

File No. 4 10.00 1.

Date of Certificate 5th March 190.

Application for Certificate approved 26th April 1901.

Certificate for Registration issued to Mr Lilge.
Buchanan.

Alberta Assistant Dominion Land Agent Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FORM No. 145.

X 036146

Synopsis.

COMMISSIONER.

Julius Lange, writing from Bruderheim, Alta, May 20th, 1901 says he got his certificate on the 15th May this year and asks that he may get his patent as soon as possible, as he needs same. S. E¼ Sec. 2, T. 56, Rge 20, 4th M.

He asks that same may be sent to the Registration Office at Edmonton.

623456

A-4h.

June 4th, 1901.

6/6/01

KEEP ON TOP.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Flat-dated

In your reply
or to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter give all the
file numbers.

I. D.

LETTER

FILE 41966

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th June, 1901.

Sir,

Replying to our letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that a Patent in your name for the S½ of S-W. ¼ 1-, is in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Fort Saskatchewan, advice of which will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. STEVENS.

Secretary.

Julius Lilge, Esq.,
Bruderheim,
Alta., N.W.T.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township of Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Bruderheim, Alberta.
August 26th, 1926.

Minister of Interior,
Ottawa,
Canada.

4889828

Honorable Sir: —

I am, hereby, applying for the permission of taking up a new homestead, located [illegible] south-west quarter of section 21, township [illegible], range [illegible], west of the fourth meridian.

I took up the first homestead in the north-west quarter of section 2 (two), township [illegible], range 20 (twenty), west of the fourth meridian, in the year of the year 1894, eighteen [illegible] years ago.

Previous to that time my father, Ludwig Lilge, and my uncle, Andrew Lilge, had arranged with the Government to bring [illegible] families to Canada, to settle [illegible] and they [illegible] at that time, came the railroad, [illegible] south of Edmonton with an Indian Reserve [illegible] at that point, known as the Victoria Settlement.

The rest, including [illegible] father and uncle had their families, cut [illegible] and moved down to [illegible], with the rest of the [illegible]

4989928

Townships 5 (fifty-five) and 6 (fifty-six), Range 30 (thirty) west of the fourth meridian, which is known to be a settlement of Bradbury.

I started for a point near Bradbury — got away with good horses, [illegible] met in Bradbury (Bernard Bradbury at the store). On account of being too much [illegible] with [illegible] and too heavy on the line of [illegible], I [illegible]. That put me in a position where I was obliged to work on a common laborer.

At present I live at Bradbury, and have worked for the Canadian Northern Railroad Company for several years. I have a family of eight children. My oldest boy went to college at [illegible], Minnesota, for one year and at [illegible], Illinois for two. But [illegible] that [illegible] he was also obliged to [illegible] and [illegible] my own way in the world.

My oldest daughter is ready to take up Training work [illegible], at present [illegible] at Bradbury [illegible].

I have [illegible] who has completed two years of High School and will be ready to enter Normal School for [illegible] another year.

4989928

488928

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

G.... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

419661.
3081219.

Copy to - The Deputy Minister of Agriculture,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Copy to - A.G.L., Edmonton, Alta.,

OTTAWA. 9th September, 1916.

Sir,

S. of 21-56-20-W.4th Mer.,
Patented Homestead.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to your desire to secure the S. of 21-56-20-W.4th Mer., as a second homestead and in reply may say that the privilege is extended to those settlers only who completed all the duties on their first homestead prior to the 1st June, 1918. The only exception is in favour of those settlers who took up homesteads in what is known as the "Dry Belt" in southern Saskatchewan and Alberta. The "Dry Belt" comprises that portion south of the south boundary of township 21 in the old pre-emption and patented homestead tracts. Unfortunately your patented homestead is outside the boundaries of such area and there is no law under existing legislation by which you can be allowed to secure another homestead.

A careful note is being made of your name and Post Office address so that if anything should turn up later on which would be to your advantage you may be advised thereof. You must not, however, take this letter as being any assurance whatever that any changes in this regard will be made in the future.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Julian Lilge, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alberta.

4995934

Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen,

I.E.F. [illegible]

Replying to your letter of the 9th inst. [illegible]
I am sending you herewith [illegible]
[illegible] Corrected Certificate [illegible]
per [illegible].

I have [illegible] with the [illegible]
[illegible] Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment [illegible]
[illegible] Corrected Certificate which he
was [illegible] to [illegible] at the
[illegible] Saint Paul [illegible] in the
district of North
Alberta [illegible] husband and son-

4995934

which had filed a homestead. This
Indian, whose mentioned does not
permitted to buy a second homestead
for his use.

According to this act to
buy the above mentioned homestead
under the same conditions as those
parties who were entitled to
[illegible]

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Genl. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 419661.
CANADA 2081219.

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton, Alberta.

OTTAWA, 3rd October, 1925.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 2-56-20-W. 4th Mer.,
Patented Homestead.
S.W.¼ 21-56-20-W. 4th Mer.,
Land applied for.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding your wish to be permitted to purchase the S.W.¼ 21-56-20-W.4th Mer., and in reply regret to inform you it is not possible to comply with your request.

The Department has no lands for ordinary sale except fractional areas of 80 acres or less which may be sold at an Inspector's valuation to the owners or holders of adjoining land.

You have already been informed that under existing legislation you are not entitled to another homestead, but that a note was being made of your name and post office address so that if any change is made which would be to your advantage you might be advised thereof.

If you will furnish the Department with a full description by section, part of section, township, range and meridian of the two cases to which you refer you will be informed how the land was disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Julius Lilge, Esq.,
Bruderheim,
Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Ø Ruderheim,
Alberta.
July 30/28.

5261806

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of Interior
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir.

As I have been informed that an amendment to the Dominion Land Act has just been passed which entitles certain persons to a second homestead for which I hereby apply.

In 1911 I entered my father and uncle Rudolf Ruderheim settlement and for that purpose reserved township 25. 26 Range 20 west of the 4th meridian. At the same time I filed my homestead the south east quarter of section 2, township 26, range 20 west of the fourth meridian & farmed for a good many years, and might say with good success. I suppose things went to good on the farm so I got the idea to start in business

5261806

on account of having
to much credit I failed and lost
every thing I had to work for
like C. N. R I in the fall of 1920 I got hit
with a rail and lost part of my hearing
in the left ear I kept on working
until this winter, as long as I was
called into Edmonton for physical
examination and did not pass I
am out of a job now and I have
a big family to support and I would
be very thankful if you would kindly
grant me a second hand motor bike
would put me in a position to make
a living for myself and family
awaiting a favorable answer I thank
ing you in advance for your kind
ness to give me all the chance
to start life over again

Yours Humble servant
Julius Filga

CB.

41661.

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA. 14th August, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
Ref. - 17177.

Sir,-

4 S.E. Sec. 2 Tp. 56 Rge. 20 W4th Mer

Referring to your application for the privilege of entering for a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment of the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled to patent, on or before the 1st January, 1913, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the pre-emption and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Julius Lilge, Esq.,
Bruderheim,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Sec. 10 Tp 56 Rge 20 W4th

ALBERTA

No. 41[illegible]34

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

41084

For the information of the Head Office.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, January, 20th, 1897.

Letter No.23,298.

Ref; No.25,624.

Sir,

xxxxxxx

Sir,

xxxxxxx

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th Inst. requesting a site for a School Building, and in reply I would inform you that your application has been forwarded to the Minister, but I would suggest that the application should be signed by the Secretary of the Board, if there be one, and have the seal if there be one of Section thereon.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE

Agent.

W.D.Shattuck Esq.

Chairman &c. "Glenbug School District"

Davisburg, P.O.

Alberta.

Or you can decide which is to be.
If the sketch shews fairly accurately, the position of said trail, then I would suggest "A." be the one offered.

I would recommend this to your favourable, and speedy action.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J R Smithers
For Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

R.

41,038

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, January, 25th, 1897.

Letter No.23,297.

Ref; No.25,624.

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of letter from the Chairman of the Glenbeg School District, and my reply. I was waited on by Mr. Shattuck, and also another of the Trustees, a Mr. Andrews I think, who asked first if a free gift of two acres could be obtained, if not what would be the cost of this Section?. I explained that I did not think a free gift could be accorded them, but that I thought if the request were made, two acres would be put up for sale, the upset price would be $5.00, per acre, and that as it was highly improbable that there would be any competition, that it would likely be knocked down to them at $5.10, per acre; the cost of advertising would be but slight, as there would so far as I could see, under the circumstances be no necessity for insertion in the local press merely a few Notices printed, and posted, which expenses I thought would be met out of the School funds, and no fee for issue of Patent would be charged.

The following sketch illustrates the position.

At either A. or B. the desired parcel of two acres

The Surveys branch of your Department, can from its records, prepare an accurate description of both the two acre parcels.

They both might be advertised, only one would be sold.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

(over)

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa
2nd March 1897.

Sir

Ref. No 19[illegible]

Referring to your letter of the 25th ult. No 23297 Ref 25624, in regard to the application of the Trustees of the [illegible] School District for 2 acres of Section 29, Township 21, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian for a School Site, I am directed to inform you that the proposition you make, that the parcel be offered at auction would [illegible] the Trustees [illegible] would be contrary to the [illegible] which is to offer an isolated parcel of School Lands at Public auction, and if this were done in the present instance it would [illegible] precedent, and [illegible]

The letter you refer to from the Chairman of the School District was not [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
[illegible]

William Pearce, Esq.
Supt. of Irrigation
Calgary
N.W.T.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, April 20th, 1897.

Letter No.25,691.

Ref; No.25,624.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 5th Inst. fyle, No. 1[illegible]4, I fail to see that an undesirable precedent would be created if the request in this case was met. The land is set apart for educational purposes, the portion awked for is required for same purpose, the area is no greater than is necessary, and is less than one third of one per cent of the area of the Section. The building of a School House will not depreciate the value of the remainder probably increase it. The Government gives free site on lands owned by it, and many private parties have given free School sites. Would the school funds suffer if a portion of this were sold for the purposes mentioned. The trustees thought that a free site should be given in this case, I told them that could not be done, but that it would be sold them at the upset price of five dollars per acre,($5.00) It did not then occur to me that such would create an undesirable precedent, and I think this view will be concurred in.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

For Agent.

The Secretary,

Ottawa.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28 [illegible] 1877

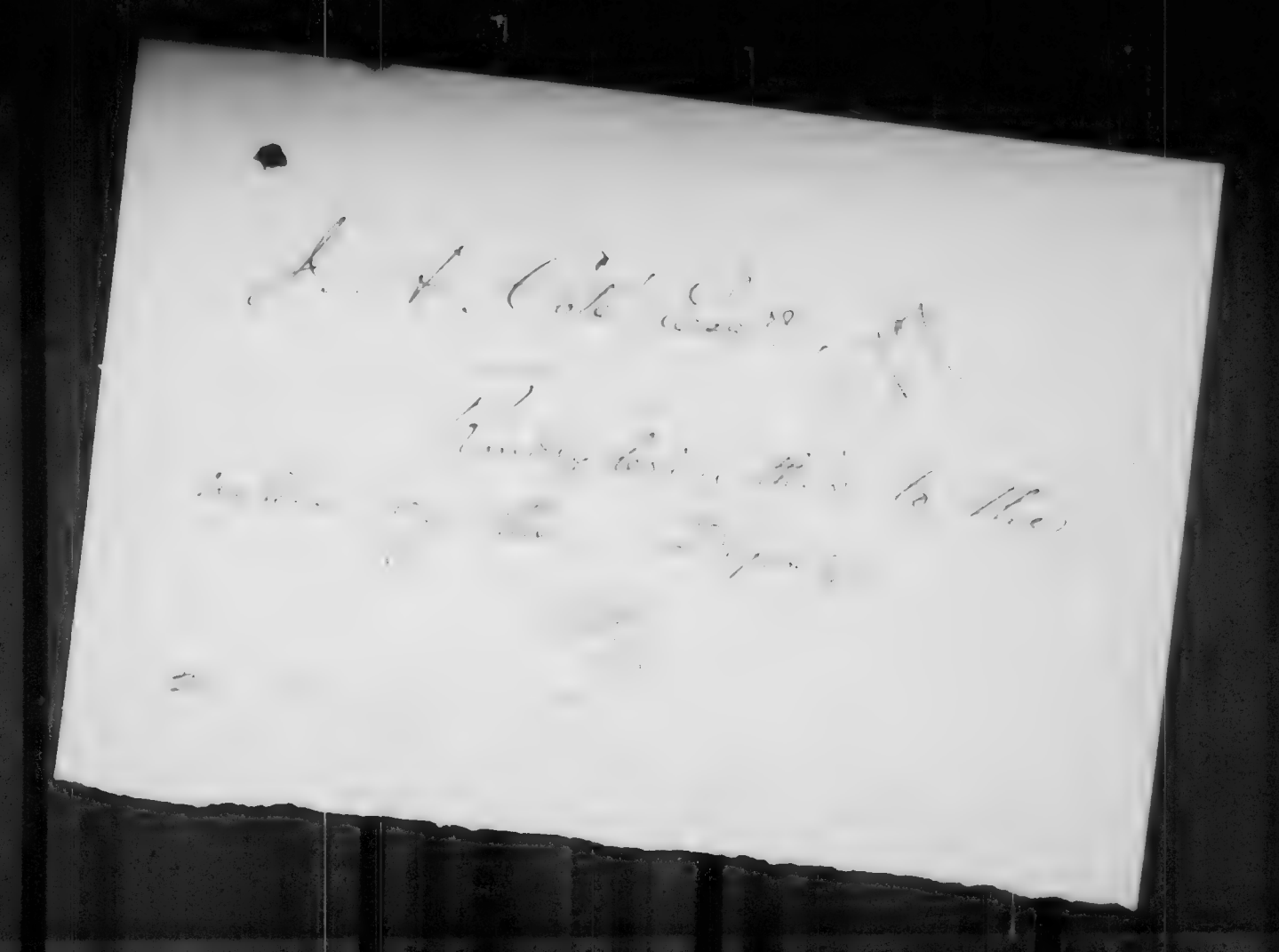
MEMO.

Mr. Spence recommended some [illegible]
time ago that Queens of Rosemary
[illegible] should be put upon
[illegible] now at the usual price of
$2.00 per week, [illegible] the [illegible]
an opportunity of [illegible] for
[illegible] School file, he may express
[illegible] receive [illegible] from the
[illegible] Queens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cause to offer any [illegible]
[illegible] faces until a [illegible]
[illegible] he had, [illegible] Lumsden decided
that the Panel should not be
put up and as the [illegible] considered
it would create an undesirable
precedent.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 187

Under an Act passed at the Session
of the Parliament held in the
year of our Lord [illegible]
the Statutes [illegible]
Chapter [illegible] intituled
"An Act [illegible]
the Yukon District"
it is provided [illegible]
[illegible] of the Dominion
Lands Act [illegible]
[illegible] Dawson [illegible]
[illegible] the Land Office
[illegible]
[illegible]



E.F.

Ref. 410351

Ottawa, 6th May, 1907.

Memorandum:-

Pat. the two acres up to auction subject to auction

The Trustees of the Glenbar School District are desirous of acquiring two acres of School Section 29, Township 21, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, as a school site. Mr. Pearce recommended some little time ago that the tract in question should be put up at auction, at the upset price of $5.00 so that the trustees might be afforded an opportunity of purchasing the same, but the suggestion was not carried out as Mr. Burgess considered that such action would create an undesirable precedent. It would no doubt be a convenience to the School Trustees to be able to procure the piece of land in question in the manner proposed by Mr. Pearce, but it seems a question whether the precedent would not lead to difficulty, inasmuch as it may be followed by numerous similar requests. Mr. Pearce has renewed his recommendation on behalf of these people, and it may be possible in view of the purpose for which the land is required, namely, as a site for a public school, you would not desire to refuse the application. If you approve of the sale, it will be necessary that to the upset price of $5.00 per acre be added the cost of advertising, which will not be great as it will only involve the printing of a few posters. I am inclined to think however that many demands will be made upon the Department if this is agreed to and it is a question whether the request should be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

The Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Deputy Minister

c/w Buckley

---

7. 419. 834

Please carry out
the Ministers order.

W. H

7 July 97

Copy

Department of the Interior
(Hamm, Indian Agent)

Regina, Sask.

Sir,

I have to report to you
letter of the 20th ult. dated
last, the receipt of which
I regret that the parcel of
Canada, referred to in your
letter of the 27th January
has not been received
I am taking such action as may be
found necessary to trace the
Hamilton to recover it
further action will be taken
after the business of
Treaty School Enrolment
opportunity of acquainting it
for a school site, shall be
I am, Sir, your obedient
Servant,

Indian Agent
Fort Qu'Appelle
--1-97 2--

The Agent of
Dominion Land
Office
Regina
Sask.

In connection with
your suggestion and with
the view the Surveyor
General has been requested

to furnish a description
of each of the two parcels
thereon in the diagram
in your letter.

As soon as these de-
scriptions are furnished
a few posters will be
struck off and forwarded
to you for distribution,
and also a description
of each parcel, one of
which only will be
advertised, merely upon
the ground of the
area in Section 29 of
21 Acres 2 Roods 0 Perches
agreeing with the
Surveyor's sketch of the
land in the offices.

~~You will at the~~

The upset price
will be £5 per acre,
and the Sale will be
Conducted here at your
Office you undertake to do it.

In the meantime

please suggest a date
to suit the Trustees
attorney, myself & him
for the printing and
distribution of the pamphlet.

The Deputy Minister,

Memo/ In letter to [illegible] Calgary I have put the upset price for auction sale of Lac of 29-21-28 W4 at $5 — per acre.

This should I think be enough to cover the expenses as well, as [illegible] only have say a dozen [illegible] amounting to not more than $75 or $100, if as much.

$5 — is the minimum upset price for School Lands in Manitoba - but it is a very good price for the Territories

[illegible]

490

Leitz

Registered.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa, [illegible]

Memorandum

[illegible]
referred to the Surveyor General
with the request that he will
have a description prepared
of each of the two parcels
of 2 acres each as shown
by [illegible] 21 & 28 of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] date the 15th of
[illegible], on the 6
sketch sheet [illegible]
[illegible] of the Mississippi
Road with respect to each
of the parcels

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Surveyor General
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa, 28th July 1897

To Surveyor General

The Asst Sec'y's memo. of the 21st inst requests that me furnish descriptions of two parcels of land of 2 acres each, as referred to in letter from D.L. Agent at Calgary dated 23rd June last. I would suggest that the accompanying sketch be forwarded to the D.L. Agent with a request for more definite information.

The parcels wanted must be something like those outlined in red on sketch, if they are to conform to the conditions given in the Agent's letter, but the width is not defined. they might be narrower & longer, or slightly wider and shorter, & still have the same area.

P P S

File 41984

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

8th February 1897

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of the Departmental letter of the 4th inst. to the Agent of the Dominion Coal Co. Ltd., from which you will see that he was advised that if he should decide to make application to open a coal mine on the Lands of the Edmonton School District with a request for a School Site in Section 24, Township 21, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian for public purposes, and that the Surveyor had been requested to prepare a description of the two parcels referred to in your letter of the 25th of January last.

The Surveyor General has had prepared accordingly the enclosed sketch showing the Block first laid across the Section, and also, approximately, the two parcels referred to.

He however suggests that the sketch be returned to him

William Pearce, Esq.
Superintendent of Mines
Calgary

with a request for more definite
information.

The width of the parcels
is not defined and therefore they may
be narrower and longer or slightly
broader and shorter ... will [illegible]
to permit ...

The matter is referred
to you, as it is understood that
you made the original arrangement
[illegible]

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines.

LETTER No.
REFERENCE No. 21574 + 543 Calgary Land Office Files

Calgary, Alberta, 7th Aug. 1897

Sir,

Re grant of the N½ sec 4 #19834
The trustees of the Calgary School District
desire to purchase for school purposes
the N½ N½ sec 10 - 21 - 25 W4th and the
N½ S½ of same township and range
for which application has been
made by the trustees of
the Bow Valley School District
#20607.

I have the
honor to be
Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Re C
In accordance with the
letter of application of Trustees
for Bow Valley School
Cancelled in
Land Books
8/8/97

The Secretary
Calgary
Alberta

419834

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary 3rd Aug 1897

Letter No 27176.

File No 25624.

Sir,

Referring to yours of the 15th ultimo, file 419834 I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Secretary of the Glenburg School District regarding proposed school site on Sec, 29, Tp 21, Rg 28, W 4th P M .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

The Secretary of the

Dertment of the Interior

OTTAWA.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary Aug 3rd 1897

Letter No 27177.

File No 843.

Sir,

Referring to yours of the 8th July ultimo, Ref 120607, I beg to inform you that the Secretary of the Glenburg School District has written this office that as soon as there is sufficient funds on hand the $ 10.- referred to will be forwarded.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. C. Nicholl

C.D.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA.

Copy.-

Davisburg July 31st 1897

J.R.Sutherland Esq

Sir,

In reply to your communication No 25624, I am instructed to say that the Board wish you to stop further proceeding respecting the purchasing of a school site on Sec 29, Tp 21, Range 28, West 4th Meridian .

Thanking you for your information ,

Iam, Dear Sir,

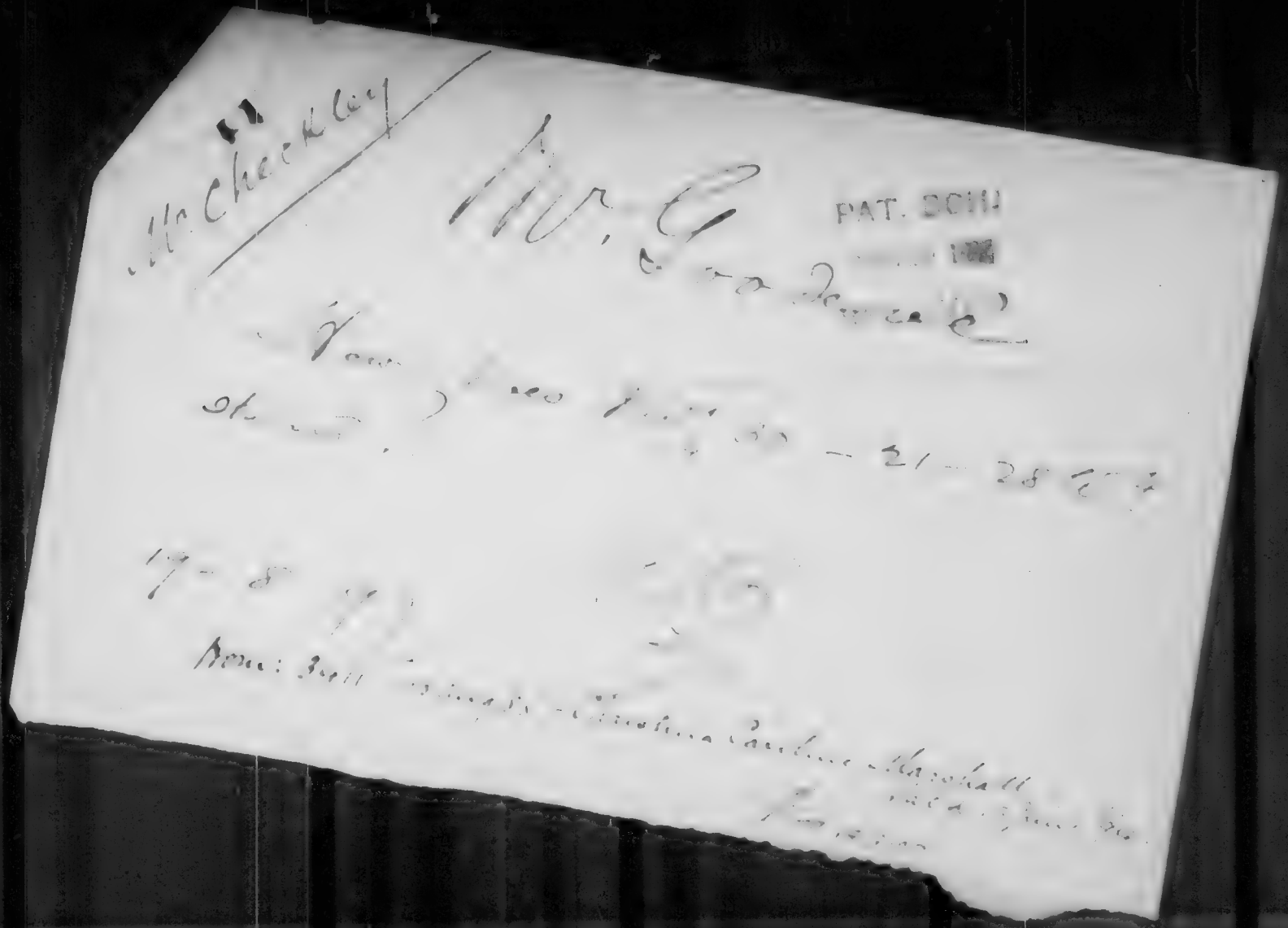
Yours truly

D. H. Daggett

Secry Glenburg P S Trustees

To J R Sutherland

Calgary Alta



45093

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, 30th September 1897.

Sir/

In reply to yours of the instant asking permission to print and if you have not complied with the request contained in this office letter of the 22nd instant viz: to furnish this office with the full names of the School Trustees together with their occupations and places of residence for insertion in the plan. You have given their names and occupations but not their places of residence, the plan cannot give their names in full and places of residence.

I am, Sir,
Your Obdt, Servt,
J. R. Southland
Agent.

D. J. Dugan Esq,
Sec. Treas. Public School,
Davisburg.

ALBERTA

No. 419923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

~~1896~~ 1897

From Frank DeRosia
Pincher Creek

Date when mailed 25/Jan
2/Feb

To enter for SW ¼. 6-5-29.W4

Form No 2.

1199 x 3

Strip 6 x 29 ins.

Reserved for Stock Ordering

Ord 21 May 98

Dy. 1111 376

Dy. 1454 receipt for [illegible]

S.

Department of the Interior,

, 1867.

Sir,

41923

421770

1881
C. & M. Library

PAT. DCH.

RECEIV

Letter

No. 41

G.P.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th April, 1897.

(with copy of the Rocky Creek Coal Co. letter of 25th inst.)

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, as stated in the Departmental letter of the 25th February last, has been reserved for Stock-watering purposes, and until that reserve has been removed entry for the quarter section in question cannot be granted. In view of what you say, however, a copy of your letter has been forwarded to Mr. William Pearce, Superintendent of Mines at Calgary, who has been asked to make a report upon this matter as soon as possible. On the receipt here of Mr. Pearce's report a further communication will be addressed to you on this subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frank DeRosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Copy of Delosia's letter to be made for enclosure to Mr.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO. 353 - 7

Aug 30th., 1897.

CH.

RECEIVED

Sir;

See yours of the 20th April last, 42177-, Ref :I:223 regarding the S. W. ¼ of 6 - 5 - 23, west of the 4th, which Mr. Frank Deroaia of Pincher Creek alleges has no water on it and therefore could not be reserved for stock watering purposes. The quarter section in question was reserved in accordance with a petition signed, I think, by all the stockmen in Pincher Creek District presented early in 1894. It may be quite true that there might not in certain seasons of the year be water on this particular quarter section and yet it would be vital in the interests of stock in the vicinity that it should be reserved. Many reservations have no water on them but have been reserved to give access to or shelter to stock during inclement weather and I have no doubt that the stockmen knew what they were asking for. If you will refer to the map you will find that it lies along the valley of the head waters of the Dry Fork Creek. Just here it might be well to point out that all our maps are incorrect regarding the local names of the streams in this vicinity. What is termed on our maps as the Dry Fork is locally known as the North Fork of the Waterton. The Dry Fork is the stream in discussion. It is a misnomer to call the North Fork of the Waterton the Dry Fork as it carries water all the year round: whereas the Dry Fork does not for

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Address [redacted] only
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly and sign name and address.

If you refer to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter of [illegible] last, with reference to the [illegible] of the following lands, I beg to say that [illegible] Superintendent of Lands, has reported [illegible] letter. [illegible] Section 6, [illegible] [illegible] Section 8, [illegible] [illegible] other interior purposes, and [illegible] reservation for [illegible] be driven to. I regret, that I [illegible] of this necessary reservation, but will be obliged to seek [illegible] latter section [illegible] to settle.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted] Secretary.

Frank [illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa.

[illegible]

[illegible]

To the Secretary of the Interior

Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 26, 1893, I beg to say that the Land [illegible] has no [illegible] thereon. The only [illegible] on this quarter section is the [illegible] and when there is water on this rock there is plenty [illegible] for [illegible] but when the water on this rock dries up [illegible] the water [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] to take [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Zéno Bellefeuille

Samuel Eyre

A. Boulanger

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Goodrow

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa ——— 189.

I.D.

Land 58317.

Mail 14422.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th February, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 21st December last, again requesting that you be allowed permission to make entry for the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, and submitting the names of several persons to the effect that the said quarter section is not required in connection with stock watering; I beg to say that the report of Mr. William Pearce, Superintendent of Lines, is in direct opposition to your statement, as he says there are some fine springs on the land which are very favourable for cattle in stormy weather, and therefore, as stated in the Secretary's letter of the 26th October last, the Department regrets that it is impossible to grant your request.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frank DeRosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO Copy for H O

WESTERN STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION.

Macleod Alberta 19th July 1898.

Wm Pearce Esq.
Sup't of Mines.
Calgary.

Sir/

I beg to inform you that I have received information that a man of the name of Deroxier has settled himself on and fenced part of, the Stock reservation situate on the S 1/2 Section 6, Tp 5, R 29. I understand that this party is being kept there by one Levi Cyr. This Cyr cut hay on the reservation last Fall and sold it (the hay) to his brother, and this spring has been hailing it and selling to the C. P. R. I am not quite sure whether you are the proper Official to notify but perhaps if you are not, you will be so kind as to inform me what other steps it is necessary to take in order to free the reservation. Your kind attention will be appreciated.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

(Sgd.) R.G. Mathews.

Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

will be promoted an injury and grievance will be created from one to a do en others.

I have thought it well to deal thus fully and perhaps what may be considered rather strongly in the matter, but it is not one whit more so than I think the conditions warrant and I merely recite one peculiarity about these stock watering reservations and that is if a person ~~xxxxx~~ once effects an entry he insits it should be maintained though prior to same he has asserted that they ~~xxx~~ of no value.

Respectfully submitted

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines

Calgary, Alberta, 21st July 1898.

LETTER No.
REFERENCE No.

File 353 No 6.

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of a letter from Mr R. G. Matnews Secretary of the Western Stock Growers Association regarding a trespass on a stock reservation named th: S 1/2 of 5-6- 29- W of 4th, also copy of my reply to that gentleman.

There appear to be two points to be decided: first is it advisable that Mr Derosier should be ejected, second if so what is the best process to be adopted.

Regarding the first proposition if parties are allowed to squatt on reservations, ther good-bye to the whole of the: and that very speedily. As to any claims legal or equitable or consideration that may be given to Mr Derosier it may be well to recite all the facts regarding this matter.

As to the allegation concerning Mr Cyr I have no doubt as to the truth of the statement and it may be well to recapitulate exactly all that has taken place in connection with said gentleman. It having been reported that among

To the Secretary of
the Department of the Interior.
OTTAWA. ONT.

otners Mr Cyr had taken possession of a spring valuable for stock watering purposes he was written to on the 4th May 1894 and forbidden to do so, see letter from the Secretary of the Department of that date Ref. 32940, see also yours of the 1st June of that year addressed to the Comptroller of the N. W. M. P. concerning the said gentleman.

The stockmen of that district ptitioned that the N 1/2 of 36, 4- 30- W of 4th should be reserved for stock watering purposes and Mr W.A.Thompson was asked to inspect and report on the various lands applied to be reserved for the purposes mentioned.

On the 28th September 1894 he reported as follows:- " L Cyr has his house on the N W 1/4 of 36- 4- 30- W of 4th, he appears to be a respectable hardworking man. his house is a new frame 18X24 ft and worth about $ 400.- his buildings are situate close to a good spring but there is other water in the neighbourhood and those interested do not consider that this squatter interferes with stock to any great extent."

As a result of that report said 1/4 Section was not reserved so that there was nothing to prevent Mr Cyr to make entry and I presume that was done, of which your records probably will disclose the facts.

To prevent the possibiltiy of people through ignorance squatting on any reservation in the neighbourhood of

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO

Pincher Creek a sheet was prepared showing the reservations, and among others this one, and a copy was sent to the N.W.M.P. at Macleod, one to the Postmaster at Pincher Creek, one to the Police Quarters at Lethbridge, one to the Agent at Lethbridge and one to Mr F.W.Godsal so that that takes away any plea that may be raised that through ignorance this 1/4 Section was squatted on.

In January 1896 a further map showing all the reservations West of the 5th M. was sent to the Postmaster at Pincher Creek and Livingstone, the Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge, to the M. P. Officers at Lethbridge and some few prominent citizens of the district.

I might also direct your attention to an editorial article which appeared in the Macleod Gazette of the 4th December 1896 the closing paragraph of which is as follows:- " In this connection however it is a matter for congratulation that Mr Oliver, when here last summer promised the stockmen that he would not have any such action taken unless a request for it came from the stockmen themselves. The Government would scarcely take any action without consulting Mr Oliver and Mr Oliver has promised not to take any action without consulting the stockmen. Mr Oliver will agree with us that the live stock industry of Southern Alberta is a most important one. Those who are engaged in it have a great many drawbacks to contend with. Recognizing this

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

we hold that anything which will increase the success and prosperity of the business should be encouraged. Canada cannot afford to legislate any of her industries out of existance, and that is precisely what would happen in the case of the stock industry if the reserved watering places are interfered with."

It will thus be seen that there is no reason at all why Mr. Derosier should not be summarily ejected and it occurs to the writer that there is every reason why that action should be followed.

As these reservations are vested in the Crown I presume it would follow that the Crown should be the party to eject squatters therefrom, and I presume that the Crown should have the same rights as any other individual. If I found a man building a house on my property and fencing it up, it occurs to me that I would forcibly remove any improvements he might have without any process of law.

Now we will take the case of a N. W. M. P. reserve, if a man started to erect buildings and fences on one of those reserves I presume the N.W.M.P. should be at liberty without any process of law to tear same down and remove them and in this case could not the N.W.M.P. be instructed to remove Derosier's improvements.

In a communication of the same date, copy of which

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

was sent you, from Mr Mathews Secretary of the West -- Stock Growers Association the concluding sentence is as follows:- " There seems to be an impression abroad that these stock reservations are only such in name and it would be of great benefit to stockmen if this could be obliterated."

There is no doubt a good deal of force in this observation, certain parties are doing their best to inculcate that idea. If one or two parties are summarily ejected from these reserves the whole trouble on this score is ended. If they are not, not only is the Government a non-observance of the law but a grievious injustice will be done to a large industry of the districtand the results from a public standpoint will be financially disasterous at least that is the writers view of the matter.

If any of these reservations are to be open for entry it is only after they are withdrawn from such reservation and no consideration should be given the party who in defiance of the mandate of the Government takes possession of same.

There is no doubt the stockmen have considered and believe that the Government would act in good faith in upholding these reservations and on that have gone on and arranged their business and would they not have a very strong grievance if the Department did not maintain their part of the understanding regarding these.?

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

Letter No.
Reference No.

As pointed out in my communication of the 1st June last I do not mean to assert that all of these stock watering reservations should be maintained, there may be some that in the public interest should not, but I do consider that a squatter on any of them should not be considered in the slightest.

Already complaints have been made regarding the Government granting entries on what had been recommended for reservations or may have been reserved. The complaint takes this form:- A assuming that the Government will maintain these reservations takes up a claim adjoining one of them, a claim on which there is no water but believing that the reservation will be maintained considers that he is safe in so doing as his stock will be able to go to water on said reservation. Entry is granted for the reservation to B who at once fences in the water, that is the custom that will be ~~unavoidable~~ as by controlling the water the man has as much control of the land for a radius of a mile or two around it, as if he owned the same. A is shut out from water his interests are largely injured perhaps almost completely annihilated. A case of this kind I was informed yesterday had actually occured in Townsnip 20-1 W of 5th.

I mention this merely to illustrate what will arise if from importunity or other causes entry be granted to these reservations. For every one whose interests thereby

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

Letter No.
Reference No.

- 4 -

will be promoted an injury and grievance will be created from one to a to en others.

I have thought it well to deal thus fully and perhaps what may be considered rather strongly in the matter, but it is not one whit more so than I think the conditions warrant and I merely recite one peculiarity about these stock watering reservations and that is if a person ~~xxxxxx~~ once effects an entry he insits it should be maintained thereon prior to same he now asserted that they were of no value.

Respectfully submitted

G.H. (Supervisor File [illegible]). 114923

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

a

I [illegible],

Your [illegible] servant,

(Sgd) Wm. Pearce,

Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.

G.S.

Ottawa,

Department of the Interior,

17th August, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, File Z.3 No. 8. with it's enclosures and to say that it has been decided to write to Mr. Derosier from here asking him to explain at once why he entered upon the South half of Section 5, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, when he must have known it was reserved for stock watering purposes; and that unless he can afford satisfactory reasons for his action within thirty days from the date of the letter advising him he must vacate the land or the Department will be compelled to take the necessary steps to resume possession.

Please advise this Department of Mr. Derosier's address, as it is not given in any of the papers which accompanied your letter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, N.W.T.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 3rd August 1898.

Letter No.
Reference No.

File 35a No 7.

41992 3

RECEIVED

Sir,

I have reference to mine of the 21st ult. File 35a No 5. respecting the squatting by one Deronier on the S/2 of 6- 5- 25- 4 on which I find that the provisions to the Dominion Lands Act during the past Session by Sec. 14 provide for the ejection of squatters in cases such as this. At the time the letter was written I had not received the copy of the Amendments.

All that would seem to be necessary at present, is that the Minister should authorize some person to act in this matter. It would appear that the provisions of the law are very liberal respecting the rights of the squatter, in fact I cannot conceive that any penalty is possible to be inflicted under the act.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

To the Secretary of

the Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, ONT.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address

Please quote the above file
No. and date.

A C

Ottawa, 19th August, 1903.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th August, 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., respecting the case of Mr. Mark Nichols, and in reply to send you herewith a copy of a letter dated the 4th of January last. From this letter you will see that the Indians claiming to be recognized as owners of the S. W. ¼ of S. E. 2, W. 4 T., have not been

W. Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary,
Alberta, N. W. T.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

Re H.O. Ref[s] [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, Alberta, 23rd Aug. 1906.

LETTER No.
REFERENCE No.

File 3.3 No 7.

AUG 31, 1906

Sir

In reply to yours of the 17th inst. 62911 T & F, see also yours of the 18th inst 41944. Mr Dero Ler's address will I presume be Pincher Creek or Pincher P.O. As mine is written to to [illegible] place and a [illegible] sent to the latter, or on the envelope address him as squatter on Sec. 6- 8- 29- 4 of 4th. and request the postmaster of Pincher Creek is not to forward it to the proper one.

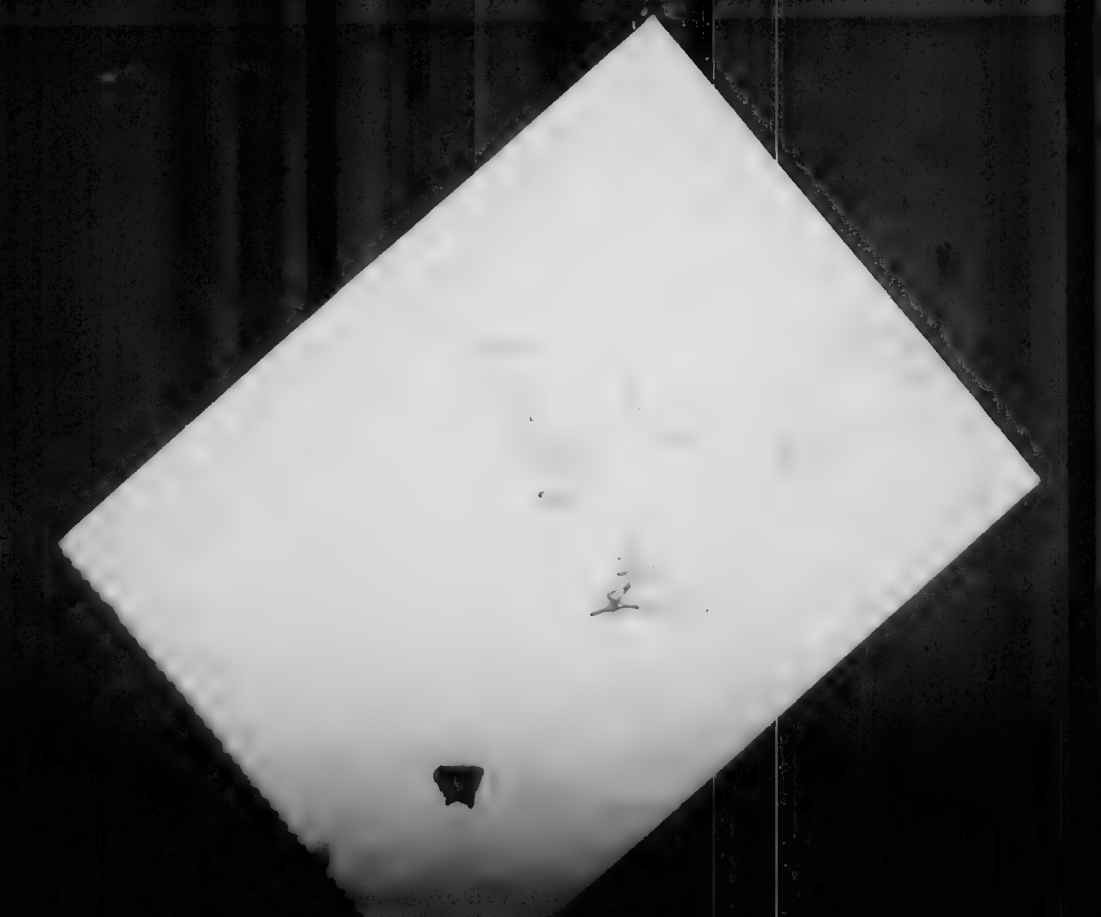
I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

To the Secretary, of

the Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ONT.



G.H. 419923.

Department of the Interior,

7th September, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the South West quarter of Section 6, Township [illegible], Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, is reserved for stock-watering purposes; that Mr. Frank Lorrasier has applied for entry thereof but has been refused on account of it being reserved for the purpose above mentioned; that Mr. Pearce reported that there were some fine springs on the land which were very favourable for cattle in the stormy weather, but Mr. Lorrasier on the other hand states that there is no living springs on the quarter Section in question. As Mr. Lorrasier's statement has been certified as being correct by about forty persons, it is thought advisable before taking action to eject him from the land, to have an inspection thereof made and a report of such inspection sent to this Department.

Please have this inspection made at as early a date as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
N.W.T.

G.H. 419023.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th September, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo. File 353 No. 7. and to say that at the date the Departmental letter to you of the 17th of last month was written the papers on File 62811 T&W, did not disclose the fact that on the 18th of January last a communication was received here from Mr. Frank Derosier in which he stated that the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian did not contain a living spring; that the only watering place in the quarter section was the Dry Fork Creek, and when there was water in this Creek there was plenty everywhere else around.

The statement made by Mr. Derosier was certified to as being correct by44 persons. Mr. Derosier was informed at the time of the report made by you and that there were some fine springs on the land and, therefore, his request that he be permitted to receive a homestead entry could not be granted.

It is now thought that it might be well before taking steps to eject Mr. Derosier, to have an inspection made of

the land.

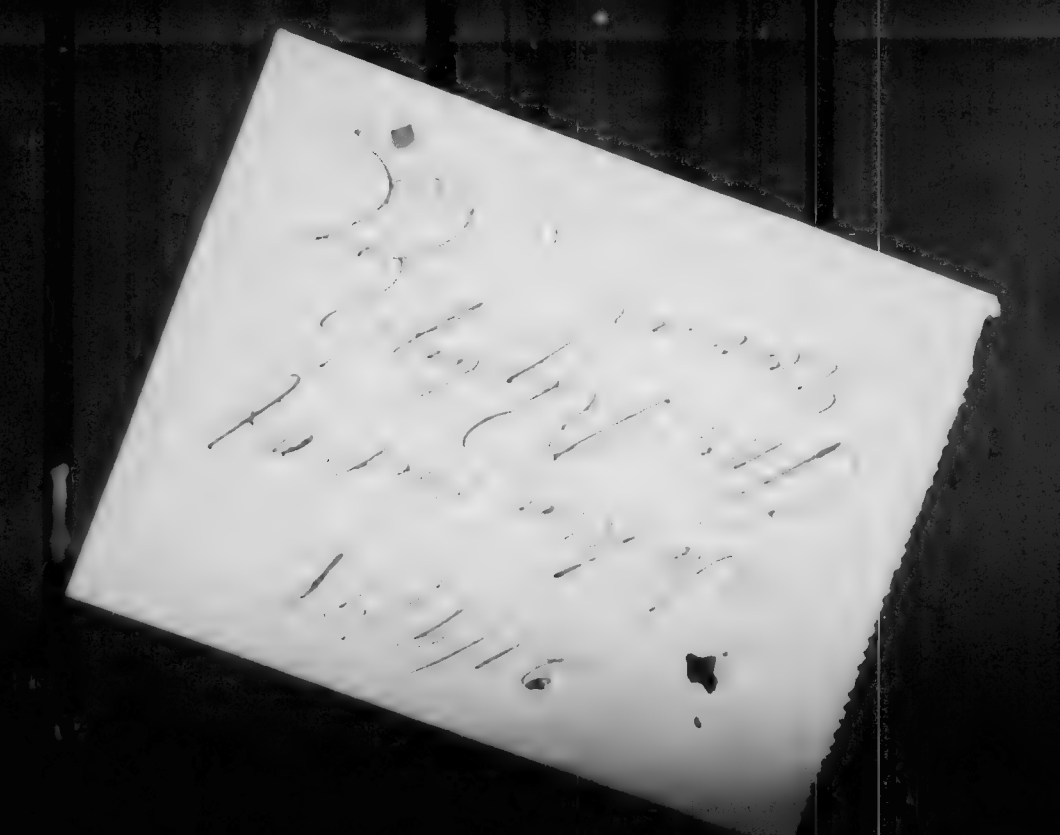
William Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, N.W.T.

the land, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has this day been asked to instruct a homestead inspector to inspect the land at as early a date as possible and report to this Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.



OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

LETTER NO.
REFERENCE NO.

Calgary, Alberta, 12th September 1893

File 303 No 7.

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 7th instant Ref 41902.3 re-Frank Dorosier a squatter on the S W 1/4 of 5- 5- 2- W 4th who has made a statement certified as correct by 44 persons that there is no living spring on the 1/4 section in question and that the only water on it is in Dryfork Creek and when there is water in it there is plenty everywhere else on it and that therefore it might be well before taking steps to eject Dorosier to have an inspection made of the land and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has been asked to instruct the Dominion Inspector to inspect the land as early a date as possible and to report to the Department.

The reservation of the half section in question was initiated by a petition signed by I think every man then residing in the District you may refer to it as it was transmitted by letter from this office dated 7th May 1894. You will observe that in it the S 1/2 of section 5 was asked for not the S W 1/4 alone and while it may be that there is no living spring on the S W 1/4 it is advisable that the reservation should be maintained. These reservations include lands other than those on which there are

To the Secretary of

the Department of the Interior

Ottawa

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

springs etc. I have taken care always to delineate them as stock watering, shelter and driftway reservations . It would appear from the township map that the Dry Fork crosses said quarter section and it is possible that fencing across it may cut off a large area of country from pasturage in other words that the stock pasturing thereon by enclosing the said S/4 section or fencing across the valley of said creek cannot obtain access to the necessary water sotnat even assuming Mr Derosier's assertion to be correct it would not follow that it would be advisable to grant entry and this point should be kept in mind by the homestead inspector when making his investigation.

There is another point in connection with this matter which is asserted by the Stock Association namely that this Mr Derosier is there merely as a nominee or in the interest of Mr Louis [illegible] with cor[illegible] 4 [illegible] it is [illegible] of the S W 4 of 6 together with what he controls in 36 would enable him to control a large extent of valuable pasturage particularly during the winter season when it is of vital importance to the stock interests.

It would be interesting to know how these 44 persons arrived at the conclusion that there is no living water on this land, did they visit the land in question and ascertained its boundaries and make a personal inspection to enable them to state with accuracy what they asserted.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

It might be well to send a list of these persons to the homestead inspector and ask him to ascertain how they knew what they asserted. I think it is probable that not 10% of them even knew where the 1/4 section was located and probably 50% did not know what the petition which they signed asked for. The assertion of one disinterested man conversant with the land is of more weight than a petition regarding a case of this nature signed even by ~~444~~ individuals.

Respectfully submitted

)

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.H.

Index

File 419922.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th September, 1896.

(Copy sent to Mr. Pearce).

Sir,

Referring to the Departmental letter to you of the 7th instant, in relation to the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, which Mr. Frank Verosier has squatted upon, I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a communication dated the 14th instant, from Mr. Pearce, and to ask you to instruct the Homestead Inspector, when making his inspection of the land in question and his report thereon, to take into consideration the several remarks and recommendations made by Mr. Pearce.

Encs.

A copy of the statement from Mr. Verosier referred to in the Departmental letter to you of the 7th instant, is also enclosed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
N.W.T.

G.H. [illegible] 41992½.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th November, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to refer you to the Departmental letter to you of the 26th of September last, in relation to the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, which Mr. Frank Dorosier has squatted upon, and to ask whether the Homestead Inspector has made the inspection therein asked for.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible], Alta.,
N.W.T.

In answering please refer to your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.H. 419/23.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th September, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, File 3:3 No. 7, I am directed to enclose herewith for your information a copy of the departmental letter of this date to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

No14,680.

File No. 4 3 4.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 16th. Nov. 1905. 189

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 9th. inst. Ref: 419923. I beg to say that I have not as yet received a report from the Homestead Inspector in reference to the S. W.¼ Sec: 6 - Tp. 5, Range 20. W.4th. M. nor do I think that he has been in the vicinity of this land since he was asked to make the inspection, viz: on the 14th. of September last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

A. D. L.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

501998.

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

501552

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

W

of Can.

Mr Mitchell House is a valuable Opening

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Until this acknowledgement is the receipt of

1

502947

Department of [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] January 28 [illegible] 1898

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Form 26.
10,000.

Assistant Commissioner of Lands.

502047

In your reply please refer to No. 434.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge 8th Jany 1890.

14886

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th September last File 4 99:3 and to Enclose herewith the return of Homestead Inspection Thompson on the South East quarter of Section 6 Tp. 5. Rge 19 West of the 4th Meridian

JAN 13

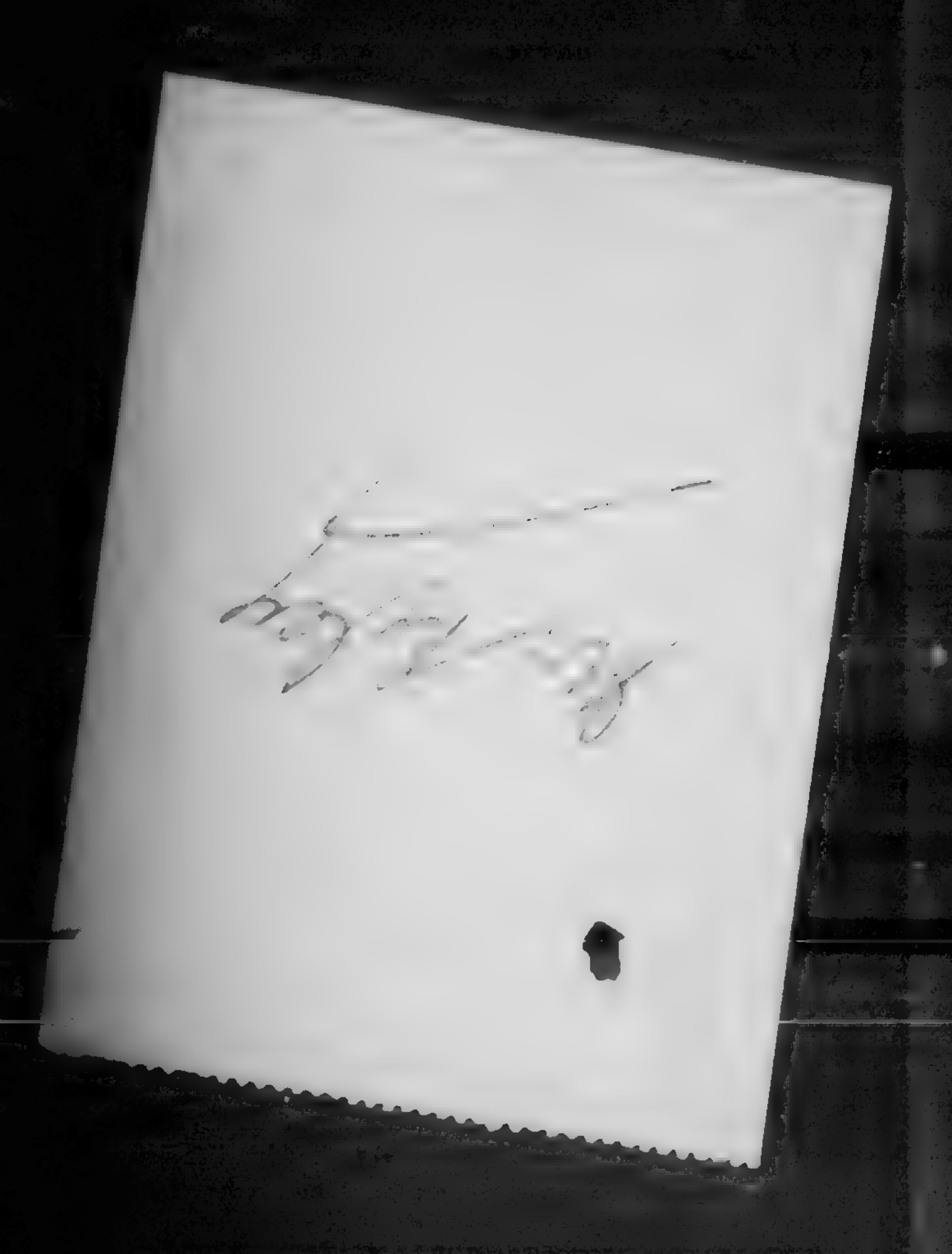
The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
15,000.



Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"
and not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

No. 8.—

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1[illegible].

Copy for Wm. Pearce, Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Sir, Calgary, Alta.

Referring to your letter of [illegible] inst., file No. 111, I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, [illegible]

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

For the information of the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO

-1-

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 20th April 1899

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

353 No 7

APR 26 1899

Sir,

Enclosed find letter from Mr Frank Derosier regarding his claim on the S W 1/4 of 6- 5- 29- W 4th and my reply to him of this date.

Kindly bring the attention of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to this matter. The matter was before him some time ago for decision and in the decision rendered by him I heartily concurred.

I do not think there is any doubt but what the allegation made is true namely that Derosier is merely a nominee for Mr Cyr who owns and lives on sec 36- 4- 30- which corners on to this .

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

To the Secretary of

the Department of the Interior

O T T A W A

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give File No. number.

Letter

Ref

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

Copy for the A. D. L. at lethbridge, Alta.

Copy for Frank Perosier, Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

Sir,

William Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, Alta.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

516223

LETTER No.
REFERENCE No

Copy.

Macleod 25th April 1899

W Pearce Esq

Supt of Mines

Calgary

Sir,

I have received information that the stock reservation comprised in the S W 1/4 sec 2 Tp 5 R 30- W 4th M has been fenced.

Also that a man of the name of Polite Tarieau has built a house on the N E 1/4 of Sec 6- 5- 29- W 4th which is I understand reserved for stock purposes .

I also beg to refer to your letter of the 23rd August last on the subject of a squatter on the S 1/2 of Sec 6-5-29- W 4th and to state that this reservation is still in the same condition as it was at the time your letter was written .

There is a rumour in circulation in Pincher Creek that the Old Government Farm is to be thrown open for settlement and if so it is most desirable that the East 1/2 of Sec 3 should be reserved for stock pupposes. Will you kindly let me know if this is correct.

Yours truly

(sd) R G Mathews

Secretary

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta. 20th April 1911

LETTER No.
REFERENCE No.
Geo No 8

Copy for H C

516223

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 18th inst I would say that the S E 1/4 of 2- 8- 30 was not [illegible] at least 1/4 record [illegible] by Peterson and Gay. It was [illegible] Mr Gay for [illegible] [illegible] to have [illegible].

It is possible however that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Department of the Interior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

516223

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

-2-

[illegible] for publication and I am this my request that the Department of the Interior to reserve section 9 for the purpose [illegible] will be inspected [illegible] to decide whether the whole of the said section should be reserved or only a portion thereof.

I [illegible]

Your obedient servant

MAY 3 1909

5-15-511

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 26th April 1899.

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

353 No 8

516223

PAT. BCH.

MAY 5 99

RECEIVED

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of a letter from Mr Mathews and my reply . I would particularly direct your attention as to what I have stated to Mathews and to supply to him the information I intimated you probably would supply him.

As to Derosier , I wrote that gentleman a few days ago and sent you a copyand trust my action will meet with your approval.

I think it would be well to follow up the decision of the Department by the ejection of Derosier . He is not a squatter, but still some formality should be gone through to intimate to the public that Derosiers claim to the land was not recognised.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant

To the Secretary of

the Department of the Interior

O T T A W A

President, D. W. Marsh
Calgary

1st Vice-president, J. W. Lodsal.
Pincher Creek

517750

2nd Vice-president, D. H. Andrew
Grassy Lake

Western Stock Growers' Association.

INCORPORATED 1902

Managing Board:
D. H. Mansell, Calgary
T. Lomas, Lethbridge
****

Sec.-Treasurer
R. G. Matthews, Macleod.

Office of Secretary-Treasurer

Macleod, Alberta, ... 1902

To the Board of 189

Sir/

I ..... [illegible]

[illegible]
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
If you reply to this letter give the
file number.

I. S.

[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 14th, 1892.

Copy for W. Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, addressed to the Minister with reference to the occupation of the South half of Section 6, T. 10, R. 1, W. 4th Mer., and in reply to say that the instructions in the matter will be forwarded to the Local Agent at Lethbridge.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,
Macleod, Alta.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa
and refer to the number and subject of this correspondence
The legibly your full name and address
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

Letter

E. S.

File 1961.3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 15th, 1905.

Cop. for the A. D. L. at Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the [illegible] ult. in regard to the occupation of the North half of Section 6, 8, 21, West 4th by Mr. Frank Forester, I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that he approves of your suggestion, and is of the opinion that in all cases where Department rulings conflict in connection with any land it should be carried out. The Local Agent at Lethbridge is now being asked to communicate with the Mounted Police authorities to request that they enforce the existing order of the Department with respect to the reservation of land required for stock watering purposes. Probably in the first instance a warning communication from the Police authorities will be all that is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, Alta.

519904

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

Copy for I. T.

North-West Mounted Police. 522614

Lethbridge 13 June 1899

Captain W. A. Cottingham
Dominion Lands Agent
Lethbridge

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
JUN 14 1899
17510

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 27 May last re Frank Lemoine,

Inspector Davidson reports as follows:

"The man says he will not locate. Under these circumstances I would request that an order be issued to eject him & may be furnished with the Summons issued by the Judge of the Supreme Court for this District vide Section 14 of the D. L. Act. Amendments 1898

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
R. Hamilton Deane
Sub. Lt. N.W.M.P.

2

522614

15,402

4 3 4 No,3

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 14th, June 88



Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th, ult., F,41[illegible]923

I beg to enclose herewith a communication received by me from Captain H, Burton Leane, commanding the N, W, M, rolice at Fort Macleod, with reference to ejecting Mr Frank Derosier from the S, W,t,Sec, 6.- 5.- 29, W, 4th, M. which land is reserved for stock-watering purposes.

Please instruct me what further action to take in the matter

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

A. D. L.

Letter
File 419923

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th June, 1 99

Enclosure.

Sir,

I transmit to you herwith file of this Department, No. 419923, covering papers relating to the S.W.¼ 6--5--29, W. 4th M.

The south-half of the section mentioned was in May, 1 9[illegible], reserved by Order-in-Council for stock-watering, drift-way, or shelter purposes. Subsequently, one Frank Desrosier took possession of the quarter-section (S.W.¼) and has made certain improvements thereon. He made application to be allowed homestead entry for the land and was informed such could not be granted as the land had been reserved, and he was required to vacate. At the same time permission was given him to take away any removable improvements he had made. Mr Desrosier did not comply with the order of the Department, and refuses to give up possession. It is, of course, imperative upon the Department to enforce its decisions, and in the present instance it was thought

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

thought that a warning to Mr Desrosier conveyed by the Mounted Police authorities would have the desired effect; but a communication has been received from Superintendent Wrong from which the following is quoted :-

" Inspector Davidson reports as follows :-'The
" ' man says he will not vacate. Under these
" ' circumstances I would request that in order
" ' to eject him I may be furnished with the
" ' summons issued by the Judge of the Supreme
" ' Court for this District." vide section 14
" of the I.L.Act, amendments, 1894."

The matter now seems to have reached the stage where it will be necessary to take legal steps to eject Mr Desrosiers from the land under the provisions of the amendments to the Act referred to, and I shall be glad if you will cause this to be done.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Do not write about anything else than
subject in same letter
Write legibly, your full name and
address.
If necessary to refer to our records
this number.

Letter

File 419933

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th June, 1 99

Enclosure.

Sir,

I [illegible] to [illegible] file of [illegible] document,
No. 41.9.3, [illegible] to the [illegible]
S4, W. [illegible].

[illegible] of [illegible] land [illegible] as
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] for stock-watering;
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] S.S. [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] book [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (S.F.½)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applica-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] was
reserved, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
owner of the [illegible], and refused [illegible] possession.
It is, I [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] to
[illegible] its decisions, and [illegible] [illegible] instance it was
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] thought

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

thought that a warning to Mr. Grosser conveyed by the Mounted Police authorities would have the desired effect; but a communication has been received from Superintendent Wrane from which the following is quoted :-

" Inspector Davidson reports as follows :-'The
" ' Rev. says he will not vacate. Under these
" ' circumstances I would suggest that in order
" ' to eject him I may be furnished with the
" ' summons issued by the Judge of the Supreme
" ' Court for the district." (Sgd) Wrane, Li
" ut.-Col. .I.A.M., Commissioner, N.W.T."

The matter now seems to [illegible] that it will be necessary to take legal steps to eject Mr. Grosser from the land under the provisions of the Ordinance to the Act referred to, and I shall be glad if you will [illegible] it is to be done.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Copy for Head Office. 141376

561046

1897

434.

Lethbridge April 7 th. -- 1900

Sir:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1900
OTTAWA

In reply to your le ter of the 5 th Inst. I beg to state that on the 14 th June last the report of the Superintendent of the North west Mounted Police. with reference to objecting Mr Frank Deroslar from the S. W. ¼ - 5 - 24 W 4 th. M. was forwarded to Head Office with a request that the then Agent be further instructed in the matter.

The necessary instructions do not appear to have been sent and I am sending a copy of this letter to Head office for their information.

Your obedient servant

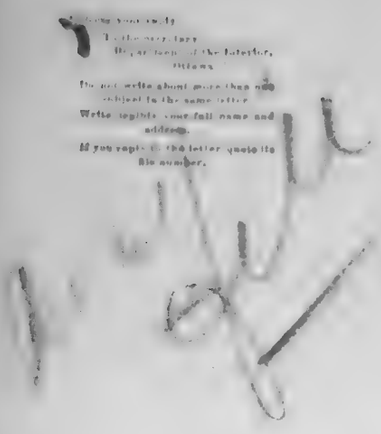
A. E. ...

Agent

W. Mathews Esq..

Macleod. Alta..

5710



R.M. 419923

Department of the Interior,

PAT. BCH. *Ottawa,* 14th. June, 1900.

RECEIVED

Copy for the A. D. L. at Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th.instant, and in reply am requested by the Commissioner to say, that it is not possible to give you any different advice than that already communicated to you, to the effect that homestead entry cannot be granted to you, for the S.W.6-5-29West 4th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank Derosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

+ 68764

Statement [illegible]

François Perrosa

Township	Res	Sec
SW	Sec 6	Twp 5	Rge 29	4

[illegible]	François Perrosa settler Peace
[illegible]	36 years
[illegible]	single.
[illegible]	no
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	1891 Lagon 1 30
[illegible]	" Boat "
[illegible]	yes
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	Ranch. and Ranches
[illegible]	Ranches
[illegible]	SW 6 5 29 4
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	June 1895 Shall have erected log on Ranch
[illegible]	May 1899
[illegible]	From June 95 to May 1899 -
[illegible]	" 1st, May 1900
[illegible]	Dec 1900 to April 1901

Form No 9.

Mr 36 4 90 - 4 -

Ranching —

Ranching.

30 acres

1896 1½ acres 1897 10 acres 1898 11 acres 1900 8 —

30 acres

Each year from date treating

12 X 18 - log -

SW 6 - 5 29 - 4

$ 100

no other

—

—

1 200

no

no

—

no

—

At the time I came here the Alberta Ferro was cancelled and as I thought I was not interfering with any one decided to locate on this quarter section but was afterward notified that it had been reserved for

no

Horses - 30

Cattle 14

— Short watering purposes and was refused an entry for same as claim I should be granted a homestead entry for this the plan as the creek dries the place.

I have since retained possession the right of ~~running~~ ~~my~~ ~~cattle~~ in dry seasons there is no water

Canada
No. 9

I, Francois Perasa

do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions asked me and the statements made by me are true, in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at SW 6 5 29 e
this 30 day
of May A.D. 1901.

Francois x Perasa
mark

The above deponent having been first read over and explained to him by
E.W. Burley
a Commr for taking affidavits in
&c. &c.

Re Sec. 6 Tp. 5 R. 29 W. of 4

Statutory Declaration of
Francois Perasa

Canada
No. 9

I, Levit Cyr of Pincher Creek

do solemnly declare that the answers to the written questions numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, made by Francois Perasa and now produced and shown to me and marked with the letter A, are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at SW 6 5 29 e
this 30 day
of May A.D. 1901.

Levit x Cyr
mark

The above deponent having been first read over and explained to him by
E.W. Burley
a Commr for taking affidavits in &c. &c.

J. B. Thibaudeau

1914

694009

PATENT BRANCH

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.
DO NOT WRITE ANY OTHER MATTER
SUBJECT TO THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.S.

Refer to No. 4100.3 T&B.

Ottawa, 25th April, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in regard to the South West quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that the declaration made by you before Mr. D. A. Burney in regard to your claim to this land is on file in the Department, and so soon as the time which has been allowed for presenting claims to the lands which are to be withdrawn from the stock watering reserves is completed your application will be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank Dorosin, Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

Three copies

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

MEMO. S½ Sec. 6 - 29 - 11 w 1st m

Mr. Finlay visited this land

on the 30th May, 1901, & found a

Squatter named Pierre Lavoie

on the S½ N.W. ¼ & obtained his

declaration

Mr. Lavoie on 4th June 1901

declaration whereby that he went

built a frame shack on S½ N.W. ¼ June 1899 &

went into residence

in May, 1899; that he has 30

acres under cult; that he has a

house 12 x 16 valued at 100.00

fencing valued at 300 and no

other buildings. that he has

30 horses & 14 cattle. He asks

for homestead entry.

The Western Steel Co

have been asking for some years

Department of the Interior,

1911

(Over)

MEMO. that Mr. Lorenzo ~~Lorenzo~~ should be removed from this service, claiming that he is only acting for one Cyrus [illegible] while [illegible] the vicinity - was misled to contest - can't the law [illegible] them. Efforts were made to [illegible] suggests. (Insert page 3 here)

The land was reserved on the 21st May 1913, under the regulations ~~to~~ it should be sold ~~at auction~~ by public competition at an upset price of $2.00 per acre with head- enders or all [illegible] you are north and [illegible] the Equator to [illegible] the value of the improve-

the remainder by public competition at an upset price of $2.00 per acre

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO. 190

On the 30th June, 1894, Wm. P. A. Carroll (Homestead 10 m.) Wm. P. A. Carroll applied for land owing to water but has not renewed his application or furnished any evidence.

On the 14th April, 1902 Sofan Lee Wing, of Pincher Creek, applied for the S.E. stating that he is located on the N.E. & depends on this land for water

The South half of Section 3, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian.

****

Mr. Burley visited this land on the 30th May,1901, and found a squatter named Francois Derosia on the South West quarter and obtained his declaration.

Mr. Derosia or Derosier's declaration shows that he built a fence and put logs on the South West quarter in June,1895, and went into residence in May 1899: that he has 30 acres under crop: that he has a house 16 X 18 valued at $100. and fencing valued at $300. but no other buildings: that he has 30 horses and 14 cattle. He asks for homestead entry.

The Western Stock Association have been asking for some years that Mr. Derosier should be removed from this reserve, claiming that he is only acting for one Levi Dyr with whom Derosier lives in the vicinity and who wished to control the land and the hay crop thereon. Efforts were made to eject Derosier but without success.

On the 28th August,1894, Mr. F. A. Cornell (File No. 24542 T&M) applied for homestead entry in this section but has not renewed his application or submitted any evidence.

On the 14th April,1902, Logan McWhirter, of Pincher Creek, applied (File No. 033342) for the South East quarter stating that he is located on the North East quarter and depends on this land for water.

This land was reserved on the 1st May,1895, and under the regulations the South West quarter should be sold by public competition at an upset price of $2.00 per acre with homestead conditions, or at $3.00 per acre with

out conditions the squatter to get the value of the improvements, and the remainder by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre.

F.O.

41003.

3rd July, 190[illegible].

Sir,

With reference to your application for homestead entry for the South West quarter of Section 5, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that it appears from the evidence submitted in connection therewith that you will not be in a position to enter upon this land until after it is reserved for sale by auction, and you are not entitled to homestead entry therefor and it has therefore been decided that the land should be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre with homestead conditions or $4.00 per acre without conditions, the value of the improvements to be collected for your benefit in case the land is sold to any person other than yourself. A notice of the lands withdrawn from the Stock Watering Reserve which are to be offered for sale will be posted in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district some time during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank Derosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

KEMMIS & MARTIN

PINCHER CREEK, July 31st 1942

190

Re: Section 19

Township 1 Range I

W 4th

Gentlemen:-

Re: W 4199½

Mr. Wm. Lawrence (Lessee) has given us notice of ... 1½ - 6 - 7 - 19 W4th. I ... Y ... this ... to ... Department.

The ... , ... but ... the ... by ... being ... Mr. ... , ... Department, ... W. ... , ... Department. ... 7½ ... I ... this ... of ... by ... 1½ ... be ... Minister ... by ... Y ... possible.

KEMMIS & MARTIN,

PINCHER CREEK,

190

M.S.G. 419923 T&M

Ottawa 12th August, 1902.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st July, in regard to the case of Mr. Frank Derosier, and to say that you will be further advised at a later date in regard to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Kennis & Martin,
Barristers,
Pincher Creek, N.W.T.

419923 T&M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

12th August, 1902.

M.C.G.

MEMORANDUM - Mr. Ryley,

Messrs. Kemmis & Martin, Barristers, of Pincher Creek, write under date of the 31st ultimo on behalf of Mr. Frank Derosier, who has applied for entry for the South West ¼ of Section 6, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian. They state that this land was in the Alberta Ranching Company's lease and that seven years ago Mr. Derosier, understanding that the lease was to be cancelled, put improvements on the land and also cultivated it but did not then apply for entry or go into residence as he thought that he could not do so on account of the land being in a lease. When the lease was cancelled he was unaware that the land had been reserved for stock watering purposes and went on with his improvements and resided on the land and only became aware of the reserve when attempting to make entry. They add that Mr. Derosier is a very old man 77 years of age and not in good circumstances or good health, that he is a bona fide settler and that if he had to move his home at this time of life it would be very hard on him.

If you will refer to my memorandum submitting this case you will see that the land was reserved on the 1st May, 1895, that Mr. Derosier declared that he built a fence and put logs on this quarter section in June, 1895, and went into residence in May, 1899, but that the Western Stock Association have been asking for some years that Mr. Derosier be removed from this reserve, claiming that he is only acting for one Levi Cyr with whom Derosier lives in the vicinity and who wishes to control the land and the hay crop thereon. In accordance with the representations of the Western Stock

Association

Association efforts were made to eject Mr. Derosier but without success.

I do not see that the additional evidence submitted on Mr. Derosier's behalf is sufficient to entitle him to entry.

M.R.

Ref. to Ill. 419,923

Ottawa August 20th, 1902.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, in regard to the application of Mr. Frank Derosier for homestead entry for the South West quarter of Section 4, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that it will not be possible to alter the decision which has been arrived at as to the matter of disposing of this quarter-section. Mr. Derosier was warned a number of times that he could not be permitted to occupy this land, but persisted in doing so, and the Department cannot consider him as having obtained any right to entry therefor. As intimated in the letter previously sent to you the value for improvements made by him will be collected for his benefit and it is considered that this is as generous treatment as Mr. Derosier is entitled to.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Kommis & Martin,
Barristers,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Secretary.

684 64 722659 X

COMMISSIONER.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
AND ENCLOSE YOUR OWN
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.S.

419923.

11th September,1902.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to say that the South East quarter of Section 6, Township 5, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian will be offered for sale by public competition on the terms upon which you have already been advised, being those set out in Clause 5 of the statement of terms enclosed herewith.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frank Lorosio,Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

ALL THE LOCAL NEWS
CROPS AND MARKETS A SPECIALTY

Advertising Rates

TWICE A WEEK

Edmonton Bulletin

$1.00 A YEAR

(Established 1880)

BULLETIN CO. Limited.

FRANK OLIVER Mgr.

Editorial Department

Commercial Printing...

LOWEST PRICES
NEWEST STYLES
PROMPT DELIVERY

231289

Edmonton, Alberta, 9th. Oct., 1902

F.C. Torrie, Esq.,
Dominion Land Commissioner,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose a letter from F. Derosia of Pincher Creek, Alta., in which he states that he squatted seven years ago on the S.W. 1/4 -3-29-4-; since then held it a Water reserve and now open for sale.

I would ask you to read Mr. Derosia's letter carefully and would most respectfully ask you to give him the right to purchase at the upset price. I cannot think that it would be fair under the circumstances after Mr. Derosia has been in occupation for seven years and has his valuable improvements, to put him at the mercy of speculators throughout the country. If the Government get the upset price for the land which according to its own action should not have been declared Water Reserve, they are getting all that is coming to them and all that the circumstances demand; If the land is sold to another party, he would either be robbing Derosia of the value of his labor and occupation or else would be com-

ALL THE LOCAL NEWS
CROPS AND MARKETS A
SPECIALTY
Advertising Rates

TWICE A WEEK

Edmonton Bulletin

$3.00 A YEAR

(Established 1880)
BULLETIN CO. Limited.
FRANK OLIVER Mgr

Commercial
Printing . . .

LOWEST PRICES
NEWEST STYLES
PROMPT DELIVERY

Editorial Department

Edmonton, Alberta,

190

-2-

Enclosed is a nominal value for the improvements, the present value of which do not exceed in any event represent the amount of work and labor and time it has taken them to develop. In any case, where it appears likely that a man went on a quarter-section in the expectation of eventually getting a patent, I think the Government would be justified in extending the usual leniency of treatment, but in such cases as Lamoreaux's I think the Government would be justified in protecting themselves by selling the land at the highest price offered, enabling the bona fide settler to retain the value of the improvements.

As the title to many homesteads are to be received is very short, I would ask that Mr. Ferguson be communicated with direct from your office,

Yours respectfully,

Encl.,

Penitentiary Canada
731289

Dear Dear

I write you in regard to my trial and I have been in Penitentiary 12 years. The last time I came to the Penitentiary I had meant all that I could to have my trial but I did not. I have the papers to do it but I have not the time to do it. I have a chance now and I am going to do it. I have three years more to serve. I am glad to hear that you are all well. I am in good health. I am working in the shop. I am getting along very well. I am glad to hear that you are all well. I am in good health. I am working in the shop. I am getting along very well.

I will write you soon. I am glad to hear that you are all well. I am in good health. I am working in the shop. I am getting along very well. I am glad to hear that you are all well. I am in good health. I am working in the shop. I am getting along very well.

I [illegible] years [illegible] since
since I [illegible] on this
[illegible] and I [illegible] many
times [illegible] I [illegible]
remember [illegible] Jack McGregor
I [illegible] all [illegible]
I have [illegible] since
I have a few head of horses
and cattle and have to work
very hard [illegible] I am an
old man and [illegible] and
cannot work for a living
I do [illegible] my muscle and
what little stock I have for
a living. I do not think they
are giving a poor man a fair chance
a rich man has all the chance
for I know there is a good many
crammed here that are amenable

[illegible] I
[illegible] I
can be [illegible] that way
I [illegible] I do
not think that is right if
the government [illegible]
[illegible] the right of the
[illegible] had let them
get a piece [illegible] and if I cannot
pay that piece well then they
can [illegible] I [illegible] me give
me the [illegible] I can
[illegible] I pay all I can for
it I have no other place to
[illegible] I [illegible]
I have [illegible] for you the
second time now the first
I took great chances in crossing
high mountains to go and vote
for you and I am sure that

M.M.M.

File 419923.

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1902.

Dear Sir,-

I ... acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 9th instant, enclosing letter from Frank ... which is referred to the D.T. & L. C., for ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... into operation. ... [illegible] ... ever exist that ... [illegible] ... to remove ... [illegible] ... from stock-water reserve, is no ... [illegible] ... established, as condition ... [illegible] ... aware, which the ... should be done, as it is manifestly unfair to give those who ... and the ... an advantage over those who ... by them. In all cases these lands are being disposed of under the regulations.

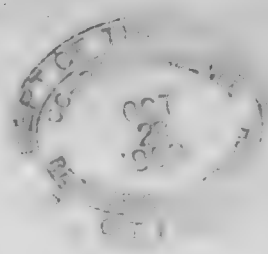
Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

RF-1 400

684 1864



Ottawa 3rd November, 1902.

Copy A.D.L., Lethbridge.

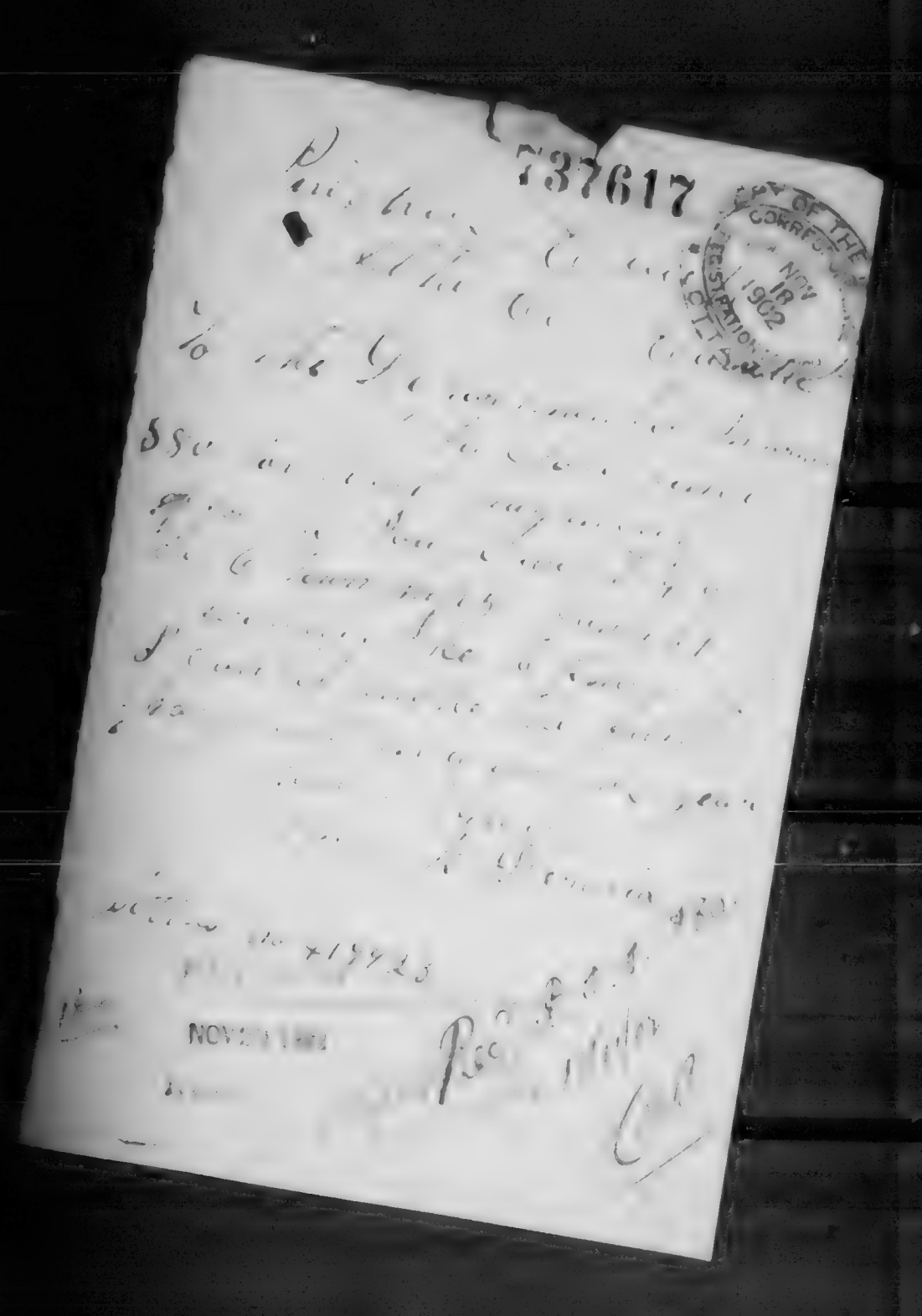
Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo submitting a tender of $3 per acre, with [illegible] conditions, for the South West ¼ of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that your tender for this land has been accepted and upon the receipt here within 30 days from this date of the sum of $80, being ¼ of the purchase money at the rate mentioned, the sale to you will be carried out.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frank Perosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.


737617
NOV 18 1902

737617

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mr. [illegible]

ACCOUNTANT
PATENT BRANCH.

Form No. 42.

[illegible]

FOR FILE

Ref. No. [illegible] Receipt No. 23[illegible]

File No. [illegible] Sale No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Principal $ [illegible]

Interest on $ [illegible]

from [illegible] $ [illegible]

to [illegible]

Total $ [illegible]

Received from [illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

Dollars

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

H.K.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter without date, received here on the 14th instant, I am directed to enclose your [illegible] permit no. 3326 dated the 20th inst. for one [illegible], on account of the S.½ 6--5--29 W. 4th M., [illegible] subject to hereto[illegible] conditions.

[illegible] Lethbridge [illegible] applied of this permit. I am directed to say that the [illegible] to [illegible] it was so, but that the [illegible] that will [illegible] the [illegible] notice.

Your [illegible],

Secretary.

Encl.

From: Dorosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

For D.O.

File No. 41619

File No. 45746

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 29th April, 1903.

Sir,

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1903

Referring to the payment made by you of the sum of $10.00 in scrip and scrip order No. 51 of Messrs Osler, Hammond & Nanton for the sum of $1.00, I beg to enclose herewith official receipt No. 41619 for the sum of $10.00, and to state that on receipt of the necessary instructions from Head Office the scrip order for the above amount will be applied on the S.W.¼ of 1 - 1 - 26 - West of the 4th Meridian.

I c.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

F. Perosia, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

--8812--

-9023

Dear Sir —

Please see the attached letter with reference to Mr. Ali Ahmad Khan Sahib Deputy Collector of Sialkot and pass necessary things with his Return ticket as usual Kindly —

GH

-5-3

Copy to Mr. 5586-3

M.H. 419823.

May 11th, 1903.

Copy for file [illegible] No.3

Sir,

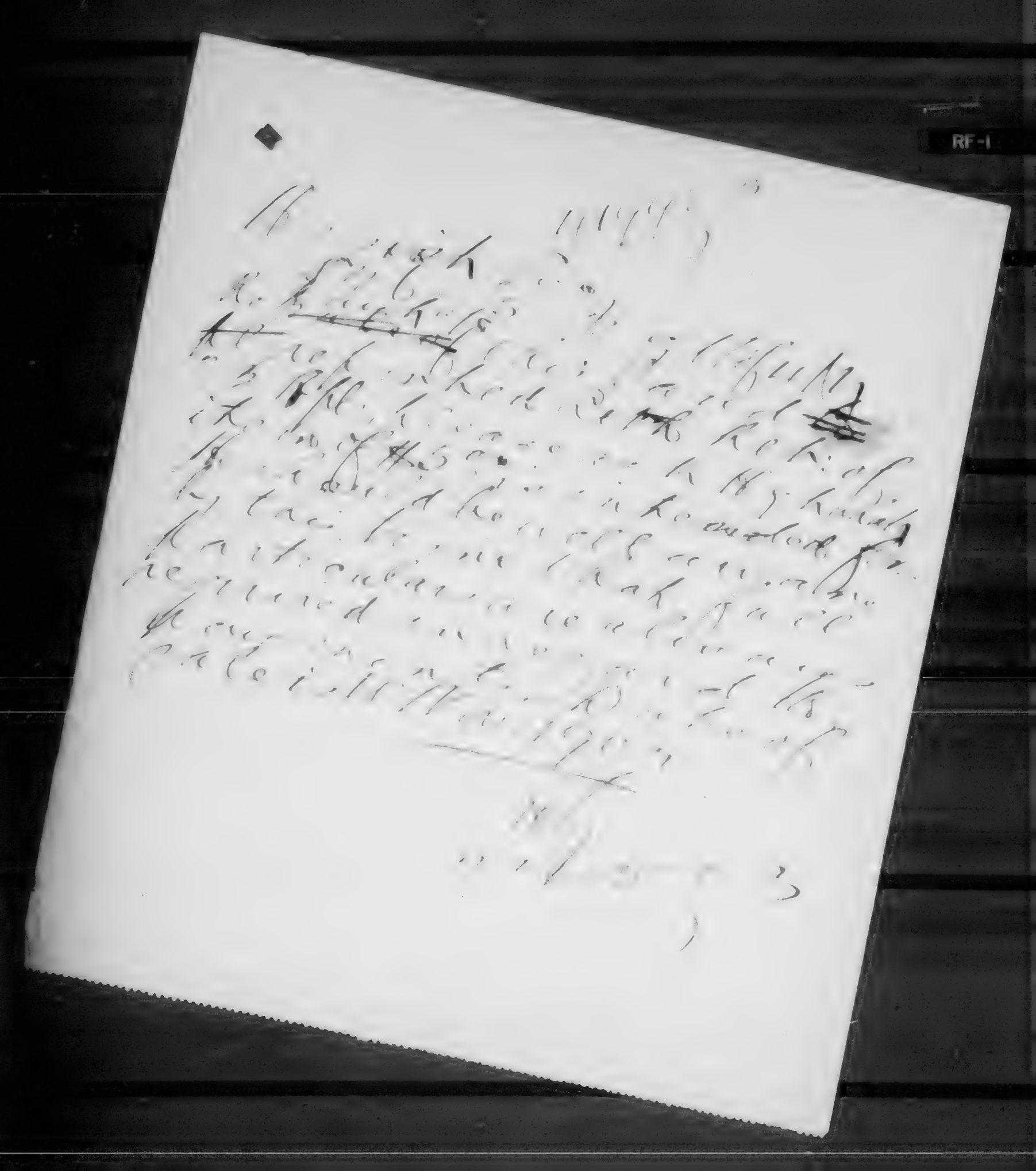
Referring to your letter of the 6th ultimo, Ref. 45746, addressed to F. Deroslia, I am directed to say that you may accept Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton's scrip order No. 510 for $5.00 and pass it through with your return in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] May [illegible], 1932.

Sir,

Referring to the [illegible] of account of [illegible] S. W. [illegible] 6--5--29 W. 4th M., recorded in your name at the [illegible] time, I am to ask you [illegible] to the [illegible] interest to cover. Full particulars could [illegible] be given if [illegible] payments. [illegible] due [illegible] on the 14th November, 1932.

Yours [illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible],

Alberta.

No. 42716

File No. 45746

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 8th June, 1903.

PATENTED

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, Ref. 419,923, and in reply to say that the sum of $5.00 paid by Mr. F. Derosia was credited to him as principal of the purchase money in connection with the S.W. 1/4 of Section 6--5--29 W. 4th M.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

86062

CANADA,

TO WIT.

IN THE SUPREME COURT IN THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,

JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

BE IT KNOWN that upon search this day being made in the office of the Clerk of the above named Court at Macleod in the said Judicial District, it plainly appears that on the Twe Eighteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and five, Letters of Probate of the last Will and Testament of Francis Durosier, deceased; were GRANTED by His Majesty's Supreme Court of the North West Territories, to Leavitt Orr, sole Executor named in said last Will and testament, of near Pincher Creek Alberta, in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, Dominion of Canada; which said Letters now remain of record in the said Court: the true tenor thereof being in the words following, that is to say:-

(L. S.) "IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, JUDICIAL DISTRICT SOUTHERN ALBERTA

IN THE MATTER OF THE PROBATE OF THE WILL OF

FRANCIS DUROSIER,

DECEASED.

BE IT KNOWN that on the eighteenth day of September A.D. 1905. the last will and Testament of Francis Durosier, of near the Village of Pincher Creek, in the said Judicial District of Southern Alberta, Dominion of Canada, deceased who died on or about the twentieth day of August A.D. 1905 at near Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta aforesaid, was proved and registered in his Majesty's Supreme Court of the North West Territories and now remains of Record in said Court. The true tenor thereof being in the words and figures following, that is to say:-" Last Will and Testament This is the last will and testament of me, Francis Durosier

of near Pincher Creek, Alberta North west Territories of Canada
ranche .and I declare this to be my last Will and Testament
revoking all other Wills heretofore made by me; I give and
bequeath unto Leavitt Cyr of near Pincher Creek, aforesaid
rancher, all the real and personal estate which I may be possessed
of or to any way entitled to, in particular all right, title
and interest I have in the South East quarter of Section
(30) thirty, four, range three, West of the fourth Meridian
Alberta, which I now hold or may be possessed of or entitled
to, and I appoint the said Leavitt Cyr sole executor of
residuary legates and devisee and my executor of this last
will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal to this my last will and testament, contained
in three one sheet of paper, at Pincher Creek, Alberta this
13th day of June A.D. 1925. Marked
sealed, and delivered by the said
Francis Durocher as and for his
last will and testament, it having been
read over and explained to him and
he appearing thoroughly to under-
stand the same in our presence, in the
presence of us, who, present at the same time, did at his
request and in his presence and in the presence of each other
hereto attach our names as witnesses.

(Sd) James Therrault. (Sd) Francis his Durocher mark

(Sd) Arthur C. Kemmis.

And that administration of all and singular the Estate and
Effects, Rights and Credits of the said deceased and in any
way concerning his will was granted by His Majesty's Supreme
Court of the North West Territories to Leavitt Cyr Of Pincher
Creek in the said District of Alberta, the executor named in
said will he having been first sworn to faithfully administer

John L Lawrence
Notary Public

personal estate and effects of the said testator by paying his just debts and the legacies contained in his will so far as the same will there unto extend and the law bind himand that he will exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects Rights and Credits of the said Testator and render a just and full account of his executorship whenever required by law so to do.

Witness The Honourable Arthur Lewis Sifton
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

John L. Fawcett.
Deputy Clerk of the said Court.

IN FAITH AND TESTIMONY WHEREOF THESE LETTERS TESTIMONIAL ARE ISSUED

Given at Macleod, in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta at the time of the aforesaid SEARCH and the SEALING of these Presents this the Third day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Five.

Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Dated 8th. October A.D. 1965.

---

re [illegible]

[illegible]

860932

declared [illegible] at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] October A.D. [illegible], [illegible] the said [illegible], [illegible] unable to read or write, [illegible] caused [illegible] to [illegible] and make his mark thereto in my presence.

...cy Receipt No. 86062

No. 11

DOMINION LANDS.

Cash, $

Scrip, $240.00

Total, $

Received from C. Lewis

of Pincher Creek.

the sum of - Two hundred and forty - 00/100 Dollars,

being for payment Dom. Lands.

E.N. Prin $230.00

E.N. Ent $10.00

on SW.

of Section 6. in Township 5 Range 29.

West of 4th Meridian.

A. Graham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

ARTHUR C. KEMMIS,
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC,
SOLICITOR FOR UNION BANK OF CANADA
PINCHER CREEK, ALTA

86062

PATENT BRANCH.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

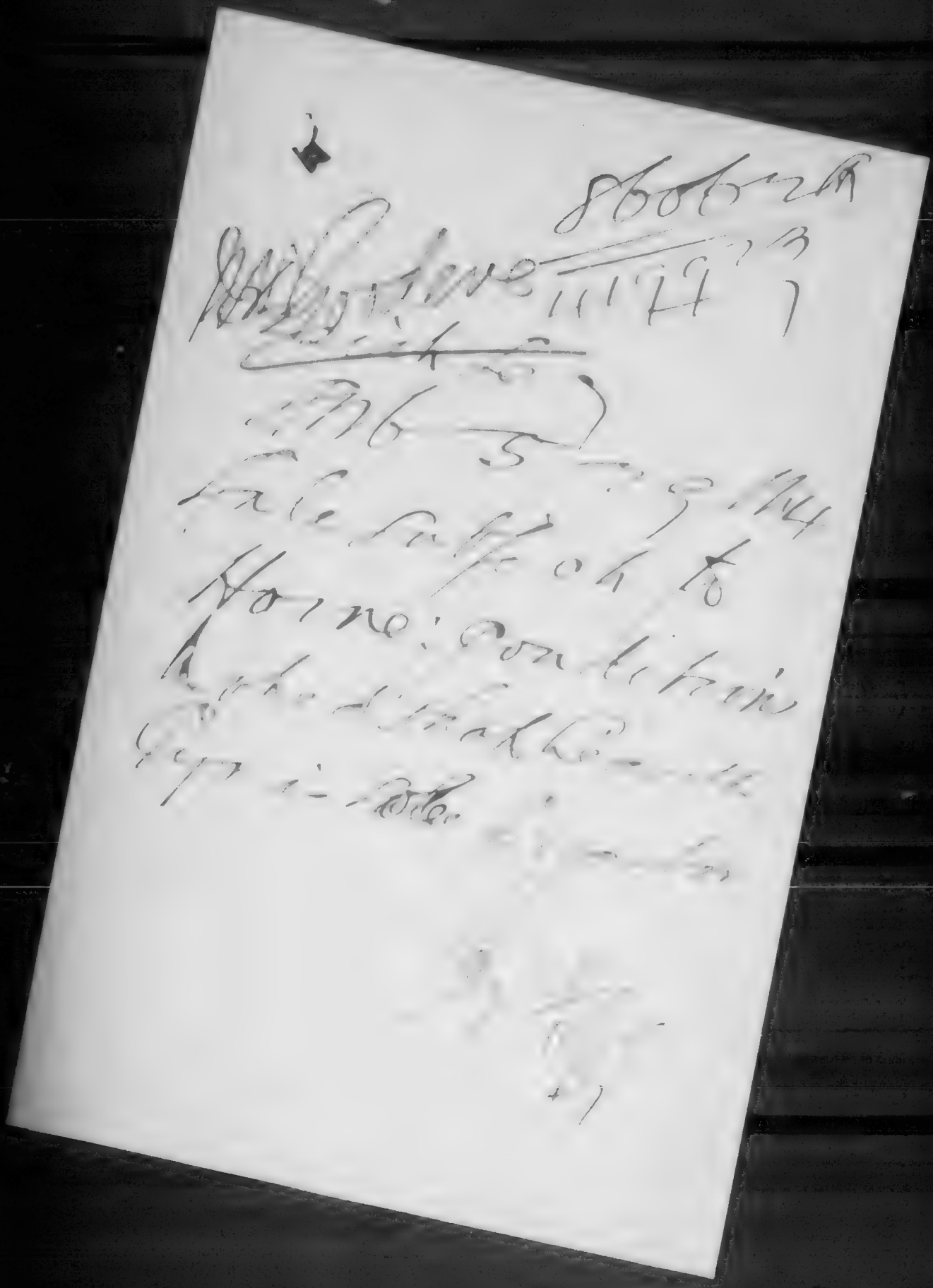
I enclose herewith an application in the letters probate of the will of [illegible] deceased, the [illegible] Department of the Interior, and, as shall be [illegible] same transferred to the name of your Department to permit him, as executor. [illegible] executor, I have [illegible] to [illegible] transfer, and have [illegible] to the [illegible] mentioned, as the same may probably [illegible] entry, and I shall be obliged by your having it noted that [illegible] stead W.S., [illegible], is also [illegible] executor. [illegible] will perform the [illegible] duties.

652074

Yours truly,

Arthur C. Kemmis

652074 Kenneth
& Bell



I.C.

419223

Ottawa 31st October, 1905.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing exemplification of Letters Probate of the will of Francis Durosier, and asking that the name of the executor named in the said will be inserted instead of Mr. Durosier's I beg to say that a note in the sales book opposite the W½ Section 5, Township 5, Range 29 W.4th Meridian, has been made of the fact of the death of Mr. Durosier, and the patent is to be issued to his personal representative.

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA

Secretary.

Arthur C. Kennis, Esq.,
Barrister,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to file 99609A-G2074.
41222.

M.T.

Ottawa 22nd. Nov., 1905.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th. instant, and in reply to say that the supplemental communication of the 31st. ultimo was written under misapprehension, the Letters Probate in the case of the late Francis Durocher having been attached to the file relating to the south west 1/4 of Section 6, Township 5, Range [illegible], east of the 4th. Meridian.

A note is now being made that the executor, Mr. Cyr will perform the necessary duties on the South East 1/4 of Section 36, Township 4, Range 30, West of the 4th. Meridian in order to grant patent for the estate.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur C.Kawlin, Esq.,
Barrister, Solicitor, &c.,
[illegible], Alta.

Assistant Commissioner.

MONEY TO LOAN

P.O. BOX 80

TOWN AND FARM PROPERTY FOR SALE

OLIVER W. PLAYLE

FINANCIAL AGENT
NOTARY PUBLIC, AUCTIONEER

106213

Pincher Creek, Alta. 190

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir

Will you kindly inform me if the North West 1/4 Section 6. Township 5. Range 29. is open for cancelation, if so please send me the necessary papers to fill out.

Yours truly

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.E.

Sir,

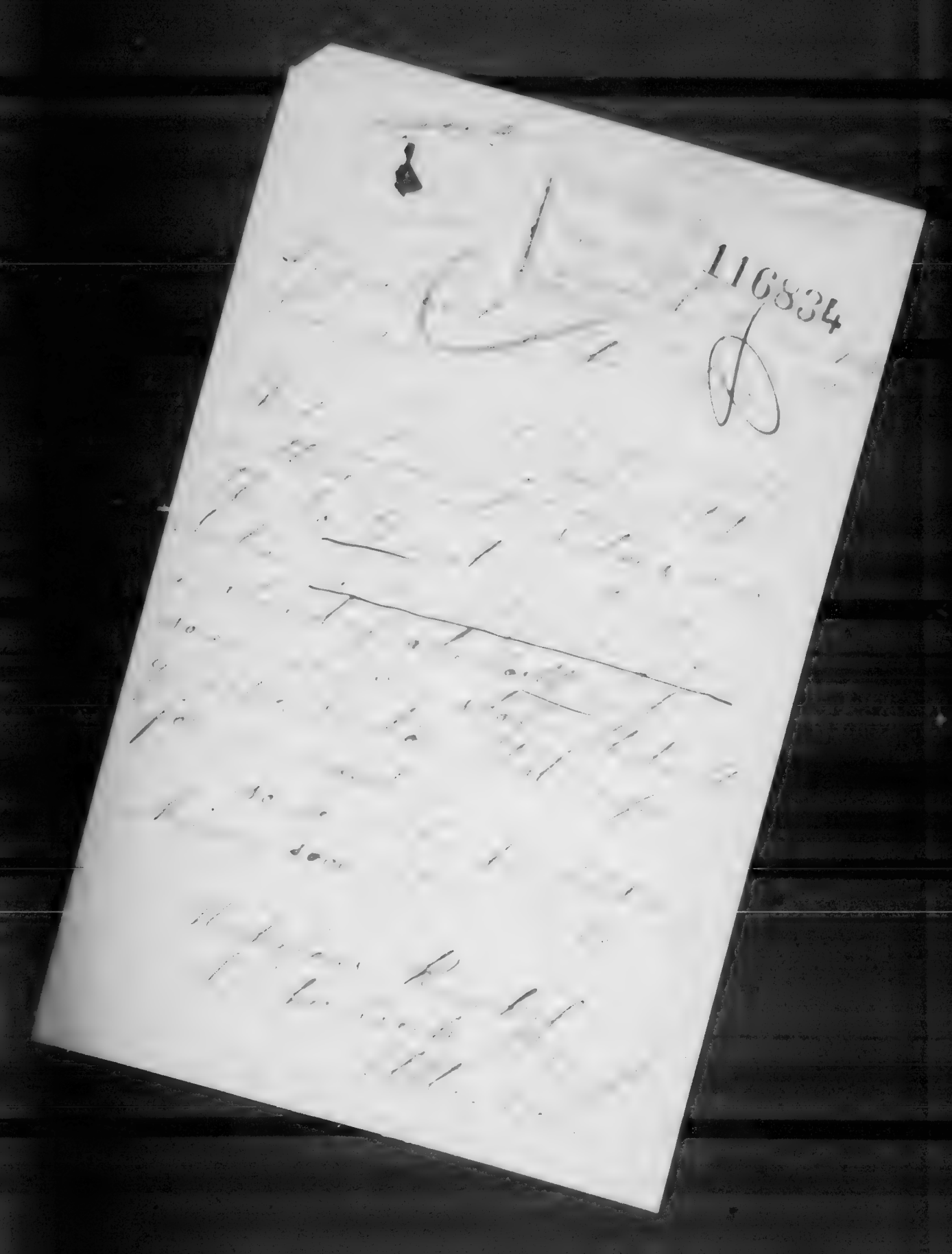
Yours obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chas. Conrad, Esq.,

Elbow Creek,

Alta.


116834

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

S.W.

Canada.

116834/-419923

January 5, 1906.

Copy to A.J.P., Letter Co.,

Sir:- Sent A. J. P.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th ult. and in reply to say that according to the records here the Homestead duties in connection with the entry of the late F. Duroshier for the South West ¼, Section 6, Township 5, Range 29, West Fourth Meridian are being performed by his executor Mr. Leavitt Cyr.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Nickolaus Sunkel, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office.

I Certify [illegible] Homestead Entry [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of March [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS

Sworn Statement of Lord Kyt as administrator of the Estate of the late Frank Pearce, deceased, in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South west ¼ of Section 6 Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Lord Kyt. Age 4. years. Nearest Post Office. Olds.

Nationality. Irish

Naturalized or Born. Naturalized

When. About 7 years ago. About 7 years ago.

Occupation. About 6 months each year.

Date of application for entry. NW ¼ 36.-4-32 W4

Where living with him.

Year. 90 Acres under cultivation Acres

About 20. Cattle

House 12 × 12 ft. Logs $ 70.00
All fenced $ 100.00
Stable $ 40.00 Stacking $ 100.00
Coal $ 2.00
Not to my knowledge
Etc.
Has S.E. ¼ 36-4-29 W4 Cattle on his own Re. except ¼ of all in a ¼ of Logs

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Lord Kyt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Claim for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and seek to obtain it for the exclusive use and benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Somerset Creek this 13th day of January 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lord Kyt
Mark
made in the presence of
Attended Interpreter.

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, subject to the conditions of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Dated at Olds this 5th day of January 1915.

J. A. Maclean
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Olds District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

145999

FEB 12 1900

Sworn Statement of Sophie Eyr of Sec. 7 Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Scrosa for S.E. qtr of Sec. 6 Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Lancaster
Began
Exp. 6-29 W 4th in
about five and one ago.

About five years

Has lived there every summer for about six months except the last two summers - has two small crops and buildings on the land, fenced for pasture and [illegible]
with about 40 acres in W½ 36-4-29 W 4th

None

Has about 80 Under cultivation

Cattle about 15 Cows
12×18½ 20 $150
All farming $175
Stable $60 Implements $25

No. ½

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Sophie Eyr of Pincher Creek Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 15th day of December 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the said Sophie Eyr
Sophie Eyr
made in the presence of
[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the LETHBRIDGE District

Sworn Statement of Malcolm McKae of Sec. 12 Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Scrosa for S.E. qtr of Sec. 6 Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Rancher
About 8 years
S.E. 4 12-5-3 W 4
1899
in 1900.

Have removed from [illegible] to the [illegible]
About May 1st until November 1st
of each year but exact dates are unknown
to me

Living with Louis Eyr, in 36-4-3 W 4th

Has about 90 Under cultivation

Cattle about 40 [illegible]
12×20½ $125
All farming $200
Stable $10 2 [illegible] $25

No. ½

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Malcolm McKae of Pincher Creek Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 21st day of January 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Malcolm McKae
Malcolm McKae

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the LETHBRIDGE District

INTERIOR

145999

In your reply refer to No. 45746

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 15th February, 1907.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Levit Cyr, administrator of the Estate of the late Frank Lorasia

for the S.W. ¼ of Section 6 Township 5 Range 29 W. 4th M.

There appears to be no outstanding against this entry in this office.

Y. F. 3 L.

I. F. 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No 180.



Commissioner's Office

Memphis

Patent Branch

Please send information
the best price of the [illegible]
[illegible] 2½ [illegible] the best
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

To

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, March 10/06

File No. 41992 3

Date of Certificate

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved March 9

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Penhorn

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat Issued

N 19923.

Application

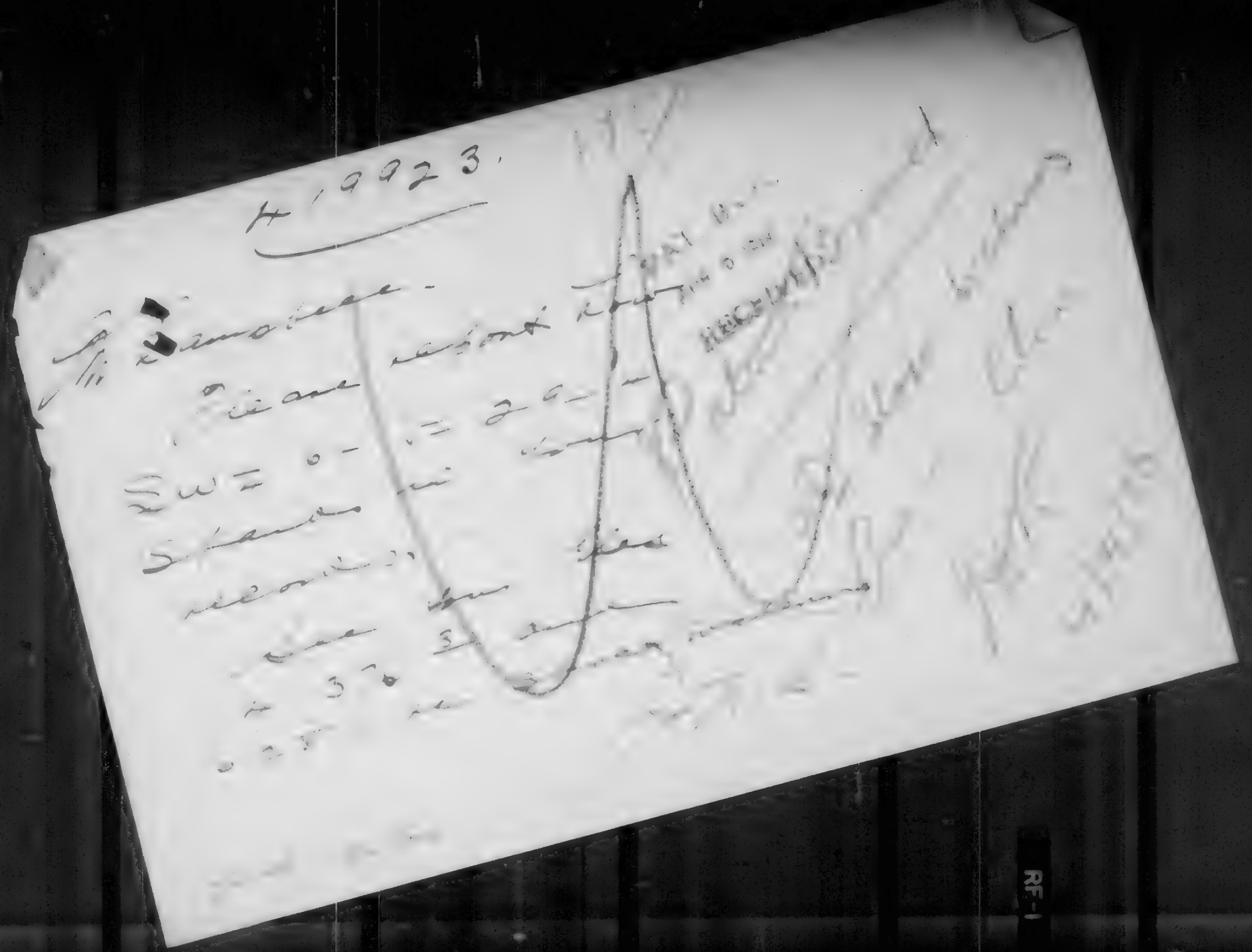
of Consolidated

for Certificate

of Convenience

and Necessity

RECEIVED.



Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible], it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

and with further [illegible] a duplicate certificate of title for the [illegible] above numbered in your application to him therefor, provided he finds it correct and entered.

For this purpose please procure an acknowledgment of this letter, giving your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Pearitt Bros Esqrs
New Castle
Me.

Lib. 117 Fol. 176

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 119951

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com^r

Mfg

Date 28 Jun

" (when rec'd.) 24th

Subject. Re Alberta & Ry & B Co

41701

No.

Ref. 370172

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write other business on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

(Winnipeg) 6th January, 1904.

Copy for the information of H.O.

PAID

RECEIVED

Sir,

The Commissioner has before him the report of Mr. Constable Inspector Colman in regard to the application of Mr. Allen Proctor to homestead the N.E.¼ of Section 6, Township 47, Range 17, W. 4. In the report on the S.E.¼ of Section 14, Township 53, Range 19, W.4, Mr. Colman writes as follows;- "Mr. Proctor has a portion of Sections 1, 2, 7 and 12 in Township 53, Ranges 17 and 18, "fenced on three sides, also six acres under cultivation on "Section 7 in 53--17. He does not wish to purchase this "land if he will be allowed to pre-empt the N.E.¼ "¼ in 53--17, where his buildings are." Mr. Colman further states "Mr. Proctor wishes to homestead the above-mentioned land (N.E.¼ 6--47--17 W.4), which will not interfere with the public interests. He informed me that he "had made application through the late Agent at Beaver Lake "to homestead this land, and was informed he could not get "it."

The Commissioner does not see any reason why Mr. Proctor's application should not be granted for such portion of the N.E.¼ of Section 6 as may be above the water level; the only objection there might be to adopting this course would be the land being valuable for it's hay, but the Commissioner leaves it to your judgment to deal with the case, keeping in view the interests of the public.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Secretary.

4 1995 1.

N Wi, 6 53 1713"

Vacant in Sp. Reg.

No. 2876.

File No. 18128

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 1st March 1897

189

Sir,

Allen Proctor made entry on the 25th ultimo for frac N W ¼ 6, 53, 17 W4th M. He was charged $10.00 Hd fee and $10.00 Inspection fee - Under authority C.O.Circular 4th January 1897 Ref: 221855 the $10 inspection fee apparently should not have been charged : the land was not formerly entered for .

If this view of the Case be approved I beg to request that the amount in question be refunded and that Mr Proctor be advised . His address is Beaver Lake P.O. Alberta .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

A. McArthur

Agent Dominion Lands .

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa .

PAT. BCH.
MAR 1 1997
RECEIVED

425934

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy for information of H.O. Ref 419951 with Receipt No 1121

Department of the Interior.

$10 00

To The Accountant

Ottawa 12th March 1897

Requisition for Refund. Reference No. 41951.

Prepared a cheque in favor of Allen Proctor for Seven 00 dollars, being for refund of inspection fee incorrectly charged on importation making homestead entry for NE 1/4 16-53-17 W of 4th M.

Refund Cheque No. 1432 issued for $7 00 the 1st day of June 1897

Accountant

Chief Clerk

RF-1

Beaver Lake

Sir

my husband left me a year ago last May and he had Entered on a homestead in march before he left and he left me on the place and i am still living on it and am farming it and to the best of my knowledge he will never come back i have just one child 9 months old a Boy i would like for you to write back to me and tell me whether i can get the patent of the place or not

4-5434

and Chicago

Mrs. Allen Proctor

Beaver Falls, Pa.

also N. W. Y.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Letter

E. — 1898.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st Sept., 1898.

Copy for the A.H.L., Edmonton.

Madam,

I am directed to say, in reply to your letter of the 16th ult., that so long as you [illegible] living, you are entitled to the privilege of homestead entry, and you have time to [illegible] homestead entry. At the end of [illegible] to [illegible] you [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

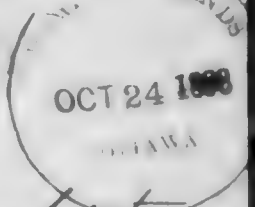
Ottawa Oct 10th

minister of interior

Sir

in answer to your Letter

file 41991



Should my husband return
can he claim the crop i
put in the ground
or can he claim af-
after it is threshed or can
he claim even a share
or can he still claim
the place ~~on which~~

Should he come back
please try and let me
have an answer for my
letter and oblige
Mrs Allen Proctor
Beaver for the P O
Alta Utah
11:14:3

DUPLICATE.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

I.S. Letter 41936.1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa October 20th, 1898.

Copy for the A.D.L. at Edmonton.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] instant I am directed to say the fractional N.W.6-36-17-West of the 4th Meridian as a homestead in the name of your husband and so long as this is the case its claim to the same must be recognized. As to whether it can legally claim the scrip you hold, either ~~or~~ before it, it would, is a matter for legal advice which the Department cannot give.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Mrs Allen Proctor,
Beaver Lake,
Alta., N.W.T.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

12-7645

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton July 30 a 1906

Allan Fraser I Certify that The Legal Representatives of

deceased

Homestead Entry Fractional N W ¼

W 6 57 17

day of

190

A F Wilson

124761

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ottawa June 7th 1887

Sir,

I have to acknowledge herewith your application for patent, if the recommended, of The Legal Rep's of Allen Hunter deceased for the S E ¼ Section 6 Township 52 Range 17 west 4 M.

Enclosed

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

Form No. 98

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed in ____ *of* ____

on ____ ____ *Sec.* ____ *T.* ____ *R.* ____ *W. of* ____ *Meridian*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

X Improvements made upon land

Value of Improvements $

Value of House

Value of Stable

Value of Corrals

Value of Well

Value of Fencing

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Improvements made by Applt.

Applt. applies for the within tract of land as a Homestead

That he settled upon the said tract on the 15th day of May 98

& has stated he has lived and kept his improvements on said tract

last May. (One dwelling house & stable and

corral) also the improvements

Dated ____ 19 ____

of the Applt. as to be made performed

in the Ind. by himself —

Mark X on the square of ... month. Mark ... the year. Mark X on the day of the month. Write the part of the day, forenoon or afternoon, in black the latter in red

Department of the Interior

Canada

419951.

M. T.K.

5th December, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent made on behalf of the legal representatives of the late A. Proctor for the fractional N.W. ¼ of Section 6, Township 53, Range 17, west 4th Meridian, and I am to draw attention to the fact that neither of the witnesses corroborate the performance of the residence duties by the widow as set out in the application and their evidence refers altogether to the residence performed by the deceased homesteader. You will observe that the homesteader is credited with residence on the land from April 15th 1895. until May 15th, 1898 and that the widow continued to reside there until 15th June, 1903, when her house was apparently damaged by flood, and in this connection I am to draw attention to the fact that in a letter addressed to the Department on the 18th of August, 1898, the widow stated, "my husband left me a year ago last May", and you will be good enough, therefore, to look into this application again as the statements do not agree.

Encl

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

195:576

Letter S
R. No 1815

Form No. 41

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

I beg to [illegible] 24 Sept
I received [illegible] E Jacobson
for the [illegible] Sec 6 [illegible] 53
R. 17 [illegible] and I have [illegible] the usual
notice, Hills, Locks [illegible] following
post [illegible] Bear Lake.

to show cause [illegible] on the 24 Sept

This entry was made on the [illegible] section
day of 21 592, under subsection
of sec. Dominion Lands. [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

K. W. MacKenzie, A.D.L.
Agent Dominion Lands.

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

IN REPLY REFER TO
THIS LETTER
No.

419951.

M.T.K.

Ottawa, 6th October, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to your communication of the 24th ultimo, in the matter of an inspection of the existing entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 53, Range 17, West 4th Meridian, I beg to draw attention to the application for patent made on behalf of the legal representatives of the late A. Proctor for this land which was returned to you on the 5th December, 1906.

Under the regulations which are now in force you will notice that the residence duties in connection with a deceased homesteader's land have been dispensed with, and if you will look at the application it now seems that it may be accepted, as the other duties appear to be satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

19669665

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Barbara Proctor

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW 1/4 Sec. 6 Tp. 53 Rge. 17 W4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Barbara Proctor 35 years Beaverlake
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married 3 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. March 1897
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. September 1896
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. resided Continuously until 1902.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Since then resided at Beaver Lake
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Myself & children resided on homestead
   as above
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. All fenced, 20 acres broken, two good
   houses, 4 stables, sheds, since burned by prairie fire
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Nine horses & colts.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. July 1896.

7

The Notorial Declaration of
Patrick Cannon & John
Cunningham of Rawnlake.

In the matter of the declaration of
of Patrick Cannon taken the
15th day of October 1798 before me
of J.P.

We the Undersigned Patrick Cannon
and John Cunningham duly sworn
[illegible] the Testaments, Do make
[illegible] declaration of Patrick
Cannon as true & every Particular
and we [illegible] declaration
[illegible] according to the best
of our knowledge & belief
[illegible] Oath

Sworn before me
at Rawnlake the
15th day of October 1798

J.P.

Patrick Cannon
John Cunningham

19669065

Form No. 27

No.

File No. 16128.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Oct. 14th, 1909. 19

S.

Sir,

I ... to enclose herewith the statutory declaration of ... Forfeiture in favour of the cancellation presented herein, and ... fix the ... [illegible] ... Timber ... hand within ... days.

... Agent.

... Inspector.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY. GIVE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 419951.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

E. W.

6th November, 1909.

Memorandum:

Please see Agent's letter of the 14th ult. and Departmental letter of the 6th ult., and see if cancellation proceedings may be abandoned.

Abandon cancell proceedgs

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. Gurton

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

AGENT
OF THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

H.T.K.

NEVER REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N°

419951.

Ottawa, 13th November, 1909.

INTERIOR.
OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing the statutory declaration of Mrs. Barbara Proctor made in defence the cancellation proceedings instituted against her entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 53, Range 17, West 4th Meridian, and to inform you that in view of the evidence contained therein you are hereby authorized to abandon the above mentioned proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ADDRESS REPLY, GIVING YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

4199:1.

A.L. **Department of the Interior.**
Canada.

27th February, 1911.

Sir,-

With reference to the application for patent made on behalf of the legal representatives of the late A. Proctor for the North West ¼ of Section 6, Township 38, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, your reference 18118, I am to request that you will be good enough to state what further action, if any, has been taken in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
'LT'.

Form No. 27.

No

The No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

, 191 .

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
419951.

Ottawa 12th February, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to refer to your communication of the 8th of March, 1911, your reference 13128, in regard to the application for patent made by Mrs. Barbara Proctor on behalf of the legal representatives of the late A. Proctor, for the North West ¼ of Section 6, Township 53, Range 17, west of the 4th Meridian, and I am to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department what further action has been taken in regard to this case.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
ALTA.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.

No

File No

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

....., 191 .

Form No. 27.

No.
File No. 18128.

C. F.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, 24th April, 1912.

Sir:-

Will you kindly visit the N.W. ¼ of 6-57-17, west of the 4th meridian the next time you are in the vicinity thereof for the purpose of ascertaining from Mrs. Barbara Proctor whether it is her intention to make a new application for patent for her land? It would appear that the Proctor application some years ago, on file it has remained but was been lost.

Your obedient servant,

Acting west Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector Cunningham.

RF-1 400

2775522

Form No. 31.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader .....

Land ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

.....

.....

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature ..... Value .....

Well—Value ..... other buildings .....

Value .....

Stock .....

Cultivation—1897 Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres.

" yearly 1898 " ..... " ..... " } Present Value $

" 1899 " ..... " ..... " }

" 1900 " ..... " ..... "

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

RECEIVED SEP 5 1901

[SEE OTHER DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land:— of Sec. ...Tp. Rg. M.

General Remarks Continued:—

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 18128.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

2775522

Edmonton, 18th September, 1912.

Madam,

With further reference to the application for patent made by you for the S.W.¼ of 6-53-17, West of the 4th Meridian, some years ago I beg to state that apparently this application has been lost. According to a report furnished by the Homestead Inspector last month it would appear that you claim to have made application for patent recently, and if such is the case you should advise me as to where your said application, and whether your statements were corroborated by witnesses. If you have not made application you should go before a sub-Agent, or appear at this office, with two competent witnesses, with as little delay as possible to make the necessary application, as until this is furnished nothing further can be done towards issuing patent. Apparently you have completed residence and cultivation duties.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Mrs. Barbara Proctor,

Beaver Lake,

Alberta.

AD.

Department of the Interior,

#2624395

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Copy for File 419951. Ottawa, 3rd October, 191 .

MEMORANDUM,-

Fr. N.E.¼ of 6-53-17 W.4th M. W. of L. containing, according to the Township Plan, .5 acre shown hatched in black on attached sketch.

- - - o O o- - -

Fr. N.W.¼ of said Section 6, containing, according to the Township Plan, 3 acres shown coloured green on the sketch.

In March last Mrs. Barbara Procter applied for the said fractional North East ¼ of Section 6 which she referred to as containing 1 acre as an addition to her homestead entry, the said fractional North West ¼ of this Section. In reply she was informed that it was contrary to the practice of the Department to make additions to homesteads, also that in view of her representations a homestead inspector's report would be obtained in order to ascertain whether the waters of the lake had receded and the quantity of dry land in the two parcels in question.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Cunningham under date the 14th August last reports as follows in this connection;-

"Fr. N.E.¼ of 6-53-17 W.4th M.

"There is approximately 2 acres of dry land on this quarter at the present time.

"The waters of the lake have gradually receded for the past eight years but as it is a low lake bed of water and gradually [illegible] of country will just the one outlet. There is likelihood of it again coming up to the old mark should a continuation of wet seasons come.

"There is about 3 more acres of this quarter covered with shallow water of a few inches and should the lake recede much more will become dry land.

"In view of the above facts I am of the opinion that the fraction should not be disposed of at present.

"If sold I consider this fraction to be worth $6.00 per acre for hay and pasturage purposes.

"The N.W.¼ of this Section has approximately 115 acres of dry land on it at the present time."

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of

Dominion Lands.

The said

The said North West ¼ of Section 6 stands in the records of this Branch as the Homestead of Allen Proctor, entry for which was made the 25th February 1897. It appears however, from the file relating to this fraction, hereto, that Mr. Proctor has been dead for some time and that Mrs. Proctor is desirous of obtaining homestead patent as the legal representative of the former. In a letter, beneath, dated the 8th March last, Mrs. Proctor states that she was deserted by her husband.

Chief of Branch.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for File 419951 [illegible] 15th October, 1910.

Madam,-

With reference to your application to purchase the front [illegible] Section 6, Township 51, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, having Post of Lac, I am directed to inform you that the Dominion Land Inspector's report calls for an [illegible] examination [illegible] and that in view of such report it will [illegible] for the present in regard to this parcel.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Mrs. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Form No. 82 E

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible]

110140.

[illegible]

[illegible], July 21st, 191[illegible].

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice that is on and after the 11th day of [illegible], 19 12 the [illegible] of Section 6 Township 52 Range 19 West 5th Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, purchasing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land which are valued at $ [illegible] will require to be paid when making entry

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Applications for entry by proxy are permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter who duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Edson, Alberta.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Edson, Alberta.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

W 9.14
15 L

Form No. 108

worn Statement of Barbara Proctor

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for Fractional N.E.¼ of
of 6 Section 33 Township 11 Range 10
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your age and your address?

Barbara Proctor, Age 52
Farmer. Beaver Lake Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

By birth

Note.—If by naturalization, produce your certificate.

3. When did you first begin to reside upon the land?

May 25th 1897.

4. When did you begin to cultivate the land?

May 1895
May 15th 1895

5. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land continuously for the three years preceding application for patent? If not, why not?

From May 15th 1895 to May 15th 1897
resided on homestead from
May 15th 1897 to June 5th 90
Nov. 1st 1901 to April 15th 1902.
Nov. 1st 1902 to April 15th 1903

6. Of whom did you purchase the land, and what is the consideration agreed upon between you?

For the remedy.
Power Engraving

I own.

7. Has your application for patent been advertised?

(a) When was it so advertised?

(b) By what newspaper was it published?

(c) Where is the post office nearest to the land?

(d) What is the name of the nearest railway station?

(e) When did you make your entry for the land? Have you received the duplicate thereof?

8. How much land have you under cultivation?

	1897	98	99	1900	01	02
1895	20					20
896	-					20
897						20
898						20
899						20
900						20
1901						20
1902						20

9. What number of cattle, horses, sheep, swine and poultry have you on the land?

Cattle	60	20	20	20	20	-
Horses	6	10	10	10	10	-

8 X 36 Log 30
4 Stables Log 1200
1 Shed 100

Chicken House 30

Piano
Organ
Piano

Corner of Alberta

I Barbara Proctor

questions put to me by the Dominion Lands Agent for the District of Edmonton and make oath and say:

That I am the person who has applied for Homestead Patent for the land described in my application dated the 25th day of May 1897 and numbered 15 L

or for the land described as Fractional N.E.¼ of Section 6 Township 53 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

sworn before me at Edmonton Alta
this 6th day of March 1914

having first read over to me my application for patent and my answers to the questions therein contained.

Barbara Proctor

Dominion Lands Agent

Dated at Edmonton Alta this 4th day of March 1914.

I hereby certify that

of the

from the day of

made to date, and that at least one-half of the value of the land has been paid.

Date 1914

Dominion Lands Agent

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JUN 13 1914

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Arthur R. Moody 3497606

S½ of Section 16 Township 62 Range 17

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Barbara Proctor for E½ S.W.¼ of Section 6

Township 62 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 20 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Lived on the S½-16-62-17 W4th From the Fall of 1885 & lived continuously at said

3. When did the applicant commence residence on the land?

6 May 1895 May 15th 1895

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land?

May 15th 1895 To 15 May 1897 Mrs Proctor has resided on the land con May 17 to 1897 to June 15/1901 Nov 1. 1901 to Sept 15. 1902. Nov 1st. 1902 to April 15/1903

5. Has applicant a house upon the land?

Her Homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him?

Yes as in above date

7. What area of land is cultivated?

1895	20					20
96						20
97						20
98						20
99						20
1900						20
01						20
02						20

What crops? 1895 to 1902 inc.

Cattle	60	20	20	20	20	20
Horses	6	10	10	10	10	10

8. What acreage of breaking?

1 x 20 Logs $ 100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected and what fencing done?

½ mile rail fencing $ 200.00

10. What other improvements have been made and what is their value?

Four stables $ 400.00

Well dug $ 100.00

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the land of any other homestead?

No

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for?

Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Arthur R. Moody of Beaver Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Arthur R Moody

Sworn before me at Vegreville this 13 day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S R Douglas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Cronin 1895

S.E. of Section 28 Township 52 Range 17 W 4

Barbara Proctor for E½ N.W.¼ of Section 6

Township 53 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 18 years. Resided continuously on my homestead from 1894 to the present time.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. When did the applicant commence residence on the land?

May 1895 May 15, 1895

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land?

May 15, 1895 to Dec. 5, 97. Mrs Proctor has resided on the land from Jan. 7. 1897 to June 15, 1901. Nov. 1, 1901 to Sept. 15, 1902 Nov 1st 1902

5. Has applicant a house upon the land?

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him?

Yes. as in above dates.

7. What area of land is cultivated?

Year 1	Summer	20				20
Year 2						20
Year 3						20
Year 4						20
Year 5						20
Year 6						20
Year 7						20
Year 8						20

What crops? 89 - 95 - 96 - 1900 - 01 - 02

Cattle	60	20	20	20	20	20
Horses	6	10	10	10	10	10

8. What acreage of breaking?

8 x 20 - 100 - 100.

9. What other buildings have been erected and what fencing done?

1 mile stone fence 30 stables

10. What other improvements have been made and what is their value?

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the land of any other homestead?

No

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for?

Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Patrick Cronin of Beaver Lake, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville this 6th day of Mar. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Pat Cronin

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

3137606

T.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 18128.

Edmonton, Alta., April 9th, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended of Barbara Proctor of Beaver Lake, Alta., who holds entry for the Fr. N.W. ¼ Section 6 Township 53 Range 17th --4. M.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. 419951.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form N

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Jerome Foster

Hamilton Sec. 6 Tp. 53 R. 17 W. of 4th Meridian

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	18	94				19	03			
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

25 Res from May 15/95 to May 17th/97

May 17/97 to June 15/01

Nov 1/01 to April 15/02

Nov 1/02 to Apr. 15/03

	No. of Acres Broken last Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cultivated	Stock Cattle	Stock Horses
1895	20		20	60	6
1896			20	20	10
1897			20	20	10
1898			20	20	10
1899			20	20	10
1900			20	20	10
1901			20	20	10
1902		20	20	—	—
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ... 300; Stable ... 200; Granary ...; Well ...

Value of fencing 2 Wire 50

Value of other improvements ... 40

REMARKS.

Dis appear to be a deserted wife's homd. Ne entry still stands in her husband's name.

Applicant will have to cancel husband's entry and quarter for herself & then make a final application.

Date Nov 4th 1903

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of Days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADD

ADDRESS REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

MAY 15 1914

Recommend homestead entry to be cancelled and wife allowed entry and patent for the whole

J. S. C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND AD

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.
419951.
2624.95.

Ottawa, 22nd May, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, reference 18128, forwarding here Mrs. Barbara Proctor's application for patent for the Fractional North East ¼ of Section 6, Township 53, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, duly recommended.

This land still stands in the name of the applicant's husband and you are hereby authorized to cancel his entry and re-enter the land in Mrs. Proctor's name, without the payment of any additional fee.

Be good enough to attend to this at once and include the charge in your next return to the Department quoting the reference number of this letter as your authority for so doing.

For Trans'd
The same land

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

File to Mr. Sparkes after
letter has been mailed in
order that the application
for patent may be submitted
for examination.

LOM. LDS [GRAN

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior,

(Bureau)

19

Ref 41995-1

O.K.

15-6-14

Form No. 145

RJ

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, June 16 - 14

File No. 419951

Application approved 16 - 6 - 14

Notification sent to B Proctor
Beaver Lake
Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE OR REMOVE IN THE SAME ... BY ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE ... TRUCK LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2624396
419981.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 3rd July, 1914.

Copy to 419981

Sir,

Your Ref. Nos. 193062-18128.

In reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, to Mr. H. G. Hyndman, of Messrs. Hyndman & Hyndman, Barristers, Edmonton, respecting his application for a lease of lands at Beaver Lake, for shooting purposes, comprising the S.E. ¼ of Section 6, and part of the S.W. ¼ of the same section in Township 53, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to call your attention to the fact that the fractional S.E. ¼ of Section 6, Township 53, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, was entered for as a homestead by Mrs. Barbara Proctor on the 25th May last.

This fractional quarter section was formerly the homestead of Mrs. Proctor's husband, whose entry was cancelled and Mrs. Proctor permitted to enter without additional fee. Instructions to this effect were sent to you on the 22nd May last, your Ref. No. 18128.

As the fractional S.E. ¼ of Section 6 has been disposed of, as above stated, Mr. Hyndman's application therefor and for the fractional S.W. ¼ adjoining, which appears to contain half an acre only, cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Controller.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, 191

Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM.

Regn 12ah

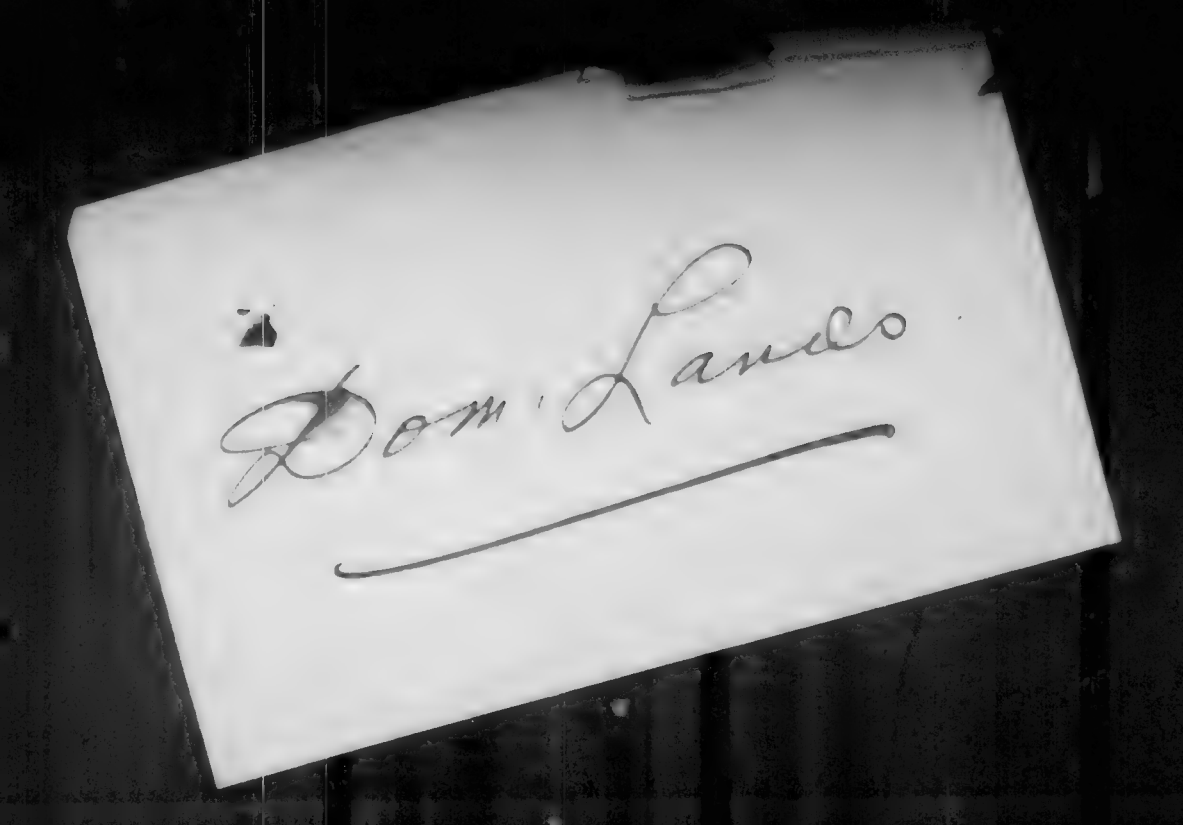
Please place on 41995 1

return is - one Goodeve

RF-1 400

3407576

John Rotaurski


Dom. Lanco

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2624395
419951

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton Ref- 183062-18128

Copy to [illegible].Hyndman Esq.,
c/o Hyndman Hyndman
Barristers, Edmonton Alta.

21st August 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, setting out that the requisite settlement duties have not been completed in connection with the N.½ of Section 6-Township 53, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that your statements have been noted.

I might however, inform you that according to the information on file, the duties were performed to the satisfaction of the Department many years ago although application for patent was only recently made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Letawsky Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Read re loan [illegible]
against [illegible]

3316045

RF-1 400

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 414751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

INTERIOR.
APR 8 1913
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SIR:— *Madam*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½ & SE ¼ & SW ¼ & S ½* of Section *5*
in Township *53*
Range *1st* West of the *4th* Meridian *containing* *covered by waters of Beaver Lake and the Saskatchewan River*
bearing date the *second day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Hon Minister Interior*
Land Patents
Ottawa

FORM 31 A
M—20-9-12.

File No 4[illegible]

33389

Dept of the Interior

In Reply to your letter of June 16 1.
You ask me my Patent for NW Quar
of Section 6 Township 53, Range 17
W of 4th M would be issued in
due course I would like to get it
as soon as possibel

and oblidge

~~B~~ Barbara Procha

Beaver Lake Wis
Alta [illegible]

INTERIOR.
APR 9 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Mr Stafford

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WHEN REPLYING QUOTE FILE NUMBER AND SUBJECT.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2624395
419951

Ottawa, 17th April, 1918.

Memorandum:

Mr. Lurie.

Re Mr. N.E.¼ 6-53-17-W.4th Mer.
Vacant land.

This parcel of land is a fire-section containing ten acres as shown on sketch hereunder.

Mr. William Proctor has made application to homestead the land and has been referred by the agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton to this department.

The applicant appears to be a settler for the original north east quarter of section 6 and resides on that as a homestead.

The land appears vacant in the records of this department but it is not likely suitable for the purpose of homestead entry.

I might mention that in granting [illegible] for railway [illegible] on the other [illegible] that it would [illegible] for other [illegible].

Under the circumstances, please inform me.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. [illegible]
[illegible]

SEP 22
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Copy-K.E.

3414 R.P.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

RECLAMATION SERVICE.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1914.

Sir,-

With reference to the proposed drainage of Beaverhills, Sixth, Hastings and Cooking Lakes, I shall be glad if you will reserve in your records the land included on the schedule attached.

The areas to be reserved are given in each case and these cover the balances, still vested in the Crown, of quarter-sections for which patents have issued for the remaining portions, as well as vacant quarter-sections. Homesteaded land and land reserved for soldier settlement is also included in this list, so that in the event of any abandonment or cancellations, it may be reserved from sale or entry.

Please notify me upon making these reservations.

Your obedient servant,

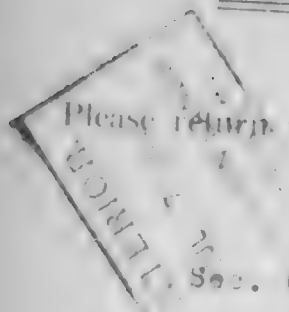
(Sgd) E. F. Drake,

Director.

The Agent,-
Dominion Lands,
Dept. of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alta.

C.L. MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.



Please return with the papers relating to

Sec. 6-5.-17-W. 4th M. File 419781.

Beaver Hills.

J. C. Lowry,

Dom. Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.2.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
419951

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

EBH/577/H.

Edmonton. 15th July, 1922.

Sir,

Land No[illegible] S.E.¼-1-, & N.E.¼-14 of Sec.6-T.-17-N. 4th.
Agents file No. 165062-1[illegible]6.

The above described land was [illegible]
reservation as follows:-

Beaver Lake [illegible] Irrigat.

It has been held as [illegible]
reservation. In view of [illegible]
the Station at [illegible] as follows:-

Returned Homestead - Less. before roster.

It would [illegible]
is required [illegible]

Should this not be [illegible]
you should [illegible]

Your obedient [illegible],

[illegible]

Supervising [illegible].

The Agent of Dominion [illegible],
Edmonton,
Alberta.

J. S. McCALLUM

NOTARY PUBLIC

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS, MORTGAGES

4954973

MUNDARE, ALTA

4954973

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

[illegible] Edmonton, Alta., March 11th, 1905.

Sir,

Please find enclosed letter from J. J. McCallum, asking that his letter from Duke the Iron, N.W.T. be forwarded to him the 4th, your reference No. 11931.

Your obedient servant,

E. T. Kennedy
Asst. Supt.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Public Shooting Grounds have been established by Order in Council of the 9th March 1925. Places selected for this purpose are not available for sale or lease

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND-PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

Copy for [illegible]
Ref. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5468579

r.

Copy - reference

5468369



Winnipeg, Man.,
22nd Jan., 1930.

Mr. J. . Lapoin,
Commissioner Dominion Lands,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I would appreciate your advising me what portions of the following lands are open for homestead, lease or purchase, as there is considerable land open on some which would serve as pasture, as my farm is close it will be suitable for me. Land was at one time a shooting reserve but no water is there at this time, and land is not used for any purpose.

N.W.	5-53-17-4
S.W.	5-53-17-4
S.E.	6-53-17-4
N.E.	6-53-17-4
S.W.	8-53-17-4
S.E.	7-53-17-4
N.W.	6-53-17-4

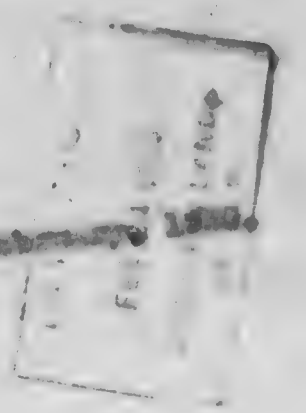
Yours truly,

(Sgd.) S. J. Hay

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for the information of
the Commissioners of Dominion Parks.
for report please.



Copy to [illegible] Edmonton.
Rel.- 220754.

N.E. 1/4 Sec. 5 S.W. 1/4 Sec. 6 S.E. 1/4 Sec. 6 N.E. 1/4 Sec. 6 N.W. 1/4 Sec. 7 S.E. 1/4 Sec. 7 S.W. 1/4 Sec. 8 Twp. 53. Rge. 17. W.4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 22nd January last and in reply to my own portions of the quarter-sections above mentioned we have not been informed, nor requested for purpose of public chantish cimetry, subject to the right of timber cruiser, if any.

With regard to your statement that such lands may be attained by the permission for public institutions such provision for this purpose. I may say that a Dominion Lands Regulation with reference to timber by citizens of the Dominion and provincial Governments with a view to eliminating areas which are not suitable, but until a report has been obtained I am not in a position to advise what recommendations we have made with regard to Dominion Lake [illegible] Reserve.

Yours obedient servant.

Commissioner of Dominion Parks

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 384274 attached

No. 420001

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L A
Edmonton

Date 14 Jan.

" (when rec'd.) 31 Feb

Subject. Re inspection SE 4 36-56-7 W 4
Pm Mc Donald.

Form No. 7. 351274

No.

C.

Department of the Interior
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ft Edmonton

27 Dec
1874

District of Edmonton
18 to 31st Dec 1874
Sgt Jno Hall Jr Constable

13741 -

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 27th January 1897

the above date

Samuel Page

-SE¼

-36

-56

26 W4th

-Wm Mc Donald

-27th inst

- 13th

-May 1893

7

38

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No

Reference No

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 9 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

objection in response to the notice sent home on the

day of 189 , the entry of

for the

in the land

The day of 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 40

42,091.

Letter No. 1747.

Ref. No. 13741-

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 27th January 1897/sd

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the the above date

I received an application from -Samuel Page

for an inspection of the - S ½ Sec. -36 Tp. 56

Rge. 26 W4th M. and that I issued the usual

notices to-Wm Mc Donald to show cause marked on

the -27th inst .

This entry was made on the -13th

day of -May 1893 189 , under sub-section 7

of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 27 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 27 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

To the Local Agent Dominion Lands

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S. E. ¼ of Section 36 Township 56 Range 26 West 4th Meridian, District. with the view of entry by myself for the purpose of obtaining a patent for the same. I hereby undertake to pay the fees for such inspection, should cancellation result from the application. Further, I undertake to make application for entry for the said land within thirty days after notice to me of the approval of the inspection, otherwise all claim on the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself will cease.

Witness my hand this 27th day of January 1897.

Witness Samuel Page

P. O. Address Athabasca

Samuel Page

Sworn before me this 27th day of January 1897

Samuel Page

I further declare that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person, company or syndicate in this application, and that I have not entered into any agreement, written or verbal, with any person, company or syndicate with respect to the land applied for by me, or any portion thereof, or with respect to any timber on the said land, or the sale, assignment or transfer of the said land, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, previous to the issue of patent thereof, and that I am not applying for the said land for the purpose of selling the timber thereon, or for the purpose of selling the said land, or any portion thereof, to any person, company or syndicate, and that I have not made any agreement, written or verbal, with any person, company or syndicate with respect to the sale of the said land, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, and that I will not enter into any agreement, written or verbal, with any person, company or syndicate with respect to the sale of the said land, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, previous to the issue of patent thereto, and that I am not applying for the said land for the purpose of selling the timber thereon, or for the purpose of selling the said land, or any portion thereof, to any person, company or syndicate, and that I have not made any agreement, written or verbal, with any person, company or syndicate with respect to the sale of the said land, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, and that I will not enter into any agreement, written or verbal, with any person, company or syndicate with respect to the sale of the said land, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, previous to the issue of patent thereto.

Signature

Witness

Form No. 108.

Wm McDonell 2461. 13 May 93. 567.

Letter No. 17-92

Reference No. 7741.

PAT. BCH

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

1897

Sir,

Inc. 7

I beg to enclose herewith for No. 7-97, of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

Letter No. 32373
Ref. No. 137411

Dominion Lands Office,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

MAR 29 1909

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd inst.
I received an application from Joseph Page
for an inspection of the N.E. sec. 36 Tp. 56
Rge. 24 W. and that I issued the usual
notices to Samuel Page to show cause marked on
the

This notice was made on the 27th
day of March. 1909. under sub-section
of Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [redacted]

Enclosure.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta. (Enclosing statement.)

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statement filled in by you, with regard to your homestead the [redacted] and in reply to inform you, the statement is being forwarded to the front at Valcartier to whom application should have been mailed. You will receive attention when the matter has reference to the papers here; but I am to say if you are in residence, as appears by the information given, you need have no anxiety.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Samuel Page, Esq.,

Egg Lake,

Alta.

Address your reply to The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

L. S.

Letter

No. 460001

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1913.

Copy for the A. T. L. at Bonnyville, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a permit for the cultivation of homestead entered by you for the S. E. ¼ of 16, 72, 12, West 4th Meridian. This will not be cancelled on the latter portion [illegible] by your brother, Joseph Fagg, if he is eligible, on the payment of the usual fees. Your attention is directed to the fact that the improvements [illegible] have been made upon the land.

Your obedient servant,

D. O. [illegible]

Secretary.

Samuel Fagg, Esq.,

Bellevue,

Alta.

36677

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 56 Range 20 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] do make oath and say:

That I made [illegible] entry for the above described land at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 27th day of March [illegible]

(Here state reasons) [illegible]

(Here state nature of improvements and if any buildings placed thereon, where and how formed) [illegible]

(Here state nature of improvements and if any buildings placed thereon, where and how formed) [illegible]

That I have not sold or mortgaged or made any agreement of sale or mortgage of the said land or any part thereof, or any of the said improvements, and that I am the sole owner thereof and no other person has any claim thereon.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2nd day of [illegible]

A.D. 1[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P., Com'r, etc.

Form No. 216 [illegible]

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

DOMINION L
MAY 81 1900

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 189 the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on

the day of 189

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

No. [illegible]

File No. 13741.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., May 15th, 1900.

Copy for D.O. & 2001, 12000I.

Sir-,

You were notified on the [illegible] that your entry for the S.E. ¼ of 36- 56- 25- W.4. had been cancelled.

I am now however in receipt of a copy of a letter addressed to the [illegible] Department by the [illegible] and have instructed the Inspector to visit [illegible] and report on the [illegible] facts.

The Inspector's report will in the event [illegible] restored.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Initial Page Copy.

For Sec.,

Alta.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader. .....

Land :—Hd. ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

Pn. ..... do ..... do ..... do ..... do

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(part .....) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing ..... Value .....

Well ..... Value ..... other buildings .....

..... Value .....

Stock .....

Breaking ..... No. of acres ..... Value .....

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation .....

Marsh or Lake .....

Timber .....

Hay land .....

General remarks .....

.....

.....

.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Page
Egg Lake

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E ¼

of Section 36 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Joseph Page, 40. Egg Lake

By Birth
7th June 1900
June 1900

Continuously

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
EDMONTON, ALTA.
JUL 2 1903

Year 1900 Bushels 0 Value 30 which was broke by me
Year 1901 0 30
Year 1902 10 40
Year 1903 0 40
Year
Year
Year

Cattle 2 - Horses 4 - Pigs 1

16x16 log - $50
60 rods - rail - $75
Stable - wall - shed } 75

NO
Agricultural

Form No. 168 (New).

Town of Edmonton
Canada

To wit:

I, Joseph Page do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] and that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 2 day of July
having first been read over and explained to the said
deponent

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Homestead Inspector [illegible] District

I recommend the [illegible] for Patent and certify that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton
July 2
A.D. 1903

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Offices

Sworn Statement of Dan Cunningham of Sec. 26

Twp. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Page for S E of Sec. 26 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
16 years in name
St Albert
June 1903

Has about 40 acres in crop this year & my homestead

House & Stable 2 roomed

Town of Edmonton
Canada
To Wit:

I Dan Cunningham of St Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of June 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Short of Sec. 4

Twp. 57 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Page for S E of Sec. 26 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian

June 1900

House & Stable 2 roomed

Town of Edmonton
Canada
To Wit:

I John Short of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of June 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

No. 6037

Application for a Homestead Entry.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has Cancelled his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

NO SEED GRAIN REMEMBRANCE

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re **Seed Grain,**

T. R. B.

In Your reply refer to No 13761

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

INTERIOR 1903

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible]

who holds entry for the [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. M.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

1903

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 42.6 001

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of Section 36

in Township 26 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 23rd [illegible] 1908

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

Edmonton.

You will herewith receive a duplicate certificate of title for the above land, which you are requested to produce when applying for any subsequent dealing with the land.

For the purpose of this Act, your address is stated to be Edgerton Alta.

Other address

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
Edgerton
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action. ALBERTA

No. 420040

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Walter J. Dickie
Edmonton

Date 29 Jan

" (when rec'd.) 4 Feb

Subject. Hd Land in ft 12 & 30 & 1

2 3

Form No. 7.

391748

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, Man.

RF-1 400

Cowala [illegible]

[illegible] April

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] I am please authorise Rev Father

him [illegible] to take mary for me and shall [illegible] to

[illegible]

[illegible]

1897

London April 27
1897

Commissioner Dominion
Lands
Winnipeg

Sir As I am receiving
[illegible] on Section 2 NW¼
[illegible] 12. Range 30 west of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Yours
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ..., *189*

Reference No. ...

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Lethbridge

Copy for the information of
The Hon. Attorney General
at Edmonton, Alta.

Enclosing extract

Yours

Approved.

38-5-13

Form No. 19

Kingston June 4th 1897

Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir I am now in a position to do the Requirements under my Homestead I have on entry and had that entry cancelled and the Land Board Decided that I was not to make another Still I first be granted the necessary authority I have made entry for the N.W. 1/4. S.2. T.12 R.30 west of 4th Meridian and instructed getting authority to do so. I remain

C. [illegible]

me the necessary
authority to [redacted]
said [illegible] for the said
Board
and [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lyndon Jan 29.97

Minister of interior
Ottawa

Sir As I am thinking of settling in this Country in the Porcupine Hills South Alberta N.W.T. on a portion of land East of the fifth Meridian line in Township 12 Range 30. But the number of the Section I Cant find it is not marked on the Maps. and so it is a good place for Cattle. I would like to Homestead it if you will Allow me to Settle on it. I can Irrigate a portion of it to grow feed for my Cattle. if you will allow me to settle on it. hoping that you will please give this your Attention

and let me hears from you
at as early an Date as
possible I remain
Yours Truly
Albert E. Burke

Lyndon
Alta

H. 1 00 40

Grad. Sp 12 - 30 W

Following Entries are Vacant
up to 31 Jan 1897 but not returned
from Lethbridge Office

N½ 2
All 11
SE¼ 11
N½ & NW¼ 14
S½ 14
All 23
NE¼ 26
All 35

Mr C. Wright

Please report on [illegible] Referred to [illegible] Reply to [illegible] Acknowledge [illegible]

Sp. 12, Dyk. 30 St. Hilda's Anglican Synod having only two churches, the Calgary and Edmonton Land Grant

Ev Wm Oglby

C.C.

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

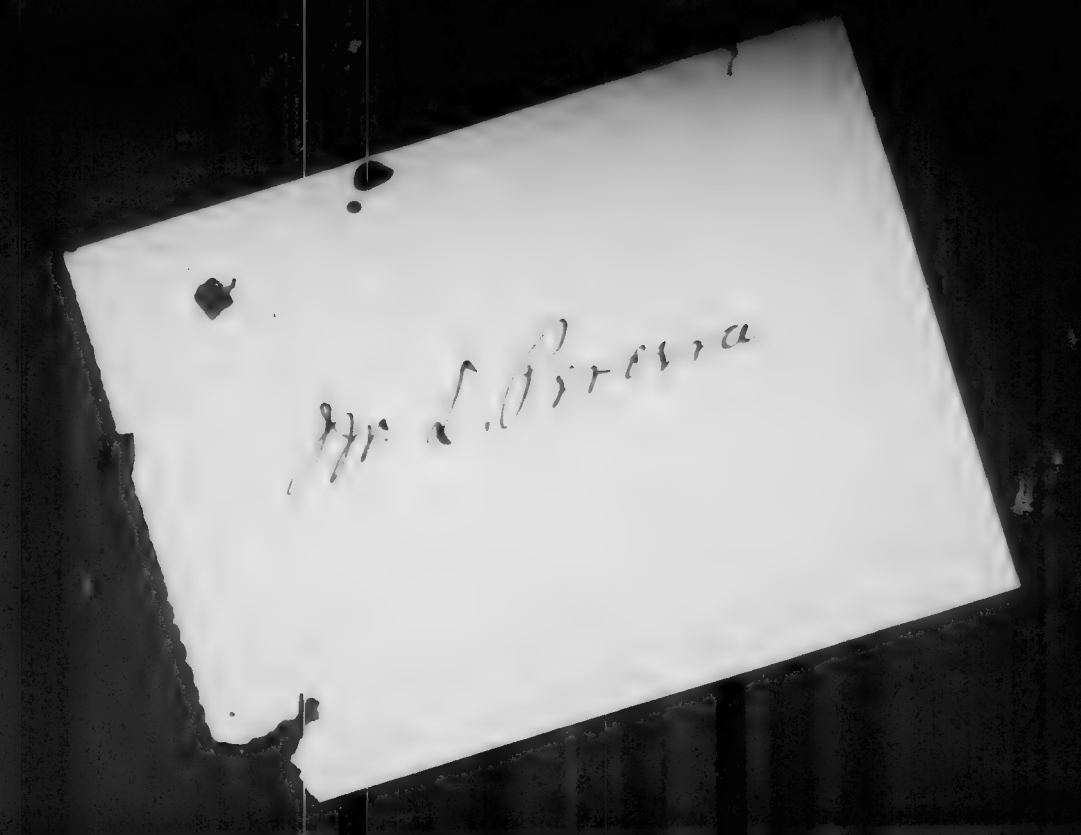
Ottawa. Feb: 8th 1897

MEMO.

Re Tp 12 R 30 W 4th Mer:

The S½ 2, Legal subdivisions 2 1 11 12 of Sec: 13, and S½ of N.W¼ 14 are Reserved by O. in C. of 23rd Jany: 196 for Stock watering purposes: Balance of Tp Clear in D.T.M. record

J.H.C



MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy sent to Local Superintendent Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

No. 320140
Ref. 201713

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1[illegible]

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Ref to Surveyor's report

Copy for the information of H.O.

RECEIVED

Sir,

I [illegible] to your letter of [illegible] ult., [illegible] I have to [illegible] that the [illegible] will receive [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

300130-40

Lyndon July 20th 1898

45814 F 3940

Medicine Hat

Re No. 10 [illegible]

To the Interior

Ottawa

Ont

PAT. BCH.
JUL 28 1898
RECEIVED

Sir as I am a Settler in southern Alberta in the [illegible] Cypress Hills and Being located in section 2 N.W. 1/4 town 12 Ranges 30. west 4th meridian this being a fraction I am [illegible] that I [illegible] homestead [illegible] or entered for the N.W. 1/4 of the said section you will see that the said 1/4 contains 118 acres and must ask of the 40 acres short [illegible] 1/4 will be allowed me. The joining 1/4 the N.E. 1/4 and south half as the most [illegible] Rocks and [illegible]

and as my own p[illegible] Only in-
But a new [illegible] all portion of
land insufficient for [illegible] to g[illegible]
feed [illegible] my cattle hoping that
you will [illegible] this year all
And things [illegible]

4 83874

4 x c c 40

Fri Stix & Co 30 " "
Hamb 6/194 " 7 May 97.

Albert E. Brown Esq.

Class 11 & 12 ...
(bordeaux 5th Drawn.)

Stix Accountings Rec'd,

7 Feb 98.

(Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge).

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address
State plainly the matter you wish
to know

420040.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 5th August, 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say that the W.½ of Legal Subdivisions [illegible] of Section 2, Township 12, Range 30, West of the 4th Meridian, containing forty acres and being a strip of land ten chains in width adjacent to the eastern boundary of the N.W.¼ of the said section, may, if you desire, be added to your homestead; and, if you wish to acquire any additional portion of the said N.E.¼, you may do so upon paying therefor at the current rate of $3 an acre.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. A. E. Burke,
Lundor,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

London [illegible] 14th 1848

457 20

Secretary of State for Colonies

RECEIVED

Sir in the letter to you [illegible] last [illegible] concerning the ground I have asked [illegible] for on boundary 12 & 3 [illegible] the [illegible] that [illegible] there 4 of [illegible] 2 and 4 [illegible] and you stated that I have ordered to my [illegible] to the ocean boundary of the [illegible] 2 but I do not [illegible] strip of land [illegible] Colonel [illegible] and [illegible] he has sent to me a map showing me this strip of land [illegible] must alter [illegible] I am to [illegible] and [illegible] I do [illegible]

420040

MEMO

M. Knudsen

Please make a small sketch showing (and described in) the letter of 15th inst. to Lieut. Burke

12.9.18

N.C.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for the A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the last ultimo, I am directed to enclose herewith a sketch, showing [illegible] Ran. [illegible] Twp. [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, which has been reported as [illegible], and a portion of land to the north, containing 20 acres, which if [illegible] will be sold at the [illegible] ultimo, will be sold at [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. D. Lick, Esq.,

London,

Alberta.

Lyndon Nov 19th 1875

49643

Secretary of the Interior

Sir

In reply to your letter of September 20th stating that I could have added to my homestead 40 acres that is lying adjacent to the eastern boundary of my homestead I wish to state that it is my desire to have this 40 acres added to my homestead the S.W. quarter of Section 2. Township 2 Range 3E. west please let me know what will be necessary for me to do to have this land added to my homestead

Yours Truly

Lyndon Kans.

FM.

420040.

Department of the Interior,

(Copy for the A.D.L.&I. Lethbridge). 24th November, 1896.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I am directed to inform you that no further action is necessary on your part to have the W. ½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 in the N. W. ¼ of Section 3, Township 7, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, added to your homestead, the necessary alterations having been made here in your entry. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, in order that he may also note the change.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Burke, Esq.,
Lyndon,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

507482X

430418

Lyndon Feb 16th 1899

Secretary of the Interior

Ottawa Ont

PAT. ECH.

FEB 23 FEB 24 1899

RECEIVED

Sir in reply to your letter of August 5th stating that I could Buy the North portion of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 2 Tp. 17 30 31 4 W. of the 1st Meridian of a Section 2 Tp. 17 30 31 4 W. of the 1st Meridian of a 1/4 Section. I wish to state that of this land so desired. I wish to state that of this land 1/4 there is no cultivable land but Rocks & Draw your attention to the S.E. 1/4 of the same Section which is a matter Rights Lake. but I wish to state that the Creek is running through the S.E 1/4 and that I wish to buy all the land that is north of the Creek of this S.E 1/4. that will not be a practical matter as this part of the 1/4 as you can see that it is of no use for stock watering purposes all that it is good for is to cultivate and it will not ingonvenience anyone in the least for the to keep their cattle on the place. yours awaiting by A.E. Burke Lyndon Alta

400

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa.

18

Sgd. W. W. Bolton
Returned from
Stock Watering
Reserve
Rec'd 14/3/96
Wood Lane 96
Sgd 21/3/99

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

F.

LETTER

FILE 120010.

Department of the Interior,

(Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge). *Ottawa* (4th) March, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am directed to say that the whole of the S. E. ¼ of Section 2, Township 17, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, was reserved for stock-watering purposes by an Order-in-Council dated the 23rd January, 1896, and your request to be permitted to purchase all that part of the said quarter-section lying north of the creek must, therefore, be entertained.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Reynaud Neveu

A. E. Burke, Esq.,
Lynden, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

Lyndon May 8. 1899

Department of Interior

COMMISSIONER

518183

Sir

It is my desire to know if the Government has turned over or sold to any Company or individual the timber on Township 12. R 30 W 4th meridian and if any part of Township 11. R 30. W 4th meridian has been sold to any Company or individual. If so when. I am a settler & immediately west of the land and it has been reported that it is going to be all taken up soon & I wish to know as soon as possible if I can get it. I wish to enter all the settlers in Roads and would like to know if any Roads have been made by the municipality upon closed where it is impossible to follow the surveyed Road allowance. If any Mill is going to much time

Yours in haste

S. Burtt

Lyndon Alta

RF-1 400

5 18/83

Mr Clayton

Please report on Lands mentioned in letter beneath

Yrs

Jno 12 Ky 2 y 11 "
Jno 13 Ky 3 c 11 "
Jno 11 Ky 3 c 11 "

Jno Cox
11/3/83

PAT. BCH.
MAY 27 1899
RECEIVED

W. Goodeve.

Edo ~~re~~ Surveying we should trouble to give this information. The man is too fond of seeing himself write. Anyway the information he is asking for is a duplicate of what he asked and received in our letter of 16th Feby 1897 in the 6th Yearly Ass. Rpt. 12-29 two and ½ chains & E. Ry. in blue and seven chains. ~~7~~ 7 Sec. 11 & 12 Twp. 30 are fractional Secs. and the C. & E. have only taken so far, two sections out of them. This man is like some others in that district, who think the whole country must be left open for their half dozen or a head of stock to roam over at will. If he wants to know how the lands stand, tell him to go to the Kettleridge Land office and find out the matter of closing or leaving road allowances &c. as for the North West Government to deal with, and if he has any complaint to make, it should be made to the Commissioner of Crown Works at Regina.

27/5/99

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

Letter No. 14818

C.F. No. 420-40.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 31st May, 1907.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, [illegible] information about the land, in Township 18, [illegible] 29 and 30, Range Township 11, Range 29, [illegible] of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I am to inform you that on the 10th February, 1907, a letter was written to you giving you just about the information the Department could [illegible] regard to land in these townships. Nearly all of [illegible] township, Range 29 has been reserved to the Quinton Railway Company in connection with that Company's land grant--one section [illegible] Township 11, Range 29, the Provincial [illegible] and Quinton Railway Company by [illegible] them. So far, two sections [illegible] have been sold to the Company, the [illegible] to go to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Battleford, [illegible] in case [illegible] of later how the land stands in his records.

With regard to the other points or questions raised [illegible] allowance, you should communicate with the Commissioner of Public Works at Regina, who [illegible] questions under the administration of the North West Territorial Government.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. E. Burns, Esq.,
Lyndon,
Alta., N.W.T.

Statement [illegible] in support

of the application for Patent for [illegible] of

Section 2 Tp. 50 Rge. 2 W. 3rd Meridian.

Homestead Entry [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 180.

[illegible] 2nd page.

London Imperial

Dist. of Alberta

I, Albert Edward Clark

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] in every particular; that I have not obtained a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20 day of [illegible])

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.)

Albert Edward Clark

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] have been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands at [illegible]

N. W. T.

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

5

Statement of W. A. London of Sec. 32

Tph 12 Rge 37 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application of C. Ward for H. Patent

for W of Sec. 2 Tph 12 Rge 38

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

JUN 29 1900

1. What is your occupation? A Farmer

2. How long have you known claimant? About 5 years

3. Were you present at settlement? Yes

4. Where did settlement first reside? On the land

5. Has claimant resided upon and cultivated the land? Yes

6. What part has been cultivated, and when was each part broken? About 5 acres broken in 1899 and 30 acres broken in 1900

7. What is the character of the improvements? House 12x14 feet, stable 12x14 feet, corral

8. What is the value of the improvements? $150

9. Is claimant married? Yes

10. How many children has he? 5

11. Where were they born? Oklahoma

12. Where do they now reside? With their father

13. Where was claimant married? Oklahoma

14. Are they living with him? Yes

15. Has claimant been absent from the land? Yes

16. Has he been absent more than six months at any one time? No

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the claim? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry? Yes

Applicant's Witness

W. A. London

Witness

I, W. A. London, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Enid this 27th day of June 1900

Land Agent for Oklahoma Land District.

Statement of F. R. Barton of Sec. 13

Tph 12 Rge 1 of 6 Meridian, in reference to the

application of C. Ward for H. Patent

for W of Sec. 2 Tph 12 Rge 2

of 6 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? A Farmer

2. How long have you known claimant? About 5 years

3. Were you present at settlement? Yes

4. Where did settlement first reside? On the land

5. Has claimant resided upon and cultivated the land? Yes

6. What part has been cultivated, and when was each part broken? About 5 acres broken in 1899 and 30 acres broken in 1900

7. What is the character of the improvements? House 12x14 feet, stable 12x14 feet, corral

8. What is the value of the improvements? $150

9. Is claimant married? Yes

10. How many children has he? 5

11. Where were they born? Oklahoma

12. Where do they now reside? With their father

13. Where was claimant married? Oklahoma

14. Are they living with him? Yes

15. Has claimant been absent from the land? Yes

16. Has he been absent more than six months at any one time? No

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the claim? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry? Yes

Applicant's Witness

F. R. Barton

Witness

I, F. R. Barton, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Enid this 27th day of June 1900

Land Agent for Oklahoma Land District.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by A E Burke

on N.W. + N.E. ¼ *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 12 *R.* 30 *West* 4 *Meridian.*

Entry
17. May
1897

	1897	1898	1899	1900	Number of Acres in Crop	Number of Acres Cultivated	Number of Acres Cropped
January		X	X	X			
February		X	X	X			
March		X	X	X		1	20
April		X	X	X		10	30
May		X	X	X			
June		X	X	20			
July		X	X			10 ho es	
August		X	X				
September		X	X				
October		X	X				
November	14	X	X				
December	X	X	X				

S 100
C 120

REMARKS.

Dated

Mark X to signify persons residing on the land during the year named in the column.
Make O opposite persons employed on the land during the year named in the column.
Write the number of acres cultivated by each person during the year named in the column.
Write the number of acres cropped by each person during the year named in the column.

Form No. 70.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge June 26 th, 1900

In your reply refer to No. 17079
File 11750

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Albert Edward Burke who holds entry for the North West ¼ & the W ½ Legal Sub division 10 & 15 of Section 12 Township 12 Range 30 West 4 th. W.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

Agent for Dominion Lands.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 19

Ref 420 040

OK,
Not entitled to 2nd allowance

Address only as follows:
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write plainly your full name and address.
If replying to this letter quote its file number.

D

Letter
File 120648

Copy for A.D.I. Lethbridge, Alta
Sent, 17-7-1900

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th July, 1900

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.W.¼ and the S. ½ L.S. 20 ; 15, 3--12--30, W. 4th M., received [illegible] of the Dominion Lands on the 9th instant. The certificate of [illegible] is [illegible] herewith.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary

Alberta [illegible],

[illegible],

Alberta.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JAN 3
PAT BRCH
RECEIVED
JUL
1900
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

17th July, 1900

File No. 420040

Date of Certificate 5th June, 1900

Application and Certificate approved 9th July, 1900

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Allen... Lyn... Alta

Land-
17-7-14
c 18

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at ...ge, Alta

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DEP
3084

616097

House of Commons

14th Feb'y, 1901

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Commissioner,

Ottawa.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter from A.E.Burke of Lynden, Alberta, who asks to purchase 75 acres of the S.E.¼ of 2-12-30-4 lying north of a certain creek at present water righted. He wants the land to irrigate and cultivate. I have recommended him to apply to Mr.Burley for an examination of the land as to its value as a water right and would respectfully ask that you also draw Mr.Burley's attention to the matter, provided you consider the land would be for sale if the water right were removed. On Mr.Burke's statement it would seem that the water right could hardly be necessary being a section along a creek.

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

616097

616097

616097

Edmonton Jan 17th 1902

Secretary of State of Interior

Ottawa

Canada

Dear Sir some 18 months ago I applied for a patent through the homestead Inspector Mr Thompson and I have written to the land office at Calgary and that office claims it has not reached them yet I hold receipt for same. I wish to work it I am entitled to the second homestead

Yours truly

A E Ruth

Edmonton

PATENT BRANCH

PATENT BRANCH

129040

Reply to E. V. Hurley, Esq.,
Calgary, Alta.

Ottawa, [illegible], 1921.

Dear Sir,

I have [illegible] of the 24th instant, enclosing [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Mr Bell

Can you not find application for patent, He says he has recorded

per [illegible] 30 IV 4

Alb. & C. Burke

Hon'ble 17 Jan 97.

In Hindoo [illegible]

[illegible]

L.C.

Sir,

I am [illegible] of your letter of [illegible] inst., and in reply, beg to say, I will [illegible] for [illegible] on [illegible] L.L. 10 and 12, in 2-11-20 W. [illegible], having in course of preparation and when [illegible] will be forwarded to you immediately. Advice of [illegible] will be sent to you.

I am to further state you are not entitled to a second homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.E. Burke, Esq.,
Lyndon,
Alta., N.W.T.

Ltr. No.

Lbl. No. 120470

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

W.½ NE.¼ & Lots 1 & 2 Sec. 2,

Township 42 North, Range 30 West

of the 4th. Meridian,

bearing date the 10th. day of February, 1903,

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of the Act [illegible]

being Chapter [illegible] of the Laws of [illegible] it has been transmitted to

the Registrar of the Land District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of the same

of charge upon receipt of [illegible] application [illegible] for the purpose,

provided he finds the same correct.

For the purpose of any correspondence in connection

with that patent, you will address the Land Office

Office address.

The Registrar's address is

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

File 420040 T&C

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1902.

SIR,

I beg to notify you that South East quarter of Section 2 4th Township 12 Range 30 West of the Meridian, is to be withdrawn from the stock watering reserve, and if no prior right to it is established before the list of land next to be offered for sale by public tender. If you consider that you have a prior claim to this land, and wish to submit evidence in support of such claim, it will be necessary for you to do so before the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Albert E. Burke, Esq.,
London, N.W.T.

A. E. Burke
Lyndon
Ala

Lyndon Ala May 14-th/02

Secretary Dept of Interior
702662

U. S. [illegible]
JUN 18
T. & M. BRANCH

Ottawa

Sir, in Reply to your letter of April 23-rd
stating that the S E 1/4 of Sec-2. T. 12. R 38
W 4 m is to be withdrawn from the stock
watering Reserve and that if I consider
I have prior right to it I am to give
satisfactory proof to the effect, I have
been trying to buy this land for at least
2 years, My last application was to buy
it under the Irrigation act and it
could not be sold on account of Reserve
I now make application again to have
it under the Irrigation act please
let me hear at once the particulars
Regarding Service and payment

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 13th June, 1902.

MEMO.

P.S.

Upper Hyde Park.

Clement 1st. June, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and to say I shall [illegible] from the [illegible] received [illegible] and [illegible] I can [illegible] and you will be [illegible] terms [illegible] will be agreed to..

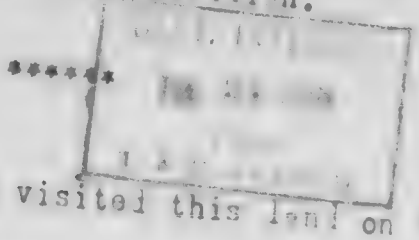
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Albert Edward Burke, Esq.,
Lynden, Alberta.

F.J.

The South half of Section 2, Township 12, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian.



Mr. Burley visited this land on the 10th December, 1900, and recommended that the reservation be withdrawn. (Report 158).

On the 11th February, 1901, Mr. Frank Oliver, M.P., forwarded an application by A. E. Burke, of Lyndon, to purchase the South East Quarter and Mr. Burke renewed his application on the 11th May, 1902, but has not submitted any evidence of price right.

Under the regulations the land should be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
OF DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.C.

N.W.T. & Y.T. 480040.

Ottawa, 25th July, 1902.

Sir,

With reference to your application to be permitted to purchase the South East quarter of Section 7, Township 12, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that it is not considered that the evidence submitted by you is sufficient to establish a prior right to the purchase of this land and it will therefore be offered for sale by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre. A notice of the lands withdrawn from the stock watering reserves which are to be offered for sale will be posted in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district some time during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

A. E. Burke, Esq.,
Lyndon, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

Ottawa, September 1, 1910.

Sir,

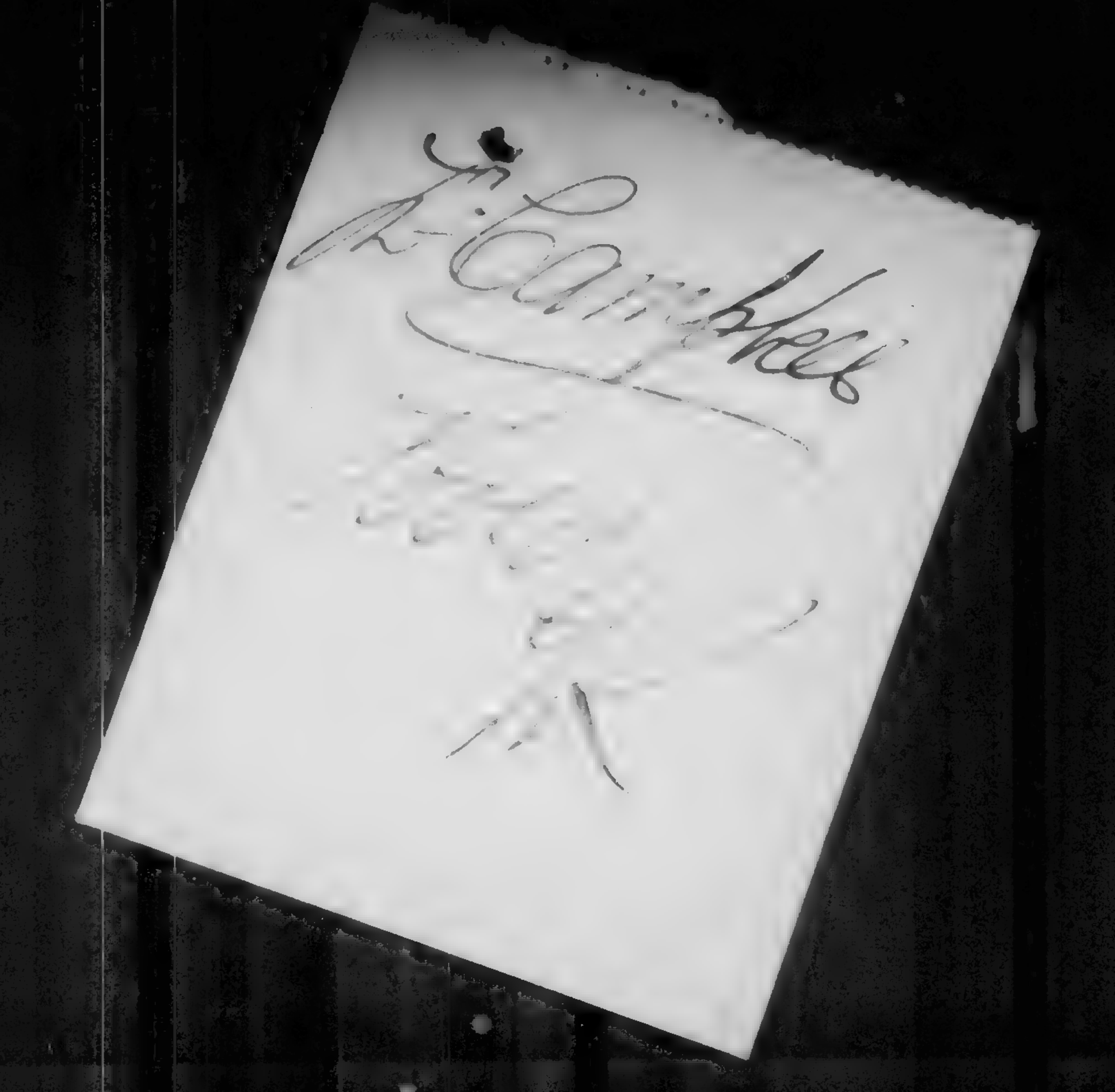
I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, and to inform you that the Department will be prepared to receive your application for the purchase of the land mentioned therein, when the survey thereof has been completed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Secretary.

A. E. Hopkins, Esq.,
Vernon, B.C.

13/10/62

Return



T2903

Lyndon Oct 1st 1902

Secretary of the Dept of the Interior.

Ottawa Ont.

40262

Sir, I wrote to the Dept on the 26th ult asking to be permitted to purchase the SE 1/4 of S2. T12. R30. W4M. under the homestead Regulations at 2.00 per acre since then I heard from the Department a memorandum of the terms on which the lands shall be disposed of and I find that a publication has not been made under sealed tenders Marked tenders and also notice that land being Divided by a Navig. (innocent) Stream will any person be permitted to acquire land on both sides of stream. Please look up the Dept if the stream is navigable

2

29063

through Section 2. T 12. R 30. W 4 M. and thence into the South fork of Frank Creek, would be considered a Discouraging circumstance and if so would a person be permitted to Buy land in Section mentioned above the stream should happen to cut it in such a manner that the person is permitted to Buy on either side of the stream. Must he stand the whole width. Or land in width - his application to Buy this said land or will a person have a right to Buy all of the land lying on that side of the creek in which he resides - Buy

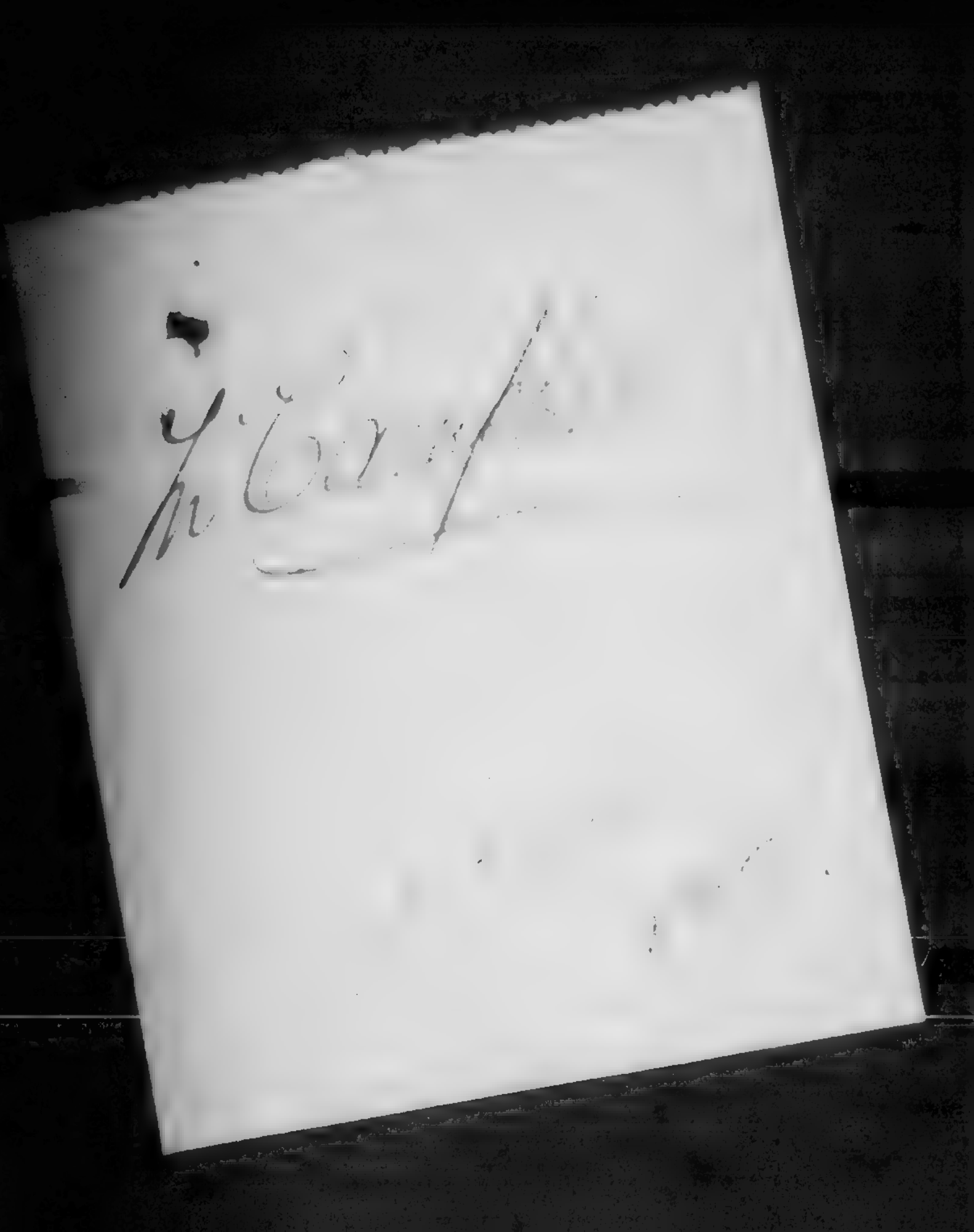
Yours Truly

J. Campbell

Via Pleasant Valley

Co Tex

Please Reply



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 10. 1902

MEMO.

Dear Ryley,

Has the Sheaman
[illegible] transcribed?
If not, [illegible]
[illegible]

e-m

420,040

October 22, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in regard to the South East quarter of Section 2, Township 12, Range 30, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that the stream running through this section is not a recognized stream, and therefore the land may be purchased on both sides of it.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. L. Burke, Esq.,
Lyndon, Alberta.

785382

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

727655

795382

PAT.

Memorandum from Post Office

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL,
POSTMASTER.

#130

Macleod Alta N.W.T.

DEPT OF THE INT
CORRESPONDENCE
NOV 24 1902
OTTAWA

Nov 19th 1902

Receiving Dept of Interior.

Gentlemen. I have to Enclosed Express Order for $130
Being payment on L.S. 32 T. 12 ... 4 Meridian
for which please send receipt
Yours truly

A.E. Burke.
Lyndon
Alta.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

Form No. 42.

400

Ref. No. [illegible] FOR FILE

File No. [illegible] Receipt No. 2375

Serial No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

PATENT OFFICE

Office [illegible]

Interior [illegible]

from

to

$

Received from [illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

L.C.

735362

Ottawa, 26th November, 1902.

Copy for A.E.B., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing the sum of $130.00 being part payment upon your purchase of the SE¼ 2-13-30 W. 4th M., I beg to enclose herewith receipt No. 2372 for this amount. This sale will take effect on the 24th instant.

Be good enough to let me know your full name and occupation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.E. Burke, Esq.,
Lyndon,
Alta.

Cayuse Dec 28 th 1902

Secretary Dept of the Interior

Ottawa

JAN 2 1903

Dear Sir. with Reference to your
letter asking for my full Name
and Occupation.

Albert Edward Burk

Occupation Rancher

Yours Truly

A E Burk

Cayuse

Lyndon May 21 st 1903

40762

785160

Secretary

Dept of Interior

PATENT BRANCH

U.S.L.O.B.

MAY 29 1903

RECEIVED.

Sir, I beg leave to call your attention to the fact that I should make, say the balance of the SE ¼ of Sec 2 T 14 R 36 W 4th Mer, should be granted that privilege by paying the price to sale, and could use the water Right away after payment of same

Your Obedient

C. O'Burke

Lyndon

Wash.

Refer to W. 14 [illegible]

Refer to [illegible]

[illegible]

AT. B.C.H.
JUN 8 1903
RECEIVED

Lyndon Nov 12 1903

Dec Comm of the Interior

PATENT BRANCH.

Would you please send me the balance
in full I owe on SE 1/4 of sec 2 T 11 R 30 W 4.
I want to pay the balance and get
the patent for the land.

Yours Truly

A E Burke

Lyndon

Okla.

L.C.

420040

Ottawa 27th Nov'r,'05.

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I am directed to say that the balance due on the SW¼ 2-12-30 W.4th M., is $390 with Interest at 5% from 21th November, 1902 to date of payment. Payment may be made to the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Lethbridge.

Your obedient servant,

R. [illegible]

Secretary.

A.E. Burke, Esq.,
Lyndon,
Alta., N.W.T.

C. E. Tillotson, Manager

THE WILTON HOTEL

Thos. Wilton, Proprietor

Rates $1.00 per day

Bar stocked with First-class Wines, Liquors and Cigars.

The very best of accommodation for the travelling public.

CLARESHOLM, ALBERTA

JAN
864533

864533

864533

DEPT. No. 47275 File No.

43 5 8

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 9th February, 1904.

Copy for Head Office. X 864533

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo re [illegible] payment made in connection with the S.E. 1/4 of Section [illegible] I beg to say that [illegible] excess of the proper amount, I have to say that money is paid in error, to refund it cannot be entertained.

I am sending your letter to Head Office so that they may be informed with [illegible] the land as [illegible] example.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

A.T. [illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

Alta.

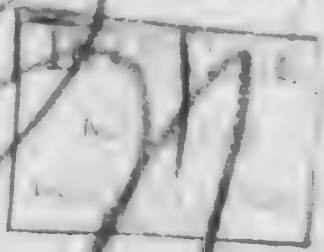
MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

42000

5717



Wanted in connection with 5717

Dom. Lands Bre

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

H.W. 2. 12. 30 W. L.

1/20040

Dom Lands Branch

6. 11. 10

16. 11. 10

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the 19

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in this the exact name used.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

No. 420169

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

N.E. 2 - 53 - 23 - 4

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

G.O. File 235406 attached.

FORM No. 7

Action Continued.

No. 222999-300-1 20/4/92.
Cascadden granted authority
to make inquiries etc.
-Copies to ...

MAR 29 1902
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of section 2
53 Range 28 W 4th Township
Homestead N.E. Pre-emption Meridian

I, Johnston Carscaden
solemnly declare:

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 26th day of March 1901, and I now ask to have said entry 4 cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:-

The land is all timber and scrubby - No improvements -

That I have not either directly or indirectly sold, or have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration for my said entry 4 to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting Extra Judicial Oaths.

Declared before me
at Edmonton
this 28th day of March
A.D. 1902.

Signature

Address

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 27/4 1897

Reference No. 231406

Draft approved.

Johnston (Carrot River)
Sask
N.W.T.

Form No. 17

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg,

To

QUERY.

ANSWER.

189

DATE

NO.

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Louis Boldue — PAT. 838 applt

of the application for a Patent for ½ S½ of

Section 2 Twp. 53 Rge. 23W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ½ S½ for Pre-emption

1. What is your name, occupation and residence? — Louis Boldue
2. Are you a British subject by birth? — 38 years of age. Occupation Farmer.
3. When did you first settle upon the land? — British subject by birth.
4. When did you commence residence thereon? — 1st December 1892
5. When did you commence cultivation of the land? — Summer 1893
6. When did you erect your house thereon? — Summer 1893
7. When did you remove your family thereon? — Not removed
8. Have you a well on the land? — Nil.
9. Have you any other buildings on the land? If so, state what they are and their value. — Stable
10. Have you any, and how many acres under cultivation? — 5 acres under cultivation
11. How many acres have you broken each year? — 1893 5 acres broken
1894 5 " " 13 "
1895 3 " " 13 "
12. Have you any, and what kind of live stock? — 1 horse 1 cows - 5 pigs -
13. Have you any, and what kind of implements? — 1 Stable 10x15 value $75.
30 acres " 60.
1 Stable " 25.
1 Hen house " 12.
1 Granary " 25.
1 Piggery " 10.
1 Smoke house " 10.
1 well — " 20.
14. How many acres of your pre-emption are fit for cultivation? — 160 —
15. Have you ever sold or transferred the whole or any portion of your pre-emption? If so, to whom? — No —

Form No. 138

Province of Alberta

I, Louis Boldue do solemnly swear that the statements by me made and subscribed in support of my application for a Patent for the Pre-emption of S½ Sec 2 Twp 53 Rge 23 W 4th Mer

that I intend to occupy and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Louis Boldue

Sworn before me at Royal this 5th day of December A.D. 1895

A Royal

J.P. being absent.

JAN 4 1897

Statement of Harry J. Smith of Sec 2

Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Boldue for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian.

3N1475

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

Louis Boldue

Farmer

Over 3 years.

on my own land.

Yes.

Summer - 1893.

Summer - 1893.

Cochrane

nil

as stated.

	Acres	Crop	Acres
1895	5	"	10
1896	8	"	13

as stated.

16 x 18 value	$ 75.
30 acres "	60.
1 stable "	25.
1 granary "	25.
1 piggery "	20.
1 cowshed house "	15.
1 hen house "	12.
1 well "	25.

no

no

no

None

do

Province of Alberta

I Harry J. Smith

Farmer

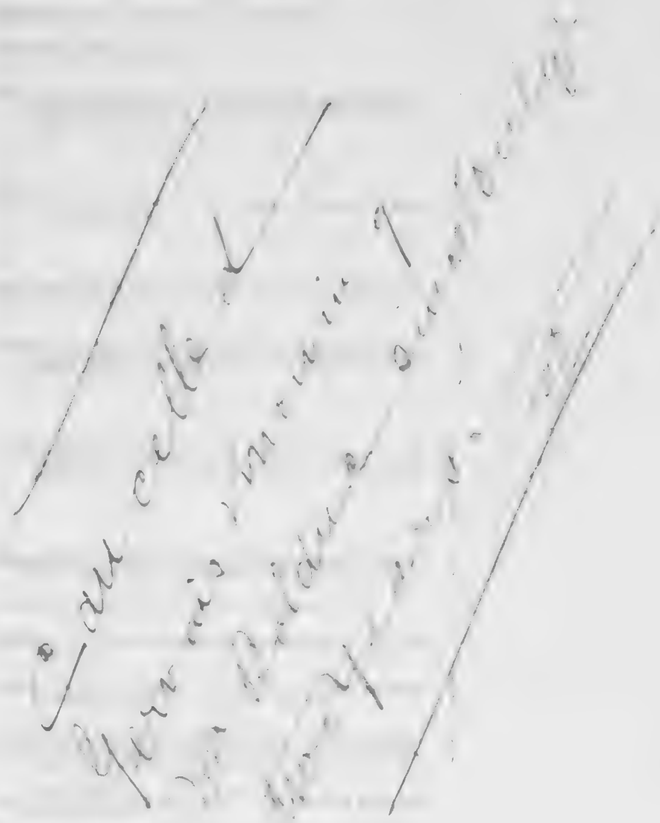
Harry J. Smith

Statement of Pierre Gervais of S. 36

Tp. 52 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Boldue for a Patent for N. E. of S. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian.

N. E. Pre-emption

Farmer



Statement of Wm D. Carscadden of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 53 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Boldue for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E.

Louis Boldue

Pre-emption

Farmer
about 54 years -
on application land -
since 90.
Summer 1893.
Summer - 1893.

No absence -

nil -

as stated -

1894 broke 5 acres cropped sac
1895 " 5 " " 10 "
1896 " 3 " " 13 "

stated -

16 x 18 value $ 75.
30 acres " 70.
stable " 25.
granary " 25.
piggery " 50.
manure house " 10.
hen house 15.
well 10.
not to my knowledge
not to my knowledge -
not to my knowledge
none
Ditto -

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

I William D. Carscadden of Town Bar—

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 2nd day of October 18[illegible]

W D Carscadden

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District [illegible]

/

No. 420170

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S.E. 11-32-1-5

Form No. 7.

B.C. file 264340 attached.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

No. 360310

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Agent & Attorney-

17 Apr
1 May 93

Entered and applied to entered 2 Patents.

S.E. 4. 52. 10W 5

ACTION

17/4.6.93 Letter to Applicants Solicitors

20.11.93 Petition in re application, referred to Examiner, who reports that Applicant may have 4 months time in which to file Appeal to Supt.

ACTION

ACTION

Letter No. 7000

Reference No. 9415

Dominion Lands Office.

17 June 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17th June 95

I received an application from F. J. Bedford

for inspection of the S.E. Section 4 Township

32 Range 17 West 3rd M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to C. A. McKinnay

to show cause marked on the 17th June 95

This entry was made on the 3 day of

July 1895, under Sub Section C of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Letter No. 9466

Ref. No. 8415

Dominion Lands Office,

JUN 26 1893

Yorkton 18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
objection in response to the notice sent him on the 1st
day of April 1893, the entry of Wm. Fred Fuller for the S.E. Sec. 1
Tp 23 Rge 1 W 3rd M. was cancelled on
the 1st day of June 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agt. Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

In your reply
Please refer to
No.

10021
REF.8415

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton Alta 18th Oct.1893

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that you are now permitted to make entry within twenty days for the S.E.4-52-1-W-5-M. on payment of $20 entry fee and $13.50 in addition for 41 acres of breaking.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

For Dom. Lands Agent

Mr. James Butchart

Stony Plain P.O.

Stony Plains Alberta
Oct 16 1893

Hon Daly
Land Commissioner

Dear Sir
I received your
Favor of the 7th inst
Last night & was
Sorry to learn that
there was no further
steps taken
with the
Settlers on the
Land I
My family are in
Good health
I have a house and
buildings and
buy a team
horses
Stock

I know I write to see if I
Cannot get an exchange
I am found You will Grant
I wish it & Send me
Andrew and the land agents how
he would or you would
you Due & I Cannot receive
it have the money at the
& I do not want to
please Hoping You will favour
me I am at Ease at
Geo. Hubbard Esqr
of Va.

Yours
Very Respectfully
J B Hubbard

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible]

Reference No.

Copy for the information of the
Acting Commissioner.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I am directed to say that the Commissioner, acting under existing regulations, [illegible] your [illegible] the S.E.1/4 [illegible], would be prepared to recommend [illegible] further extension of time within which to complete the requirements as to cultivation and [illegible].

I am, &c.,

[illegible],

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible],
[illegible].

Statement Made and Sworn to [illegible]

369458

of his application for Lic [illegible] S E ¼ of

Section 4 Tp 52 [illegible] 1 of 3rd Meridian.

Remarks Yes

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

16 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

James Bruce Butchart - U S Trans
Stony Plains alta
by Berth

Farmer

December 27th 1893

August 1893

August 13th 1893

Continuously

Never been away
to live any Place else

My Self & Wife
Both Born & never Sworn

1893 Broke 5 Acres & Cultivated Same
1894 " 4 " " " 5 " "
1895 " 17 " " " 14 "
1896 " 10 " " " 6 "
4 Horses 1 Cow Two Pigs
4 Pigs 1893 No Stock
1894 4 Horses 3 Pigs 1895 11
Horses 1 Cow 2 Calf 4 Pigs 1896 11 Horses
1 Cow 11 Pigs
16 & 21 #75.00

440 Rock #10.00

1 Stable 1 Hog House 1 Granary
3 Chicken Houses 1 Barn #165.00

No

Mine Valuable for Agricultural Purposes

21st August 1896

No

Form 29. 15M.

Witness

L. J. Simard

Stony Plain
June 30th 1896

J. B. Butchart

Form No. 97.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

QUERY.	ANSWER.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SEP 17 1896

No. of Report 1288

193

Name of Homesteader James Bruce Butchart

Land:—Hd. SE of Sec. 4 Tp. 52 Rg 1 W 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 21st December 1893 Agent's initials J. C. I

Post Office nearest to land Sunny Plain

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 16 X 21 Value $50.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 20 X 24 Value $30.00

Granary " " Size 18 X 24 Value $55.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $75.00

Well Value $25.00 Other buildings Log house 8 log barns Value $35.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 2

Breaking No. of acres 40 Value $120.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 120 Acres

Marsh or Lake " 20 "

Timber Scrub " 20 "

Hay land —

General remark He began residence in August before he made his entry which is of no value

Summary of improvements

On 1893 Dwelling 16 X 21 Sod roof
Stable 20 X 24 " "
Granary 18 X 24 " "
Fencing 75 rods
Well 25
Other buildings 3 log barns 35
Breaking 40 acres 120
Total $510

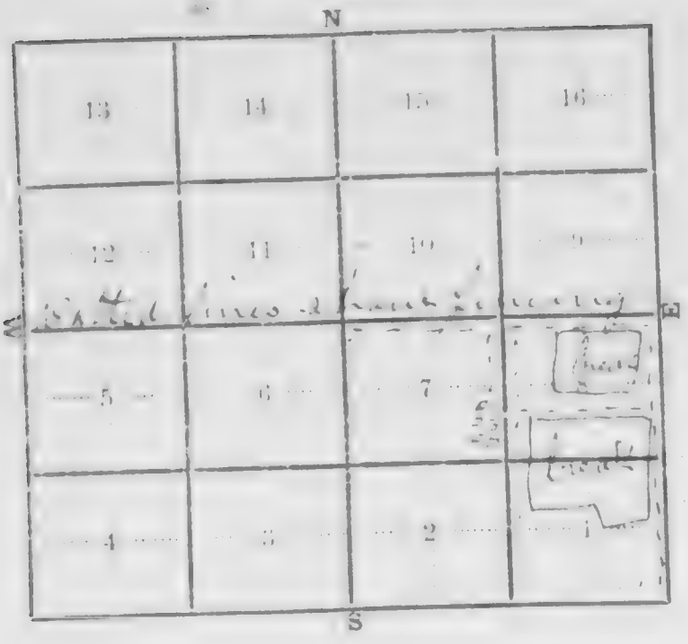
John Coleman
Local Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 10th November 1896

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by

James Bruce Butchart in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. ¼ of

Section 4 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 5

Homestead S. E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	James Bruce Butchart. Forty years of age. Stony Plain.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	27th December, 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	August, 1893.
6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? Give date of each absence, and cause thereof.	3rd August, 1893
7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since entry? State cause of absence.	No absence.
8. When absent from your homestead, what have you done, and where have you been?	Nil.
9. Of whom is your family composed?	Wife. Own residence No myself.
10. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and cultivated each year?	1893 ... 5 acres 1894 ... 9 ... ... 5 ... 1895 ... 12 ... ... 14 ... 1896 ... 14 ... ... 26 ...
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the land?	Have at present 2 horned cattle 4 horses - 11 pigs.
12. What other property have you?	16 x 21 value $75.
13. What crops have you raised each year?	Hay & Roots ... 60.
14. What other buildings have you on the land?	1 stable, 1 granary - 1 piggery 3 hen houses - 1 outhouse $ 165. 1 well — value $20.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your land?	Nothing to my knowledge.
16. Have you had any partners in the land? If so, when?	Nil.
17. Have you ever applied for any other land? If so, where?	Nil.

Form No. 130.

Province of Alberta

Town of NEWTON, Alta.

To wit:

I James Bruce Butchart solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I entered (Forgot for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained said entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the

James Bruce Butchart

Registrar.

JAN 1897
CANADA

Statement of Iver Kleven of Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James B. Butchart for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead S. E.	Pre-emption
1. Whether [illegible]	James B. Butchart	Farmer
2. How [illegible]		about 4 years -
		on my own land.
3. Were [illegible]		Yes.
4. When [illegible]		August - 1893 -
5. Where [illegible]		August 1893
6. What [illegible]		No absence
7. When [illegible]		nil
8. Of [illegible]		as stated -
9. How [illegible]		1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 acres
		1894 " 9 " " 5 "
		1895 " 12 " " 14 "
		1896 " 14 " " 26 "
10. How [illegible]		as stated -
11. What [illegible]		16 x 21 value $80.
12. What [illegible]		40 rods " 75.
13. What [illegible]		1 stable - 1 granary - 1 piggery
		3 hen houses - 1 outhouse,
14. Are [illegible]		1 well - value $200.
15. How [illegible]		not to my knowledge.
16. How [illegible]		not to my knowledge. -
		No, I do not claim - or.
17. How [illegible]		None
18. How [illegible]		[illegible]

Province of Alberta
Town

I Iver Kleven of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].)

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
EDMONTON, Alberta District [illegible] abandoned

Statement of Sten K. Larson of Sec. 4 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James B. Butchart for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead S. E.	Pre-emption
1. Whether [illegible]	applicant	Farmer
2. How [illegible]		Over 3 years.
		on my own land -
3. Were [illegible]		Yes -
4. When [illegible]		August - 1893
5. Where [illegible]		August 1893.
6. What [illegible]		No absence
7. When [illegible]		nil
8. Of [illegible]		as stated.
9. How [illegible]		1893 broke 5 ac. & cropped 5 acres
		1894 " 9 " " 5 "
		1895 " 12 " " 14 "
		1896 " 14 " " 26 "
10. How [illegible]		as stated -
11. What [illegible]		16 x 21 value $100.
12. What [illegible]		40 rods " 100.
13. What [illegible]		1 stable, 1 granary - 1 piggery -
		3 hen houses - 1 outhouse
14. Are [illegible]		1 well - value $300.
15. How [illegible]		not to my knowledge.
16. How [illegible]		not to my knowledge. -
		No.
17. How [illegible]		None
18. How [illegible]		do.

Province of Alberta
Town

I Sten K. Larson of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].)

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District [illegible]

No. 420173

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

(when received)

Subject: L.C. 36-55-25 W4

Form No. 7.

6.0.7. & 248039 attached.

ALBERTA

1

FORM No. 7

No. 18039

252813

339138

334437 27/7/45 Form of Statement re Contents

Agent

26 cases 31193; Statement of Contents

11 cases 33,573 Coleman

cl. Contents

Letter No 7790

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 26 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24th inst.
I received an application from Antoine Lavallée
for inspection of the W½ Section 16 Township
[illegible] Range 24 W 4th M. and that I
have issued the usual notice to Mr Lavallée
to show cause why it should not be granted on the 24th inst.

This notice was posted on the 6th day of
March 189 3, under sub Section 7 of
Section 11 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 8103
Ref. No. 7334

252813

Dominion Lands Office,

31 Oct 1892

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
objection to reach me from the latest date hereof I shall on the 27th
day of August 1892, the entry of
Margaret Cochrane for the S½ Sec 10
Tp 2 S Rge 25 West 1 M. will be cancelled on
the 31st day of October 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

400

St Albert le 14 Juin 1895

Monsieur l'Abbé

Je ne voudrais pas vous
ennuyer trop souvent mais je dé-
sirerais encore une petite
faveur de votre amabilité
de la solliciter de votre
bonté. Il s'agit d'un acte
de baptême d'un enfant accou-
ché dans les bois et dont
la mère désirerait régulariser
la situation. Veuillez agréer
Mlle les sentiments dévoués
de votre dévoué
Madame Coudrande

334439

27/7/95

JUL 1895

3344.39

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., July 27th 1895

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Encls:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPE,

Secretary.

Antoine Coulombe, Esq.
St. Albert
Alta.

Form 57.

Ref 246039

Statement of Antoine Coulombe
St Albert Alberta
concerning the Homestead
of S. E.
Section 36 Twp 54 Rge 25 W 4 Meridian.
Intended Homestead Exemption

1. What is your name in full, age, and post office address?	Antoine Coulombe 54 ans St Albert Alt.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If so, state which. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?	Canadien Français
3. When and where were you born?	4ème jour de Novembre
4. What is your occupation?	dans le mois de Mars
5. Where do you now reside?	depuis le 4 Novembre résidence continuelle
6. What is the nature of your present residence?	résider continuellement
7. What is the character of your present residence?	jamais absent
8. How many acres have you under cultivation?	4 enfants depuis le 1er Avril 1893 à venir
9. How many acres have you under cultivation each year since you made entry?	jusque à présent
10. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?	1ère année 11 arpents, carrés semé
11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year since you made entry?	2ème " 9 " " 11 "
12. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?	3ème " 13 " " 20 "
13. What is the character of your present residence?	Chevaux bêtes à cornes moutons cochons
14. What is the character of your present residence?	1ère 2 2 0 3
15. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If so, state which. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?	2ème 2 2 4 3
16. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?	3ème 3 2 6 7
17. How many acres have you under cultivation each year since you made entry?	19 x 27 évaluation $311
	30 arpents " $111
	une laiterie 2 étables $171
	2 puits évaluation de toute
	leur à cultiver
	aucun indice de mine
	jamais
	jamais

Dated at 2 Août 1895

Signature: Antoine Coulombe

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

35576

Entire Township

SW 36 55 25 W 4th

24th November 1892 S.E.A.

Morinville

Alta

In residence.

Began residence in April 1893 and has been in continuous residence

	Frame logs 17 X 18		$150.00
	shingled roof		
2	Frame logs 15X15. 21X20		$60.00
	Frame logs 12 X 12		$35.00
	Stable		$30.00
3	1 $55.00	Grain	Hay
	pigpen		$20.00
	Farms 3 Cattle 3		
	35		$105.00
	Black loam Clay		
	about 100		acres
	Acres Spruce	35	acres
	about	15	"

Inspected 27th December 1895

John Coleman
Dominion Land Inspector
Farm Ranger

Form 24.

[illegible]

Dwelling of logs 17 x 18 ft. with shingled roof and dug well 93 broke 9 in 1893 with 4 acres backset 94. broke 9 acres prepared 95 and 6 acres backset. 15 acres backset 96 broke 15 acres and dug well 95 broke 15 acres backset 97 broke 29 acres backset 3 acres backset 98 broke 29 acres backset



JAN 11 18..

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

353576

No. of Report 945

Name of Homesteader Antoine Landreville

Land District SW of Sec. 36 Tp. 55 Rge 25 W 4th M.

Entered 24th November 1892 Land Agent

Patented

Post Office Address Marieville

Present Post Office do

Present Occupation

Witness

Improvements—

In residence

Began residence in April 1893 and has been in continuous residence

Acres broken 1½ Value $150.00

Fenced logs 1½ X 18

Shingled roof

Fenced logs 15X15. 23X20 $50.00

Fenced logs 12 X 23 $35.00

Fenced logs $45.00

Outbuildings Cellar 12x16 $55.00 Miscellaneous $200

Stock pigpen Horses 3 Cattle 3 $105.00

Breaking 35 Clay-

Backsetting about 100 acres

Fencing —

Cultivated 35 acres

Crops 13 " about

I summary of improvements—

1½ acres broken, well 93 broke.

1½ acres backsetted, well 94. broke.

1½ acres backsetted, well 95 broke.

1½ acres backsetted, well 96 broke.

Total 35 acres cultivated.

Shingled house, 1½ storeys, 23 x 20 feet.

Frame stable, 1½ storeys, 15 x 15 feet.

Log stable, 1½ storeys, 12 x 23 feet.

Log granary, 1½ storeys, 12 x 16 feet.

Log cellar, 12 x 16 feet.

Fenced 23 acres

Value of improvements $ 1000

Witness

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector
Forest Ranger

Inspected 27th December 1895

SEE OTHER SIDE

Form 24.

Form No. 97.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

42113

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1896
OTTAWA

Statement Made and Sworn to by PAT. FOR. in support

Antoine Coulombe

RECEIVED

of his application for a Patent for S. W. of

Section 36 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Antoine Coulombe 61 years of age Morinville P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, When and Where?	British subject by birth -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you first enter upon this land?	24th November - 1892
5. When did you build your House thereon?	March - 1893 -
6. When did you commence residence upon it?	10th April - 1893 -
7. What portion of time have you been absent from it since you established residence upon it? State the reasons of absence.	No absence -
8. When did you marry? Have you a wife and children living? How many children have you living with you?	Wife & 5 children
	" & 4 " same
9. Where was your wife living when you married her? Where have your children been living?	residence -
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you commenced residence upon your homestead?	1893 broke 12 acres & cropped 5 acres
	1894 " 9 " " 12 "
	1895 " 20 " " 21 "
	1896 " none " " 41 "
11. How much land have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised this year? How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you?	have at present 4 horned cattle 3 horses - 4 sheep. 2 pigs -
12. What is the value of your improvements?	18 x 26 value $300.00
13. What quantity of timber have you cut down for other purposes than for the improvement of your homestead?	10 acres " 120.
14. What other buildings have you on your land? What is your estimate of the value of your improvements?	1 stable " 100.
	1 stable " 20.
	1 mien. house " 15.
	2 wells " 60.
15. Are you cultivating any Timber Claim? If so, where and what area?	
16. Have you received a Certificate of Agent's Receipt for your homestead? If so, when and where was it issued?	

Form No. 159

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

I, Antoine Coulombe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 29th day of December 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Antoine Coulombe
his mark

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the [illegible] requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

no land broken

Statement of Leon Techene of Sec. 30

Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian in reference to the application of Antoine Coulombe for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 36 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

Antoine Coulombe

Farmer -
5 years -
on improvement -
Yes -
March - 1893 -
April - 1893 -
No absence -
Nil -
as stated -

1893 broke 12 acres & cropped 5 acres
1894 " 9 " " 12 "
1895 " 20 " " 21 "
1896 " - " " 41 "

as stated -
1892 value $300.
40 acres " 120.
2 stables " 120.
1 mill house " 15.
2 wells " 60.
not to my knowledge -

no -
not to my knowledge -
none -
do

Alberta
Town of
Leon Techene

Braineville
29th

Statement of Jules Brazeau of Sec. 32

Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian in reference to the application of Antoine Coulombe for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 36 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

Antoine Coulombe

Farmer -
4 years -
at Morinville and Halbert -
Yes -
March - 1893 -
April - 1893 -
No absence -
nil -
as stated -

1893 broke 12 acres & cropped 5 acres
1894 " 9 " " 12 "
1895 " 20 " " 21 "
1896 " - " " 41 "

as stated -
1892 value $300.
40 acres " 125.
2 stables " 60.
1 mill house " 15.
2 wells " 60.
not to my knowledge -

No
not to my knowledge -
none -
do

Alberta
Town of
Jules Brazeau

Braineville
29th

No. 420174

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: D. W. 20 - 55 - 24 W 4

Form No. 9.

D. L. File 3613: 3 Alberta,

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 15th Dec 1876

Sir

I hereby give notice of my intention to apply for my patent for the S.W. ¼ Sec 30-55-24 W. 4th Mer.

St Albert P.O.
Alta.

To the Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Ottawa

36 / 303

Statement made by Leon Deschêne
of St. John the Baptist, Miniville Alberta 1906
concerning the homestead
S 1/4 South 0 1/4
Section 30 Twp. 55 Rge. 24 W 4th Meridian

Signature

Leon Deschêne 47 yrs
St Albert P.O
Bath
Farmer
Came Aug 1894
in 1893 and 1894
Broke 1 to 2 in 1895. in 1896
Fenced

Has 2 Albert & Farmer

6 children wife are English
In 1906 Sowed 5 acres
Stabled 125
Stacked 1 1/2 = 12 tons in 1905
Stacked 1 1/2
1 cow 1 calf - Three pigs -
8 hens from the beginning

18 - 11 Cows - 7 Oxen
Cattle here - Horses 6 Colts
Cattle 1 Stallion, cattle horses
Cattle horses all with about $ 1500

1. What is your name in full?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?
5. When did you begin actual residence thereon?
6. Where were you living before you began residence on your homestead? Give post office address.
7. What improvements have you made on your homestead since you began residence thereon? State number of acres broken and cultivated each year, and what crops you have grown.
8. What buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give size and value of each.
9. Of what does your present family consist? Give number of persons, sex and ages.
10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken but not cultivated? How much have you under fence?
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? Give number of each.
12. What is the nearest post office where you can obtain supplies?
13. What extent of timber is there on your homestead? What use have you made of it?
14. What other resources has your homestead? Describe fully.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead?
16. Have you any partner in your homestead? If so, who?
17. Have you ever applied for homestead entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for land? If so, where?

Dated at St Albert
this 9th day of May 1906

Signature: Leon Deschêne

Witness to Signature: A. Mireault

"Form 36."

No. 1703

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commissioner's Office, 1

1892

Winnipeg.

Reference No.

TD

Sir,

I

io

Draft approved.

35 - 9 - 4

Form No. 19.

Evêché de St-Albert,
ALBERTA, N W T

L. J. C. et M. I.

St Albert, 9th June 1896

To the commissioner of
Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg

361303

Referring to your letter "361303 of the 18th ult last month I have the honor to state, that I cancel on my homestead S.W. 1/4 section 31 T. 55 R. range 24 W 4th m.—

In 1893 —— September - October - november - December
" 1894 —— January. February. March. October. Nov. December
In 1895 —— 12 months
" 1896 January. February. March. April. May. June to date

Yours Truly
Léon Deschêne

DEPARTMENT SEP 14 1896

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1272

Name of Homesteader Isaac D Coberly

Land: H.E. S½ W ¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 55 Rg. 24 W 4 M

Ph. — Lt. — Sec. — do.

Entered 6 August 1892 Cert. [illegible]

Post Office [illegible] Tofield

Nearest Post Office [illegible] Lea

In residence of the 4 on residence

What building has been put on Began residency in September 1893 and has been in continuous residence excepting summer of 1894

House Hewed logs 15×15 Value $45

Stable Round logs 12×14 Value $20.00

Granary Round logs 14×14 Value $30.00

Fences 8 plain rails Value $60.00

Well $20 Smoke house

Corn house Shed Value $10.00

Stock Horses 4

Breaking 20 Value $60.00

Name of Breaker Blackburn Craig

Acres broken Stubble 60 acres

Meadow or Hay " 5 "

Timber Scrub " 70 "

Hay Land " 5 "

General remarks Improvements in good condition

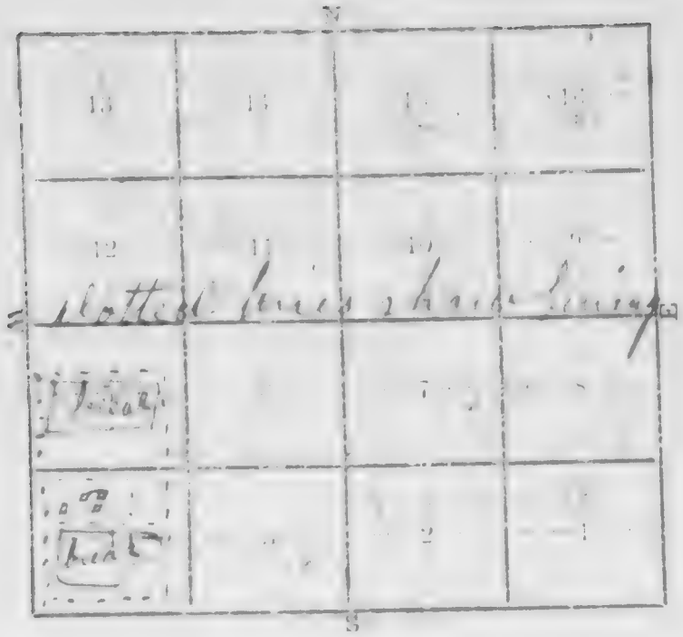
Summary of improvements
On 1893 broke and cropped 5 acres leaved 10
Acres cropped 20 acres leaved 10 acres broke 24 acres
Stock 4 horses 2 cows 2 calves
Fenced 15 acres 26 cropped 12 leaved

Inspected 17 September 1896

John Coleman
Local Homestead Inspector

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Section Diagram.



RF-1

42114.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

in support

of his application for a Patent for S½ 14 of

Section 30. Twp. 55. Rge. 24 W of 4. Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

[illegible]

DEC 28
EDMONTON ALTA

1. Where do you reside?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your occupation?

4. Where is your present post office address?

5. What is your age?

6. When did you make entry for the land?

7. When did you settle upon the land?

8. Have you been absent from the land since you settled upon it? If so, when and for how long at each time?

9. Where have you resided since making entry?

10. Have you had any other land entry? If so, where?

11. Have you a present intention to reside upon the land?

September, 1893 -

September 1893 -

September 1893 until 20th March 1894
from 20th October 1894
until present date -

at St Albert

farming -

wife and 6 children

wife and 3 children - owned residence - & myself -

1893	broke	3 acres	& cropped 3 acres
1894	"	5 "	" 8 "
1895	"	5 "	" 13 "
1896	"	4 "	" 17 "

- 1 horned cattle,
4 horses - 6 pigs -

18 x 18 valued $40.00

2 miles " 175.

1 granary	"	20.
1 hen house	"	15.
1 stable	"	25.
1 smoke house	"	5.
1 well	"	25.

not to my knowledge -

No -

no land grants

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

I, Leon Fortier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land to obtained under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] me at
29th [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Antoine Coulombe of 36

55 Sh. 25 W. of 4

Jean Archeme

of Lot 30 Con. 55 Sh. 24 W.

of 4

Lot

Jean Archeme

Farmer
Farmer 20 years -
on 36-55-25 W. 4th
Alberta
September 1893 -

September - 1893 -
No absence exceeding
about 6 months beginning
about the 1st April 1894

Near St Albert - Farmer
as stated -

1893 broke 3 acres & cultivated
1894 " 5 " " 8 acres
1895 " 5 " " 13 "
1896 " 4 " " 17 "

as stated -
18 x 18 value $200.
2 miles " 175.
1 granary " 150.
1 stable " 50.
1 hen house " 15.
1 smoke house " 5.
1 well " 40.
no.
no.
not to my knowledge -
None.
Ido.

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Antoine Coulombe Dominion

Farmer of

Antoine Coulombe

Province of Alberta

Statement Jules Marion of 32

55 Sh. 24 W. of 4

Jean Archeme of a Lot

of Lot 30 Con. 55 Sh. 24 W.

of 4

Lot 1/4 of

Jean Archeme Farmer
Over 4 years -
on my own land
Yes -
September - 1893 -

September - 1893 -
No absence exceeding
about 6 months beginning
about the 1st April - 1894

Near St Albert - Farmer
as stated -

1893 broke 3 acres & cultivated 3 acres
1894 " 5 " " 8 "
1895 " 5 " " 13 "
1896 " 4 " " 17 "

as stated -
18 x 18 value $60.
2 miles " 175.
1 granary " 25.
1 stable " 35.
1 hen house " 10.
1 smoke house " 5.
1 well " 35.
not to my knowledge -
not to my knowledge -
not to my knowledge -
none.
Ido

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Jules Marion Dominion

Farmer of

Jules Marion

No. 470231

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

1907

Date 30 Jan

Subject. Indian Lds, Fort Saskatchewan

ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Frank Lourdineau. in support

of his application for a Patent for NE ¼

Section 22 Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of Meridian

Homestead NE ¼.

Pre-emption

Frank Lourdineau. 21.

Metis Farmer

1. What is your name [illegible]?

2. Are you a [illegible]?

3. What is your trade [illegible]?

4. When did you [illegible]?

5. When did you [illegible]?

6. When [illegible]?

Correct this to July 1883 July in the fall of 1883 or middle of November

7. What [illegible]?

8. When [illegible]?

9. How [illegible]?

10. How [illegible]?

11. How [illegible]?

12. What [illegible]?

13. What [illegible]?

14. What [illegible]?

15. Are [illegible]?

16. Have you [illegible]?

17. Have you [illegible]?

From May

On Dec 1. 88. 24 lots [illegible]

½ acres broken 10 ½ Sept. 1888 cult

Wood

½ + 10 ½ acres = $

10 acres Trails = $

Stable 10 + 20 = $

No Wind farming

No

Sworn before me
at Edmonton this 5th December 1896
[illegible]
A. L. Sutton
A. R. [illegible]

Form No. 150.

420231

Statement of Wm R Gibbons of Sec. 10.

Tph. 56 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for W½ of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] W.

Pre-emption

JAN 14 1897

180302

1. Where was applicant born? — Canada
2. Where is he living now? — Frank Cardinal
3. Where was he living when he made his homestead entry? — [illegible]
4. Where did he live previous to that time? — [illegible]
5. When did he begin to reside upon the land? — [illegible]
6. What has he done each year to cultivate it? — [illegible]
7. When did he build his house? — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house? — [illegible]
9. How many acres has he under cultivation? — [illegible]

1893	broke 4½	acres & crop put in
1894	" none	" 4½ acres
1895	" 6	acres " 4½ "
1896	" 7	" " 10½ "

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he? — as stated.
11. What is the value of his improvements and what are they? — 12 x 16 value $60. 1 acres " 40.
12. What other land has he applied for, and where? — as stated.
13. What other land has he entered for, and where? Where and when was he naturalized? — No to my knowledge.
14. Are there any settlers residing within 5 miles of his homestead? — Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he ever sold any timber? If so, when, and where and what quantity? — None sold.
16. Has he received any patent or certificate for or agreed to sell or mortgage his entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the settlement has been made in good faith for actual bona fide settlement, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I William R Gibbons of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Joseph Oliver of Sec. 28

Tph. 55 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Cardinal for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 22 Tph. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead R. E.

Pre-emption

1. Where was applicant born? — Canada
2. Where is he living now? — Frank Cardinal
3. Where was he living when he made his homestead entry? — [illegible]
4. Where did he live previous to that time? — [illegible]
5. When did he begin to reside upon the land? — [illegible]
6. What has he done each year to cultivate it? — [illegible]
7. When did he build his house? — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house? — [illegible]
9. How many acres has he under cultivation? — [illegible]

1893	broke 4½	acres & crop put in
1894	" none	" 4½ acres
1895	" 6	acres " 4½ "
1896	" 7	" " 10½ "

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he? — as stated.
11. What is the value of his improvements and what are they? — 12 x 16 value $60. 10 acres " 40.
12. What other land has he applied for, and where? — as stated.
13. What other land has he entered for, and where? Where and when was he naturalized? — No to my knowledge.
14. Are there any settlers residing within 5 miles of his homestead? — No.
15. Has he ever sold any timber? If so, when, and where and what quantity? — None sold.
16. Has he received any patent or certificate for or agreed to sell or mortgage his entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the settlement has been made in good faith for actual bona fide settlement, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

of Alberta

Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I Joseph Oliver of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office.

5th January 1897.

I Certify that Frank Cardinal

who is the [illegible] of a Homestead Entry [illegible] and a Pre-emption Entry for the [illegible] of the same Section, [illegible] to be commuted [illegible] have recommended the same [illegible]

Countersigned at Winnipeg this

day of 189

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior.

No. [illegible]
Ref. 260024

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man. 30th January, 1897

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for the Minister's consideration the application for homestead patent of Frank Cardinal for the N.W.¼ of Section 22, Township 55, Range 23, W.4.M. This is a case similar to that of Joseph Lawford, N.W.¼ of Section 30, Township 8, Range 2, W.2.M. which, on my recommendation received the Minister's approval, H.O.Ref. 345214.

In the present case Frank Cardinal performed the following residence;

In 1893 a part of July and the months of August, September, October & November. In the year 1894 the month of January and from the 1st March to the end of December; in the year 1895 parts of the months of July, August and September; in 1896 from the beginning of March to the 16th October.

Under our general practice Cardinal has failed to establish his right to patent as he has not shown that since the perfection of his entry he has resided upon the land for six months in each of three years, though under the method adopted in the case of Joseph Lawford, by counting his homestead entry from the 6th April 1893 the requisite residence has been put in.

I therefore, recommend, as the equitable requirements of the Act have been fully complied with, that as there is a technical difficulty which prevents me approving the

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Application

12083

application consists with the strict literal interpretation of the law, and from granting certificate to the homestead-erin that relation which the law contemplates and provides for, that the application be submitted to the Minister as a special case, and that he be asked to authorize the issue of patent in accordance therewith.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

M.

345214.

Ottawa, 10th February, 1897.

Memorandum.

I submit for your consideration the letter underneath from the Commissioner regarding the application for patent of Frank Cardinal. The Commissioner states the facts fully and I concur in his recommendation that patent be issued to Cardinal.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

D.M.I.

The Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

M. 45214.

Ottawa, 10th February, 1897.

Memorandum.

I submit for your consideration the letter underneath from the Commissioner recommending the application for patent of Frank Cardinal. The Commissioner states the facts fully and I concur in his recommendation that patent be issued to Cardinal.

Encl.

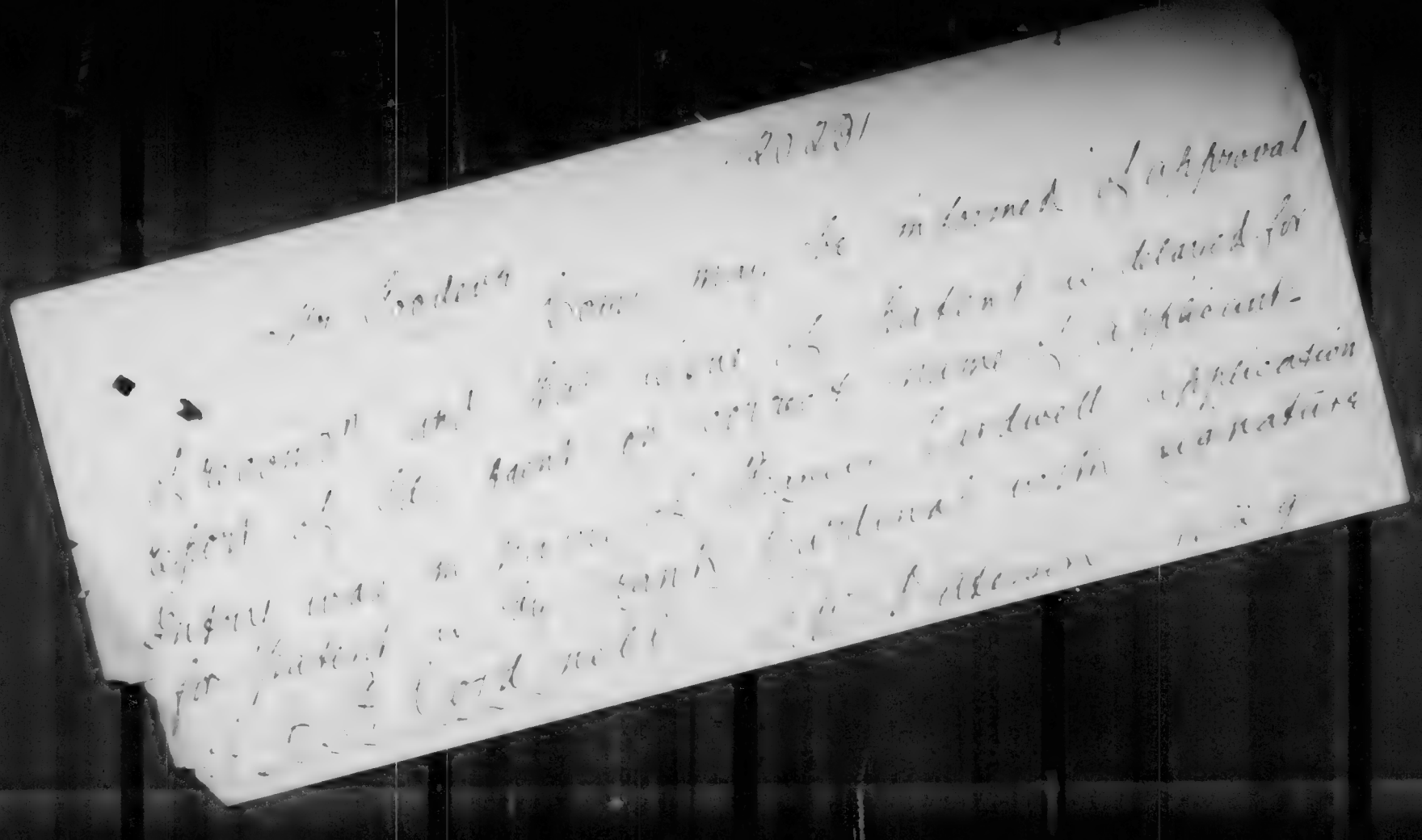
Respectfully submitted.

D.".I.

The Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,



Address (or reply)
"The Secretary"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Letter A. G. 2 1 .

File 4 6 2 1 4 .

G.F.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1891.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., No. 47277, Ind. Branch, relative to application for patent for Head Quarters Reserve, Lake Temagami, and to say that the matter is under consideration, and that as soon as the requirements of the Act have been fully complied with, a report will be submitted for the approval of the Governor General in Council.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands, Local,
Winnipeg, Man.

Address reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

In any reply about this matter
subject to the same effect.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter, quote the
file number.

LETTER

FILE 245214.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

-2-

declaration giving ... Dominion Civil Service ...
... A copy of this letter has been forwarded ...
... to enable him to ...

I ...

... Secretary.

400

420231

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

This was attached
to 345214 in error.
For similar cases see
420112 Lt. Brinkerhoff.
345214 [illegible] Lamond -

Ottawa

In the matter of -

The North West ¼ Sec 22
of Sec Rge 23 West 2nd.

I, Charles Francis Cardnell

of the

of

County of

in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I obtained a homestead entry for the quarter Section above mentioned on the 6th April 1893

That my Correct name is as above

Charles Francis Cardnell

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at
Edmonton
in the County of
Alberta
this
A.D.

Charles Francis
Cardnell

Form No. 59.

17

L 2[illegible] } No 17476.

File No 8233

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 22nd April 1897

182

PAT. BCH.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith declaration from Mr Charle Francis Cardnell as to his Correct name .

Your Ref 345214.

1 Enc./

I am, Sir,

Your obed.ant servant ,

Agent Dominion Lands .

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa .

RF-1 : 400

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

O.C. A 2 5 : 0 6 .
A 2 0 2 3 1 .

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1902.

Sir,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

[illegible]

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
[illegible].

Ltr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

Range West

of the Meridian,

has been duly issued, and that in accordance with the provisions of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," the said patent will be forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

File No. 23831

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No.

Patentee's P O address

Return to

Agency

Homestead Recommendation dated

Patent Issued

Patent engrossed and dated

Letter of Grant

No. of Grant

Grant to

in the Provisional District of
in the North-West Territories.

Township

Range West

Meridian

Being in the

of the

Provisional District of
in the North-West Territories
Composed of

of the said township containing by admeasurement

acres, more or less.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

No. 420383

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Action.

ALBERTA

COPY.

Arricola, Alberta,
February, 1st 1897.

To His Honor the Minister of the Interior.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in six months from above date I will apply for the patent of my homestead S. W. quarter of sec. 36, township 23, range 22, west of 4th meridian.

I entered for this homestead on the two mile radius system, but wish to apply on the 3 years system, having lived on it constantly since June 1892.

I have 4 buildings, dwelling house included, 20 acres of breaking & two miles of fencing.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
(sgd) Frank Horton.

Doc. 420383

File. 420383

Letter from Horton Emp.....

.....Comm.....

.....1917

.....

Copy on file.

[signature]

4.20383

S Ri 36-33 "27 W"

Nom. 606 pp 2 Oct 7

Frank H.

(Copy for the Commissioner with original of Mr. Frank Morton's letter)

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

F.L.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, addressed to the Minister of the Interior, enclosing a letter from [illegible] of Winnipeg [illegible] and to state that [illegible] Dominion Lands Act, [illegible] Dominion Lands Agency at Winnipeg, [illegible] case.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank Morton, Esq.,

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

PAT. BCH.
FEB 9 1897
RECEIVED

(Copy for the Commissioner with original of Mr. Frank Horton's letter)

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. and file number

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th February, 1897.

Sir,

I am instructed to inform you that your letter of the 1st instant, addressed to the Hon. the Minister of the Interior, in which you intend to make application for [illegible] of the S.W.¼ of Section 21, Township 15, Range 23, West of the 1st Meridian, has been referred to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, to whom it would be [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frank Horton, Esq.,
Arnicola,
Alberta.

Statement *Made by*

concerning

of

Section *Township* *Range* *of* *Meridian*

Homestead *Description*

1. What is your name in full? Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

3. What is your occupation?

4. What is your age?

5. What is your height?

6. Have you any other occupation than farming? If so, what?

7. Where do you reside?

8. How long have you resided there?

9. How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

10. How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

11. How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

12. Where is your post office?

13. Were you engaged in any other occupation during the time you resided upon your homestead? If so, what was such occupation?

14. What is your occupation?

15. Are you married?

16. Have you ever made a previous entry? If so, when, where, and what?

17. Have you ever made a previous entry? If so, when, where, and what?

Dated at *Signature:*

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Form No. 97.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

ANSWER

DATE 26.5.88

NO. 38881/2

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION SENT [illegible]

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1536

Name of Homesteader Frank Hartan

Land :—Hd SW of Sec. 36 Tp. 53 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 2nd October 1891 conditions Dec 1

Post Office nearest to land Agricola

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed 3 years residence in May 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Roundlogs Size 14 × 20 Value $45.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Roundlogs Size 14 × 20 Value $20.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Name Wire & rails Value $60.00

Well—Value $35.00 other buildings Hen house

Milk house Value $15.00

Stock Horses 2, Cattle 6

Breaking—No. of acres 20 Value $80.00

Nature of soil Black loam Clay & Sand

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 10 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 65 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remark They were 15 acres in crop last year and there is 2 miles & 1/2 of fencing

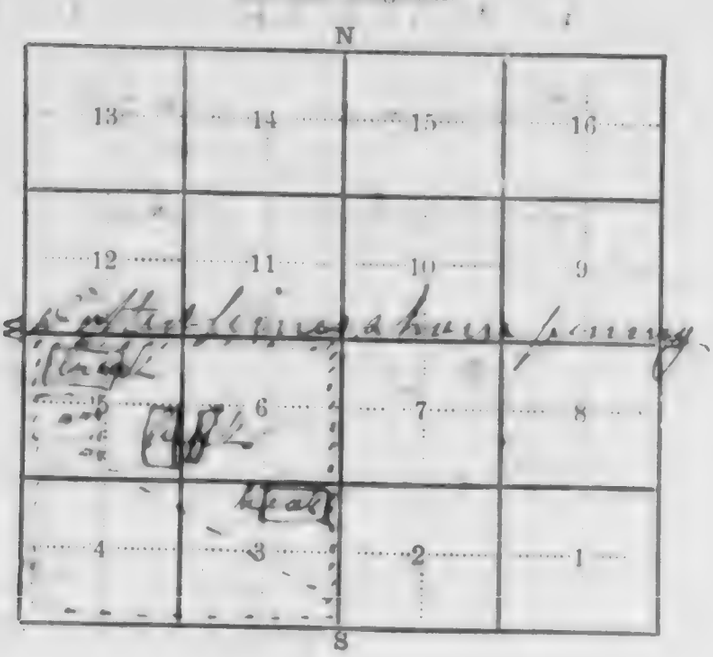
Inspected 4th May 1893

John Lehman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Agricola. Alberta.
Sept. 20th 1897.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Sir.

Early in June last I received the certificate of recommendation to the patent of my homestead S. W. qr. sec 36, township 53. range 22 west of 4th meridian but have not received the patent yet. Will you kindly forward the patent as soon as possible to above address?, and I will feel greatly favoured.

My neighbour, Mr. W. Towne of S. E. qr., sec. 10. township 54 range 22 West of 4th meridian requests me to say that he will be pleased to receive his patent as early as convenient; which he applied for the same time as myself. I am, sir

Yours very respectfully

J. Grant Horton.

42038

" " " 316.

" " 333.

SW¼ 36 53 22(W)".

Wm. Horton

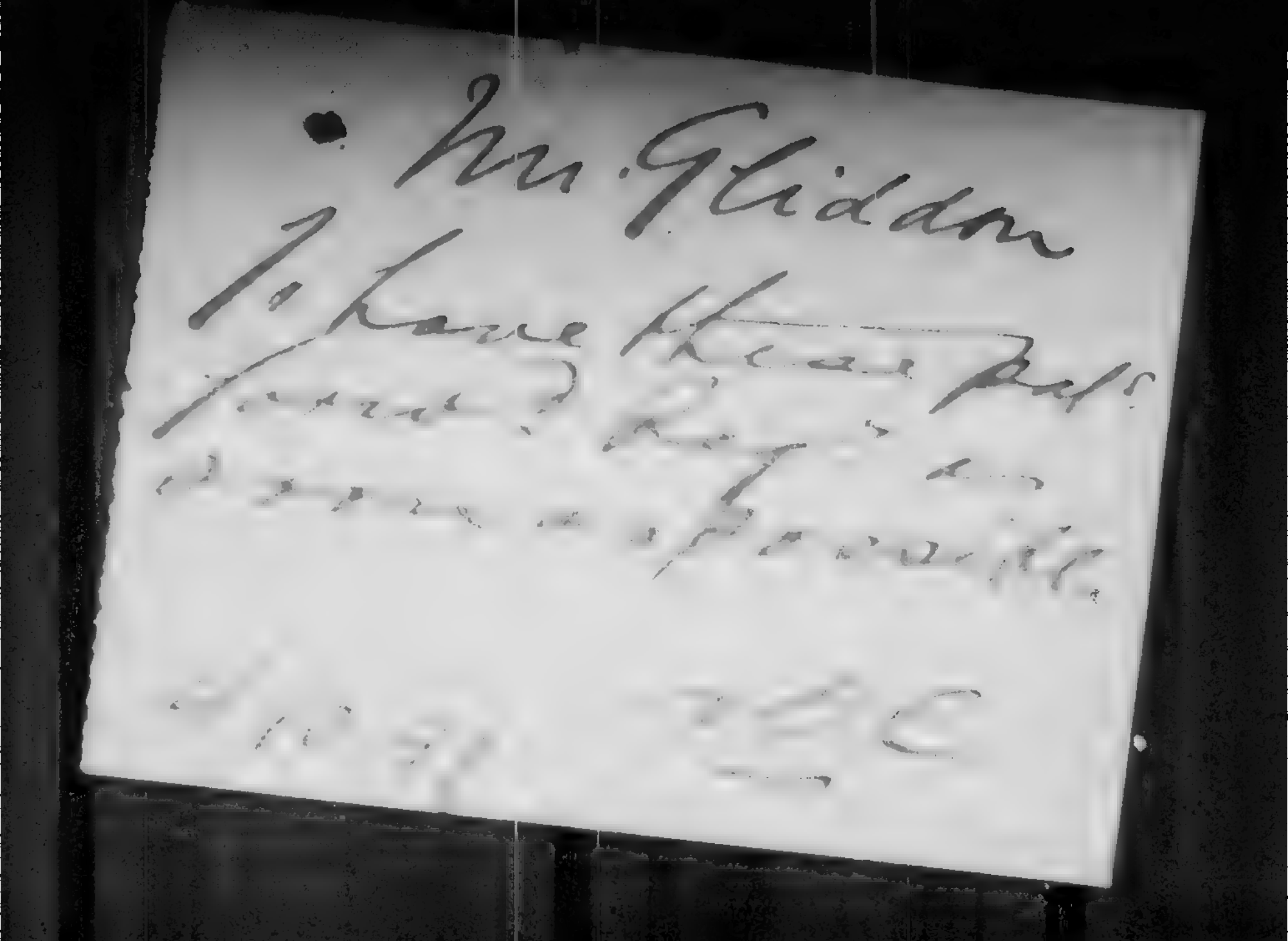
Paid 3 Aug 97

SE¼ 10 [illegible] W".

Wm Hos Timm

Paid 21 July, 97.

Patented [illegible]



DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD.

Form A.

No. 313

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

Form 4

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Frank Horton in support

of his application for a Patent for S ½ of

Section 36 Twp. 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S ½ ; Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?
Frank Horton
35 years of age. Agricola P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name of Court and date.
By birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer.

4. When did you first make entry for the land?
2nd October, 1891 -

5. When did you build your present house on the land?
March and April, 1892

6. When did you first move your family into your present house on the land?
29th June - 1892

7. What is the total period of your absence from the land since entry, and the reason for each absence?
No absence

8. When did you begin cultivation of the land, and how much have you cultivated each year?
Fall
wife and 4 children
same residence as
myself -
80 broke summerfallow
1892 " 5 " 5 acres
1893 " 5 " 10 "
1894 " 5 " 15 "
1895 " 5 acres 15 "
1896 - 20 acres in crop.
2 stone & frame houses & stable
2 horses -

9. What is the character of the soil?
Clay loam

10. What is the character of the timber on the land, and how much per acre?
Poplar & willow

11. How much of the land is fit for cultivation, and how much is now under cultivation?
160 acres fit for cultivation
80 under cultivation

12. What is the character of the land as to stone, gravel, sand, hills, bluffs, coulees, bush, marsh, or waste?
Nil

13. What is the nearest post office to the land, and how far distant?
Agricola P.O. 2 miles

14. What is the nearest railway station to the land, and how far distant?
Strome 50
Wainwright 25

15. Are you a householder residing with your family on the land entered for?
Yes

16. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where?
No

17. Have you a patent for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where?
No

Form No 150.

Province of Alberta

I Frank Horton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make this Declaration under the provisions of

That I obtain the said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Patent has been issued granted to

Witness my hand this day of 1897.

Statement of William Soane of Sec. 10
Tph. 54 Rge. 22 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Horton for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant / the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since 1891. / On the neighbourhood.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for that quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		March and April 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry in that it mentioned by taking oath before proper [illegible] of the land by improving, cultivating, residing thereon and cultivation thereof?		May - 1892.
6. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided thereon? state each month.		Absence
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil.
8. Of whom do [illegible] upon [illegible] date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done each year since [illegible] how much crop has each year?		1892 broke 5 acres & crop put in same 1893 " 5 " " 5 acres 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " none " " 15 " 1896 " 5 " " 15 " 1897 = 20 acres in crop -
10. How many acres [illegible]		as stated -
11. What is the [illegible] cash value?		14 x 20 value $60. 2 miles " 190. 1 stable " 45. 1 main house " 20. 1 hen house " 15. 1 well " 60.
12. What extent [illegible]		no -
13. What other buildings have you erected [illegible]		Nothing worth speaking of -
14. Are there any improvements [illegible]		No.
15. Has he [illegible]		Stand
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or [illegible]		20.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible]		

Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I William Soane of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } William Soane.
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of James Lester Porter of Sec. 34 L
Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Horton for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Frank Horton / the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since 1891 - / on 34 - 53 - 22 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for that quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		March and April 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry in that it mentioned by taking oath before proper [illegible] of the land by improving, cultivating, residing thereon and cultivation thereof?		May - 1892.
6. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided thereon? state each month.		Absence
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil.
8. Of whom do [illegible] upon [illegible] date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done each year since [illegible] how much crop has each year?		1893 = broke 5 acres & crop put in same 1893 " 5 " " 5 ac. 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " none " " 15 " 1896 " 5 " " 15 " 1897 - 20 acres in crop -
10. How many acres [illegible]		as stated -
11. What is the [illegible] cash value?		14 x 20 value $70. 2 miles " 200. 1 stable " 40. 1 main house " 20. 1 hen house " 10. 1 well " 50.
12. What extent [illegible]		nothing knowledge.
13. What other buildings have you erected [illegible]		nothing knowledge.
14. Are there any improvements [illegible]		Not to my knowledge
15. Has he [illegible]		None -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or [illegible]		Stand
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible]		

Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I James Lester Porter of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] }
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 42538

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 7 of Section 30

in Township 33 Range 22 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th August 89?

has issued in your name, and that it is necessary under the provisions of Section 24 of "The Dominion Lands Act, 1908," before the issue of same, that it be countersigned by the Registrar of the Land District in which the land is situated.

You will furnish me with a duplicate receipt of the fee of $ charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose please find yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To The Land Agent

Edmonton

Alta.

Form No. 194.

I, Cyril B. Keeway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

liam Soane of Sec. 10
. 22 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
d Horton for a Patent
: 36 Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W.
m.

f. W.	Pre-emption
arth	Farmer
have you resided since ead?	since 1891 - in the neighbourhood.
n?	yes -
d be taking in his own ; continue to reside on	March and April 1892.
e he resided thereon?	May - 1892.
	Absence
ended, and what has	nil.
	as stated.
	1892 broke 5 acres & crop pd none
	1893 " 5 " " 5 acres
	1894 " 5 " " 10 "
	1895 " none " " 15 "
	1896 " 5 " " 15 "
	1897 20 acres in crop -
	as stated -
	14 x 20 value $60.
	2 miles " 190.
	1 stable " 45.
	1 milk house " 20.
	1 hen house " 15.
	1 well " 60.
	no -
	not to my knowledge -
	No.
	Bond
	100.

of

to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

William Soane.

189 .

gent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of James Lester Porter of Sec. 34 L

Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Horton for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	S.W.
1. What is your occupation?		Pre-emption
2. How long have you known	Frank Horton	Farmer
		since 1891 -
		on 34 - 53 - 22 w 4 Mr.
3. Was he residing on same		yes -
4. When		March and April 1892
5. When did he [illegible]		May - 1892.
6. What [illegible]		Absence
7. What [illegible]		nil.
		as stated.
		1892 broke 5 acres & crop pd none
		1893 " 5 " " 5 ac.
		1894 " 5 " " 10 "
		1895 " none " " 15 "
		1896 " 5 ac. " 15 "
		1897 20 acres in crop -
		as stated -
		14 x 20 value $70.
		2 miles " 200.
		1 stable " 40.
		1 milk house " 20.
		1 hen house " 10.
14. Are there		1 well " 50.
		not to my knowledge -
15. Has he [illegible]		not to my knowledge -
16. Has he [illegible]		Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest,		None -
18. Do you believe		Yes

Alberta

Town of

To Wit:

I James Lester Porter of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 1 day of 189 .

Fairclough Jr. elk Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 2 0 3 8 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 7 of Section 30

in Township 23 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th August 97

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

The said patent can only be obtained at the office of the said Registrar, upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For the purpose please apply yourself in person or by letter to the said Registrar, quoting this your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Land Settler
Qu'Appelle
Assa.

Form No. 194.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2034 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

417670 Con't
417714,417754,417762,417822,
417895,417897,417913,417927,
417943,417944,417946,417982,
417984,417995,418056,418080,
418102,418103,418378,418379,
418389,418390,418495,418517,
418519,418569,418582,418585,
418614,418646,418647,418648,
418658,418659,418668,418750,
418851,418863,418868,418872,
418883,418886,418899,418911,
419040,419087,419093,419240,
419243,419244,419245,419378,
419385,419530,419536,419561,
419661,419834,419923,419951,
420001,420040,420069,420170,
420173,420174,420231,420383.

Dated at Edmonton this 22nd. day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. G7

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2034 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

417670 Con't
417714,417754,417762,417822,
417895,417897,417913,417927,
417943,417944,417946,417982,
417984,417995,418056,418080,
418102,418103,418378,418379,
418389,418390,418495,418517,
418519,418569,418582,418585,
418614,418646,418647,418648,
418658,418659,418668,418750,
418851,418863,418868,418872,
418883,418886,418899,418911,
419040,419087,419093,419240,
419243,419244,419245,419378,
419385,419530,419536,419561,
419661,419834,419923,419951,
420001,420040,420069,420170,
420173,420174,420231,420383.

Dated at Edmonton this 22nd. day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2034 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

417670 Con't
417714, 417754, 417762, 417822,
417895, 417897, 417913, 417927,
417943, 417944, 417946, 417982,
417984, 417995, 418056, 418080,
418102, 418103, 418378, 418379,
418389, 418390, 418495, 418517,
418519, 418569, 418582, 418585,
418614, 418646, 418647, 418648,
418658, 418659, 418668, 418750,
418851, 418863, 418868, 418872,
418883, 418886, 418899, 418911,
419040, 419087, 419093, 419240,
419243, 419244, 419245, 419378,
419385, 419530, 419536, 419561,
419661, 419834, 419 923, 419951,
420001, 420040, 420069, 420170,
420173, 420174, 420231, 420383.

Dated at Edmonton this 22nd. day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2034 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

417670 Con't
417714,417754,417762,417822,
417895,417897,417913,417927,
417943,417944,417946,417982,
417984,417995,418056,418080,
418102,418103,418378,418379,
418389,418390,418495,418517,
418519,418569,418582,418585,
418614,418646,418647,418648,
418658,418659,418668,418750,
418851,418863,418868,418872,
418883,418886,418899,418911,
419040,419087,419093,419240,
419243,419244,419245,419378,
419385,419530,419536,419561,
419661,419834,419923,419951,
420001,420040,420069,420170,
420173,420174,420231,420383.

Dated at Edmonton this 22nd. day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457